This index includes all legislative bills passed and approved and all ballot measures passed by voter approval through May 2021.
This index has been compiled and edited by the staff of the Revisor of Statutes of the Nebraska Legislature. Comments and suggestions from index users are welcome. Please address any comments or suggestions to Marcia McClurg, Revisor of Statutes, P.O. Box 94604, Room 358, State Capitol, Lincoln, NE 68509-4604, or feel free to call (402) 471-0394 or send an email to mmcclurg@leg.ne.gov.
INDEX EXPLANATION

This index is a topical index for the Revised Statutes of Nebraska. It has been divided alphabetically into index headings, which are the boldface entries written in all capital letters. An index heading can be either a general topic or a named act found in the statutes. Index headings usually have a “see generally” entry immediately following the index heading. This entry is meant to give the index user an idea of where to look for related information. An illustration of typical index entries is included below. The illustration includes explanations for various parts of the index.

**ADVERTISING**

*See generally TRADE PRACTICES*

- **Billboards**, [See BILLBOARDS](#)
- **Bingo, limitations**, 9-241.08
- **Bridge or culvert, illegal posting**, 39-807, 39-808
- **Campaign messages and materials, requirements**, 49-1474.01, 49-1474.02
- **Career schools, authorized references**, 85-1658
- **Condominiums, restrictions**, 76-892
- **Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, requirements**, 69-2112
- **Deceptive or misleading**, 28-1476 to 28-1478, [See also DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301](#)
- **Employment practices, advertising limitations**, 48-1115
- **False advertising, prohibited**, 28-1476 to 28-1478

*Index Heading*

*Cross reference to the index heading “Billboards”*

*This is the statute section number where the given information can be found.*

*This is a cross reference to a named act. Section 87-301 is where the named act is found in the statutes.*
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

A

ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See generally PROPERTY

Advertising sign, outdoor, removal by public body, 69-1701
Animal impounded, unclaimed, 71-4408
Bees, abandoned apiary, 81-2,171
Boats, 37-1299 to 37-12,110
Child support payments, considered abandoned, when, disposition, 43-3344
Decedents’ estates, disposition of unclaimed assets, 30-24,112
Disposition of,
Presumed abandoned, delivery to State Treasurer, See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301
Property in possession of county sheriff, 69-1330 to 69-1332
Tenant abandoned property, See PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301

Funds,
County court funds, disposition, 25-2714 to 25-2717
District court funds, disposition, 24-345, 24-349

Insurance company, liquidation, unclaimed securities, 44-319.12
Life insurance, See UNCLAIMED LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS ACT; 44-3001

Militia, seizure of abandoned property, 55-468
Mobile home, removal, conditions, 60-1901 to 60-1911, 76-14,109
Motor vehicles, 60-1901 to 60-1911
Motorboats, 37-1299 to 37-12,110
Oil and gas, abandoned natural reservoir, reversion of land interest, 57-609
Pioneer cemeteries, abandoned or neglected,
Access to, when, 12-808.01
Town meetings, powers, 23-224

Power districts, right-of-way, abandonment, 70-303
Presumed abandoned, delivery to State Treasurer, See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

Railroad right-of-way,
State recreational trails, 37-910 to 37-914
Use for trails, See TRAIL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 37-1001

Real estate, abandoned,
Acquisition by land bank, See MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 18-3401
Sale by cities of the second class and villages, 17-569 to 17-571

Real property abandoned by tenant, access, 76-1423
Seized property, disposition, 29-818, 29-820
Sheriffs, disposition or sale of unclaimed property, 69-1330 to 69-1332

Telecommunications companies, right-of-way, abandonment, 86-706

Tenant abandoned property, See PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301

Vehicles, 60-1901 to 60-1911
Witness fees, unclaimed, 33-140 to 33-140.03

ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS

See generally ACTIONS

Accused, plea in abatement of accused upheld, effect, 29-1811
Cessation of powers of representative, effect, 25-1415
Death of a party, effect, 25-322, 25-1402, 25-1415

Decedents’ estates,
Absence of administration, successors’ rights, 30-2499
Order of abatement, 30-24,100

Demurrer to abatement plea, 29-1814
ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS – Cont’d
Indictment, method of exception, 29-1807
Misnomer of accused, procedure, 29-1813
Plea, made when, 29-1809
Reply to abatement plea, 29-1814
Survival, See SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS
Time-Share Act, Nebraska, violation, 76-1722
Trial time, exclusion from computation, 29-1207
Verification by accused required, 29-1818
Waived, when, 29-1812
Writing required, 29-1818

ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE
See NUISANCE

ABDUCTION
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Abduct, defined, 28-312
Children,
Missing, See MISSING CHILDREN IDENTIFICATION ACT; 43-2001
Violation of custody, 28-316
False imprisonment, 28-314, 28-315, See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT
Kidnapping,
By inmate, 28-933
Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508, See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Penalties, 28-313

ABORTION
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Aborted child,
Acts prohibited, 28-342, 28-346
Care and treatment, 28-331
Civil cause of action,
Attorney's fees award, 28-327.04, 28-327.07, 28-327.11
Authorized, 28-327.04, 28-327.05
Minor, burden of proof, 28-327.09
Willful failure to comply with informed, voluntary consent,
Additional remedies, 28-327.11
Affirmative defense, 28-327.11
Noneconomic damages, 28-327.11
Professional negligence action, 25-222, 28-327.08
Statute of limitation, 44-2828
Tolled, when, 28-327.12
Rebuttable presumption, 28-327.11
Wrongful death cause of action for pregnant woman, 28-327.07
Criminal action or disciplinary action, restrictions, 28-327.12
Definitions, 28-326
Department, duties, 28-327.01, 28-327.03
Discrimination against person refusing to participate, 28-338 to 28-341
Dismemberment abortions,
Anonymity of woman in court proceedings, 28-347.05
Civil actions, 28-347.01 to 28-347.03, 28-347.05
Prohibited, 28-347, 28-347.04
Sections, how construed, 28-347.06
Emergency situation, physician duties, 28-327.02
Employment practices, benefits, 48-1111
Form, reporting, 28-343 to 28-345, 71-602, 71-602.01, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Genetic counselor, abortion counseling or referral, treatment, 38-3424
Hospital, health care facility, or clinic, rights of, 28-337
Informational materials and website, 28-327.01, 28-327.03
Informed, voluntary consent,
Preabortion screening, 28-327
Waiver, void, 28-327.06
Requirements, 28-327
Time requirement, 28-327.10
Insurance coverage,
Abortion coverage in health plans, restrictions, See MANDATE OPT-
Partial-birth abortion, prohibited, 28-328
Performed, when, 28-329
Medical procedures, 28-330, 28-331, 28-336
Physician, license and physical presence required, 28-335
Violation, penalty, 28-332
Physician,
Criminal abortion, license suspension, 28-328, 38-179
Criminal abortion, unprofessional conduct, 28-327.04
Emergency situations, 28-327.02
Monthly reports, contents, 71-6909
Pregnant woman, victim of abuse, attending physician, duties, 71-6902.01
Immunity, 28-327.02
Professional negligence action against, 25-222, 28-327.08
Public employees, insurance coverage, limitations, 44-1615.01
Records, 28-345
Refusal to perform or participate, 28-337 to 28-341
Reports,
Attempts at continuing pregnancy after taking mifepristone, 28-327.01
Number of consents and exceptions, 71-6909
Report required, 28-3,107, See also PAIN-CAPABLE UNBORN CHILD PROTECTION ACT
Reporting form, Contents, 28-343 to 28-345
Standard form, 71-602
Restrictions, twenty or more weeks postfertilization age, 28-3,106, See also PAIN-CAPABLE UNBORN CHILD PROTECTION ACT
Social services, family planning doesn't include, 68-1722
Violations, penalties, 28-328, 28-332, 28-335, 28-336, 28-339, 28-342, 28-344, 28-346, 71-6907, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES
ABORTION –Cont’d
Voluntary and informed consent, 28-327

ABSENTEE VOTING
See EARLY VOTING

ABSTRACTERS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
County officers, prohibited from abstracting, 76-504, 76-505
Judges, prohibited from abstracting, 76-502, 76-505
Regulation and licensure, See ABSTRACTERS ACT; 76-535

ABSTRACTERS ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, Compliance required, 76-538
Exemptions, 76-554
How cited, 76-535
Board of Examiners, Abstracters, 76-540, 76-541, 76-549
Appeal, 76-552
Attorney General, duties, 76-553
Business of abstracting, requirements, 76-538, 76-539, 76-545
Certificate of authority, Agent for service of process, 76-545
Application, 76-545
Censure, 76-551
Fees, 76-545, 76-547
Renewal, 76-547, 76-548
Revocation or suspension, 76-551
Certificate of registration, Application, 76-542
Duplicate certificate, when, 76-543
Examination, 76-543
Fees, 76-542, 76-547
Renewal, 76-547, 76-548
Suspension, 76-551
Temporary, 76-546
Definitions, 76-537
Disciplinary actions, 76-551, 76-552
Examination, 76-543
Exemptions from act, 76-554

 Fees, 76-542, 76-545
Fund, Abstracters Board of Examiners Cash, 76-549
Intent, 76-536
Liability, 76-556
Professional development requirements, 76-544
Records,
Access to, 76-555
Board, duties, 76-550
Roster of abstracters, 76-550
Rules and regulations, 76-541
Title standards, compliance, effect, 76-557
Unfair practices, 76-551
Violations, penalty, 76-558

ABUSE
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Address confidentiality, See ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201
Adult, vulnerable, See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348
Animals, cruelty to animals, See ANIMALS
Assault and battery, See also ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Domestic assault, 28-323
Children, See CHILD ABUSE
Cities, powers, 14-102
Dating violence, education, See LINDSAY ANN BURKE ACT; 79-2,138
Domestic abuse,
Conviction or protection order, notification regarding firearms required, 29-2291, 42-925
Criminal procedure,
House arrest order prohibited, 29-4402
Special procedure in cases of abuse, 29-4401
Domestic assault, 28-323, See also ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Foreign protection orders, enforcement, See ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-932
ABUSE –Cont'd
Domestic abuse –Cont'd
Law enforcement agencies, policies and procedures required, 29-4305
Protection orders, Procedure, See PROTECTION FROM DOMESTIC ABUSE ACT; 42-901
Use of child support referees, 43-1608 to 43-1613
Victims, See also VICTIMS
Address confidentiality, See ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT; 42-1201
Eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 29-4306, 71-9001
Drug and alcohol abuse, See ALCOHOLISM; DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Employment, leaving to escape abuse, effect on unemployment benefits, 48-628.13
Force, use by caretaker justified, when, 28-1413
Harassment protection order, 28-311.09, 28-311.10
Insurers, premium adjustments, requirements, 44-7509, See also UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT
Mentally ill persons, mistreatment, liability, 83-356
Person being detained by law enforcement, sexual abuse of, penalty, 28-322.05
Person in custody of department, sexual abuse of, penalty, 28-322.04
Prosecution for abuse or assault by family encouraged, 71-6908
Report of required, Child, 28-711, See also CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT
Vulnerable adult, 28-372
Sexual abuse, See SEX OFFENDERS; SEXUAL ASSAULT

By school employee, of student, 28-316.01
Stalking, 28-311.02 to 28-311.05, See also STALKING
Substance abuse, See ALCOHOLISM; DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Threats, 28-311.01, See also TERRORISTIC THREATS
Victims, See VICTIMS
Women's Health Initiative of Nebraska, serve as information clearinghouse, 71-701

ACCESS COLLEGE EARLY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Act, how cited, 85-2101
Commission, powers and duties, 85-2105
Definitions, 85-2102
Program, Access College Early Scholarship, Established, 85-2103
Purpose, 85-2103
Reports, 85-2105, 85-2106
Review of adverse decision, 85-2107
Rules and regulations, 85-2108
Student, Application, contents, 85-2105
Eligibility, 85-2104

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE
See HEALTH CARE PLANS

ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTING
See MOTOR VEHICLES

ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Created, 49-14,105
ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA – Cont’d
Duties, See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

ACCOUNTANTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Audit requirements, See AUDIT REQUIREMENTS
Business form, See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2201
Certification, See PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY ACT; 1-105
Insurance for errors and omissions, See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3101
State government, See AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS; 84-304

ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Approval, 79-703
Biennial course offerings, authorized, when, 79-704
Board of Education, State, rules and regulations, duties, 79-318
Closure of building, storm or epidemic, effect, 79-213
Commissioner of Education, duties, 79-703
Committee, 79-703
Core curriculum standards, 79-703
Educational service units, State Board of Education, duties, 79-318
Election not to meet accreditation requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Health education, failure to provide, effect, 79-714
Home school, election not to meet accreditation requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Multicultural education program, failure to provide, effect, 79-721
Required, when, 79-703
Rules and regulations, 79-318
Standards,
Core curriculum, 79-703
Election, 79-318
Purpose, 79-703
Unified system, effect, 79-4,108

ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE PROGRAM
See generally DISABLED PERSONS
Accounts,
Contributions to, 77-1404
Deposit of funds, 77-1407
Investment options, 77-1406
Owner, 77-1403
Contributions, 77-1404
Death of designated beneficiary, effect, 77-1403
Definitions, 77-1401
Designated beneficiary, residency requirement, 77-1403
Financial report, annual audited, 77-1408
Funds,
ABLE Expense Fund, 77-1407
ABLE Program Fund, 77-1407
Treasury Management Cash Fund, 77-1407
Investment Council, Nebraska, powers and duties, 77-1406
Rules and regulations, 77-1406, 77-1409
State Treasurer,
Establish program or contract with another state, 77-1402
Financial report, annual audited, 77-1408
Investment options, 77-1406
Operation of program, requirements, 77-1405
Powers, additional, 77-1409
Tax consequences, income tax, 77-2716
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Court clerks, powers, 24-403
Deeds, 76-216 to 76-236, See also DEEDS
Election, registration, 32-311.01, 32-322, 32-324
Electronic authorized, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612
Fees for taking acknowledgment, 33-101, 33-110, 33-133
Notaries, See NOTARY PUBLIC
Paternity, acknowledgment, 43-1408.01, 43-1409
Support proceeding, effect, 42-729, 42-733
Power of attorney, 30-4005, 30-4019, 30-4020, See also POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
Real property, private transfer fee obligation, notice requirements, 76-3112
Recognition of, 64-107, See also RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 64-201
Register of deeds, 23-1505
Requirements, 64-206
Signature, electronic authorized, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612
Trademark assignment, acknowledgment as evidence, 87-134
Written instruments, when valid if notary is an, Attorney, 64-211
Real estate broker or salesperson, 64-211
Shareholder, officer, or director of a, Bank, 64-214
Credit union, 64-212, 64-213
Insurance company, 64-212, 64-213
Savings and loan association, 64-215

ACTIONS
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Abatement of, See ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS
Abortion,
Action for damages under the Pain-capable Unborn Child Protection Act, 28-3,109
Civil cause of action, 28-327.04, 28-327.05
Adverse possession, See ADVERSE POSSESSION
Alienation of affections, no cause of action, 25-21,188
Antitrust, See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE
Assault, See ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Attachment, See ATTACHMENT
Battery, See ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Bond, action on official bond, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
Chilling public participation in government, 25-21,241 to 25-21,246, See also ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION
Civil action, 25-101
When commenced, 25-201
Amendment of pleading, effect, 25-201.02
Civil rights, See CIVIL RIGHTS
Class actions,
Authorized, 25-319
Unpaid residue, distribution, 25-319.01
Commencement of actions, 25-201, 25-217, 25-501
Amendment of pleading, effect, 25-201.02
Condemnation, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Conversion, See THEFT
Corporations, See CORPORATIONS
Court procedure, See CIVIL PROCEDURE
Crime victim, injunction action authorized, 25-21,279
Criminal, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Criminal conversation, action barred, 25-21,188
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

ACTIONS –Cont’d

Damages, See DAMAGES
Declaratory judgments, See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS
Defamation, See DEFAMATION
 Discrimination-based offenses, civil action, 28-114
Dismissal without prejudice, 25-601 to 25-603
Ejectment, See EJECTMENT
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Employment, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Forcible entry and detainer, See FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Foreclosure, See FORECLOSURE
Form of civil action, 25-101
Frivolous, See FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS
Garnishment, See GARNISHMENT
Habeas corpus, See HABEAS CORPUS
In forma pauperis, procedure, 25-2301 to 25-2310, See also IN FORMA PAUPERIS
Inmates, claims of, See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
Intimate images, disclosure of, action for damages, See CIVIL REMEDIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED DISCLOSURE OF INTIMATE IMAGES ACT, UNIFORM; 25-3501
Libel, See DEFAMATION
Liens, See LIENS
Lis pendens, 25-531 to 25-533
Malicious prosecution, See MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE
Mandamus, See MANDAMUS
Minors, rules applicable, 25-307 to 25-310
Motor vehicle collision with livestock, rules applicable, 25-21,274
Negligence, See NEGLIGENCE
Contributory negligence, See CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
Nonrecourse civil litigation funding contracts, requirements, See NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT; 25-3301
Notice of pending action, where filed, 25-531 to 25-533
Nuisance, See NUISANCE
Partition, See PARTITION
Paternity, See PATERNITY
Pornography involving children, action for damages, See EXPLOITED CHILDREN’S CIVIL REMEDY ACT; 25-21,290
Poverty affidavit, procedure, 25-21,290 to 25-2310, See also IN FORMA PAUPERIS
Procedure, court, See LEGAL PROCEDURE
Product liability, See PRODUCT LIABILITY
Public participation in government, action to chill, recourse, 25-21,241 to 25-21,246, See also ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION
Quiet title, See QUIET TITLE
Quo warranto, procedure, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148
Real estate sale, cause of action against seller on disclosure statement, 76-2,120
Repeal of statutes, pending actions not affected, 49-301
Replevin, See REPLEVIN
Revivor of, See REVIVOR
Savings clause after statutes of limitation have run, conditions, 25-201.01
Slander, See DEFAMATION
Sovereign immunity, See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY
Statutes and administrative orders of the state, federal court actions to enforce, 25-21,165 to 25-21,167
Statutes of limitation, See STATUTES OF LIMITATION
Survival of, See SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS
Terroristic threats, civil action authorized, 25-21,248
ACTIONS –Cont’d
Time to commence, See STATUTES OF LIMITATION
Trademark registration, 87-138, 87-139, 87-141
Trespass, See TRESPASS
Utilities, diversion of service, 25-21,275 to 25-21,278
Victim of crime, injunction action authorized, 25-21,279
Wrongful conviction and imprisonment, See WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601
Wrongful death, See WRONGFUL DEATH

ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION
See generally ACTIONS
Attorney's fees, 25-21,243, 25-21,244
Defendant, damages authorized, 25-21,243, 25-21,244
Definitions, 25-21,242
Intent, 25-21,241
Motion for summary judgment, 25-21,246
Motion to dismiss, 25-21,245

ACTS, NAMES OF
See generally STATUTES
Abstracters Act, 76-535
Access College Early Scholarship Program Act, 85-2101
Address Confidentiality Act, 42-1201
Administrative Procedure Act, 84-901
Adult Protective Services Act, 28-348
Advance Mental Health Care Directives Act, 30-4401
Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Practice Act, 38-201
Affordable Housing Tax Credit Act, 77-2501
Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 48-1001
Aging and Disability Resource Center Act, 68-1111
Agricultural Liming Materials Act, 2-4301
Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Act, 2-5501
Air and Water Pollution Control Tax Refund Act, 77-27,149
Airport Zoning Act, 3-301
Alcohol and Drug Counseling Practice Act, 38-301
Alternative Certification for Quality Teachers Act, 79-8,143
Alzheimer's Special Care Disclosure Act, 71-516.01
American Indian Arts and Crafts Sales Act, 69-1801
Angel Investment Tax Credit Act, 77-6301
Animal Health and Disease Control Act, 54-2901
Arson Reporting Immunity Act, 81-5,115
Asbestos Control Act, 71-6301
Assault of an Unborn Child Act, 28-395
Assisted-Living Facility Act, 71-5901
Assisting Caregiver Transitions Act, 71-9401
Assistive Technology Regulation Act, 69-2601
Assumption Reinsurance Act, 44-6201
Athletic Training Practice Act, 38-401
Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Interstate Compact, 38-4101
Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Practice Act, 38-501
Autism Treatment Program Act, 38-501
Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Act, 77-5201

ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont’d
Behavioral Health Workforce Act, 71-828
Black-Tailed Prairie Dog Management Act, 23-3801
Boiler Inspection Act, 81-5,165
Brain Injury Registry Act, 81-653
Brain Injury Trust Fund Act, 71-3701
Broadband Internet Service Infrastructure Act, 86-5,102
Buffer Strip Act, 2-5101
Build Nebraska Act, 39-2701
Building Construction Act, 71-6401
Burial Pre-Need Sale Act, 12-1101
Business Development Partnership Act, 81-1272
Business Improvement District Act, 19-4015
Business Innovation Act, 81-12,152
Cancer Drug Repository Program Act, 71-2422
Captive Insurers Act, 44-8201
Carbon Monoxide Safety Act, 76-601
Center for Student Leadership and Expanded Learning Act, 79-772
Certified Industrial Hygienist Title Protection Act, 71-8001
Certified Nurse Midwifery Practice Act, 38-601
Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist Practice Act, 38-701
Charitable Gift Annuity Act, 59-1801
Child and Maternal Death Review Act, 71-3404
Child Care Licensing Act, 71-1908
Child Pornography Prevention Act, 28-1463.01
Child Protection and Family Safety Act, 28-710
Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 71-2513
Childhood Vaccine Act, 71-526
Children and Family Behavioral Health Support Act, 71-821
Children of Nebraska Hearing Aid Act, 44-5001
Children’s Health and Treatment Act, 68-2001
Children’s Residential Facilities and Placing Licensure Act, 71-1924
Chiropractic Practice Act, 38-801
Cities Airport Authorities Act, 3-501
City Manager Plan of Government Act, 19-601
Civic and Community Center Financing Act, 13-2701
Civil Service Act, 19-1825
Class V School Employees Retirement Act, 79-978.01
Clinical Nurse Specialist Practice Act, 38-901
Collection Agency Act, 45-601
Combined Improvement Act, 19-2408
Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act, 54-625
Commercial Feed Act, 54-847
Commercial Real Estate Broker Lien Act, 52-2101
Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired Act, 71-8601
Commodity Code, 8-1701
Community College Aid Act, 85-2231
Community College Gap Assistance Program Act, 85-2001
Community Corrections Act, 47-619
Community Development Assistance Act, 13-201
Community Development Law, 18-2101
Community Gardens Act, 2-301
Compassion and Care for Medically Challenging Pregnancies Act, 71-5001
Competitive Livestock Markets Act, 54-2601
Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool Act, 44-4201
Compressed Fuel Tax Act, 66-697
Computer Crimes Act, 28-1341
Concealed Handgun Permit Act, 69-2427
Conciliation Court Law, 42-801
Concussion Awareness Act, 71-9101
ACTS, NAMES OF —Cont’d
Condominium Property Act, 76-801
Conservation and Preservation Easements Act, 76-2,111
Conservation Corporation Act, 2-4201
Consumer Protection Act, 59-1601
Consumer Protection in Eye Care Act, 69-308
Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, 69-2101
Contractor Registration Act, 48-2101
Controlled Substances Animal Welfare Act, 54-2501
Convention Center Facility Financing Assistance Act, 13-2601
Conveyance Safety Act, 81-5,210
Convicted Sex Offender Act, 29-2922
Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Act, 85-1401
Corporate Governance Annual Disclosure Act, 44-9101
Correctional System Overcrowding Emergency Act, 83-960
Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art Practice Act, 38-1001
Counterfeit Airbag Prevention Act, 28-641
County Agricultural Society Act, 2-250
County Budget Act of 1937, 23-901
County Civil Service Act, 23-2517
County Civil Service Commission Act, 23-401
County Court Expedited Civil Actions Act, 25-2741
County Drainage Act, 31-901
County Employees Retirement Act, 23-2301
County Highway and City Street Superintendents Act, 39-2301
County Horseracing Facility Bond Act, 23-389
County Industrial Sewer Construction Act, 23-3601
County Purchasing Act, 23-3101
County Revenue Assistance Act, 29-3919
Court Appointed Special Advocate Act, 43-3701
COVID-19 Liability Act, 25-3601
Credit Report Protection Act, 8-2601
Credit Services Organization Act, 45-801
Credit Union Act, 21-1701
Cremation of Human Remains Act, 71-1355
Criminal History Information Act, Security, Privacy, and Dissemination of, 29-3501
Critical Incident Stress Management Act, 71-7101
Customized Job Training Act, 81-1214
Dairy Industry Development Act, 2-3948
Deferred Building Renewal Act, 81-173
Degradable Products Act, 81-173
Delayed Birth Registration Act, 71-617.01
Delayed Deposit Services Licensing Act, 45-901
Dentistry Practice Act, 38-1101
Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, 71-1101
Developmental Disabilities Services Act, 83-1201
Dialysis Patient Care Technician Registration Act, 38-3701
Diploma of High School Equivalency Assistance Act, 79-2301
Direct Primary Care Agreement Act, 71-9501
Direct Primary Care Pilot Program Act, 84-1618
Disabled Persons and Family Support Act, 68-1501
Disclosure of Material Insurance Transactions Act, 44-6301
Discount Medical Plan Organization Act, 44-8301
ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont’d
Disposition of Personal Property
Landlord and Tenant Act, 69-2301
Dispute Resolution Act, 25-2901
DNA Identification Information Act, 29-4101
DNA Testing Act, 29-4116
Dog and Cat Purchase Protection
Act, 54-644
Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2302
Down Syndrome Diagnosis
Information and Support Act, 71-4101
Drinking Water State Revolving
Fund Act, 71-5314
Dry Bean Resources Act, 2-3735
Dry Pea and Lentil Resources Act, 2-4101
Early Intervention Act, 43-2501
Educational Service Units Act, 79-1201
Election Act, 32-101
Electric Cooperative Corporation
Act, 70-701
Electronic Notary Public Act, 64-301
Emergency Box Drug Act, 71-2410
Emergency Management Act, 81-829.36
Emergency Medical Services
Practice Act, 38-1201
Emergency Telephone
Communications Systems Act, 86-420
Employee Classification Act, 48-2901
Employment and Investment
Growth Act, 77-4101
Employment Security Law, 48-601
Engineers and Architects
Regulation Act, 81-3401
Enhanced Wireless 911 Services
Act, 86-442
Enterprise Zone Act, 13-2101
Environmental Health Specialists
Practice Act, 38-1301
Environmental Protection Act, 81-1501
Environmental Safety Act, 81-15,261
Equipment Business Regulation
Act, 87-701
Erosion and Sediment Control Act, 2-4601
Ethanol Development Act, 66-1330
Excellence in Teaching Act, 79-8,132
Exotic Animal Auction or Exchange
Venue Act, 54-7,105
Expanded Learning Opportunity
Grant Program Act, 79-2501
Exploited Children’s Civil Remedy
Act, 25-21,290
Extraterritorial Airports Act, 3-240
Facilitating Business Rapid
Response to State Declared
Disasters Act, 48-3201
False Medicaid Claims Act, 68-934
Family Military Leave Act, 55-501
Farm Homestead Protection Act, 76-1901
Farm Labor Contractors Act, 48-1701
Farm Mediation Act, 2-4801
Financial Data Protection and
Consumer Notification of Data
Financial Literacy Act, 79-3001
Firefighter Cancer Benefits Act, 35-1002
First-Class City Merger Act, 16-1101
Food Supply Animal Veterinary
Incentive Program Act, 54-501
Foster Care Review Act, 43-1301
Franchise Practices Act, 87-401
Free Flow of Information Act, 20-144
Funeral Directing and Embalming
Practice Act, 38-1401
Game Law, 37-201
Genetic Counseling Practice Act, 38-3401
Genetically Handicapped Persons
Act, 68-1401
Geologists Regulation Act, 81-3501
Grain Dealer Act, 75-901
Grain Sorghum Resources Act, 2-4001
Grain Warehouse Act, 88-525
ACTS, NAMES OF —Cont'd
Ground Emergency Medical Transport Act, 68-977
Guaranteed Asset Protection Waiver Act, 45-1101
Health and Human Services, Office of Juvenile Services Act, 43-401
Health and Human Services Act, 81-3110
Health Care Crisis Protocol Act, 71-2701
Health Care Facility Licensure Act, 71-401
Health Care Facility-Provider Cooperation Act, 71-7701
Health Care Professional Credentialing Verification Act, 44-7001
Health Care Prompt Payment Act, 44-8001
Health Care Purchasing Pool Act, 44-6701
Health Care Quality Improvement Act, 71-7904
Health Care Surrogacy Act, 30-601
Health Carrier External Review Act, 44-1301
Health Carrier Grievance Procedure Act, 44-7301
Health Insurance Access Act, 44-5301
Health Insurance Exchange Navigator Registration Act, 44-8801
Health Maintenance Organization Act, 44-3292
Healthy Pregnancies for Incarcerated Women Act, 47-1001
Hearing Instrument Specialists Practice Act, 38-1501
Home Care Consumer Bill of Rights Act, 71-9301
Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust Fund Act, 68-1601
Homicide of the Unborn Child Act, 28-388
Hospital Authorities Act, 23-3579
Hospital Sinking Fund Act, 15-235.01
Human Trafficking Victims Civil Remedy Act, 25-21,297
ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection Act, 68-1801
ImagiNE Nebraska Act, 77-6801
Immunosuppressant Drug Repository Program Act, 71-2436
In the Line of Duty Compensation Act, 81-8,315
In the Line of Duty Dependent Education Act, 85-2301
Income Withholding for Child Support Act, 43-1701
Indoor Tanning Facility Act, 71-3901
Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, 46-675
Industrial Relations Act, 48-801
Infant Hearing Act, 71-4734
Information Technology Infrastructure Act, 86-501
Insurance Company Plan of Exchange Act, 44-248
Insurance Fraud Act, 44-6601
Insurance Holding Company System Act, 44-2120
Insurance Producers Licensing Act, 44-4047
Insured Homeowners Protection Act, 44-8601
Insurers and Health Organizations Risk-Based Capital Act, 44-6001
Insurers Demutualization Act, 44-6101
Insurers Examination Act, 44-5901
Insurers Investment Act, 44-5101
Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, 13-2001
Intergovernmental Data Services Program Act, 86-550
Intergovernmental Risk Management Act, 44-4301
Interlocal Cooperation Act, 13-801
International Fuel Tax Agreement Act, 66-1401
International Registration Plan Act, 60-3,192
Interstate Branching and Merger Act, 8-2101
ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont’d
Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 29-2639
Interstate Trust Company Office Act, 8-2301
Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact, 37-1601
Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act, 86-258
Invention Development Services Disclosure Act, 87-601
Invest Nebraska Act, 77-5501
Investigational Drug Use Act, 71-9601
Irrigation District Act, 46-101
Joint Airport Authorities Act, 3-701
Joint Public Agency Act, 13-2501
Joint Public Power Authority Act, 70-1401
Judges Retirement Act, 24-701.01
Jury Selection Act, 25-1644
Juvenile Services Act, 43-2401
Kelsey Smith Act, 86-801
Key Employer and Jobs Retention Act, 77-6501
Land Reutilization Act, 77-3201
Land Surveyors Regulation Act, 81-8,108
Law Enforcement Education Act, 85-2601
Learning Community Reorganization Act, 79-4,117
Legal Education for Public Service and Rural Practice Loan Repayment Assistance Act, 7-201
Legislative Performance Audit Act, 50-1201
Legislative Qualifications and Election Contests Act, 50-1501
License Suspension Act, 43-3301
Licensing of Truth and Deception Examiners Act, 81-1901
Lindsay Ann Burke Act, 79-2,138
Livestock Animal Welfare Act, 54-901
Livestock Auction Market Act, 54-1156
Livestock Brand Act, 54-170
Livestock Growth Act, 54-2801
Livestock Waste Management Act, 54-2416
Local Government Miscellaneous Expenditure Act, 13-2201
Local Option Municipal Economic Development Act, 18-2701
Local Option Revenue Act, 77-27,142
Local Option Tax Control Act, 77-3401
Long-Term Care Insurance Act, 44-4501
Long-Term Care Ombudsman Act, 81-2237
Long-Term Care Savings Plan Act, 77-6101
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, 81-1578
Mail Order Contact Lens Act, 69-301
Mail Service Pharmacy Licensure Act, 71-2406
Major Oil Pipeline Siting Act, 57-1401
Managed Care Emergency Services Act, 44-6825
Managed Care Plan Network Adequacy Act, 44-7101
Managing General Agents Act, 44-4901
Mandatory Opt-out and Insurance Coverage Clarification Act, 44-8401
Massage Therapy Practice Act, 38-1701
Master Teacher Program Act, 79-8,124
Meadowlark Act, 85-2801
Medical Assistance Act, 68-901
Medical Assistance Act, 68-901
Medical Nutrition Therapy Practice Act, 38-1801
Medical Radiography Practice Act, 38-1901
Medicaid Supplement Insurance Minimum Standards Act, 44-3601
Medication Aide Act, 71-6718
ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont’d

Medicine and Surgery Practice Act, 38-2001
Membership Campground Act, 76-2101
Mental Health Practice Act, 38-2101
Middle Income Workforce Housing Investment Act, 81-1235
Military Code, 55-101
Minor Alcoholic Liquor Liability Act, 53-401
Missing Children Identification Act, 43-2001
Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant Act, 76-1450
Model Act Regarding Use of Credit Information in Personal Insurance, 44-7701
Model Uniform Choice of Forum Act, 25-413
Money Transmitters Act, Nebraska, 8-2701
Motor Club Services Act, 44-3701
Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title Act, 60-101
Motor Vehicle Operator’s License Act, 60-462
Motor Vehicle Registration Act, 60-301
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, 60-501
Motor Vehicle Service Contract Reimbursement Insurance Act, 44-3520
Motorcycle Safety Education Act, 60-2120
Multiple Employer Welfare Arrangement Act, 44-7601
Municipal and Rural Domestic Ground Water Transfers Permit Act, 46-638
Municipal Commission Plan of Government Act, 19-401
Municipal Cooperative Financing Act, 18-2401
Municipal Custodianship for Dissolved Homeowners Associations Act, 18-3101
Municipal Density and Missing Middle Housing Act, 19-5501

Municipal Initiative and Referendum Act, 18-2501
Municipal Inland Port Authority Act, 13-3301
Municipal Natural Gas System Condemnation Act, 19-4624
Municipal Natural Gas System Emergency Assistance Act, 19-5601
Municipal Proprietary Function Act, 18-2801
Museum Property Act, 51-701
Music Licensing Agency Act, 59-1401
Mutual Finance Assistance Act, 35-1201
Mutual Insurance Holding Company Act, 44-6122
Name Protection Act, 21-2501
Native American Public Health Act, 71-7615
Nebraska Administrative Code, 84-906.03
Nebraska Advantage Act, 77-5701
Nebraska Advantage Microenterprise Tax Credit Act, 77-5901
Nebraska Advantage Research and Development Act, 77-5801
Nebraska Advantage Rural Development Act, 77-27,187
Nebraska Advantage Transformational Tourism and Redevelopment Act, 77-1001
Nebraska Affordable Housing Act, 58-701
Nebraska Agricultural Products Marketing Act, 2-3801
Nebraska Agritourism Promotion Act, 82-601
Nebraska Amusement Ride Act, 81-5,190
Nebraska Apiary Act, 81-2,165
Nebraska Appraisal Management Company Registration Act, 76-3201
Nebraska Archaeological Resources Preservation Act, 82-501
Nebraska Art Collection Act, 82-401
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont’d
Nebraska Bank Holding Company Act of 1995, 8-908
Nebraska Banking Act, 8-101.02
Nebraska Behavioral Health Services Act, 71-801
Nebraska Benefit Corporation Act, 21-401
Nebraska Bingo Act, 9-201
Nebraska Broadband Bridge Act, 86-1301
Nebraska Budget Act, 13-501
Nebraska Business Development Corporation Act, 21-2101
Nebraska Capital Expansion Act, 72-1261
Nebraska Center for Nursing Act, 71-1796
Nebraska Chemigation Act, 46-1101
Nebraska Claims for Wrongful Conviction and Imprisonment Act, 29-4601
Nebraska Clean Indoor Air Act, 71-5716
Nebraska Clean-burning Motor Fuel Development Act, 66-201
Nebraska Code of Military Justice, 55-401
Nebraska Collegiate Athletic Association Procedures Act, 85-1201
Nebraska Commercial Fertilizer and Soil Conditioner Act, 81-2,162.01
Nebraska Community Aging Services Act, 81-2201
Nebraska Condominium Act, 76-825
Nebraska Construction Lien Act, 52-125
Nebraska Construction Prompt Pay Act, 45-1201
Nebraska Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act, 81-1701
Nebraska Corn Resources Act, 2-3601
Nebraska Correctional Health Care Services Act, 83-4,153
Nebraska County and City Lottery Act, 9-601
Nebraska County Juvenile Services Plan Act, 43-3501
Nebraska Crime Victim’s Reparations Act, 81-1840
Nebraska Criminal Code, 28-101
Nebraska Drug Product Selection Act, 38-28,108
Nebraska Educational, Health, Cultural, and Social Services Finance Authority Act, 58-801
Nebraska Educational Telecommunications Act, 79-1312
Nebraska Elementary and Secondary School Finance Authority Act, 79-1801
Nebraska Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, 81-15,191
Nebraska Emergency Seat of Local Government Act, 13-701
Nebraska Emergency Seat of State Government Act, 72-701.01
Nebraska Environmental Trust Act, 81-15,167
Nebraska Equal Opportunity in Education Act, 79-2,114
Nebraska Equal Opportunity in Postsecondary Education Act, 85-9,166
Nebraska Evidence Rules, 27-101
Nebraska Fair Employment Practice Act, 48-1101
Nebraska Fair Housing Act, 20-301
Nebraska Fair Pay to Play Act, 48-3601
Nebraska Farm-to-School Program Act, 79-2901
Nebraska Financial Innovation Act, 8-3001
Nebraska Foreclosure Protection Act, 76-2701
Nebraska General Emergency Succession Act, 84-1101
Nebraska Geologic Storage of Carbon Dioxide Act, 57-1601
Nebraska Governmental Unit Credit Facility Act, 10-1201
Nebraska Governmental Unit Security Interest Act, 10-1101

16
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont’d</th>
<th>Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Ground Water Management and Protection Act, 46-701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Health Care Certificate of Need Act, 71-5801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Health Care Funding Act, 71-7605</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Hemp Farming Act, 2-501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Highway Bond Act, 39-2201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Highway-Rail Grade Crossing Safety and Consolidation Act, 74-1329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Hospital and Physicians Mutual Insurance Association Act, 44-2901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Hospital-Medical Liability Act, 44-2801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Housing Agency Act, 71-1572</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Indian Child Welfare Act, 43-1501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Industrial Development Corporation Act, 21-2301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Installment Loan Act, 45-1001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Installment Sales Act, 45-334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Investment Finance Authority Act, 58-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization Act, 77-2901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-245</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Life, Sickness and Accident Insurance Policy Readability Act, 44-3401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Limited Cooperative Association Act, 21-2901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Liquor Control Act, 53-101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Litter Reduction and Recycling Act, 81-1534</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Livestock Dealer Licensing Act, 54-1701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Livestock Sellers Protective Act, 54-1801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Local Hospital District Act, 23-3528</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Lottery and Raffle Act, 9-401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Meat and Poultry Inspection Law, 54-1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Mental Health Commitment Act, 71-901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Mental Health First Aid Training Act, 71-3001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Milk Act, 2-3965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Model Business Corporation Act, 21-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Municipal Auditing Law, 19-2901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Municipal Land Bank Act, 18-3401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1969, 81-552</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Nonprofit Corporation Act, 21-1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Nursing Home Act, 71-6008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Operational Assistance Act, 81-12,129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Opportunity Grant Act, 85-1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Pickle Card Lottery Act, 9-301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Plane Coordinate System Act, 76-2501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Political Accountability and Disclosure Act, 49-1401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Potato Development Act, 2-1801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Potato Inspection Act, 2-1813</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Poultry and Egg Resources Act, 2-3401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Probate Code, 30-2201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Probation Administration Act, 29-2246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Professional Association Mutual Insurance Company Act, 44-3101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd</td>
<td>Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Professional Corporation Act, 21-2201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Property and Liability Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 44-2401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Property Tax Incentive Act, 77-6701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Prostitution Intervention and Treatment Act, 71-2301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Protection in Annuity Transactions Act, 44-8101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Protection of Vulnerable Adults From Financial Exploitation Act, 8-2904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Act, 86-401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Pure Food Act, 81-2,239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Racetrack Gaming Act, 9-1101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Read, Educate, And Develop Youth Act, 79-1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Reading Improvement Act, 79-2601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Real Estate License Act, 81-885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Redevelopment Act, 58-501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Regulation of Health Professions Act, 71-6201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967, 77-2701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Right to Farm Act, 2-4401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Right to Shop Act, 44-1401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Rules of the Road, 60-601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Rural Projects Act, 81-12,195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Safe Drinking Water Act, 71-5301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Safety Code for Building Construction, 48-413</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Security Instrument Satisfaction Act, 76-2801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Seed Law, 81-2,147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Senior Volunteer Program Act, 81-2273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Shooting Range Protection Act, 37-1301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Small Business Incubator Act, 72-1701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Small Lottery and Raffle Act, 9-501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, 2-3101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Soil and Water Conservation Act, 2-1575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska State Capitol Environs Act, 90-301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska State Capitol Preservation and Restoration Act, 72-2201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska State Funds Investment Act, 72-1260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska State Patrol Retirement Act, 81-2014</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Statewide Workforce and Education Reporting System Act, 48-3701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Strengthening Families Act, 43-4701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Telecommunications Regulation Act, 86-101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Telecommunications Universal Service Fund Act, 86-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Telehealth Act, 76-8501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Time-Share Act, 76-1701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Transformational Projects Act, 81-12,168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Treatment and Corrections Act, 83-170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Trust Company Act, 8-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Trust Deeds Act, 76-1001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Uniform Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 30-3901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Uniform Athlete Agents Act, 48-2601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 30-3501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Uniform Directed Trust Act, 30-4301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 25-1587.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Uniform Limited Liability Company Act, 21-101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTS, NAMES OF – Cont’d</td>
<td>Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 67-233</td>
<td>Nonrecourse Civil Litigation Act, 25-3301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Uniform Power of Attorney Act, 30-4001</td>
<td>Nonstock Cooperative Marketing Act, 21-1401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Uniform Protected Series Act, 21-501</td>
<td>Noxious Weed Control Act, 2-945.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, 58-610</td>
<td>Nurse Practice Act, 38-2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Uniform Real Property Transfer on Death Act, 76-3401</td>
<td>Nurse Practitioner Practice Act, 38-2301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Uniform Standards for Modular Housing Units Act, 71-1555</td>
<td>Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Assessment Act, 68-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 43-2701</td>
<td>Nursing Faculty Student Loan Act, 71-17,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Uniform Trust Code, 30-3801</td>
<td>Nursing Home Administrator Practice Act, 38-2401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Veterans Services Act, 80-301.01</td>
<td>Nursing Student Loan Act, 71-17,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Visitors Development Act, 81-3701</td>
<td>Occupational Board Reform Act, 84-933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Wage Payment and Collection Act, 48-1228</td>
<td>Occupational Therapy Practice Act, 38-2501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Wheat Resources Act, 2-2301</td>
<td>Office of Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare Act, 43-4301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Workers' Compensation Act, 48-101</td>
<td>Office of Inspector General of the Nebraska Correctional System Act, 47-901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, 48-3301</td>
<td>Offstreet Parking District Act, 19-3301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiated Rulemaking Act, 84-921</td>
<td>Oil and Gas Lien Act, 57-801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neighbor Spoofing Protection Act, 86-2,117</td>
<td>Oil Pipeline Reclamation Act, 76-3301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hire Reporting Act, 48-2301</td>
<td>One-Call Notification System Act, 76-2301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Markets Job Growth Investment Act, 77-1101</td>
<td>Online Notary Public Act, 64-401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newborn Critical Congenital Heart Disease Screening Act, 71-553</td>
<td>Open Meetings Act, 84-1407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Next Generation Business Growth Act, 50-301</td>
<td>Opioid Prevention and Treatment Act, 71-2485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>911 Service System Act, 86-1001</td>
<td>Optometry Practice Act, 38-2601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niobrara Scenic River Act, 72-2004.01</td>
<td>Out-of-Network Emergency Medical Care Act, 44-6834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-English-Speaking Workers Protection Act, 48-2207</td>
<td>Outpatient Surgical Procedures Data Act, 81-6,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act, 37-801</td>
<td>Pain-Capable Unborn Child Protection Act, 28-3,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,102</td>
<td>Palliative Care and Quality of Life Act, 71-4501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parenting Act, 43-2920</td>
<td>Parking Authority Law, 14-1701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkinson's Disease Registry Act, 81-697</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont’d</td>
<td>Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient Safety Improvement Act, 71-8701</td>
<td><strong>Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Contractors Certification and System Registration Act, 81-15,236</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfusion Practice Act, 38-2701</td>
<td><strong>Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Property Tax Relief Act, 77-1237</td>
<td><strong>Private Prison Contracting Act, 47-801</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticide Act, 2-2622</td>
<td><strong>Private Transfer Fee Obligation Act, 76-3101</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substances Storage and Handling Act, 81-15,117</td>
<td><strong>Producer-Controlled Property and Casualty Insurer Act, 44-5701</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, 66-1501</td>
<td><strong>Professional Employer Organization Registration Act, 48-2701</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy Practice Act, 38-2801</td>
<td><strong>Professional Landscape Architects Act, 81-8,183.01</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapy Practice Act, 38-2901</td>
<td><strong>Prompt Payment Act, 81-2401</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, 2-1072</td>
<td><strong>Propane Education and Research Act, 66-1601</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic Container Coding Act, 69-2501</td>
<td><strong>Property and Casualty Actuarial Opinion Act, 44-7901</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podiatry Practice Act, 38-3001</td>
<td><strong>Property and Casualty Insurance Rate and Form Act, 44-7501</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poison Control Act, 71-2501</td>
<td><strong>Property Assessed Clean Energy Act, 13-3201</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Officers Retirement Act, 16-1001</td>
<td><strong>Property Tax Credit Act, 77-4209</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Subdivisions Construction Alternatives Act, 13-2901</td>
<td><strong>Property Tax Request Act, 77-1630</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Subdivisions Self-Funding Benefits Act, 13-1601</td>
<td><strong>Protection from Domestic Abuse Act, 42-901</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act, 13-901</td>
<td><strong>Psychology Practice Act, 38-3101</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popular or common names of act, See POPULAR NAMES</td>
<td><strong>Public Accountancy Act, 1-105</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Health Information Act, 81-6,123</td>
<td><strong>Public Adjusters Licensing Act, 44-9201</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Electronics Insurance Act, 44-8501</td>
<td><strong>Public Elementary and Secondary Student Fee Authorization Act, 79-2,125</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postsecondary Institution Act, 85-2401</td>
<td><strong>Public Entities Mandated Project Charges Act, 70-1801</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepaid Limited Health Service Organization Act, 44-4701</td>
<td><strong>Public Facilities Construction and Finance Act, 72-2301</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepaid Wireless Surcharge Act, 86-901</td>
<td><strong>Public Funds Deposit Security Act, 77-2386</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prescription Drug Safety Act, 71-2457</td>
<td><strong>Public Guardianship Act, 30-4101</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Care Provider Act, 71-5210</td>
<td><strong>Public Power Infrastructure Protection Act, 70-2101</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privacy of Insurance Consumer Information Act, 44-901</td>
<td><strong>Public Protection Act, 28-1352</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Contractors Certification and System Registration Act, 81-15,236</td>
<td><strong>Purple Star Schools Act, 79-2801</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601</td>
<td><strong>Qualified Judgment Payment Act, 77-6401</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont’d

Quality Assessment and Improvement Act, 44-7201
Quality Child Care Act, 43-2601
Quality Education Accountability Act, 79-757
Quality Jobs Act, 77-4901
Radiation Control Act, 71-3501
Radon Resistant New Construction Act, 76-3501
Real Property Appraiser Act, 76-2201
Reclamation Act, 46-501
Records Management Act, 84-1201
Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity Act, 69-501
Regional Metropolitan Transit Authority Act, 18-801
Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 44-5601
Relocation Assistance Act, 76-1214
Remedial Action Plan Monitoring Act, 81-15,181
Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credit Act, 77-6601
Reorganization of School Districts Act, 79-432
Residential Lead-Based Paint Professions Practice Act, 71-6318
Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, 45-701
Respiratory Care Practice Act, 38-3201
Revised Airports Act, 3-201
Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 71-4824
Revised Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act (2015), 30-501
Rights of the Terminally Ill Act, 20-401
Risk Management and Own Risk and Solvency Assessment Act, 44-9001
Risk Retention Act, 44-4401
Riverfront Development District Act, 19-5301
Rural Behavioral Health Training and Placement Program Act, 71-5680
Rural Community-Based Energy Development Act, 70-1901
Rural Economic Opportunities Act, 77-5401
Rural Health Systems and Professional Incentive Act, 71-5650
Rural Road Improvement District Act, 39-1638
Rural Workforce Housing Investment Act, 81-1226
Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, 46-1601
School Employees Retirement Act, 79-901
School Readiness Tax Credit Act, 77-3601
School Safety and Security Reporting System Act, 79-3101
Sector Partnership Program Act, 48-3401
Securities Act of Nebraska, 8-1101
Security, Privacy, and Dissemination of Criminal History Information Act, 29-3501
Seizure Safe Schools Act, 79-3201
Self-Service Storage Facilities Act, 76-1601
Seller-Assisted Marketing Plan Act, 59-1701
Sex Offender Commitment Act, 71-1201
Sex Offender Registration Act, 29-4001
Sexual Assault Victims' Bill of Rights Act, 29-4308
Sexual Predator Residency Restriction Act, 29-4015
Shareholders Protection Act, 21-2431
Shovel-Ready Capital Recovery and Investment Act, 81-12,219
Site and Building Development Act, 81-12,144
Small Employer Health Insurance Availability Act, 44-5223
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont’d</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Wireless Facilities Deployment Act, 86-1201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education Act, 79-1110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Arena Facility Financing Assistance Act, 13-3101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spousal Pension Rights Act, 42-1101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 44-407.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 44-407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard Valuation Act, 44-8901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standardized Health Claim Form Act, 44-524</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Aeronautics Act, 3-101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Boat Act, 37-1201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Contract Claims Act, 81-8,302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Electrical Act, 81-2101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Employees Collective Bargaining Act, 81-1369</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Employees Retirement Act, 84-1301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government Effectiveness Act, 81-2701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government Recycling Management Act, 81-1183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Guard Act, 55-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Hospital Survey and Construction Act, 71-2001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Lottery Act, 9-801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Miscellaneous Claims Act, 81-8,294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Natural Gas Regulation Act, 66-1801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Park System Construction Alternatives Act, 37-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Tort Claims Act, 81-8,209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, 13-1501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statewide Trauma System Act, 71-8201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stem Cell Research Act, 71-8801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step Up to Quality Child Care Act, 71-1952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step-Therapy Reform Act, 44-7,111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stroke System of Care Act, 71-4201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structured Settlements Transfers Protection Act, 25-3101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Discipline Act, 79-254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Diversity Scholarship Program Act, 85-9,177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Online Personal Protection Act, 79-2,153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Successor Asbestos-Related Liability Act, 25-21,283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superintendent Pay Transparency Act, 79-2401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical First Assistant Practice Act, 38-3501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 44-5501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Equalization and Review Commission Act, 77-5001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act, 79-1001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Expenditure Reporting Act, 77-379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Refund Setoff Act, 77-27,174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxpayer Transparency Act, 84-602.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications Relay System Act, 86-301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telemarketing and Prize Promotions Act, 86-212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone Consumer Slamming Prevention Act, 86-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teleworker Job Creation Act, 48-3001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Interstate Bridge Act of 1959, 39-891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third-Party Administrator Act, 44-5801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Insurance Agent Act, 44-19,106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Insurers Act, 44-1978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco Products Tax Act, 77-4001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade Secrets Act, 87-501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademark Registration Act, 87-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trail Development Assistance Act, 37-1001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transit Authority Law, 14-1801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transparency in Government Procurement Act, 73-601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation Innovation Act, 39-2801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberculosis Detection and Prevention Act, 71-3601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24/7 Sobriety Program Act, 60-701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont'd</td>
<td>Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 43-4601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unauthorized Insurers Act, 44-2001</td>
<td>Uniform Determination of Death Act, 71-7201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 44-1806</td>
<td>Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 69-1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 44-2009</td>
<td>Uniform Divorce Recognition Act, 42-341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclaimed Life Insurance Benefits Act, 44-3001</td>
<td>Uniform Easement Relocation Act, 76-2,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 59-1501</td>
<td>Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, 86-612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfair Discrimination Against Subjects of Abuse in Insurance Act, 44-7401</td>
<td>Uniform Environmental Covenants Act, 76-2601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfair Insurance Claims Settlement Practices Act, 44-1536</td>
<td>Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 52-1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit, 29-416</td>
<td>Uniform Interstate Enforcement of Domestic Violence Protection Orders Act, 42-932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Act on Interstate Arbitration and Compromise of Death Taxes, 77-3301</td>
<td>Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 42-701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Child Abduction Prevention Act, 43-3901</td>
<td>Uniform Mediation Act, 25-2930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 43-1226</td>
<td>Uniform Motor Vehicle Records Disclosure Act, 60-2901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Commercial Code, UCC 1-101</td>
<td>Uniform Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 25-12,112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Composite Reports as Evidence Act, 25-12,115</td>
<td>Uniform Powers of Appointment Act, 30-4601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Conflict of Laws Limitations Act, 25-3201</td>
<td>Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, 42-1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Controlled Substances Act, 28-401.01</td>
<td>Uniform Principal and Income Act, 30-3116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-101</td>
<td>Uniform Property Act, 76-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, 29-729</td>
<td>Uniform Reciprocal Transfer Tax Act, 77-2007.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 87-301</td>
<td>Uniform Recognition of Acknowledgments Act, 64-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act, 25-21,149</td>
<td>Uniform Registration of Canadian Money Judgments Act, 25-1349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uniform Rendition of Accused Persons Act, 29-3101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ACTS, NAMES OF –Cont’d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Act Name</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Rendition of Prisoners as Witnesses in Criminal Proceedings Act</td>
<td>29-3201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Residential Landlord and Tenant Act</td>
<td>76-1401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Simultaneous Death Act</td>
<td>30-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Standard Code for Manufactured Homes and Recreational Vehicles</td>
<td>71-4601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Standard Code for Mobile Home Parks</td>
<td>81-15,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform State Tax Lien Registration and Enforcement Act</td>
<td>77-3901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities Act</td>
<td>76-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Testamentary Additions to Trusts Act</td>
<td>30-3601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Trust Decanting Act</td>
<td>30-4501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act</td>
<td>49-1801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Voidable Transactions Act</td>
<td>36-801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Wills Recognition Act (1977)</td>
<td>30-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uninsured and Underinsured Motorist Insurance Coverage Act</td>
<td>44-6401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unmarked Human Burial Sites and Skeletal Remains Protection Act</td>
<td>12-1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Redevelopment Act</td>
<td>77-6901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilization Review Act</td>
<td>44-5416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant Property Registration Act</td>
<td>19-5401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veteran and Active Duty Supportive Postsecondary Institution Act</td>
<td>85-2701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veteran Promise Act</td>
<td>85-2901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Drug Distribution Licensing Act</td>
<td>71-8901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act</td>
<td>38-3301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viatical Settlements Act</td>
<td>44-1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital Statistics Act</td>
<td>71-601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteer Emergency Responders Job Protection Act</td>
<td>35-1401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteer Emergency Responders Recruitment and Retention Act</td>
<td>35-1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wage and Hour Act</td>
<td>48-1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Act</td>
<td>81-15,158.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Assistance Act</td>
<td>81-15,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Act</td>
<td>81-15,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Service Regulation Act</td>
<td>75-1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Well Standards and Contractors’ Practice Act</td>
<td>46-1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weights and Measures Act</td>
<td>89-182.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welfare Reform Act</td>
<td>68-1708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellhead Protection Area Act</td>
<td>46-1501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale Drug Distributor Licensing Act</td>
<td>71-7427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildfire Control Act of 2013</td>
<td>81-826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workplace Privacy Act</td>
<td>48-3501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young Adult Bridge to Independence Act</td>
<td>43-4501</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACUPUNCTURISTS

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

### Licensure

See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001

### ADC

See ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

### ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

See generally VICTIMS

Act, how cited, 42-1201
Definitions, 42-1203
Findings, 42-1202
Motor vehicle operator's license or commercial driver's license application, effect, 60-484
Prohibited acts, 42-1204
Rules and regulations, 42-1210
ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT
–Cont’d
Secretary of State, duties, 42-1204, 42-1205, 42-1208, 42-1209, 42-1210
Substitute address,
Application, certification, renewal, 42-1204
Application assistance, 42-1209
Forfeiture or cancellation, when, 42-1205
Use, when, 42-1206
Violation, penalty, 42-1204
Vote as early voter, authorized, 42-1207

ADJUTANT GENERAL
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES
Agency, Nebraska Emergency
Management, administer, 81-829.31. See also EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA
Appointment, 55-120, 55-121
Armories, acquisition of property,
cities establish, 18-1002, 18-1003
Armories and rifle ranges, 55-132, 55-133
Assistants, 55-125, 55-126
Bond or insurance, 55-123, 55-126, 55-127, 81-111
Compensation, 55-121, 81-103
Conveyances, specific, 90-224, 90-227, 90-241, 90-245, 90-264
Court-martial, duties, See MILITARY
JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401
Department head, See MILITARY
DEPARTMENT
Deputy, 55-126
Disbursing officer, 55-123
Emergency Management Act,
administer, 81-829.41
Federal duties, effect, 55-121, 55-124
Flag, provide when, 55-122.01
Funds,
Military Department Cash Fund, 55-131

United States Space Command
Headquarters Assistance
Fund, 55-801
Gifts, acceptance authorized, 55-131
Gratuities, acceptance by guard
members, Adjutant General
duties, 55-202, See also STATE
GUARD ACT
Military ceremonies, 55-122.01
Powers and duties, 55-102, 55-122,
55-122.01, 55-133, See also
MILITARY CODE
Property, trustee of, when, 55-131
Qualifications, 55-120, 55-121
Reports, 55-129
Seal, 55-128
State of emergency assistance
programs, duties, 81-829.72
Term, 81-109
United States property and fiscal
officer, 55-127
Veterans, discharge records, 23-
1310

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Act, how cited, 84-920
Contested cases,
Agency record, 84-915.01
Appeal, 84-917 to 84-919
Cross-appeal, 84-917
Evidence, 84-914
Hearing, 84-913, 84-913.03
Hearing officer, restrictions on
service, 84-913.04
Notice, 84-913
Orders, 84-915
Preconference hearing, 84-913.01
to 84-913.03
Procedure, 84-914
Transcript, 84-913
Declaratory order, petition for, 84-
912.01
Definitions, 84-901
Ex parte communications, 84-914
Exemption, Tax Equalization and
Review Commission, 84-912.03
Findings, 84-901.02
Guidance documents, 84-901.03
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
–Cont’d
Intent, 84-916
Intervention, petition for, 84-912.02
Occupational board reform, See
OCCUPATIONAL BOARD REFORM
ACT; 84-933
Rules and regulations, See also
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-
921
Adoption, time limitations and
duties, 84-901.01
Not adopted within three years,
Legislative standing
committee, public hearing, 84-
901.01
Adoption or amendment, procedure,
84-907, 84-907.09
Agency, utilization prior to approval,
prohibited, 84-908
Investigation by Public Counsel,
81-8,245
Agency procedures, 84-905, 84-909
Agency record, 84-906.01
Agency status notification to
Legislature, 84-910
Approval by Governor, 84-908
Attorney General, duties, 84- 205,
84-905.01
Declaratory judgment, 84-911
Distribution, 84-905
Docket of pending proceedings, 84-
906.04
Effective, when, 84-908
Emergency rules and regulations,
84-901.04
Evidence, judicial notice of, 84-
906.05
Explanatory statement and report,
contents, 84-907.04
Filing with Secretary of State, 84-902
Hearing, when required, 84-907
Inspection, 84-902
Legislature, powers and duties, 84-
901.01, 84-907.07, 84-907.10
Model rules of procedure,
preparation, 84-909.01
Negotiated Rulemaking Act, use, 84-
919.01
Notice,
To Legislature and Secretary of
State, 84-907.06
Variance of rules from notice, 84-
907.05
Presumption of validity, 84-906
Promulgation, time limitations and
duties, 84-901.01
Public comments, solicitation, 84-
906.02
Publication, 84-903
Repeal, 84-907, 84-907.09
Review by Attorney General, 84-
905.01
Secretary of State, duties, 84-902,
84-906.03, 84-906.04
Statute of limitation, contest of
validity, 84-906
Updating requirements, 84-902
Validity, 84-906, 84-911
Variance from notice, 84-907.05
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES,
DEPARTMENT OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Accounting division,
Administrator, 81-1110, 81-1111
Assessment payments, procedure,
81-1110.05
Authorized, 81-1108
Bureaus, 81-1111
Fee schedule, 81-1110.03
Preaudits, 81-1111, 81-1111.01
Purpose, 81-1110.01
Actions between agencies, costs,
25-1808, 25-1809
Assessment payments, procedure,
81-1110.05
Bond or insurance, department
officers, 81-111
Budget division,
Administrator, 81-1112
Authorized, 81-1108
Powers and duties, 81-1113, 81-
1115
Purpose, 81-1112.01
Building division, state,
Administrator, 81-1108.11 to 81-
1108.14
Employees, 81-1108.20
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d
Building division, state –Cont’d
Authorized, 81-1108.11
Centralization and coordination of real property, 81-1108.57
Conflict of interest, 81-1108.56
Definitions, 81-1108.10
Gifts and rebates prohibited, 81-1108.56
Powers and duties, 81-1108.15, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.20, 81-1108.22, 81-1114
Proposed real property gift to the state, review required, 81-1108.33
Purpose, 81-1108.54
Business hours, department, 81-113
Chief Negotiator, appointment, 81-1376
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919,
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT Created, 81-101, 81-1103
Definitions, 81-1102
Deputies, appointment, 81-107
Director,
Appointment, 81-102, 81-1103
Bond or insurance, 81-111
Compensation, 81-103, 81-1105
Financing agreements, approval, 81-1107
Powers and duties, 81-1107 to 81-1107.04, 81-1109
Qualifications, 81-1104
Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108
Term, 81-109
Director of Personnel, appointment, 81-1303
Discount program, participation by state employees authorized, 81-1394
Divisions,
Accounting division, this heading
Administrators, 81-1108, 81-1108.01, 81-1110, 81-1111, 81-1303
Authorized, 81-1108
Budget division, this heading
Building division, state, this heading
Employee Relations, Division of, this heading
Material division, this heading
Personnel division, this heading
Risk management and state claims division, this heading
Transportation services bureau, this heading
Duties,
Consultants’ Competitive Negotiation Act, Nebraska, 81-1702
Direct Primary Care Pilot Program Act, 84-1618
Government health insurance programs and trust fund, plan required, 50-502
Information Technology Infrastructure Act, 86-501
Sexual harassment, duty to investigate, 81-1395
State Employees Collective Bargaining Act, 81-1369
State employees health insurance, shared savings incentive payment program, 44-1413
State Government Recycling Management Act, 81-1183
Transparency In Government Procurement Act, 73-601
Website of state contracts, 84-602.04
Electronic funds transfer,
State employee wages, 81-1117.05
System, authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employee Relations, Division of, 81-1376, See also STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd

Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 81-107

Expenses, reimbursement from state, 81-1174 to 81-1182.01

Fees of state boards and agencies, issue warrants, 33-152

Ferguson House, sale prohibited, 90-271

Funds, Accounting Division Cash Fund, 81-1110.07
Accounting Division Revolving Fund, 81-1110.04
Administrative creation, procedures, 81-1111.04
Capitol Buildings Parking Revolving Fund, 81-1108.17
Communications Revolving Fund, 81-1120.29
Department of Administrative Services Revolving Fund, 81-1108.02
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
Health and Life Benefit Administration Cash Fund, 84-1616
Imprest Payroll Distributive Fund, 81-1117.01
Information Management Revolving Fund, 81-1117
Interfund borrowing, 81-1107.05
Intergovernmental Data Services Program Revolving Fund, 86-567
Legal Services Fund, 25-1809
Master Lease Program Trust Fund, 81-1108.03
Materiel Division Revolving Fund, 81-1120
Personnel Division Revolving Fund, 81-1354.05
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Public Safety Communication System Revolving Fund, Nebraska, 81-11,105
Resource Recovery Fund, 81-1188

Risk Management Administration
Cash Fund, 81-8,239.09

Shared Services Revolving Fund, 81-1108.05

State Building Revolving Fund, 81-1108.22

State Emergency Capital Construction Contingency Fund, 81-1108.24, 81-1108.25

State Purchasing Card Distributive Fund, 81-1110.06

State Surplus Property Revolving Fund, 81-161.06

Temporary Employee Pool Revolving Fund, 81-1354.04

Training Revolving Fund, 81-1354.03

Transportation Services Bureau Revolving Fund, 81-1010

Information, release of, 81-1117.02 to 81-1117.04

Intent, 81-1101

Investigatory powers, 81-119

Legal actions and proceedings between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Mailing requirements, Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

Electronic postmark, 86-644

Materiel division, Bids, competitive, 81-161 to 81-161.02, See also BIDS AND BIDDING

Branches, 81-1118
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171

State purchasing bureau, Powers and duties, 81-1118.07 Purposes, 81-1118.06
Reverse auctions, authorized, 81-1118.07

Conflict of interest prohibited, 81-161.05

Contracts or leases, form, 81-162

Definitions, 81-145

Direct market purchases, establish criteria, 81-161.03

Established, 81-1118

Materiel administrator, 81-147 to 81-151
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd
Materiel division –Cont'd
Powers and duties, 81-153, 81-1108, 81-1118 to 81-1118.07
Purposes, 81-1118.04
Requisitions, agencies present, 81-159
Standard specifications, 81-154
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07
Oath, 81-110
Office of Chief Information Officer, Chief Information Officer, Appointment, 86-519
Duties, Division of communications and information management division, 81-1108, 81-1108.01, 81-1116, 81-1117
Network Nebraska, 86-5,100
Technology, See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT; 86-501
Communications, division of, 81-1120.03
Advisory boards, 81-1120.18
Applicability of law, 81-1120.24
Authorized, 81-1108
Billing and charges system, 81-1120.22
Computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03
Definitions, 81-1120.02
Director of Communications, 81-1120.03
Powers and duties, 81-1120.15, 81-1120.16, 81-1120.22
Emergency, Governor assume control, 81-1120.25
Established, 81-1120.03
Gifts, grants, or loans, accept, 81-1120.26
Intent, 81-1120.01
Investigations, 81-1120.16
Joint cooperation, 81-1120.20
Leases authorized, 81-1120.19
News agency function, prohibited, 81-1120.28
Powers and duties, 81-1120.17, 81-1120.19
Purchases authorized, 81-1120.19
Purpose, 81-1120.01
Use of communications system, 81-1120.27, 81-1120.28
Fund, Communications Revolving, 81-1120.29
Information management services division, 81-1116 to 81-1117
Administrator, Appointment, 81-1116
Salary, 81-1108.01
Authorized, 81-1108
Intergovernmental data services program, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550
Powers and duties, 81-1117
Purpose, 81-1116.02
State broadband coordinator, duties, 86-331
Offices, location, 81-1106
Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
Payments from the state, All payments, procedure, 81-1170.01 to 81-1171
Expense reimbursement, 81-1174 to 81-1182.01
Performance evaluation, noncode agency heads, 81-11,104
Personnel division, 81-1108, See also PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE
Powers, administrative, 81-1311
Prison-made goods, 83-145, 83-148 to 83-150
Projects, procedures, 81-1711
Public records, Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchases, Materiel division, this heading
Of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd
Purchases –Cont'd
Of real property without legislative approval, 81-1119
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Records,
Computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03
Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reports,
Financial, 81-1125.01
To the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Risk management and state claims division, 81-8,239.01, 81-1108
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Rules and regulations, 81-112
Seal, 81-114
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
Stone Office Building, rental rate, 81-1139.01
Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119
Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04
Telecommunications system, use, 81-1120.27, 81-1120.28
Transportation services bureau, Chief, 81-1009, 81-1010
Created, 81-1008
Fund, Transportation Services Bureau Revolving, 81-1010
Motor vehicles, purchase and title, 81-1013
Passenger vehicles, purchase and title, 81-1018
Purposes, 81-1008.01
State vehicles, duties, 81-1011 to 81-1025

University of Nebraska, provide with purchase agreements, 81-154.01
Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-1182.01

ADOPTION
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Adopted children, health care coverage requirements, 44-799
Adoption agency, See CHILD-PLACING AGENCY
Adoption records and information,
Access,
Heir of adopted person, when, 43-146.17
Restricted, exceptions, 43-113
Adopted person's rights, 43-130, 43-131
Agency or department,
Assistance, 43-137, 43-146.10
Contact relatives, when, 43-140, 43-146.13
Fees, 43-141, 43-146.14
Information, acquire, 43-138, 43-146.11, 43-146.12
Reports required, 43-142, 43-146.15
Birth certificate, access, 43-129, 43-136, 43-146.03, 43-146.17
Death of biological parents, effect, 43-135, 43-146.09
Definitions, 43-119 to 43-123.01
Disclosures noted, 43-139, 43-146.12
Medical history records, 43-128, 43-146.02, 43-146.17
Nebraska Industrial Home at Milford, 43-161
Nonconsent forms,
Adoptive parents, 43-143 to 43-145
Biological parents, 43-106.02, 43-132 to 43-134, 43-146.06 to 43-146.08
Filing requirements, 43-146, 43-146.16
Relative consent forms, 43-124 to 43-127
ADOPTION — Cont’d
Adoption records and information — Cont’d
Release of information, when, 43-146.05, 43-146.17
Request for information, form, 43-146.04, 43-146.17
Rules and regulations, 43-141, 43-146.14
Adoptive home study, when required, 43-102, 43-107
Adult child, eligible for adoption, when, 43-101
Agencies, licensing required, 43-701, See also CHILDREN’S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT; 71-1924
Appeal, 43-112
Appearance before judge, requirements, 43-108
Applicability of law for certain provisions, 43-146.01
Assistance,
Interstate compact, 43-147 to 43-154
Juvenile in need of, placement with association or institution, effect, 43-297
Special needs children, Adoption expenses, reimbursement, 43-117.02
Assistance payments, Adoption assistance agreement, 43-118.02
Conditions, 43-118
Provided, when, 43-117, 43-117.01
Terminate, when, 43-117.01, 43-117.03
State-subsidized guardianship for children, 43-117
Ward of state, adoption assistance payment, 43-118.01
Birth certificate, adoptive, 71-626 to 71-627.02, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Child born out of wedlock,
Agency or attorney, duties, 43-104.10, 43-104.12, 43-104.14
Notice affidavit, 43-104.16
Appeal, 43-104.23
Biological father,
Applicability of sections, 43-104.25
Consent required, when, 43-104.22
Identify and inform, 43-104.08, 43-104.12, 43-104.14
Notice to, 43-104.13 to 43-104.18
Pregnancy-related expenses, 43-104.01, 43-104.13
Registry, procedure, 43-104.02
Relinquishment and consent, when effective, 43-104.11
Biological father registry,
Department, establish, 43-104.01
Notice of Objection to Adoption and Intent to Obtain Custody, 43-104.01 to 43-104.05
Adjudication of paternity, 43-104.05
Request for Notification of Intended Adoption, 43-104.01, 43-104.03
Biological mother, affidavit, 43-104.09, 43-104.10
Court,
Jurisdiction, 43-104.05
Proceedings, priority, 43-104.24
Custody, determination, 43-104.22
Guardian ad litem, 43-104.05, 43-104.18 to 43-104.21
Hearing, 43-104.22
Order finalizing adoption without father’s notification, 43-104.23
Petition, requirements, 43-104.17, 43-104.18
Child support, liability of parents discharged, 43-1404
Communication or contact agreements between birth and adoptive parents, 43-162 to 43-166
Compact, Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103
Consents to adoption,
By association or institution, when, 43-297
By department, when, 43-906
Effect, 43-106.01
ADOPTION –Cont’d
Consents to adoption –Cont’d
Required when, 43-104, 43-104.22, 43-105, 43-106
Substitute consents, 43-105
48-hour restriction, 43-104
Court jurisdiction, Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, not applicable, 43-1228
Decree,
Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.23
Conditions, content, 43-102, 43-109 to 43-111
Documents required before entry of decree, 43-107, 43-109
Eligibility, 43-101
Employment leave of absence for adoptive parent, 48-234
Fees, county court, 33-126.04
Filings made with clerk of the county court, 43-102
Foreign-born children, 43-104.07
Foster care, See FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT; 43-1301
Health care coverage requirements, 44-799
Hearing, 43-103
Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.22
Heir of adopted person, access to information, when, 43-146.17
Indian children, See INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501
Information between birth and adoptive parents, exchange contracts, 43-155 to 43-160
Inheritance, intestate succession, 30-2309, 43-106.01, 43-111
Investigation, 43-107
Jurisdiction, 24-517, 43-102, 43-295
Filings made with clerk of the county court, 43-102
Medical assessment of child, when, 43-117
Medical history,
Contents, 43-107
Cultural history, 43-107
Requirements, 43-146.02
Military personnel, residency, 43-102.01

Nebraska Industrial Home at Milford, records, 43-161
Paternity claims, See also PATERNITY Action to establish, 42-733.01, 43-104.05, 43-512.02, 43-1411 to 43-1418
Effect on adoption, 43-104.01 to 43-104.05
Petition,
Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.17, 43-104.18
Denial of, effect, 43-111.01
Foreign-born children, 43-104.07
Requirements, 43-102
Spouse required to join in, 43-101
Placement agency, See CHILD-PLACING AGENCY
Placement of children,
Department duties, 43-702 to 43-708
Employment leave of absence for adoptive parent, 48-234
Interstate compact, 43-1103
Requirements, 43-701, See also CHILD-PLACING AGENCY
Violations, penalty, 43-709
Prior adoptions, validity, 43-115, 43-116
Relatives, contact, 43-140
Relinquishment of child,
Effect, 43-106.01, 43-111
48-hour restriction, 43-104
Surrogate parenthood contracts, void, 25-21,200
Vital statistics, birth certificate, 71-626 to 71-627.02, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Ward of the state, adoption of,
Assistance payment, 43-118.01
Consents to adoption by department, 43-906
Department case file, access by preadoptive and adoptive parents required, 43-107
Post-adoption case management and services, 71-824
ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM

See generally FIDUCIARIES

General provisions,
Act,
  How cited, 30-3901
  International application, 30-3903
Attorney's fees and witness fees, awarded, when, 30-3913
Courts,
  Communication between, 30-3904
  Cooperation between, 30-3905
  Taking testimony in another state, 30-3906
Definitions, 30-3902

Jurisdiction,
  Appropriate forum, 30-3912
  Declined by reason of conduct, 30-3913
Definitions, 30-3907
  Exclusive and continuing jurisdiction, 30-3911
  Exclusive basis, 30-3907 to 30-3915
  Notice of proceeding, 30-3914
  Proceedings in more than one state, 30-3915
  Requirements, 30-3909
  Significant connection factors, 30-3907
  Special jurisdiction, 30-3910
  Stay of proceedings, 30-3912, 30-3913, 30-3915

Miscellaneous provisions,
  Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce, effect, 30-3922
  Transitional provision, 30-3923
  Uniformity of application and construction, 30-3921
Registration and recognition of orders from other states,
  Effect of registration, 30-3920
  Registration of guardianship orders, filing required, 30-3918
  Registration of protective orders, 30-3919

Transfer of guardianship or conservatorship,
  Accepting transfer from another state, 30-3917
  To another state, 30-3916

ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Act, how cited, 28-348
Alleged abuse, neglect, or exploitation,
  Decision regarding entry into registry, 28-374.01
  Notice, contents, 28-374.01
  Right to amend or expunge, 28-374.01
Confidentiality, applicability of law, 28-382
Criminal prosecution, time limitation, 29-110
Definitions, 28-350 to 28-371
Department,
  Powers and duties, 28-374
  Transportation services for vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-6,120
Information, release, penalty, 28-385
Intent, 28-349
Investigations, 28-373, 28-374
Law enforcement agencies, duties, 28-373
Liability, immunity under act, when, 28-375
Protective services, short-term, procedure, 28-387
Records,
  Access, 28-377
  Amendment or expungement, Notice of rights, 28-374.01
  Procedure, 28-380, 28-381
  Name-change order, treatment, 28-376
  Release, 28-378
Registry, Adult Protective Services Central, 28-376
Report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation,
  Failure to make, 28-384
  Required, when, 28-372
| ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT —Cont’d |
| Report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation —Cont’d |
| Summary, 28-379 |
| Toll-free number, 28-372 |
| Treatment by spiritual means alone, not abuse, 28-383 |
| Vulnerable adult or senior adult, violations, penalties, Failure to report, 28-384 |
| Knowing and intentional abuse, neglect, or exploitation, 28-386 |
| Release of confidential information concerning, 28-385 |
| Psychotropic medication, administration after refusal, conditions, 30-4413 |
| ADVANCED DIRECTIVES |
| See generally HEALTH CARE |
| Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401 |
| Rights, See RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401 |
| ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT |
| See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS |
| Act, how cited, 38-201 |
| Board of Advanced Practice Registered Nurses, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM |
| Duties, 38-206 |
| Members, qualifications, 38-205 |
| Clinical nurse specialists, See CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-901 |
| Definitions, 38-203, 38-204 |
| Department, powers and duties, 38-207 |
| Fees, 38-211 |
| Intent, 38-202 |
| Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101 |
| Expiration, 38-210 |
| Issuance, 38-207 |
| Qualifications, 38-208 |
| Renewal, 38-209 |
| Use of title, 38-212 |
| Nurse anesthetists, See CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-701 |
| Nurse midwives, See MIDWIFERY PRACTICE ACT, CERTIFIED NURSE; 38-601 |
| Nurse practitioners, See NURSE PRACTITIONER PRACTICE ACT; 38-2301 |
| ADVERSE POSSESSION |
| See generally REAL ESTATE |
ADVERSE POSSESSION —Cont’d
Boundary compacts, effect on, Vol. 2 Appendix sections 1-114 and 1-123
Conveyance of property held adversely, 76-109
County property, valid against, when, 23-107
Highways and roads, acquisition by, 39-1327, 39-1702
Limitation of action, 25-202
Mortgage of property held adversely, 76-109
Occupant claiming title, reimbursement for improvements and taxes, 76-301 to 76-311
Public grounds, acquisition prohibited by, 39-1404
Quiet title, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120, See also QUIET TITLE
Statute of limitation, 25-202
Streets,
Acquisition prohibited, 39-1404
Controlled-access, Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-389
Cities of the primary class, 15-702.01
Tax deed, proof needed to defeat title, 77-1843
Testamentary disposition of property held adversely, 76-109

Deceptive or misleading, 28-1476 to 28-1478, See also DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301
Employment practices, advertising limitations, 48-1115
False advertising, prohibited, 28-1476 to 28-1478
Food, false advertising prohibited, 81-2,285, See also PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA
Gambling, problem gambling prevention advertising, requirements, 9-831
Gift enterprise, advertising material, 9-701
Insurance,
Restrictions, See UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT; 44-1801
Uniform standards, See INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801
Loans, installment, restrictions, 45-1020
Motor vehicle dealer, unlawful acts, 60-1411.03
Newspapers, sales and use tax exemption, when, 77-2704.07
Political campaign messages and materials, requirements, 49-1474.01, 49-1474.02
Road signs,
Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206
Regulation, 39-201.01 to 39-226, See also HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, 39-207 to 39-211, See also BILLBOARDS
Roads, illegal posting on, 39-215, 39-221
Seller-assisted marketing plans, See SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1730
Student information, use of, prohibited when, See STUDENT ONLINE PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT; 79-2,153

ADVERTISING
See generally TRADE PRACTICES
Billboards, See BILLBOARDS
Bingo, limitations, 9-241.08
Bridge or culvert, illegal posting, 39-807, 39-808
Campaign messages and materials, requirements, 49-1474.01, 49-1474.02
Career schools, authorized references, 85-1658
Condominiums, restrictions, 76-892
Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, requirements, 69-2112
ADVERTISING – Cont’d
Third-party administrator, approval required, 44-5806
Trade names, 87-208 to 87-219.01, See also TRADE NAMES
Trademarks, See TRADEMARKS
Viatical settlements, guidelines and standards, 44-1111
Zoning and planning, removal of advertising signs, 69-1701, 69-1702

AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT Act, how cited, 3-154
Actions,
Between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Civil, division party to, 3-115
Aeronautics regulation, powers and duties,
Air navigation facility,
Acquisition by division, 3-141 to 3-145
Certificate of approval, 3-134 to 3-140
Aircraft license, certificate, or permit requirements, 3-129 to 3-131
Airports,
Exclusive use right, prohibited, 3-121
Joint activities authorized, 3-143
License, requirements, 3-133
Power to lease or sell, 3-145
Regulation of, 3-128
Site, 3-133
Airplanes, See AIRPLANES
Airports, See AIRPORTS
Airways system, establish, 3-112
Appeal of division order, 3-140
Appropriations, See APPROPRIATIONS
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Commission, Nebraska Aeronautics, 3-104
Promote aviation, powers, 3-104
Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE
PROCEDURE ACT

Contracts, See also STATE GOVERNMENT
Authorized, 3-120
Laws governing, 3-125
Cooperation with other entities, 3-116, 3-123, 3-143
Definitions, 3-101
Director of Aeronautics,
Bond or insurance, 3-103
Oversight by Nebraska Aeronautics Commission, 3-104
Powers and duties, 3-116, 3-127
Qualifications and duties, 3-103
Division of Aeronautics,
Cooperation with other entities, 3-108
Created, 3-103
Director, 3-103
Powers, 3-107, 3-109, 3-114, 3-116, 3-119, 3-128
Rules and regulations, 3-105
Seal, 3-105
Eminent domain, See also EMINENT DOMAIN
Authorized, 3-141, 3-142, 3-144
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 3-127
Enforcement, 3-116
Engineering and technical services, availability, 3-113
Fees, 3-146
Funds,
Aeronautics Cash Fund, 3-126
Aeronautics Trust Fund, 3-156
Aircraft Fuel Tax Fund, 3-148
Expenditures, 3-107
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Gifts, conditions, 3-124
Grant funds, recovery, 3-107
Hearings, 3-117, 3-118
Investigations, 3-117
Legal actions and proceedings between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Mailing requirements,
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE – Cont’d
Mailing requirements – Cont’d
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Merger of former Department of Aeronautics with Department of Transportation,
Actions and proceedings against former department, 3-162
Employees, how treated, 3-160
Property, how treated, 3-164
References to former Department of Aeronautics,
Contracts and other documents, how treated, 3-161
Statutes, how construed, 3-163
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
Powers, 81-1311
Property,
Acquisition, 3-141
Disposition,
Procedure, 3-155
Proceeds, 3-156
Lease, 3-157
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Purpose, 3-102
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Records,
Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reports,
To federal government, 3-108
To the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Rules and regulations, 3-109 to 3-111
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
State aircraft,
Purchase and sale authorized, 3-106, 3-159
Use, report, 3-106
Surplus property sale, procedure, 72-817, 81-161.04
Violations, penalties, 3-152
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

AFFIRMATIONS AND OATHS
See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
See generally CIVIL RIGHTS
Affirmative action or discrimination prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Housing, required, 20-323, See also FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA
Postsecondary education, student diversity scholarships, See STUDENT DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 85-9,177
Schools, compliance with federal and state law, 79-849, 85-1533
State personnel, 81-1355 to 81-1368

AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally HOUSING Act,
How cited, 58-701
Intent, 58-702
Assistance,
Eligible activities, 58-706
Projects, selection, 58-708
Qualified recipients, 58-707
Recapture funds, when, 58-708
Committee, housing advisory, 58-704
Department, duties, 58-705, 58-708 to 58-711
AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Documentary stamp tax, use of proceeds, 76-903
Fund, Affordable Housing Trust, Created, 58-703
Information on fund in report, 58-711
Use, 58-703
Rules and regulations, 58-709

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TAX CREDIT ACT
See generally HOUSING
Act, how cited, 77-2501
Application, 77-2503
Claiming of tax credit, procedure, 77-2504
Definitions, 77-2502
Insurance company, treatment of tax credit, 77-2505
Recapture of tax credits, when, 77-2506
Rules and regulations, 77-2507
Tax credits, amount, allocation, assignment, use, 77-2503

AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
State innovation waiver under federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, Department of Insurance duties, 44-107

AFRICAN AMERICAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Compensation, 81-2605
Established, 81-2601
Executive board, 81-2607
Executive director, 81-2603
Functions, 81-2604
Meetings, 81-2606
Members, appointment, 81-2601
Purpose, 81-2602

AGE DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION

AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT
See generally DISCRIMINATION
Act, how cited, 48-1001
Acts prohibited, 48-1004
Applicability, 48-1003
Commission, Equal Opportunity, powers, 48-1007, 48-1008
Complaint, procedure, 48-1008
Definitions, 48-1002
Enforcement, 48-1007, 48-1008
Exemptions, 48-1003
Government, actions against, authorized, 48-1010
Inapplicable to Indian tribes, 48-1002
Intent, 48-1001
Investigation, 48-1008
Remedies, 48-1009
Violations, penalty, 48-1005
Written charge, procedure, 48-1008

AGE OF MAJORITY
See generally CIVIL RIGHTS
Abstracter, requirement for registration, 76-542
Alcohol purchases, minor defined, 53-103.23
Benefit contract prior to age of majority, effect, 44-1090
Children, See CHILDREN AND MINORS
Contract, power to, when, 43-2101
Credentialing Act, Uniform, requirement for license, certificate, or registration, 38-121
Defined, general definition, 43-2101
Elections,
Requirement for holding office, 32-602
Voting qualifications, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-312
Emancipation of minor,
By marriage, 43-2101
By petition, 43-4801 to 43-4812
Fingerprints, filing, 43-252
Health professions, requirement for license, certificate, or registration, 38-129
AGE OF MAJORITY –Cont’d
Insurance,
Benefit contract prior to age of majority, effect, 44-1090
Consultant’s license, requirement, 44-2621
Juvenile,
Defined for Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-245
Ward of the state, age of majority, effect, 43-289
Lease, power to enter into, when, 43-2101
Legal custody of Department of Health and Human Services, effect, 43-905
Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, minor defined, 53-103.23
Marriage, effect, 43-2101
Medical treatment, minor’s power to consent to, when, 30-2604
Mental health services, consent to, 43-2101
Minor, defined,
Declaration of person as minor, 43-2101
Liquor, 53-103.23
Obscenity, 28-807
Mobile home parks, adult resident, defined, 76-1494
Natural Resources Commission, Nebraska, requirement for membership, 2-1504
Obscenity, minor defined, 28-807
Residential facilities, state institutions, commitment to,
Age of majority, effect on commitment, 83-388
Application for admission, 83-383
Cost of care, age of majority, effect, 83-367
Relative, defined, 83-363
Social services, age of majority, effect on services, 43-905
Eligibility for continued services, conditions, See YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT; 43-4501
Special Education Act, standing to request hearing, 79-1162

Voting,
Aiding unlawful voting by minor, 32-1532
Challenge for underage, 32-931
Register to vote, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-312
Underage voting, penalty, 32-1530
Workers’ compensation dependent benefits, 48-124

AGENTS AND AGENCY
Insurance, See INSURANCE
Legal actions, See SERVICE OF PROCESS
Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY
Real estate transactions, See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTER ACT
See generally SOCIAL SERVICES
Act,
How cited, 68-1111
Purpose, 68-1113
Area agency on aging,
Develop plan, 68-1117
Reimbursement, 68-1119
Definitions, 68-1114
Findings, 68-1112
Funding,
Aging and disability resource centers, 68-1115
Legislative intent, 68-1120
Reimbursement, 68-1119
Report, 68-1118
Resource centers,
Funding for, 68-1115
Services provided, 68-1116
Services provided, 68-1115

AGING POPULATION
See SENIOR CITIZENS

AGRICULTURAL LANDS
See generally AGRICULTURE
AGRICULTURAL LANDS –Cont’d
Agritourism, promotion of, See
AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT,
NEBRASKA; 82-601
Aliens, right to hold property, 4-107
Cities and villages,
Annexation, limitations, 15-106.02,
16-117, 17-405.01
Improvement district, assessment
deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431
Condemnation, power lines, route,
76-710.03
Conservation measures, See
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Drainage, See DRAINAGE
Eminent domain, See EMINENT
DOMAIN
Entity interest, reports required, 76-
1520 to 76-1524
Equipment, See AGRICULTURAL
MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
Farm operations, not a nuisance,
when, See RIGHT TO FARM ACT,
NEBRASKA; 2-4401
Fences, See FENCES
Fertilizers, See FERTILIZERS
Foreclosure, homestead
redemption, when, See FARM
HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-
1901
Global positioning, See PLANE
COORDINATE SYSTEM ACT,
NEBRASKA; 76-2501
Grain warehouse, not a nuisance,
when, See RIGHT TO FARM ACT,
NEBRASKA; 2-4401
Greenbelt, special valuation for
taxation, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01
Haying on highway right-of-way,
permit, 39-1359.01
Hunting permit exemption, owner
or operator, 37-403
Irrigation, See IRRIGATION
Land-management burning, 81-
520.02 to 81-520.05
Liens, See LIENS
Livestock, See LIVESTOCK
Mediation, See FARM MEDIATION ACT;
2-4801
Migrant workers, See LABOR AND
EMPLOYMENT
Name, registration of, 23-1313
Nonstock cooperative marketing
company, members, eligibility,
21-1406
Ownership of,
Corporate restrictions in Article XII,
section 8, Constitution of
Nebraska, found
unconstitutional in Jones v.
Gale, 470 F. 3d 1261, 2006
Aliens, right to hold property, 4-107
Corporate farming and ranching,
study in light of court rulings, 50-
446 to 50-448
Entity interest, reports required, 76-
1520 to 76-1524
Farm land companies, See
COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS
School land, See SCHOOL FINANCE
Trusts, See also TRUSTS AND
TRUSTEES
Reports required, 76-1520 to 76-
1524
Restrictions, 76-1507 to 76-1516
Possession of, not notice to
creditors and purchasers,
when, 76-238
Predator destruction by farmer or
rancher, 37-559
Mountain lion, actions authorized,
37-472
Production from, See AGRICULTURAL
PRODUCTS
Railroad lands, lease of, See
AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE
PROTECTION ACT; 2-5501
School land, See SCHOOL FINANCE
Soil, See SOIL
Taxation of,
Assessment, See ASSESSMENT AND
EQUALIZATION
Procedure, See REAL PROPERTY TAX
Special assessments, deferral, 19-
2428 to 19-2431
Water wells, landowner rights, 46-
1227.01
Weeds, See WEEDS
AGRICULTURAL LANDS –Cont’d
Zoning regulations, 19-903, 23-114 to 23-114.05

AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS ACT
See generally FERTILIZERS
Act, how cited, 2-4301
Agricultural liming material,
Delivery slip, 2-4320
Labeling requirements, 2-4320
Registration, application, 2-4322
Sale, 2-4321
Definitions, 2-4302 to 2-4318.01
Department of Agriculture,
Director, powers and duties, 2-4323, 2-4325
Report, 2-4323
Distributor, license, 2-4322
Enforcement, 2-4325, 2-4326, 2-4327
Fees,
Administrative, 2-4323
Disbursement, 2-4324
Inspection, 2-4323
License, 2-4322
Fund, Fertilizers and Soil
Conditioners Administrative, 81-2,162.27
Inspections, 2-4325
Manufacturer, license, 2-4322
Registration requirements, 2-4322
Retailer,
License, 2-4322
Tonnage report, 2-4323
Rules and regulations, 2-4319
Violations, penalty, 2-4327

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
See generally AGRICULTURE
Agricultural floater-spreader
implement, weight limit exception, speed limit, 60-6,294.01
Binder twine, labeling, 69-1101, 69-1102
Farm trucks and implements and
covered farm vehicles, exempt from certain federal motor carrier regulations, when, 75-363
Height restrictions, 60-6,289
Implement of husbandry, weight limit exception, 60-6,383
Length restrictions, 60-6,290
Exceptions, permit requirements, 60-6,297, 60-6,298
Motor fuel, agricultural use, exempt from taxes, claim for refund, 66-726, See also MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Registration requirements, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301
Retailers of equipment,
Equipment hauler, act as dealer representative, conditions, 60-6,382
Regulation, See EQUIPMENT BUSINESS REGULATION ACT; 87-701
Retail farm implements, 69-1501 to 69-1504
Sales and use tax exemption,
Purchase or rental, 77-2704.36
Repair or replacement parts, 77-2704.64
Refund of tax paid prior to exemption, 77-2708.01
Tractor tests,
Application, 2-2701
Board of Regents, powers and duties, 2-2702
Claims, limitations of action, 2-2701, 2-2710
Definitions, 2-2701.01
Department of Agriculture, 2-2711
Enforcement, 2-2711
Fees, 2-2705, 2-2705.01
Funds,
Tractor Permit Cash Fund, 2-2705.01
University of Nebraska Tractor Test Cash Fund, 2-2705
Order of testing, 2-2709
Penalties, 2-2708, 2-2710
Permits,
Sales, 2-2701.02, 2-2706
Supplemental, 2-2703.01
Temporary, 2-2701
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT</strong> –Cont’d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tractor tests</strong> –Cont’d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report, publication, 2-2707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repurchase of tractor required, when, 2-2701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results, 2-2703, 2-2708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and use tax exemption, eligibility, 2-2701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specifications, failure to meet, effect, 2-2706</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Traffic regulations</strong>, See RULERS OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trailers, farm, certificate of title, not required</strong>, 60-137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight restrictions</strong>, 60-6,294 to 60-6,301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exceptions, 60-6,294.01, 60-6,301, 60-6,383</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overweight, permit conditions, 60-6,298, 60-6,300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width restrictions</strong>, 60-6,288</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exceptions, permit requirements, 60-6,297, 60-6,298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See generally AGRICULTURE Organizations, Appropriations, 2-2812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associations, agricultural, Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees, waived, 2-2004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formation, 2-2001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement, annual, 2-2002, 2-2003</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney General, duties, 2-2802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checkoff boards, See CHECKOFF BOARDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crop Improvement Association, Nebraska, 2-2808</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dairymen’s Association, Nebraska, 2-2804</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Filings, 2-2802</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Home Economics Association of Organized Agriculture, Nebraska, 2-2807</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>List of qualifying organizations, 2-2803</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Livestock Feeders and Breeders Association, Nebraska, 2-2806</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nebraska Rural Rehabilitation Corporation, dissolved, 2-2101</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Potato Council, Nebraska, 2-2811</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Poultry Improvement Association, Nebraska, 2-2810</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Purpose, 2-2801</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Western Nebraska Organized Agriculture Association, 2-2809</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Societies, County</strong>, See COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>State Horticultural Society, Appropriation, 2-2812</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Organizational requirements, 2-2802</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Purpose of society, 2-2801, 2-2805</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See generally AGRICULTURE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beans</strong>, See GRAIN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bee</strong>, See APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Biodiesel facility investment credit</strong>, 77-27,236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Business development</strong>, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Investment incentive</strong>, See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27,187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tax credit</strong>, See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Checkoffs</strong>, See CHECKOFF BOARDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cooperative marketing associations</strong>, See NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT; 21-1401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dairy</strong>, See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dry peas and lentils</strong>, See DRY PEA AND LENTIL RESOURCES ACT; 2-4101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eggs</strong>, See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ethanol</strong>, See ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Feed</strong>, Manufacture regulations, See COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.41</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS –Cont’d</td>
<td>Fertilizers, See FERTILIZERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish production, See AQUACULTURE</td>
<td>Food, See FOOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasohol, See MOTOR FUELS</td>
<td>Grain, See GRAIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grapes, Wine, this heading</td>
<td>Hemp, Farming of, See HEMP FARMING ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insect pests, See INSECT PESTS AND PLANT DISEASES</td>
<td>Irrigation, See IRRIGATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor, See AGRICULTURE</td>
<td>Liens, See LIENS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock, See LIVESTOCK</td>
<td>Marketing,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checkoffs, See CHECKOFF BOARDS</td>
<td>Cooperative marketing associations, See NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT; 21-1401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodities, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701</td>
<td>Coops, See COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agriculture activities, See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grain, See GRAIN</td>
<td>Livestock, See LIVESTOCK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurseries and nursery stock, See NURBERIES AND NURSERY STOCK</td>
<td>Pesticides, See PESTICIDES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plants, Diseases, See INSECT PESTS AND PLANT DISEASES</td>
<td>Nurseries, See NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK; PLANT PROTECTION AND PLANT PEST ACT; 2-1072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potatoes, See POTATOES</td>
<td>Potatoes, Nebraska Certified, 2-1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry, See LIVESTOCK</td>
<td>Sale, regulation, See SEED LAW, NEBRASKA; 81-2-147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production inputs, See LIENS</td>
<td>State-certiﬁed, 81-2-149 to 81-2-154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotion and development program, 2-3815</td>
<td>Taxation, constitutional provisions, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of, regulation, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701</td>
<td>Seeds, Corn, hybrid, 81-2-155 to 81-2-157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools, farm-to-school program, See FARM-TO-SCHOOL PROGRAM ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2901</td>
<td>Liens, 52-1201 to 52-1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured transactions, 52-1301 to 52-1322, See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS</td>
<td>Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil, See SOIL</td>
<td>Potatoes, 2-1812, 2-1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation of grain and seed, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td>Sale, regulation, See SEED LAW, NEBRASKA; 81-2-147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinarians, See VETERINARIANS</td>
<td>State-certiﬁed, 81-2-149 to 81-2-154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wine, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101</td>
<td>Potatoes, Nebraska Certified, 2-1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation, constitutional provisions, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farms, 53-123.10 to 53-123.13, 53-171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grapes, excise tax, 2-5601 to 2-5604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation, penalty, 2-5605</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promotions, See GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampling, 53-123.02, 53-123.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wineries, promotional payments required, 53-304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA</td>
<td>See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act, How cited, 2-3801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How construed, 2-3809</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts, authorized, 2-3810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, 2-3803 to 2-3807</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Department of Agriculture, powers and duties, 2-3808
Fund, Nebraska Agricultural Products Marketing Cash, 2-3812
Intent, 2-3802

AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIERS LEASE PROTECTION ACT
See generally AGRICULTURAL LANDS Act,
Applicability, 2-5507
How cited, 2-5501
Appeal, 2-5504, 2-5505
Definitions, 2-5503
Department of Agriculture, duties, 2-5504 to 2-5506
Fund, Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Cash, 2-5508
Hearings, 2-5504, 2-5505
Intent, 2-5502
Railroad land, Agricultural tenant, rights, 2-5504
Right of first refusal, 2-5505
Lease renewal, 2-5504
Substantial improvements, 2-5505
Right of first refusal, statute of limitation, 2-5507

AGRICULTURE
See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Associations, agricultural, See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS
Career in farming, incentives, See BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5201
Checkoff boards, See CHECKOFF BOARDS
Climate Assessment Response Committee,
Created, 2-4901
Duties, 2-4902
Meetings, 2-4901
Report, 2-4902
Community gardens, See COMMUNITY GARDENS ACT; 2-301

Conservation, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Cooperative companies,
Authorized, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Cooperative farm land companies, 21-1333 to 21-1339, See also COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS
Cooperative marketing associations, See NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT; 21-1401
Corporations, See COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS
Corporations, nonprofit, refunding debentures, 2-1301, 2-1302
Department, See AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF
Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Emissions trading programs, 81-1505, 81-1505.04
Entomologist, State, 2-1090
Environmental protection, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Equipment, See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
Experiment stations, 85-145, 85-146
Extension, county,
Appropriation referendum, 2-1604
Authorization, 2-1601, 2-1602
Budget, 2-1606
Farm operator, defined, 2-1605
Joint board, 2-1607, 2-1608
Joint organizations, membership in county retirement system, 2-1608
Society, Formation, 2-1603
Report, 2-1606
Fairs, See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
Fences, See FENCES
Fertilizers, See FERTILIZERS
Foreclosure of farm, homestead redemption, when, See FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901
Horseracing, See HORSE RACING
Irrigation, See IRRIGATION
AGRICULTURE –Cont’d
Labor,
Contractors, See FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701
Generally, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Migrant workers, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Workers’ compensation insurance required, when, 48-106
Laboratories,
Performance of laboratory services by department, 81-2,293
Regulation of, See SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101
Land, See AGRICULTURAL LANDS
Liens, See LIENS
Livestock, See LIVESTOCK
Loans, See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; LOANS; 58-201
Machinery, See AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
Mediation, See FARM MEDIATION ACT; 2-4801
Natural resources, See NATURAL RESOURCES
Organizations, See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS
Products, See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Promotion and development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Research and extension centers, Employees, 85-214
Funds, use of, 85-213, 85-215
Agricultural Products Research Fund, Nebraska, 81-1278 to 81-1280
Location, 85-201 to 85-208
Right to farm, See RIGHT TO FARM ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-4401
Rural Rehabilitation Corporation, Nebraska, dissolution,
Director of Agriculture, duties, 2-2102 to 2-2107
Duties, transferred from state rural rehabilitation corporations, 2-2101
Societies, agricultural, See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS
Soil, See SOIL
Soil and water conservation, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
State Fair, Nebraska, See STATE FAIR, NEBRASKA
Taxation of grain and seed, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Testing centers for crops and soil, 85-216 to 85-220
Veterinarians, See VETERINARIANS
Weeds, See WEEDS
AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Assessment matrix for county zoning decisions, 81-2,294
Business hours, 81-113
Collection agencies, contracts authorized, 45-623
Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Contested cases, 84-917, 84-918, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Created, 81-101
Deputies, appointment, 81-107
Director,
Appointment, 81-102
Bond or insurance, 81-111
Compensation, 81-103
Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108
Term, 81-109
Divisions,
Division of Potato Development, 2-1802
Division of Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing, 2-3402
Division of Weights and Measures, 89-1,102.01
Duties,
Agricultural Liming Materials Act, 2-4301
| Agricultural Products Marketing Act, Nebraska, 2-3801 |
| Agricultural Suppliers Lease Protection Act, 2-5501 |
| Animal Health and Disease Control Act, 54-2901 |
| Apiary Act, Nebraska, 81-2,165 |
| Buffer Strip Act, 2-5101 |
| Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act, 54-625 |
| Commercial Feed Act, 54-847 |
| Commercial Fertilizer and Soil Conditioner Act, Nebraska, 81-2,162.22 |
| Competitive Livestock Markets Act, 54-2601 |
| Dog and Cat Purchase Protection Act, 54-644 |
| Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2302 |
| Farm Mediation Act, 2-4801 |
| Farm-to-School Program Act, Nebraska, 79-2901 |
| Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive Program Act, 54-501 |
| Hemp Farming Act, Nebraska, 2-501 |
| Livestock Auction Market Act, 54-1156 |
| Livestock Dealer Licensing Act, Nebraska, 54-1701 |
| Livestock Growth Act, 54-2801 |
| Livestock Sellers Protective Act, Nebraska, 54-1801 |
| Meat and Poultry Inspection Law, Nebraska, 54-1901 |
| Milk Act, Nebraska, 2-3965 |
| Noxious Weed Control Act, 2-945.01 |
| Pesticide Act, 2-2622 |
| Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, 2-1072 |
| Potato Development Act, Nebraska, 2-1801 |
| Potato Inspection Act, Nebraska, 2-1813 |
| Poultry and Egg Resources Act, Nebraska, 2-3401 |
| Pure Food Act, Nebraska, 81-2,239 |
| Seed Law, Nebraska, 81-2,147 |
| Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, Nebraska, 2-3101 |
| Weights and Measures Act, 89-182.01 |

**Eminent domain**, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

**Displaced persons**, See **RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214**

**Employees**, See **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

**Entomologist, State**, 2-1090

**Funds**,
- Agricultural Laboratory Testing Services Cash Fund, 81-2,293
- Agricultural Products Marketing Information Cash Fund, 81-2,164.03
- Animal Damage Control Cash Fund, 81-2,237
- Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
- Management Services Expense Revolving Fund, 81-201.04
- Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
- Weed Book Cash Fund, 81-201.05

**Information, provide**, 81-2,163

**Investigations**,
- Powers, 81-119
- Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01
- Undercover license plates, 60-3,135

**Laboratories**,
- Performance of laboratory services by department, 81-2,293
- Regulation of, See **SOIL AND PLANT ANALYSIS LABORATORY ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3101**

**Legal actions and proceedings between agencies, costs**, 25-1808, 25-1809

**Mailing requirements, electronic postmark**, 86-644

**Meetings, open**, See **OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407**

**Mileage, reimbursement**, 81-1176

**Nepotism, prohibited**, 49-1499.07

**Oath**, 81-110

**Office services, powers**, 81-201.03, 81-201.04
AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF
–Cont'd
Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
Powers, 81-201, 81-1311
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Publications, fees, 81-2,163, 81-2,164.03
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Records,
Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Rules and regulations, 81-112, 81-201
Seal, 81-114
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
State Entomologist, 2-1090
State Veterinarian, 81-202
Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119
Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04
Veterinarian, State, 81-202
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act,
How cited, 82-601
Purpose, 82-602

Definitions, 82-603
Landowner not liable for injury, death, or property damage, when, 82-604
Limitation on landowner liability, not applicable, when, 82-605
Participant in activity, duty to exercise due care, 82-607
Warning notice, contents, 82-606

AID FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN
See ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN

AIDS
See HIV

AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Act, how cited, 77-27,155
Appeals, 77-27,153
Definitions, 77-27,149
Refund, 77-27,150 to 77-27,152
Rules and regulations, 77-27,154

AIR CONDITIONING
See HOUSING

AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION CONTRACTORS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Certification, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

AIRPLANES
See generally TRANSPORTATION
Air navigation, structures, regulation, 3-401 to 3-409
Air tanker for fighting wildfires, 81-827, 81-828, See also WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013
Airports, See AIRPORTS
Aviation, promotion of by commission, 3-104
AIRPLANES – Cont’d
Common carrier, exemption from regulation, 75-201
Department, See AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE; 3-101
Discharge of firearms at, prohibited, penalty, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
Drugs and alcohol, flying under the influence, 28-1465 to 28-1474
Hunting violations involving, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
Insurance, information required when renting aircraft, 3-158
Obstructions to air travel, regulation, 3-401 to 3-409
Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516
Regulation, exempt from common carrier regulation, 75-201
Taxation,
Air carriers, 77-1244 to 77-1250.05
Fuel, 3-148, 3-149, See also MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Personal property tax exemption, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT; 77-1237
Sales and use tax exemption, when, 77-2704.26
Unauthorized use, 28-516

AIRPORT ZONING ACT
See generally AIRPORTS
Act, how cited, 3-333
Airport hazard,
Acquisition by purchase, grant, or condemnation, when, 3-331
Joint airport zoning board, Created, when, 3-304
File zoning regulation, 3-304
Members, term, 3-304.01
Public nuisance, prevention, 3-302
Zoning regulations, 3-303
Modifications and exceptions, 3-303
Appeal,
District court review, 3-324, 3-328, 3-329
Zoning regulations, 3-319.01
Board of adjustment, Created, 3-320
Meetings, 3-323
Members, terms, 3-320
Powers, 3-320
Rules, 3-323
Commission, airport zoning, 3-308
Definitions, 3-301
Department, assistance, 3-332
Eminent domain, use by political subdivision, when, 3-331
Injunction, 3-330
Intent, 3-302
Violation, penalty, 3-330
Zoning regulations,
Administration and enforcement, 3-319
Adoption, procedure, 3-307, 3-308
Conflict, resolution, 3-306
Hazard marking or lighting, when, 3-313
Incorporate into comprehensive zoning plan, when, 3-305
Nonconforming use, exception, 3-310
Permits, 3-311, 3-313
Requirements, 3-309
Variances, 3-312, 3-313

AIRPORTS
See generally TRANSPORTATION
Acquisition of land, public purpose, 3-147
Air navigation, regulation of structures, 3-401 to 3-409
Airplanes, See AIRPLANES
Authorities,
Cities, See also CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501
Members, election, 32-547
County, 3-601 to 3-622
County airport authority, this heading
Joint, See JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701
Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
Aviation, promotion of by commission, 3-104
AIRPORTS –Cont’d
Budget limitations, not applicable to certain restricted funds, 13-520
Cities and villages, powers, 18-1501 to 18-1509, 18-1715, See also AIRPORTS ACT, REVISED; 3-201 Metropolitan class, 14-107
Cooperation authorized, Political subdivisions, See JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701 Territory outside state, See EXTRATERRITORIAL AIRPORTS ACT; 3-240
Counties, powers, See AIRPORTS ACT, REVISED; 3-201
County airport authority, Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304 Authorized, 3-622 Bonds, Bondholders’ rights, 3-618 Enforcement of security interest, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101 General provisions, 10-127, 10-131, 10-133, 10-142 Investment in, 3-620 Issuance, 3-602, 3-617 Liability limitation, 3-619 Refunding, 10-142 Tax exempt, 3-621 Budget, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501 Commercial aviation, promote, 3-614 Compensation, 3-611 County board, powers, 3-608, 3-609 Created, 3-611 Election, 32-548 Eminent domain, 3-601 Employees, Expense reimbursement, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201 Transfer of, effect, 3-615 Funds, 3-616

Additional expenditures authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Federal, requirements, 3-239 Lease, 3-604 Liability, limitation, 3-619 Membership, 3-611 Powers, 3-613 Project, defined, 3-610 Property, Acquire, 3-601, 3-604 Federal approval, when required, 3-607 Tax exempt, when, 3-621 Title, 3-612 Use, 3-612 Tax levy, Authorized, 3-603, 3-605 Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446 Department, See AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE; 3-101 Electric lines, construction near airport, 75-713 to 75-717 Eminent domain powers, 3-203, 3-601, 17-559, 18-1501 Employees, Benefit plans, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301 Expense reimbursement, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201 Financing, Bonds, 3-211, 3-212, 3-602, 3-617, 3-710, 18-1502, 18-1803 General provisions, 10-127, 10-131, 10-133, 10-142, See also BONDS Federal funds, requirements, 3-239 Property tax levy, Authorized, 3-213, 3-603, 3-605, 18-1503, 18-1505 Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446 Insurance, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
AIRPORTS –Cont’d
Liquor license, 53-124.14, 53-186, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Obstructions to air travel, regulation, 3-401 to 3-409
Pipeline or overhead wire, construction near airport, 75-713 to 75-717
Property, Leased, lessee subject to taxation, when, 3-227, 3-504, 3-511, 3-613, 3-621, 3-707, 13-824
Regulation by department, 3-119 to 3-147, 3-239, See also AERONAUTICS ACT, STATE
Structures, regulation, 3-401 to 3-409
Taxation of air carriers, 77-1244 to 77-1250.05
Telephone line, construction near airport, 75-713 to 75-717
 Territory outside state, See EXTRATERRITORIAL AIRPORTS ACT; 3-240
Zoning, See AIRPORT ZONING ACT; 3-301

AIRPORTS ACT, REVISED
See generally AIRPORTS Act,
How cited, 3-238 How construed, 3-237 Purpose, 3-234
Applicability of law, 3-236
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Bonds, 3-211, 3-212, See also BONDS
Contracts, 3-218
Costs, how paid, 3-210 Counties, powers authorized, 3-234, 3-235
Definitions, 3-201, 3-222
Eminent domain, 3-203, 3-204, 3-229
Encroachments, prohibited, 3-205 Funds, how raised, 3-213
Gifts, acceptance by city for airport purposes, 3-216

Joint agreements, Authorized, 3-221, 3-223 Board, 3-225 to 3-227
Condemnation proceedings, 3-229 Contents, 3-224
Enforcement, 3-232 Funds, 3-230, 3-231
Ordinances, effect, 3-228 Tax levy, Authorized, 3-230
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Jurisdiction, 3-236
Municipality, Acquisition of facilities and structures, 3-202 Assistance, intermunicipality, 3-233
Eminent domain, 3-203, 3-204 Powers, 3-215, 3-219 to 3-221
Permits, temporary, 3-201.01 Powers, joint exercise, 3-221
Property acquired, public property, conditions, 3-206
Property tax levy, Authorized, 3-213
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446 Revenue, disposition, 3-214
Rules and regulations, 3-215 Taxation, exemption, 3-209
Validity of prior acts, 3-208

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, See also ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS How cited, 38-301
Act, how cited, 38-301
Board of Alcohol and Drug Counseling, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM Membership, qualifications, 38-310
Definitions, 38-302 to 38-309
Fees, 38-320
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101 Application, 38-313
Clinical supervisor, 38-317
Practical training supervisor, 38-315
Provisional license, 38-313, 38-314
ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT –Cont’d
Licensure –Cont’d
Reciprocity, 38-319
Required, when, 38-312
Requirements, 38-316
Substitute requirements, 38-318
Rules and regulations, 38-321
Scope of practice, 38-311

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Licensure, See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-301
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW

ALCOHOLISM
See generally HEALTH CARE
Alcohol sale, regulation, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
Behavioral health services, See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801
Mental health first aid programs, See MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-3001
Commission, Nebraska Liquor Control, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
Commitment to state hospital, See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901
Committee, State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services, 71-815
Counselors, See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-301
Drunk driving, See DRUNK DRIVING
Indians, Educational services, See NATIVE AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ACT; 71-7615
Indian Affairs, Commission on, participation in alcohol treatment programs, 81-2505
Insurance coverage for treatment, 44-769 to 44-781
Intoxicated person is criminally responsible, 29-122
Jail inmate, permission to leave for alcohol treatment, 47-401
Juror, habitual drunkard, challenge for cause, 29-2006
Liquor license, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
Military exemption of alcoholics, 55-106
Poisons, sale or delivery to intoxicated persons prohibited, 71-2508
Treatment programs, See also BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801
Audits, 84-304
Commission on Indian Affairs, participation in, 81-2505
Deaf or hard of hearing persons, access services, 71-4728.01
Prostitutes, See PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-2301
Workplace testing, 48-1901 to 48-1910, See also DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS
See generally ACTIONS
Action barred, 25-21,188

ALIENS
See generally CIVIL RIGHTS
Credential under Uniform Credentialing Act, qualifications, 38-129
Criminal plea of nolo contendere, advisement required, 29-1819.02, 29-1819.03
Election law, voter challenge, 32-928
Employment, public employers and contractors, determine work eligibility status of new employees, 4-114
Employment security benefits, 48-628.04
ALIENS –Cont’d
Foreign consular representative, notice to, when, 30-333
Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, determination, 43-3801 to 43-3812
Guardianship, notice requirements, 30-333
Illegal, employment of, tax benefits, none granted and recoup any given, 77-3,112
Liens, enforcement, 76-411
Migrant workers, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Militia, subject to service, 55-106
Motor vehicle operator’s license, Evidence of lawful status, requirements, 60-484.04
Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05
Oil and gas leases, permitted, 76-404
Organizations, eligibility for office, 4-106, 76-406
Property,
Inheritance, 4-107, 30-2312, 76-402 to 76-415
Notice requirements, 30-333
Ownership, 4-107, 76-402 to 76-415
Rights, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Public assistance benefits, verification of lawful presence, required, when, 4-108 to 4-112
Attestation required, 4-111
Professional or commercial licenses, 4-111
State agency annual report, 4-113
Unborn children have no immigration status, 4-110
Verification process, 4-112
Public deferred compensation plans, eligibility restriction, 84-1504
Public retirement systems, restrictions,
Eligibility, 4-108
Judges, 24-703.01
School employees, 79-915

Class V school employees, 79-9,118
State employees, 84-1307
State Patrol, 81-2016
State identification card, Evidence of lawful status, requirements, 60-484.04
Temporary, when issued, 60-484.05
State postsecondary educational institution, residency requirements, 85-502
Workers’ compensation, 48-115, 48-122, 48-144

ALIMONY
See SPOUSAL SUPPORT

ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
Abandoned, procedures, 60-1901 to 60-1911
All-terrain and utility-type vehicles, Accident reports, 60-6,361
Certificate of title required, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101
Competition, use authorized, 60-6,360
Defined, 60-6,355
Equipment, requirements, 60-6,357 to 60-6,359
Operation restrictions, 60-6,356
County or city authority, 60-6,356
Operator’s license, not required, 60-471
Parades, use, 60-6,356
Street use, restrictions, 60-6,356
Emergencies, use, 60-6,348
Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101
Minibikes,
Applicability of laws, 60-6,347
Certificate of title required, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101
Defined, 60-636
Intent, 60-6,351
ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES
–Cont’d
Minibikes –Cont’d
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, not applicable, 60-501
Operator's license, not required, 60-471
Sale, notice required, 60-6,349
Street use, restrictions, 60-6,349 to 60-6,353
Proof of financial responsibility, exemption, 60-501
Registration, exempt from, 60-339
Rules and regulations, 60-678
Utility-type vehicles,
All-terrain and utility-type vehicles, this heading
Violations, penalties, 60-678, 60-6,352, 60-6,353, 60-6,362

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
See ALL-TERRAIN AND UTILITY-TYPE VEHICLES AND MINIBIKES

ALTERNATIVE CERTIFICATION FOR QUALITY TEACHERS ACT
See generally TEACHERS Act, how cited, 79-8,143
Legislative findings, 79-8,144
Temporary teaching certificate, issuance, conditions, 79-8,145

ALZHEIMER’S SPECIAL CARE DISCLOSURE ACT
See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES Act, how cited, 71-516.01
Care requirements, 71-516.04
Definitions, 71-516.03
Intent, 71-516.02
Memory care endorsement, 71-516.04, 71-517
Special care unit,
Defined, 71-516.03
Disclosures required, 71-516.04
Staff training and continuing education, 71-516.04

AMBULANCES
See generally EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Cities, service authorized, 13-303
Counties, service authorized, 13-303
Death of operator in line of duty, compensation, See IN THE LINE OF DUTY COMPENSATION ACT; 81-8,315
Diseases, exposure of ambulance personnel, procedures, 71-507 to 71-513
Drivers, privileges presumed, 38-1227
Emergency vehicles, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Fire protection districts, powers, 35-514.02
Hospital authority, power to provide, 23-3594
Hospital district, power to provide, 23-3547
Licensure of service, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT
Light requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234
Motor vehicle registration fee, 60-6,152
Negligence of provider, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801
Personnel,
Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-513
Licensure, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201
Stress management program for,
See CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101
Public safety system, See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401
Regulation, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201
Reimbursement for providers, supplemental program, See GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT; 68-977
AMBULANCES –Cont’d
Service by county, city, or village, authorized, 13-303
Vehicles,
  Emergency vehicles, 60-610, 60-6,114
  Following emergency vehicles, limitation, 60-6,183
  Lights, requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,233
  Sirens, requirements, 60-6,285
Villages, service authorized, 13-303
Volunteer department,
  Trust fund, authorized, 35-901
  Public funds, restrictions, 35-901
  Volunteer incentives,
    Job protection, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401
    Recruitment and retention, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301
    Tax credits, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT; 77-3101
  Warning lights, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234

AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS
See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Billing, itemized statement, duty to provide, 71-464
Claim form, 44-529, See also STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT
Defined, 71-5803.02
Diagnostic related groups, list required, 71-2076
Disease exposure of staff, procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Licensure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Outpatient surgical procedures, report required, 81-6,114, See also OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT
Patient expenses, estimate, written, upon demand, 71-2075

Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW
Visitation by family member, petition to compel, 30-701 to 30-713

AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS SALES ACT
See generally SALE OF GOODS Act, how cited, 69-1801
Acts prohibited, 69-1807
Definitions, 69-1803
Intent, 69-1802
Manufacturer, duties, 69-1804
Seller, duties, 69-1806
Turquoise, supplier, 69-1805
Violations, penalties, 69-1808

AMERICAN INDIAN DAY
See HOLIDAYS

AMMONIA
See generally HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
Anhydrous,
  Federal regulation provisions adopted, 75-362 to 75-364
  Possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, penalty, 28-451
  Tampering with, effect on liability, 25-21,281
  Unlawful transportation or use, 28-1240
Pipeline carrier, regulation of, 75-501 to 75-503

AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS
Accident, report, 81-5,198
Act,
  How cited, 81-5,190
  How construed, 81-5,207
Administration, 81-5,192
Definitions, 81-5,191
Fairs, See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
Fees,
  Inspection, 81-5,201
  Permit, 81-5,199
AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA—Cont’d

Fund, Mechanical Safety Inspection, 81-530
Injunction, 81-5,206
Inspection, 81-5,193, 81-5,197, 81-5,198
Waiver, 81-5,195
Inspectors, certification, 81-5,200
Insurance, required, 81-5,196
Local standards, 81-5,208
Operator, requirements, 81-5,204
Permit, 81-5,193, 81-5,195
Suspension, 81-5,197, 81-5,198
Records, 81-5,202
Reverse bungee jumping, prohibited, 81-5,194
Rules and regulations, 81-5,192
Schedule of events, duty to provide, 81-5,203
Transfer of duties under act, transitional provisions, 81-5,209
Violations, penalty, 81-5,205

ANABOLIC STEROIDS
See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Acts prohibited,
Employees, 48-233
Students, 79-296
Controlled substances, See
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Definition, 28-401, 48-232
Drug schedules, controlled substances, 28-405

ANATOMICAL GIFTS
See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED UNIFORM
See generally ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
Act,
Applicability, 71-4826, 71-4844
How cited, 71-4824
Relation to Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 71-4845
Uniformity of construction, 71-4844
Blood donors, 71-4808

Conflict between anatomical gift and advance health care directive, resolution, 71-4843
Definitions, 71-4825
Document of gift,
After donor’s death,
Amending or revoking, 71-4833
Who may make, 71-4832, 71-4833
Before donor’s death,
Amending or revoking, 71-4829, 71-4831
Effect, 71-4831
Refusal to make, effect, 71-4830
Who may make, 71-4827, 71-4828
Delivery not required, 71-4836
Unauthorized change, 71-4840
Validity, 71-4842
Donor,
Designation on driver’s license, 60-493, 60-494
Identification as, 71-4835, 71-4836
Immunity, 71-4841
Procurement and use,
Coordination, 71-4838
Recipients, conditions and purpose, 71-4834
Rights and duties, 71-4837
Prohibited acts, penalties,
Sale or purchase of parts, 71-4839
Unauthorized change to document of gift, 71-4840

ANESTHETISTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Dental hygienists, local anesthesia, requirements, 38-1132
Dentist, permit required, 38-1137
Medication administration, See AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444
Nurse anesthetist, See CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETIST PRACTICE ACT; 38-701
ANGEL INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act,
How cited, 77-6301
Intent, 77-6301.01
Definitions, 77-6302
Department of Economic Development,
Director, powers and duties, 77-6303 to 77-6306, 77-6308
Report,
Confidentiality of certain information, 77-6309
Contents, 77-6309
Rules and regulations, 77-6310
Income tax credits,
Allocation and reallocation, when, 77-6306
Amount, 77-6306
Holding period, 77-6306
Limitations, 77-6306
Recaptured, when, 77-6308
Refundable tax credit, 77-2715.07, 77-2717
Tax credit certificates, issued, 77-6306
Qualified fund,
Annual report, contents, 77-6307
Failure to file, fine or revocation of certification, 77-6307
Certification, application, 77-6304
Qualifications, 77-6304
Tax credits, 77-6304
Qualified investor,
Annual report, contents, 77-6307
Failure to file, fine or revocation of certification, 77-6307
Certification, application, 77-6305
Qualifications, 77-6305
Tax credits, 77-6305
Qualified small business,
Annual report, contents, 77-6307
Failure to file, fine or revocation of certification, 77-6307
Certification, application, 77-6303
Qualifications, 77-6303
Tax credits, 77-6303

ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE CONTROL ACT
Act, how cited, 54-2901
Affected animal, herd, or flock or affected premises, duties of owner or custodian, 54-2944
Anthrax, suspected in animal death, prohibited acts and duties, 54-2946
Bovine trichomoniasis, prohibited acts and duties, 54-2945
Confidentiality, information related to premises registration or animal disease traceability, 54-2949
Dead animal, duty to properly dispose of, 54-2946
Definitions, 54-2902 to 54-2938
Department,
Powers, 54-2939, 54-2940, 54-2942, 54-2943, 54-2953, 54-2954
Embargo or importation order, violation of, 54-2955
Federal agencies, veterinary inspectors or agents of, act as agent of department, 54-2941
Fund, Animal Health and Disease Control Act Cash, 54-2957
Herd management plans, violations, 54-2955
Legislative findings, 54-2939
Livestock, imported into state, identification duties, 54-2948
Pre-entry certificate of veterinary inspection, requirements, 54-2947
Recordkeeping and reporting requirements, 54-2950
Required program disease activities, failure to carry out, 54-2943
Vaccines, sale and use restrictions, 54-2951
Violations, 54-2953, 54-2954, 54-2955, 54-2956
Waste animal products, restrictions on use as animal feed, 54-2952
ANIMALS
See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Abuse,
Cruelty to animals, this heading
Animal shelter, license required, 54-627
Bees, See APiARY ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,165
Birds, nests or eggs, restrictions, 37-539, 37-540
Branding livestock, See LIVESTOCK
Cats,
City or village regulation, 54-603
Commercial breeders, dealers, kennels, and pet shops, requirements, See COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT; 54-625
County regulation, 54-603
Sale, See DOG AND CAT PURCHASE PROTECTION ACT; 54-644
Sale of kitten under eight weeks, prohibited, penalty, 28-1018
Cockfighting, 28-1005, 28-1019
Crimes relating to, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Cruelty to animals,
Abandonment, 28-1009, 28-1019
Applicability of sections, 28-1013, 28-1015, 28-1016
Bovine, prohibited acts, 54-912
Child owner, 28-1015
Conviction, penalty, 28-1019
Cruel neglect, 28-1009, 28-1019
Definitions, 28-1008
Equine, prohibited acts, 54-911
Expenses, liability, reimbursement, 28-1006, 28-1011
Fighting and fighting paraphernalia prohibited, 28-1004 to 28-1007, 28-1019
Indecency, 28-1010, 28-1019
Law enforcement officer, powers and immunities, 28-1006, 28-1012
Livestock, See LIVESTOCK ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-901
Local regulation, 28-1014
Order prohibiting possession of an animal, when, 28-1019
Penalty, 28-1009, 28-1019
Ownership by child, effect, 28-1015
Police animals, 28-906, 28-1009, 28-1013, 28-1019
Report of cruelty required, when, 28-1017, 28-1020
Livestock, 54-908, 54-910
Seizure, disposition, 28-1006, 28-1012, 28-1012.01, 28-1019, 29-820
Service animals, 28-1009.01
Damage control,
Cooperative federal program, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238
County programs,
Cooperative federal, 23-358 to 23-361
Prairie dogs, See BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT; 23-3801
Damage caused by, See PROPERTY DAMAGE
Dead animals,
Abandonment or waste of game, 37-507
Liquefied remains, prohibited acts, penalty, 28-1304.01
Placing in water, street, field, or market, 28-1304, 28-1305, 37-556
Deer and elk, domestic production of, See DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT; 54-2302
Diseases,
Control of, See ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE CONTROL ACT; 54-2901
Livestock disease, See LIVESTOCK RABIES, 71-4401 to 71-4412, See also RABIES
Dog guide, See DISABLED PERSONS
Dogs,
City or village regulation, 54-603
Collars, requirements, 54-605 to 54-607
Commercial breeders, dealers, kennels, and pet shops, requirements, See COMMERCIAL
ANIMALS –Cont’d
Dogs –Cont’d
DOG AND CAT OPERATOR
INSPECTION ACT; 54-625
County animal control authority, designation required, 54-623.01
County regulation, 54-603, 54-614 to 54-616
Dangerous dogs, regulation authorized, violations, penalties, 54-617 to 54-624
Dogfighting and paraphernalia prohibited, 28-1004 to 28-1007, 28-1019
Killing, authorized when, 54-604
License, tax, authorized, 54-603, 54-614
Ownership, Determination, 54-606
Responsibilities and exceptions, 54-601, 54-602, 54-608
Sale, See DOG AND CAT PURCHASE
PROTECTION ACT; 54-644
Sale of puppy under eight weeks, prohibited, penalty, 28-1018
Service animals, See DISABLED
PERSONS
Violations, Complaint, 54-610
Penalties, 54-607, 54-613
Euthanizing by animal welfare organization, requirements, See
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-2501
Exotic animals, auctions or exchange venue, See EXOTIC ANIMAL AUCTION OR EXCHANGE VENUE ACT; 54-7,105
Feed for, See COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847
Ferrets, unlawful use or possession in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623
Fish, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Fur harvesting, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Hearing aid dog, See DISABLED PERSONS
Horses, See LIVESTOCK
Hunting, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Hybrid animal, subject to rabies laws, 71-4401 to 71-4412, See also RABIES
Importation of animals, regulation, See ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE CONTROL ACT; 54-2901
Licensing and regulation, local, All cities and villages,
Dangerous dogs, 54-617 to 54-624
License tax, 54-603
Cities of the first class, 16-206, 16-210, 16-235 to 16-237, 16-240, 16-901, 54-611
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-102
Cities of the primary class, 15-208, 15-218 to 15-220, 15-237
Cities of the second class and villages, 17-121, 17-138, 17-526, 17-547, 17-548, 17-557, 17-1001
Counties, 54-603, 54-608 to 54-624
Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405
Livestock, See LIVESTOCK
Motor vehicle collision with animal, civil action, rules applicable, 25-21, 274
Mountain lion, actions authorized, 37-472, 37-559
Pet shop, license required, 54-627, See also COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT
Pets, unauthorized presence in recreation areas, 2-3294
Pigeons, homing, protection, 37-541
Police animals, harassment, 28-906, 28-1009, 28-1013, 28-1019
Prairie dogs, Counties, powers, 23-358 to 23-361
County management program, See BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT; 23-3801
Predator, destruction by farmer or rancher, when, 37-472, 37-559
Predatory and nuisance animals, damage control, 81-2, 236 to 81-2, 238
ANIMALS – Cont’d
Property damage caused by, See PROPERTY DAMAGE
Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412, See also RABIES
Recreation areas, Requirements under Game Law, 37-307
Unauthorized animals, 2-3294
Release of animal held for science, research, or agriculture, liability, 25-21,236
Sales, Article 2, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Service animals, See DISABLED PERSONS
Service of stud, lien for, 52-1501 to 52-1506
Trust for care of animal, 30-3834, See also TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
Veterinarians, See VETERINARIANS
Wildlife, See WILDLIFE

ANNEXATION
Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
Duty of political subdivision to file copy of ordinance, petition, or resolution, 13-509
Sanitary and improvement districts, See SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Villages, See VILLAGES

ANNUITY CONTRACTS
See generally CONTRACTS
Applicant restrictions, 44-704
Charitable gift annuity, treatment, 59-1803, See also CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITY ACT
Deferred annuity, nonpayment of premiums, effect, 44-372
Exemption of proceeds from creditor claims, when, 44-371, 44-1089
Form, approval, 44-511, 44-512
Fraternal benefit society, annuity benefits, 44-1087, See also FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Guaranty association, See LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2701
Minor, Competency, 44-705
Rights, 44-706.01
Transfers to, See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701
Notice and other documents, delivery by electronic means, authorized, 44-315
Pensions, See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
Policy, posting on insurer’s website, authorized, 44-316
Policy provisions,
Form approval required, 44-511, 44-512
Fraternal benefit society contract, contents, 44-1090
Loans, 44-502.03
Nonforfeiture, See NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD; 44-407.10
Required, 44-502
Right of return, notice, 44-502.05
Uniform standards, See INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801
Premiums, nonpayment, effect, 44-372
Proceeds, exempt from creditor claims, when, 44-371, 44-1089
Product regulation, See INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT; 44-7801
Protective proceedings, purchase authorized, 30-2638
Purchase, exchange, or replace, recommendations, regulation of, See PROTECTION IN ANNUITY
### Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

**ANNUITY CONTRACTS –Cont’d**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nebraska Transactions Act, Nebraska; 44-8101</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reserve requirements, 44-8907, See also STANDARD VALUATION ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surrender of policy, See NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES, STANDARD; 44-407.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation, Legislature may exempt from, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfair trade practices, See UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT; 44-1521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable annuities, Accounting statement, required, 44-2210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agents, license required, 44-2216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability of law, 44-2217, 44-2221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benefits, illustrations, restrictions, 44-2208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital requirements of issuer, 44-2202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of authority, required, 44-2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denial, when, 44-2206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disciplinary actions, 44-2218, 44-2219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation, restrictions, 44-2217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts, approval required, 44-2207, 44-2209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, 44-2204, 44-2205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment accounts, treatment, 44-2212, 44-2214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments, sales, transfers, treatment, 44-2213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualifications of company, 44-2203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve liability requirements, 44-2211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules and regulations, 44-2220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statements to holders, annual, 44-2215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ANNULMENT**

| See generally MARRIAGE |
| Certificate, certified copies, 71-612 |
| Children, effect, 42-377, 42-381 |
| Parenting Act applicable, See PARENTING ACT; 43-2920 |
| Clerk of the district court, reports required, 71-615, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT |
| Complaint, 42-376 |
| Conditions, 42-374, 42-375 |
| Costs, 42-378 |
| Court jurisdiction, 25-2740 |
| Former name, restoration, 42-380 |
| Procedure, 42-373 |
| Reports, Required when, 71-615, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT |
| Standard form, 71-602 |
| Rights of parents, 42-381 |
| Support, 42-378 |

**ANSWER**

| See generally PLEADINGS |
| Counterclaims, 25-331 |
| Injunction, 25-1077 |
| Ejectment, 25-2125 |
| Filing, failure to, effect, 25-1308 |
| Forcible entry and detainer, answer day, 25-21,233 |
| Frivolous answer, 25-824 |
| Garnishment, 25-1010 to 25-1012.02, 25-1026 to 25-1030 |
| Injunction, 25-1077 |
| Issue of fact, how formed, 25-1102 |
| Judgment on constructive service, how opened, 25-525 |
| Judgments or orders, failure to answer, effect, 25-1308 |
| Mandamus, 25-2162, 25-2163 |
| Partition, 25-2174 |
| Quo warranto, 25-21,126 |
| Third-party action, procedure, 25-331 |
| Time to file, county court, civil actions, 25-2704 |
| Workers’ compensation action, 48-176 |

**ANTENUPPTIAL AGREEMENT**

| See MARRIAGE |

**ANTHRAX**

| See LIVESTOCK |
ANTITRUST LAW
See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

APARTMENTS
See generally HOUSING
Carbon monoxide alarms, requirements, See CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT; 76-601

Condominiums,
Property regimes, See CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT; 76-801
Regulations, See CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-825

Discrimination,
By real estate professionals, prohibited, 81-885.24
Prohibited, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301

Liability of operator, 41-208 to 41-214
Definitions, 41-201 to 41-207
Law, display copy, 41-211 to 41-214

Regulations,
Carbon monoxide alarms, requirements, See CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT; 76-601
Rental regulations, See LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL; 76-1401
Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144
Tenant's abandoned property, See PERSONAL PROPERTY LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, DISPOSITION OF; 69-2301

Retirement communities, 76-1301 to 76-1315, See also SENIOR CITIZENS
Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144

APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Abandoned apiary, seizure, notice, 81-2,171
Act, how cited, 81-2,165.01
Acts prohibited, 81-2,176
Administration, 81-2,165

Agents, liability of principal, 81-2,180
Contagious disease, quarantine, 81-2,170
Definitions, 81-2,166
Destruction of bees, when, 81-2,169
Educational responsibilities, intent, 81-2,165.02
Enforcement, 81-2,179
Fund, State Apiary Cash, 81-2,174
Injunction, 81-2,179
Inspections, 81-2,165, 81-2,167, 81-2,168
Fees, 81-2,174
Inspection certificate, 81-2,173
Unlawful use of certificate, 81-2,176
Notice of disease, parasite, or pest, 81-2,168
Quarantine, 81-2,170
Rules and regulations, 81-2,165
University of Nebraska, duties, 81-2,168
Violations, penalty, 81-2,179

APPEALS AND REVIEWS
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Abortion, denial of, 71-6904
Abstracters Act, violation of act, 76-552
Accountants, disciplinary actions, 1-149
Administrative Procedure Act, contested cases, procedure, 84-914, 84-917 to 84-919
Adoption, 43-104.23, 43-112
Adult Protective Services Act, expunge information from record, 28-380
Aeronautics,
Airport zoning regulations, procedure, 3-319.01, 3-328, 3-405
License, granting or denying, 3-140
Aged persons, denial of assistance, 68-1016
Agency actions, contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont’d

Agriculture,
Agricultural Liming Materials Act, department actions, 2-4327
Apiary Act, Nebraska, violation of act or rules and regulations, 81-2,179
Chemigation Act, Nebraska, department actions, 46-1146
Dairy products, 2-3965
Livestock, this heading
Pure Food Act, Nebraska, stop-sale, stop-use, or removal order, 81-2,287
Railroad lease of agricultural land, 2-5505
Seed Law, Nebraska, stop-sale order, 81-2,147.06
Soil erosion, complaints, 2-4611, 2-4613

Animals,
Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act, 54-630, 54-632
Dogs running at large, county regulation, 54-614
Trespassing, arbitrators award of damages, 54-406

Appellate court,
Constitutional provision, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Jurisdiction, 25-1901, 25-1911
Opinion, certificate, 25-1935
Procedure, 25-1912 to 25-1929
Proceedings in error, 25-1903 to 25-1908
Time, 25-1301, 25-1912

Arbitration Act, Uniform, appeals procedure, 25-2618.01, 25-2620

Asbestos Control Act, 71-6314

Athletic Association Procedures Act, Nebraska Collegiate, penalty, 85-1209

Attachment, order of discharge, 25-1047

Attorneys at law, powers, 7-107

Banks,
Insolvency, 8-196
Acquisition or merger, 8-1506

Bankruptcy Code, Nebraska, 2-6005

Bill of exceptions,
Abortion, 71-6904
Boards and tribunals, appeals from, 25-1140.08
Costs, 25-2732
County court, appeal from, 25-2733
Criminal cases, 29-2020
District court, appeals from, 25-1140, 25-1140.09
Divorce, 42-356
Elections, contest of, 32-1104
Motion to suppress, 29-825
Power districts, arbitration board, 70-1311, 70-1328
Preparation, 25-1140.09, 25-2732
Prosecuting attorney, procedure, 29-2315.01, 29-2317
Recording and preservation, 24-1003
Return to appellate court for rehearing, 25-1924
Return to district court, 25-1923
What constitutes, 25-2732
Workers’ Compensation Court, Nebraska, final order or judgment, 48-182, 48-185

Bingo Act, Nebraska, 9-229

Birth certificate, delayed, issuance refused, 71-617.07 to 71-617.09

Blind, denial of assistance, 68-1016

Bond for appeal,
Exemptions,
Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901
Counties, 25-1717
Natural resources districts, 2-3281
Public utilities, 14-2151, 70-680
State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216
Money contracts, security, 25-1934
Requirements, 25-1914 to 25-1918
Supersedeas, 25-1916 to 25-1918

Briefs, requirements, 25-1919

Budget Act, Nebraska, statement, taxpayer contest, 13-512

Building construction, Nebraska
Energy Code appeals, 81-1616

Violation of banking law, 8-1,134, 8-1,135

62
APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont’d

Capital punishment cases, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2525

Car line companies, tax, appeal, 77-684

Cemeteries,
Abandonment sale, 12-528
Burial pre-need seller or agent, disciplinary actions, 12-1116
Human skeletal remains, disposition, 12-1211

Certificate of public advantage, denial, 71-7705

Check-cashing services license, 45-909, 45-923

Children,
Abuse, expunging record of subject of report, 28-723
Assistance for dependent child, amount, 43-512
Child care provider license, disciplinary action, 71-1916
Child support order, Title IV-D, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18
Custody enforcement, 43-1261, See also CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM
Department, issuance and revocation of licenses, 43-707
Licensure of child-placing and residential child-caring agencies, 71-1946
Special education placement, 79-1167

Cigarette Sales Act, Unfair, license, suspension or revocation, 59-1516

Cities of the first class,
Bond for appeal, not required, when, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901
Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030
Claims against the city, 16-727 to 16-729
Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710
Officers, prohibited as security on appeal bond, 16-219
Offstreet parking, costs, 19-3314
Platting error, 19-2204
Power projects, 18-2432
Special assessments, 19-2422 to 19-2425, 19-4030
Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636
Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622
Zoning,
Appeal to board of adjustment, 19-909, 19-910
Appeal to district court, 19-912, 19-929

Cities of the metropolitan class,
Board of appeals, zoning, 14-408 to 14-414
Bond for appeal, not required, when, 14-817, 14-2151, 18-2463
Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
Buildings, regulations, 14-401
Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030
City planning board, 14-375
Claims against city, 14-804
Improvement districts, petitions, protest, 14-3,121
Indebtedness, deductions of sums owed city, 14-513
Power projects, 18-2432
Procedure for appeal, 14-813
Property damage assessments, 14-807
Special assessments, 14-547, 14-548, 19-4030
Streets, change of grade, damages, 14-3,101
Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622
Zoning, board of appeals, 14-408 to 14-414

Cities of the primary class,
Board of appeals, zoning, 15-1106, 15-1201 to 15-1205
Bond for appeal, not required, when, 15-842.01, 18-2463
APPEALS AND REVIEWS – Cont’d
Cities of the primary class – Cont’d
   Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
   Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030
   Claims against city, 15-841, 15-842.01
   Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710
   Indigent appellant, 15-1202
   Officer or employees, prohibited as surety on appeal bond, 15-251
   Offstreet parking, costs, 19-3314
   Planning department decision, 15-106, 15-901
   Power projects, 18-2432
   Sanitary drainage district, assessments for improvements, 31-516
   Special assessments, 19-4030
   Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636
   Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622
   Zoning, board of appeals, 15-1106, 15-1201 to 15-1205
Cities of the second class,
   Bond for appeal, not required, when, 18-2463, 19-4901
   Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
   Business Improvement District Act, special assessments, 19-4030
   Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710
   Offstreet parking, costs, 19-3314
   Platting error, 19-2204
   Power projects, 18-2432
   Special assessments, 19-2422 to 19-2425, 19-4030
   Streets, improvements, 17-513
   Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636
   Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622
   Zoning,
      Appeal to board of adjustment, 19-909, 19-910
      Appeal to district court, 19-912, 19-929
Civil rights, 20-142, 20-339
Civil Service Act,
   Demotion or discharge of employee, 19-1833
   Removal of member of commission, 19-1827
Civil service commission,
   District court, appeal to, 23-417
   Employees, disciplinary actions, 23-411, 23-412
Collection agencies, licenses, 45-605, 45-611, 45-616, 45-617
Commodity Code, appeal from final order, 8-1736
Constitution,
   Issues, 25-21, 213
   Right of appeal, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, 69-2117
Contested cases, agency actions, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Controlled substances,
   Department, decisions, 28-433
   Registrant to manufacture and distribute, disciplinary action, 28-409
Corporations,
   Business Corporation Act, Nebraska Model,
   Filings, refusal, 21-209
   Nonprofit Corporation Act, Nebraska, Filings, refusal, 21-1909
   Foreign corporation, 21-19, 160
   Occupation tax,
      Claim for a refund of fees, 21-328
      Denial of reinstatement, 21-323.02, 21-325.02
Costs, See COURT COSTS
Counties,
   Appeal bond, exempt, 25-1717
   Claims against county, 23-131, 23-135 to 23-138
   Deputy sheriff, removal, demotion, or suspension, 23-1734
   Disabled officers,
      Discrimination, 23-2531
APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd
Counties –Cont'd,
Disabled officers –Cont'd
Removal, 23-2012
Drainage improvements,
Act of 1949, 31-740.01, 31-749, 31-751
County Drainage Act,
Damages, 31-918, 31-922
Objections to plan, 31-911
District court, organized by,
Engineers report, objections, 31-329
Refunding bonds, objections, 31-373
Time, 31-433
Improvements initiated before
June 30, 1972, 31-115 to 31-117
Landowners,
Individual
Assessments, 31-216
Multiple counties, damages, 31-131
Multiple
Enlarging district, 31-438
Objections to plan, 31-412
Reapportionment, 31-449
Employees, disciplinary actions, 23-411, 23-412
Hedges and trees, trimming, lien, 39-1813
Levees, appeal of assessment, 23-320
Personnel policy board, 23-2522
Removal of disabled officers, 23-2012
Roads, public access to, damages, 39-1719
Zoning,
Board of adjustment, 23-168.02 to 23-168.04
Board of zoning, 23-174.09
Planning commission, 23-114.01
County assessor,
Assessment function, suspension of, 77-1330
Disciplinary actions, 77-422
County attorney, appeals of
criminal cases, 29-2315 to 29-2326
County courts, appeals from,
Bond, 25-2730
Liability on, 25-2735
Confession of judgment, effect, 25-2738
Costs, 25-2737
Dismissal, effect, 25-2736
District court, powers, 25-2733
Divorce, this heading
Domestic relations matters, 25-2739
Motions, effect on time for appeal, 25-2729
New trial, appeal, 25-1315.03
No oral argument, when, 29-2326
 Parties, 25-2728
Procedure, 25-2729
Record of proceedings, 25-2731, 25-2732
Supersedeas, 25-2730
Time limitations, 25-2729
Court of Appeals,
Appeals to, 25-1911 to 25-1929
Bond for costs, 25-1914
Costs, unpaid, 25-1915
New trial, appeal, 25-1315.03
Opinions, certified to lower court, 25-1935
Title, case docketed under, 25-1913
Credit Union Act, 21-1733
Cremation of Human Remains Act,
71-1369
Crime Victim's Reparations
Committee, decisions and awards, 81-1832
Criminal actions,
Affirmance,
Court cost assessment, 29-2327
Effect, 29-2305
Appeals, 29-611
Bail, 29-2301 to 29-2303
Capital cases, Article I, section 23,
Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2525
County court appeal to district court,
29-2317 to 29-2319
No oral argument, when, 29-2326
Credit for time served, 29-2305
APPEALS AND REVIEWS – Cont’d
Criminal actions – Cont’d
  Dismissal, effect, 29-2305
  Docket fee, 29-2306
    Affirmance assessment, 29-2327
  Effect of appeal, 29-2301 to 29-2303
  In forma pauperis, 25-2301 to 25-2310, 29-2306
  Indigent defendant, appointed counsel, leave of court required, when, 29-3903
  Insanity, person found not responsible by reason of, annual review, 29-3703
  Misdemeanor, 29-611
  Notice of appeal, effect, 29-2301 to 29-2308
  Prosecuting attorney or Attorney General, appeal by, 29-2315 to 29-2326
  Release of defendant, conditions, 29-901.03
  Seized property, motion to return, 29-824
  Suppression,
    Evidence seized, 29-824
    Statement of defendant, 29-116 to 29-118
  Victim notification required of appeal by defendant, 81-1848.01
De novo review, when, 25-1925
Decedents’ estates, appeal procedure, 30-1601, 30-2217
Decrees, date of entry for purposes of appeal, 25-1301
Departmental actions, contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Detectives, private, license, suspended, revoked, or denied, 71-3211
Detention facility, order to close, 83-4,133
Developmental Disabilities Services Act, complaints, 83-1224
Directed verdict, appealable order, 25-1315.03
Disabled person, denial of assistance, 68-1016
District courts,
  Appeals from district court, 25-1911 to 25-1929
  Appeals to district court,
    County court, appeal from, 24-313, 25-2728 to 25-2739, 29-2317 to 29-2319, 29-2326
    Directed verdict, appealable order, 25-1315.03
Divorce, this heading
  Appeal, prohibited after stay, 25-1509
  How stayed, 25-1507
  Frivolous actions, 25-1711
  Inferior courts, powers over, 24-313
  Inferior tribunal, board, or officer, 24-313, 25-1903 to 25-1908
  Judge, district, appointed as county judge, appellate restriction, 24-516
  Jurisdiction, 25-1901
  New trial, appeal, 25-1315.03
  Procedure, 25-1301, 25-1912
  Bill of exceptions, 25-1923, 25-1924
  Civil and criminal actions, 25-1923, 25-1924
  Bill of exceptions, 25-1923, 25-1924
Domestic relations judgment or order, 25-1301, 25-1912
Docket fees, See COURT COSTS
Domestic relations judgment or order, 25-2739
Drugs and medicine, Health care, this heading
Drunk driving, administrative license revocation, 60-498.04
Education,
  Access College Early Scholarship Program Act, 85-2107
  Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1632
APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont’d

Elections,
Contested elections, 32-1117
Initiative and referendum measures, 32-1412

Electricity,
Arbitration board, appeal from decision of, 70-1325, 70-1326, 70-1328
Denial or discontinuance of domestic subscriber service, 70-1612 to 70-1614
Electrical Act, State, condemnation or disconnection order, 81-2141, 81-2142
Power Review Board, Nebraska, appeals from, 70-604.06, 70-806, 70-807, 70-1016
Retail customer, challenge mandated project charges, 70-1812

Emergency responders, service award benefit program, 35-1310

Eminent domain, appeal procedure, 76-715 to 76-723

Employment Security Law,
Administrative appeals, 48-634 to 48-638
Employee, false statements, 48-663.01
Employers, combined tax determination, 48-650, 48-660.01

Encumbrances, report of referee, 25-2187

Environmental protection,
Environmental Protection Act violations, 81-1507, 81-1509, 81-1513
Hazardous waste management facility, decisions of local governing bodies, 81-1521.17, 81-1521.18
Integrated Solid Waste Management Act violations, 81-1507, 81-1509, 81-1513
Livestock Waste Management Act violations, 81-1507, 81-1509, 81-1513
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act,
Landowner within three-mile radius aggrieved, 81-15,102.01
License application, hearing, 81-15,107
Violation of act, 81-15,112

Equity, de novo review, 25-1925

Federal court, actions for interlocutory injunctions, procedure, 25-21,165

Fees, See COURT COSTS

Final order, 25-1902, 25-1936

Financial institutions,
Digital asset depositories, denial of charter or authority, 8-3021
Failing, acquisition or merger, 8-1506
Money transmitters, denial of licensure, 8-2733

Fire Marshal, State,
Orders, appeal procedure, 81-502.04
Overrule of decision, act, or policy of local fire prevention personnel, 81-502

Fireworks, licensed distributor or jobber, disciplinary action, 28-1250

Flood plain management, 31-1022

Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,233 to 25-21,235

General appeal, procedure, 25-1937

Governor, disability findings, 84-130

Grand jury, witness held in contempt for refusal to testify, 29-1412

Ground water,
Water, this heading

Habeas corpus, 29-2823

Handguns,
Certificate to purchase denied or revoked, 69-2406
Denial of concealed handgun permit, 69-2430
APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont’d

Health care,
Credentials and permits,
Barber license, suspension or revocation, 71-235
Credential of health professional, disciplinary action against, 38-1,102, 38-1,113
Disciplinary actions, 38-1,102
Health Care Certificate of Need Act, Nebraska, 71-5848.01, 71-5859, 71-5865
Health care facilities, disciplinary measures, 71-446, 71-455
Pharmacy, 38-2864
Temporary educational permit, 38-2864
Utilization review agent decision, 44-5422
Health Care Surrogacy Act, 30-1601
Hospitals, Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,107
Medicines and drugs,
Delegated dispensing permit, 38-2879
Emergency box drug violations, 71-2416
Medication aide, disciplinary actions, 71-6732, See also MEDICATION AIDE ACT
Nursing home, refusal of access to, 71-6021
Tuberculosis, communicable,
Commitment, 71-3605
Discharge from commitment, 71-3607
Health care facility resident, visitation by family member, petitions for, 30-710
Hemp Farming Act, Nebraska, 2-513
Housing, modular, seal denied or suspended, 71-1567
In forma pauperis, 25-2301 to 25-2310, 29-2306
Injunctions, 25-1920
Installment loans, suspension or revocation of license, 45-1036
Installment sales, suspension or revocation of license, 45-350

Institutions, state,
Commitment, detention, transfer, or placement, grievances, 83-109
Cost of patient care, ability to pay, hearing, 83-374

Insurance,
Credit accident and health insurance, violations of sections, 44-1713
Credit life insurance, violation of sections, 44-1713
Demutualization,
Anti-takeover provision, 44-6115
Final order, 44-6111
Discount Medical Plan Organization Act violations, 44-8315
Domestic company, certificate of authority, disciplinary actions, 44-133
Domestic stock company, change to mutual company, hearings, 44-237, 44-238
Examinations, 44-5906
Foreign or alien company, certificate of authority, revocation, 44-134
Form approval required, effect, sickness and accident, 44-711, 44-766
Fraternal insurance, decisions of Director of Insurance, 44-10,107
Health maintenance organizations,
Cease and desist orders, appeal procedure, 44-32,166
Health care review committee, information used on appeal, 44-32,174, 44-4110.03
Suspension or revocation of certificate of authority, 44-32,157
Hearings in contested cases, appeal procedure, 44-10,107, 44-2312
Hospital-Medical Liability Act, Nebraska, 44-2833
Insurance Holding Company System Act, action of director, 44-2151
Insurance Producers Licensing Act, denial of license by director, 44-4059
APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd
Insurance –Cont'd
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, 44-4810, 44-4818, 44-4833
Life or annuity policy, form approval requirements, 44-511, 44-512
Maximum risks, violations, suspension, 44-222.02
Medicaid, coordination of benefits, 68-932
Medical review panels, review claims, 44-2840 to 44-2847
Merger, approval or disapproval of director, 44-224.09
Motor Club Services Act, hearings, appeal procedure, 44-3720
Mutual associations, cease and desist order, 44-386.07
Mutual insurance associations, nonpayment of administrative fee, 44-2913
Mutual insurance holding company, reorganization, 44-6131
Name, use by other company, disciplinary action, 44-352
Prepaid Limited Health Service Organization Act, license, 44-4721
Property and casualty insurance, rates and forms, 44-7533
Property and Liability Insurance Guaranty Association, Nebraska, grievances, 44-2408, 44-2710
Rates, agreement to control, disciplinary actions, 44-360
Rebates, disciplinary actions, 44-367
Reciprocal insurance, attorneys, certificate of authority, 44-1212
Sickness and accident insurance, form approval, effect, 44-711, 44-766
Taxation of insurance company, 77-911, 77-915
Unauthorized insurer, cease and desist order, 44-2003
Unfair competition and trade practices, disciplinary actions, 44-1530, 44-1531
Utilization review agent decision, 44-5422
Irrigation districts, Assessments, hearings, appeals from, 46-133
Bonds, refunding, objections, 46-1,110
Organization, appeal from county board, 46-107
Judgments, court, Date of entry for purposes of appeal, 25-1301
Judgment lien, Dissolution of lien, 25-1306
Lien, lost when, 25-1542
Pendency of appeal, effect, 25-1344, 25-1587.05
Juvenile, Child support order, Title IV-D, review of order, 43-512.12 to 43-512.17
Child support referee, findings, 43-1613
Foster care review of children in foster care placement, 43-1303, 43-1308, 43-1313 to 43-1316
Hearings, right of appeal, 43-279
Juvenile court, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01
Parental rights terminated, 43-293, 43-294
Transfer of case to or from juvenile court, 29-1816, 43-274
Labor, Commission of Industrial Relations, 48-812, 48-825, 81-1376, 81-1383, 81-1387
Commissioner of Labor, Safety codes, 48-415, 48-416
Veterans preference determination, 48-229
Employment Security Law, this heading
Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, unlawful practices, 48-1119, 48-1120
Negotiations, prohibited practices, 48-825
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont’d
Labor –Cont’d
Workers’ Compensation Act, Nebraska, 48-182, 48-185
Lakes, natural, application to drain or divert water, 46-805
Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, violation of act, 76-1447
Lead abatement project, 71-6331
Legislature, appeal from exercise of powers, 50-406
Lie detector examiners licensing, 81-1931
Liens, Judgments, court, this heading
When lost, 25-1542
Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, 53-134.04, 53-168.05, 53-1,116
Livestock, Commercial Feed Act, violations, 54-861
Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2311
Livestock auction market license, 54-1170
Livestock Dealer Licensing Act, Nebraska, violations, 54-1706, 54-1707
Meat and Poultry Inspection Law, Nebraska, violations, 54-1905
Seizure, disposition and costs, 54-913
Loan brokers, 45-191.09
Loans, installment, license, revocation or suspension of, 45-1036
Lotteries, 9-325, 9-419, 9-421, 9-624, 9-821
Proceedings, 9-421
Magistrate, commit witness to assure appearance, 29-508.01
Mandate on reversal of judgment, procedure, 25-1926
Manufactured homes and recreational vehicles, issuance of seals, 71-4609
Medical assistance, denied, 68-1016
Mental health board, order, 71-930, 71-949, 71-963
Militia, Code of Military Justice, Nebraska, Court of Military Review, appeal procedure, 55-441 to 55-445, 55-447
Nonjudicial punishment, 55-416
Summarized administrative discipline, 55-481
Military Code, officers and employees of state, service in military, 55-161.01
Mineral interests, application to county assessor for separate listing, 57-238
Misdemeanors, procedure, 29-611
Mistake or error of clerk, effect, 25-1928, 25-1932
Mobile Home Parks, Uniform Standard Code for, 81-15,284, 81-15,287, 81-15,288
Modular housing, seal denied or suspended, 71-1567
Mortgage banker, denial of license, 45-706
Mortgage loan originator, denial of license, 45-729, 45-732
Motion for new trial, required, when, 25-1912.01
Motor carriers, safety regulation violations, 75-369.05
Motor vehicles, Commercial driver training schools, license issuance, 60-4,178
Commercial driver's license, Alcoholic liquor disqualification, 60-4,167.02
Refusal of application, 60-4,160
Revocation of license, 60-4,170
Denial of license, 60-4,114
Drunk driving, administrative license revocation, 60-498.04
Employment driving permit, issuance refused, 60-4,130
Interjurisdiction fleet vehicles, registration, 60-3,198, 60-3,205
Interstate carriers, unified carrier registration plan and agreement, registration, 75-3,100
APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont’d
Motor vehicles –Cont’d
Medical hardship driving permit, issuance refused, 60-4,130.02
Medical review of applicant or licensee, 60-4,118.03
Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Board,
Franchise, denied or terminated, order, 60-1435
License, denied, revoked, or suspended, 60-1415
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, act of department, 60-503, 60-507
Nonresident owner of recreational vehicle, avoidance of proper registration, 60-366
Operator's license, 60-4,105, 60-4,106
Points, revocation of license by accumulation of, 60-4,184
Taxation, exemption, 60-3,189
Valuation, objection, 60-3,188
Natural gas, underground storage certificate, 57-605, 57-607
Natural Resources Commission, Nebraska,
Bond, appeal bond not required, 2-3281
Improvement project, apportionment of benefits, 2-3255
Nebraska Emergency Management Agency, prevention measures, 81-829.43
Negotiated rules, judicial review, 84-932
New trial order, appealable, 25-1315.03
Occupational Board Reform Act, 84-947
Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, Nebraska, orders, 57-905, 57-913, 57-916.01
Orders, final, date of entry for purposes of appeal, 25-1301
Parental rights terminated, 43-293
Parties, how designated, 25-1913
Penal institutions, criminal detention facility, closed, 83-4,133
Pendency of appeal, effect, 25-1344, 25-1587.05
Perfection of appeals, civil, 25-1911 to 25-1937
Pesticide Act, 2-2654
Petition in error, 25-1903
Pesticide Act, Nebraska
Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substance Storage and Handling Act, permit, 81-15,122
Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, 9-325
Pipelines,
Eminent domain, appeal procedure, 57-1104, 57-1105
Major oil pipeline siting, 57-1409
Plain error, 25-1919
Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, violations, 2-10,115
Pleadings,
Bill of exceptions, 25-1140
Briefs, 25-1919
Exceptions, deemed to be taken, 25-1139
Frivolous actions, effect, 25-824
Poisons, added by department to list of defined poisons, 71-2506
Political Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska, decisions of the commission, 49-14,131
Political subdivisions,
Budget, taxation, 13-512
Political Subdivisions Self-Funding Benefits Act, 13-1623, 13-1625
Political Subdivisions Tort Claims Act, 13-907
Poor persons, assistance denied, terminated or reduced, 68-142
Postsecondary Education,
Coordinating Commission for, capital construction project, restrictions, 85-1418
Postsecondary Institution Act, Complaint hearing, 85-2419

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Postsecondary Institution Act –Cont'd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denial of authorization to operate a postsecondary institution, 85-2417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potato Inspection Act, Nebraska, grade established, 2-1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Review Board, Nebraska, manner of appeal from, 70-604.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private detective, license, suspended, revoked, or denied, 71-3211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate, appeal procedure, 30-1601, 30-2217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedures, applicability of law, 25-1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceedings in error, 25-1903 to 25-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property tax, Agricultural and horticultural land, special valuation, 77-1345.01, 77-1347.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County board of equalization, 77-1345.01, 77-1510, 77-1510.01, 77-1606 to 77-1610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documentary stamp tax, refund denied, 76-908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historically significant real property, rehabilitation valuation, protests, 77-1394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homestead exemption, rejection of application, 77-3519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial review, 77-5019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omitted land and improvements, interest and penalties, 77-1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal property, protests, procedure, 77-1233.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public property, taxation status, 77-202.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public service entity, 77-802.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refunds, 77-1775, 77-1775.01, 77-1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-1345.01, 77-1347.01, 77-5007, 77-5007.01, 77-5013 to 77-5019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax-exempt status, 77-202.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco Products Tax Act, 77-4020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans, exemption, 77-202.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosecuting attorney, appeals of criminal cases, 29-2315 to 29-2326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public assistance, Assistance denied, terminated, or reduced, 68-142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denial of aid, 68-1016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency assistance denied, 68-1016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employable recipients, ineligible when, 68-155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety mutual finance organization, fund distribution, 35-1207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Service Commission, Automatic dialing-announcing devices, 86-255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act, decision, 86-269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order of commission, 75-136 to 75-139, 75-143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunication companies, 75-132.01, 75-722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rates, 86-158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunication regulation, 86-123, 86-158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmission lines, 75-722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiation Control Act, 71-3505, 71-3513, 71-3516.01, 71-3517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads, Agricultural land leases, 2-5504, 2-5505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complaints about crossings, 74-1336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation, valuation of property, 77-612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate, Abstracters Act, violation of act, 76-552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appraisers, license, disciplinary measures, 76-2240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corners, disputed, 34-301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documentary stamp tax, refund denied, 76-908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eminent domain, appeal procedure, 76-715 to 76-723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landlord and Tenant Act, Uniform Residential, violation of act, 76-1447</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mineral interests, application for separate listing, 57-238
Property tax, this heading
Quiet title action, 25-21,120
Railroad leases of agricultural land, 2-5504
Real Estate Commission, State, disciplinary actions, 81-885.30
Receivers, appointment, directions, and disposal of property, 25-1090
Reclamation districts,
Assessments, owner of land, 46-544, 46-554
Board of directors, examination by court of the board, 46-568
Exclusion of land from district by petition, 46-562
Organization, decisions of department, 46-528
Relocation Assistance Act, eligibility for payment disputed, 76-1241
Remittitur, effect, 25-1929, 25-1936
Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, department orders, 45-742.01, 45-744, 45-745
Restraint of trade, action brought by state, 59-823
Reversal of judgment, effect, 25-1926, 25-1933
Roads,
Certification, false, penalty, 39-2121
Functional classification, 39-2111, 39-2112
Rules, negotiated, judicial review of, 84-932
Sales, Nebraska Installment Sales Act, license, 45-350
Sanitary and improvement districts, issuance of new bonds or warrants, 31-778
Order of district court appointing an administrator, 31-780
School lands,
Award for land condemned by public body, 72-224.03
Valuation set by board of appraisers, 72-240.19
Schools,
Boundary changes of school districts, 79-413, 79-418
Dissolution of depopulated districts, 79-498
Enrollment option program, application to participate rejected, 79-239
Hearings, 79-282 to 79-292
Judicial reviews, 79-288 to 79-292
New school districts created, 79-413, 79-418
Retirement, Public Employees Retirement Board, acts and decisions, 79-950
Sale of school site, Class V school district, 79-10,134
Suspension, expulsion, or reassignment of student, 79-285 to 79-292
Tract of land set off, 79-458
Search and seizure, state right to appeal, procedure, 29-824 to 29-826
Securities Act of Nebraska, violations, 8-1108.01, 8-1119
Seller-assisted marketing plans, violation, 59-1725.01
Senior citizens, denial of assistance, 68-1016
Sentence, appeal, 29-2315 to 29-2326
Setoff, unemployment debt, setoff against income tax, 77-27,204
Sex offender,
Mental health board proceedings, 71-1214
Mentally disordered, procedure, 29-2926
Sex offender, lifetime community supervision conditions, 83-1,103.04
Small Claims Court,
Arbitration agreements, 25-2618.01
Generally, 25-2807
Social services,
Assistance denied, 68-1016
APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont’d

Social services –Cont’d
- County general assistance program, 68-138 to 68-142

Soil and plant analysis laboratory, revocation or suspension of registration, 2-3107

Solid waste disposal,
- Construction site, 13-1712 to 13-1714
- Public hearing, 13-1706

State,
- Appeal bond, exempt, 25-21,213, 25-21,216
- Claim upon treasury, appeal, Article VIII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
- Personnel Board, State, grievance, appeal, 81-1319
- State Government Effectiveness Act, 81-2707
- State Tort Claims Act, procedure, 81-8,216

State Capitol Environs Commission, Nebraska, decision, 90-307

Statement of defendant, suppression, 29-116 to 29-118

Stays, See STAYS

Summary jury trials, 25-1154 to 25-1157

Support order,
- Bank match system, 43-3333, 43-3335, 43-3336, 43-3338
- Title IV-D, 43-512.12 to 43-512.17

Support order violation, 43-3317,
See also LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT

Suppression of statement of defendant, 29-116 to 29-118

Supreme Court,
- Abortion, denial of, 71-6904
- Appeals to, procedure, 25-1911 to 25-1929
- Bond for costs, 25-1914
- Constitutional provisions, Article 1, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
- Costs, unpaid, 25-1915
- Justice or judge, disciplinary action, 24-723
- Mistake of clerk, effect, 25-1928
- New trial appeal, 25-1315.03
- Records, 25-1927
- Title case docketed under, 25-1913

Surveyor, State, public lands, grievances with surveys, 84-408

Taxation,
- Air and Water Pollution Control Tax Refund Act, refund denied, 77-27,153
- Air carriers, 77-1249
- Appeal, Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967, general provisions, 77-27,127
- Beginning Farmer Tax Credit Act, 77-5209.02, 77-5212
- Car line companies, tax, appeal, 77-684
- Child support debt, set off against income tax refund, 77-27,170
- Delinquent tax, action to collect, 77-3905
- Documentary stamp tax, refund denied, 76-908
- Federal tax liability, refund of state tax used as setoff, 77-27,182
- Final action of Tax Commissioner, 77-27,127 to 77-27,130
- Franchise tax, appeal procedure, 77-3806
- ImagiNE Nebraska Act, 77-6832
- Income tax, additional tax due to mathematical or clerical error, no appeal, 77-2783
- Inheritance tax determination, 77-2023
- Insurance company, Constitutionality of tax challenged, 77-915
- Failure to pay tax, license rescinded or reissue refused, 77-911
- International Fuel Tax Agreement Act, 66-1411
- Motor fuel taxes, default, setoff action, 77-27,217
- Nebraska Advantage Act, 77-5726
- Personal property, protests, procedure, 77-1233.06
APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont'd

Taxation –Cont'd

Property tax, this heading
Railroad property, valuation, 77-612
Sales and use tax, seller permit, revoked or suspended, 77-2705

Telecommunications,
Automatic dialing-announcing devices, 86-255
Companies, 75-132.01, 75-722
Rates, 86-158
Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, 86-578
Intrastate Pay-Per-Call Regulation Act, decision, 86-269
Telephone slamming, 86-209
Wiretap, motion to suppress, 86-293

Time limitations, 25-1931, 29-1207
Date of entry of judgment, decree, or final order, 25-1301
Determining time for appeal, 25-1301
Effect of mailing and nonjudicial days, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Trade names, 87-219.01
Transcript, 25-1905, 25-1906
Trauma and rehabilitation centers, designation, 71-8244
Trespass, animals, arbitration award, 54-406
Trial, real estate, rights of reversioners, 25-21,120
Trusts, Nebraska Uniform Trust Code, 30-1601, 30-3821
Unclaimed property, claim, decision of State Treasurer, 69-1320
Veterans, tax exemptions, 77-202.25
Veterans Advisory Commission, act as appeal board, 80-401.09

Villages,
Bond, for appeal, not required, when, 18-2463
Bond for appeal, not required, when, 19-4901
Building Board of Review, plumbing board, 18-1906
Eminent domain, award, 19-704 to 19-706, 19-710
Platting error, 19-2204
Power projects, 18-2432

Special assessments, 19-2422 to 19-2425
Streets, improvements, 17-513
Utilities, district court, appeal, 19-4635, 19-4636
Viaduct over or subway under railroad tracks, 18-622
Zoning,
Appeal to board of adjustment, 19-909, 19-910
Appeal to district court, 19-912, 19-929

Vital statistics, delayed birth certificate, refusal to issue, 71-617.07 to 71-617.09

Water,
Adjudication of rights, Department of Natural Resources, decisions of, 46-229.05, 46-2,105, 61-207
Application, extension, 46-238
Chemigation Act, Nebraska, orders or decisions of department, 46-1146
Ground water,
Ground Water Management and Protection Act, Nebraska, orders, 46-750
Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, issuance, of permits, 46-685
Permits, issuance or denial, 46-646
Small transfers, 46-686.01
Lakes, natural, application to drain or divert water, 46-805
Safe Drinking Water Act, Nebraska, 71-5303, 71-5304.01
Safety of Dams and Reservoirs Act, 46-1669
Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Act, violation of act, 81-15,142
Water Service Regulation Act, 75-1008

Weeds, noxious, 2-960
Witness, committed to assure appearance, 29-508.01
APPEALS AND REVIEWS –Cont’d
Workers’ Compensation Act, Nebraska,
Final order or judgment, 48-182, 48-185
Notice of appeal, 48-182
Writs of error, abolished, 25-1930
Zoning regulations, review by Niobrara Council, when, 72-2010, 72-2012

APPEARANCES
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Abatement, plea in, motion adjudged in favor of accused, 29-1811

Accused, presence required at trial, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2001

Appearance bond,
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-603
Extradition, 29-744, 29-745
Feloniies, recognizance, 29-1705, 29-1707
Felony witness, 29-507
Misdemeanor, recognizance, 29-1703
Person charged, 29-506, 29-901,
See also BAIL
Rules of the road, 60-686, 60-1307

Arraignment, written waiver of preliminary hearing and plea accepted, when, requirements, 29-4206

Arrest of judgment, effect, 29-2106

Audiovisual appearances in criminal court by detainee or prisoner, procedures, requirements, 29-4201 to 29-4207

Citation in lieu of arrest, 29-422 to 29-430, 32-1549

Corporations, indictment or information, 29-1608

Court of condemnation, corporate appearance, 19-4632

Debtor, execution on property, 25-1565

Defendant, presence required, when, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2001

Detention of accused to assure appearance, 29-427

Election Act violations, 32-1550

Hearing,
Civil procedure, 25-2606, 25-2702
Criminal procedure, 29-3102
Probate, 25-2709

Judgment debtor, order to appear, 25-1565

Jurors, See JURY SELECTION ACT; 25-1644

Juvenile court, 43-262, 43-267
Record of, 43-2,108

Misdemeanor, recognizance for appearance, 29-1703

Recognizance, personal, 29-901, 29-1201, 29-1419, 29-1605, 29-2806
Feloniies, 29-1705, 29-1707
Misdemeanors, 29-1703
Surety, discharge of, when, 29-905, 29-907

Special appearance,
Not used after January 1, 2003, 25-801.01
Replevin actions, 25-10,104

Taxation,
Assessor, right to compel, 77-1236
Income tax examination, 77-27,119
Inheritance tax, county attorney, voluntary appearance, 77-2018.02, 77-2018.03, 77-2018.07, 77-2039

Voluntary appearance,
City attorney, city of metropolitan class, 14-809
Constitutional officer, status determination, 84-719, 84-720
County attorney, inheritance tax, 77-2018.02, 77-2018.03, 77-2018.07, 77-2039
Equivalent to service, 25-516.01
Juveniles, 43-262
Notice not necessary, 25-520.01
Workers’ Compensation Court, Nebraska, 48-174, 48-190

Witnesses, 25-1227, 25-1230
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

APPORTIONMENT
See generally ELECTIONS
Board of Regents, districts, Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103.01, 85-103.02
Community college areas, 85-1504
Congressional districts, 32-504, 32-505
Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, districts, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska
County judge districts, 24-503
District court judicial districts, Article V, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.02
Juvenile court judicial districts, Article V, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska
Legislative districts, Article III, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-1153, 50-1154
Maps establish district boundaries, Congressional districts, 32-504, 32-505
Legislative districts, 50-1153, 50-1154
Public Service Commission, 75-101.01, 75-101.02
State Board of Education, 79-311, 79-312
Supreme Court judicial districts, 24-201.02, 24-201.04
University of Nebraska Board of Regents, 85-103.01, 85-103.02
Political subdivisions, redistricting procedure, 32-553 to 32-555.01
Public Service Commission, districts, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101.01, 75-101.02
State Board of Education, districts, Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-311, 79-312
Supreme Court judicial districts, Article V, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.02, 24-201.04

2020 census data, district boundary changes, requirements, 2-3213, 2-3214, 16-404, 17-614, 32-552, 32-553, 32-903

APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANY REGISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally REAL ESTATE Act,
Exemptions, 76-3204
How cited, 76-3201
Appraisal management company,
Application, 76-3203
Criminal history record check, cost, 76-3207
Fingerprint submission, 76-3207
Appraisal report, completed, limit on change, 76-3213
Appraiser panel, 76-3203.01
Appraisers,
Payment of fees to, 76-3215
Referral to board for material noncompliance, 76-3220
Verification of license or certification, 76-3209, 76-3211
Employees and contractors, requirements, 76-3210
Federally regulated appraisal management company, 76-3203.02
Prohibited acts, 76-3208, 76-3216
Record retention requirements, 76-3212
Registration,
Exemptions, 76-3204
Renewal, 76-3203
Requirements, 76-3203, 76-3207
Service of process, consent required, 76-3205
Surety bond, 76-3203
Attorney General, powers and duties, 76-3221, 76-3222
Board, Real Property Appraiser,
Costs of criminal history record check, 76-3207
Disciplinary hearings, procedure, 76-3217
APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT
COMPANY REGISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA – Cont’d
Board, Real Property Appraiser – Cont’d
Enforcement actions, fine, considerations, 76-3216
Registration numbers and list, 76-3214
Rules and regulations, 76-3218
Services provided under act, fees, 76-3206
Definitions, 76-3202
Fund, Appraisal Management Company, 76-3219
Violations,
Disciplinary hearings, 76-3217
Enforcement actions, 76-3216, 76-3222
Fine, considerations, 76-3216

APPRaisers
See REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

APProPRIATIONS
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Budget, preparation, 81-125 to 81-126
Correctional Services, Department of, estimate and report, 83-908
Fiscal Analyst, Legislative, 50-418 to 50-420
Fiscal year, 84-701
Governor,
Budget bill, Article IV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Line-item appropriation veto, Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Legislative requirements, Article III, sections 22 and 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-805
Legislature, duty to make, 50-128
Public buildings, 72-801, 72-802
Revenue forecasting, effect, 77-4601 to 77-4603, See also ECONOMIC FORECASTING
Schools, restrictions on use, Article VII, sections 9 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Specific, 90-540, 90-561
Specific sums requirement, 49-805.01
Statutory requirements, 49-805 to 49-805.01, 81-104

Aquaculture
See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Aquaculturists and aquaculture facilities, requirements, 37-465 to 37-475, See also GAME LAW
Aquatic organisms, sale of, permit required, 37-471
Board, Nebraska Aquaculture,
Created, 2-5003
Definitions, 2-5002
Duties, 2-5006
Expenses, 2-5003
Intent, 2-5001
Legislation, 2-5005
Membership, 2-5003
Defined, 2-3804.01
Promotion and development program, department establish, 2-3815

Arbitration Act, Uniform
See generally ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
Act,
How cited, 25-2601
How construed, 25-2618, 25-2622
Actions or proceedings, 25-2603
Arbitrators,
Appointment, 25-2604
Disqualification, 25-2604.01
Majority, exercise of powers, 25-2605, 25-2606
Attorney, right to, 25-2607
Awards,
Change, 25-2610, 25-2614
Confirmation, 25-2612
Expenses, 25-2611
Judgment, 25-2615
Requirements, 25-2609
Vacating, grounds, 25-2613
Contract, statement required, 25-2602.02
ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Court proceedings,
Appeal, 25-2618.01, 25-2620
Application, 25-2617
Jurisdiction, 25-2618
Venue, 25-2606, 25-2619
Deposition, 25-2608
Effect, subsequent agreements, 25-2621
Hearing, procedure, 25-2606
Retroactive, no effect, 25-2621
Small claims court, jurisdiction, when, 25-2618.01
Stay of arbitration, 25-2603
Subpoenas, 25-2608
Validity, 25-2602.01
Venue, 25-2606, 25-2619
Witnesses, 25-2608

ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Animals, trespassing, award of damages, 54-406
Arbitration, See ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM; 25-2601
Arbitrators, duty of fidelity, violations, 28-613
Binding, when, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Bridges, joint commission, disagreements as to property, 14-1246
Child custody, See PARENTING ACT; 43-2920
Civil cases, court referral to mediation, 25-2943
Constitutional provisions, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Counties, newly formed, division of property, 22-215
Divorce actions, See CONCILIATION COURT LAW; 42-801
Child custody, See PARENTING ACT; 43-2920
Employment, unlawful employment practice, procedure, 48-1117, See also FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA
Enforcement by courts, authorized, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Estate taxes involving multiple states, See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301
Family and domestic conflicts, See CONCILIATION COURT LAW; 42-801
Farm mediation, See FARM MEDIATION ACT; 2-4801
Industrial disputes, mediation authorized, 48-816, See also INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT
Insurance, assessment associations, claims, arbitration when, 44-811
Juvenile diversion program, use in, 43-260.06
Mediation, Court referral in civil cases, 25-2943
Mediation centers, See DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901
Procedure, See MEDIATION ACT, UNIFORM; 25-2930
Types of cases, 25-2911
Motor vehicle dealers, franchises, disputes, 60-1440
Motor vehicles, defective, 60-2705, See also LEMON LAW
Municipal cooperative utilities, arbitration provisions applicable, 18-2485, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
Power districts, arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329
Public employment, labor negotiations, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801, STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369
Surveyors, disputes, arbitration procedure, 84-410
University of Nebraska, costs of heat and power, submit to arbitration when, 81-1108.26
Water, instream appropriation, 46-2,117
ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
–Cont’d
Workers’ compensation,
Informal dispute resolution, 48-168
Medical services, dispute resolution procedures, 48-120, 48-120.02

ARCADES
See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally NATURAL RESOURCES Act,
How cited, 82-501
How construed, 82-505
Archaeological resource or site, prohibited acts, 82-507, 82-508
Definitions, 82-503
Exemption, Department of Transportation, 82-505
Funds,
Accept, 82-507
Matching funds authorized, 82-509
State Archaeology Cash Fund, 82-510
Injunction, 82-508
Intent, 82-502
Nebraska State Historical Society, powers and duties, 82-509
Public land, prohibited acts, 82-507
State Archaeologist, 82-504
State Archaeology Office, 82-504, 82-506
State or state-funded undertaking, requirements, 82-505
Violation, penalties, 82-507, 82-508

ARCHITECTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Building plans, duties, 48-433
Construction project, violation of safety practice, liability, 25-21,187
Contracts with state, See CONSULTANTS’ COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701
Drawings, duties, 48-433
Licensure,
Architects generally, See ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3401
Landscape architects, See PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS ACT; 81-8,183.01

ARMED FORCES
See MILITARY

ARMORIES
See MILITARY

ARREST
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Accused,
Absconding from county, effect, 29-205
Nonresident, arrest procedure, 29-1702
Rendition of, See RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101
Authorized without warrant, when, 29-205, 29-401, 29-404.01 to 29-404.03
Bail, See BAIL
Bond,
Defendant, 29-901 to 29-910, See also BAIL
Preliminary hearing, 29-506
Carrier enforcement officers, powers, 60-1306
Citations in lieu of arrest, 29-422 to 29-430, 32-1549, 32-1550
Complaint, requirements, 29-404
Detention based on racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506, See also RACIAL PROFILING
Domestic assault, See also ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Arrest conditions, 29-439
Weapons, seizure, 29-440
Electors,
Citation in lieu of arrest, 32-1549, 32-1550
ARREST –Cont’d
Electors –Cont’d
Privilege from arrest, Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-923
Indictment, 29-1701
Jurisdiction of law enforcement officers, 29-215, 43-410, 43-411
Interstate fresh pursuit, See FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON; 29-416

Juvenile,
Absconding, 43-410, 43-411
Intake services, 29-2260.01
Juvenile probation intake officers, 29-2260.01, 43-260
Law violators, procedure, 29-401
Pursuant to a warrant, 43-270
Temporary custody without warrant, 43-248 to 43-250

Liquor law violations, 53-1,110, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Magistrate’s order, 29-413
Medical services for person arrested, detained, or in custody, responsibility for payment, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-705
Preliminary hearing, 29-504
Premises, entry authorized, when, 29-411

Rendition of accused persons, See RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101

Resisting, 28-904, 28-905
Rewards, 29-414, 29-415
Shoplifters, 29-402.01 to 29-402.03
Speeding, violations, 60-6,192
Traffic violations, 60-683, 60-687
Voting, privilege from arrest, Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Warrant,
Accused, fleeing from county, effect, 29-408, 29-409
Contents, 29-406
Detainers for apprehension and detention, juveniles, 43-411
Execution, 29-407, 29-411
Issuance, 29-403

Juvenile Code, Nebraska, 43-270
Rendition, See RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101
Return, 29-412
Security for costs, 29-405
Sex offender registration violation, 29-4006

ARSON
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Affirmative defense, 28-503
Building, defined, 28-501
Cities of the metropolitan class, arson investigator, 14-709
Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
First degree, 28-502
Insurer, burning to defraud, 28-505
Investigation, information provided, effect, See ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT; 81-5,115
Investigator, authorized, 14-709
Lawful burning, 28-506
Second degree, 28-503
State Fire Marshal, 81-502
Investigations, evidence, 81-508
Statute of limitations, 29-110
Third degree, 28-504

ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Act, how cited, 81-5,115
Confidentiality, 81-5,127, 81-5,130
Definitions, 81-5,116 to 81-5,120
Immunity, insurance company, when, 81-5,126
Information from insurance companies, 81-5,121 to 81-5,127
Refusal, prohibited, 81-5,128, 81-5,129
Investigations, request by insurance company, 81-5,123
Violations, penalty, 81-5,131

ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Act, how cited, 82-401
Art Collection, Nebraska, Administration, 82-404
ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d

Art Collection, Nebraska –Cont’d
Composition, 82-405
Display, 82-406
Definitions, 82-403
Donations or loans, 82-407
Grants or aid, 82-408
Intent, 82-402

ARTS COUNCIL, NEBRASKA
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Created, 82-309
Creative districts, 82-312
Employees, 82-311
Federal funds, receive and disburse, 82-314
Funds,
Nebraska Arts and Humanities Cash Fund, 82-332
Report, 82-333
Nebraska Arts Council Cash Fund, 82-316
Nebraska Arts Council Trust Fund, 82-315
Nebraska Cultural Preservation Endowment Fund, 82-331
Support the Arts Cash Fund, 82-334
Grant program for cities of the first-class with creative districts, 82-335

Intent, cultural preservation, 82-330
Membership, 82-309, 82-310
Museums, See MUSEUMS
Powers and duties, 82-312 to 82-314, 82-335
Public buildings, artwork, 82-317 to 82-329

ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT
See generally HAZARDOUS MATERIALS Act,
Existing rules, forms, proceedings, how treated, 71-6315
How cited, 71-6317
Contract by governmental body, licensee required, 71-6311
Definitions, 71-6301

Department, duties, 71-6303
Enforcement, 71-6314
Exemptions, 71-6316
Fees, 71-6303, 71-6310.04
Injunction, 71-6313
Instructors, qualifications, 71-6310
License, business entity,
Application, 71-6305
Disciplinary actions, 71-6314
Qualifications, 71-6304
Renewal, 71-6306
Required, when, 71-6302, 71-6311
Waiver, 71-6309
License, individual worker,
Continuing competency requirements, 71-6310.02
Current certificate holder, how treated, 71-6310
Disciplinary actions, 71-6310, 71-6314
Limited license, 71-6310
Qualifications, 71-6310
Renewal, 71-6310.02
Project designer or monitor, duties, 71-6310.03
Records, 71-6307
Rules and regulations, 71-2610.01, 71-6303, 71-6310.02, 71-6315
Training courses, approval,
Asbestos occupations, 71-6310.01
Business entity, 71-6302
Instructors, qualifications, 71-6310
Violations, penalties, 71-6312, 71-6314
Waivers, 71-6309

ASSAULT AND BATTERY
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Abatement of action, 25-1402
Assault on an officer, emergency responder, certain employees, or health care professional, 28-929 to 28-931.01, 28-934
Civil action, justification defense available, 28-1416
Domestic abuse, See also ABUSE
Domestic assault, this heading
Domestic assault,
Arrest, Conditions, 29-439
ASSAULT AND BATTERY — Cont'd
Domestic assault — Cont'd,
Arrest — Cont'd
   Report required, 29-439
   Weapons, seizure and disposition, 29-440
   Without warrant, when, 29-404.02
   Degrees, first, second, and third, 28-323
   Law enforcement agencies, policies and procedures required, 29-4305
   Sentencing considerations, 29-4401
   House arrest, prohibited, 29-4402
Emergency care provider, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01, 28-934
Emergency responder, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01
Firefighter, 28-934
First degree assault, 28-308
Hazing, 28-311.06, 28-311.07
Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01
   Hospital or health clinic, sign required, 28-929.02
Inmate, offenses committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933
Peace officer, probation officer, or certain employees, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01
   First degree, 28-929
Political subdivisions, immune to such actions, 13-910
Pregnant woman, assault against, enhanced penalty, 28-115
Probation, conditions, 29-2262
Second degree assault, 28-309
Sexual assault, See SEXUAL ASSAULT
Sexual assault, eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 71-9001
State, immune to such actions, 81-8,219
Statute of limitation,
   For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208
   For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212

Strangulation,
   Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508, See also CRIMINAL
   PROCEDURE
   Penalty, 28-310.01
Suffocation, 28-310.01
Third degree assault, 28-310
Unborn child, See also ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-395
   First degree, 28-397
   Second degree, 28-398
   Third degree, 28-399

ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT
   See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
   Act,
      Applicability, 28-3,100
      How cited, 28-395
   Definition, 28-396
   First degree, penalty, 28-397
   Prosecution of separate acts, 28-3,101
   Second degree, penalty, 28-398
   Third degree, penalty, 28-399

ASSEMBLY
   See CIVIL RIGHTS

ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
   See generally TAXATION
Agricultural and horticultural land,
   Classes and subclasses, 77-1363
   Distinct class of property, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
   Special valuation, greenbelt, 77-1343 to 77-1347.01
   Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
   Valuation procedure, 77-201, 77-1359 to 77-1371
Appraisals, 77-1301.01
   Commercial or industrial property, assistance, 77-1332
   Assessment ratios, 77-1315, 77-1327
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
–Cont’d
Assessment rolls,
Abstract,
County assessor, prepare and file,
77-1514
Filing deadline, extension, when,
77-1514
Recertification, when, 77-1504.01,
77-5029
Correction, 77-1317, 77-1613.02,
77-1613.04
How prepared, 77-1303
Loss or destruction, 77-1767
Publication, 77-1315
Assessor, county, See COUNTY
ASSESSORS
Board of equalization, See COUNTY
BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
Classifications of property, 77-201
Agricultural and horticultural land,
77-1363
Commission, See TAX EQUALIZATION
AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-
5001
Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132
Destroyed real property, 77-1307 to
77-1309
Equalization,
Abstract of property assessment
rolls, 77-1514
Adjustments to class or subclass,
77-1504.01, 77-5023
Appeals, 77-1510 to 77-1519, 77-
5007, 77-5007.01, 77-5013 to
77-5019
Board, county, See COUNTY BOARD
OF EQUALIZATION
Commission,
Created, Article IV, section 28,
Constitution of Nebraska
Powers and duties, See TAX
EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW
COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001
Confession of judgment, 77-1510.01
Exempt property, 77-1503.01
Municipalities, 77-27,139.01 to 77-
27,139.04
Notice, waived when, 77-1506.01
Omitted property, 77-1507
Overvaluation or undervaluation,
report, 77-1315.01
Protests, 77-1502, 77-1504, 77-1507
Records, subpoena, 77-1508, 77-
1509
Referees, 77-1502.01
Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Witnesses, 77-1508, 77-1509
Errors,
Clerical, protest, 77-1507
Lists required, 77-1742
Property Tax Administrator,
authority to correct, 77-1335
Exempt property, 77-202 to 77-
202.25, 77-1503.01, See also
REAL PROPERTY TAX
Filing date, effect of mailing and
nonjudicial days, 49-1201 to 49-
1203
Greenbelt special valuation, 77-
1343 to 77-1347.01
Guides for assessors, 77-1330
Historic rehabilitation valuation,
Classification, Article VIII, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-
201
Procedure, 77-1385 to 77-1388
Improvements,
Historical property, rehabilitation
valuation, Article VIII, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-
201, 77-1385 to 77-1388
Leased public lands,
Change of ownership, filing
required, 77-1374
How assessed, 77-1374 to 77-
1376
Public, certification required, 77-
1323, 77-1324
Report required, when, 77-1318, 77-
1318.01
Joint assessments by counties, 77-
1339
Liens, See TAX LIENS
Omitted lands, treatment, 77-1317,
77-1318
Personal property, See PERSONAL
PROPERTY TAX
84
ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION –Cont’d

Public property,
Leased public lands, improvements on,
Change of ownership, filing required, 77-1374
How assessed, 77-1374 to 77-1376
Taxation status, 77-202.11, 77-202.12

Public service entities, duties, 77-801 to 77-804

Real estate, See also REAL PROPERTY TAX
Assessment date, 77-1301
Assessment ratio, 77-1315, 77-1327
Certificate of assessment, 77-1305
Notice of preliminary valuation, 77-1301

Records,
Assessment rolls, this heading
Certificate of assessment, 77-1305
Property Tax Administrator, duties, 77-1331
Total tax assessed, 77-1710
Warrant book, 77-1740

Rivers and streams, land adjacent, survey, 77-1306.01

Rounding of numbers, 77-1311.01
Sales file, real property sales, 77-1327, 77-1377

Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Tax lists,
Clerical errors, correction, 77-1613.04
Commission, final order, correction of list, 77-5018
Loss or destruction, 77-1767
Property stricken from, when, 77-1738

Valuation, 77-201, 77-1338
Acceptable range, 77-5023
Adjustments to class or subclass of property, 77-1504.01, 77-5023
Assessment rolls, this heading
Certify distributed taxable value, 77-5030

Recertification, when, 77-1504.01, 77-5029
Commercial or industrial property, appraisal assistance, when, 77-1332
Comparable sales, use, 77-1371
Equalization, this heading
Historic rehabilitation valuation, this heading
Income-approach calculation,
Certain parcels, 77-1314
Committee, Rent-Restricted Housing Projects Valuation, 77-1333
Rent-restricted housing project, 77-1333
Overvaluation or undervaluation, report, 77-1315.01
Property assessment division, Duties, 77-5029
Report, annual, 77-709
Report, 77-709, 77-1315.01
Review of county valuations, 77-5024.01 to 77-5029
Standards, 77-1330
Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Valuation change, notice, 77-1315

ASSESSOR, COUNTY
See COUNTY ASSESSORS

ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS

Aid to dependent children,
Amount, department determines, 43-512
Application, 43-512
Approval or disapproval notice, 43-515
Maximum monthly allowance, 43-512
Payments, to whom made, 43-514, 43-529
Guardian or conservator, 68-1014
Recipients,
Asset assessment, 68-1201, 68-1718
ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN –Cont’d
Aid to dependent children –Cont’d,
Recipients –Cont’d
Eligibility criteria, See WELFARE REFORM ACT; 68-1708
Work and education program, 43-512, 43-512.11
Standard of need, 43-513
Transitional benefits, 43-512
Child, spousal, and medical support, collection, 43-512 to 43-512.10
Child care reimbursement, rate, 43-526
Coordination of programs, 43-503
Definitions, 43-504, 43-512
Department of Health and Human Services,
Collect data, annual report, 43-516, 43-517
Duties, 43-507 to 43-511
Disqualification, administrative,
Department powers, 68-720
Intentional violation, disqualification period, 68-720
Eligibility, 43-504.01, 68-1718
Intervention by authorities, 43-512.03
Medically handicapped children, state assistance, 43-522
Paternity determination services, 43-512.02 to 43-512.10
Recipients, opportunity to register to vote, 32-310
Sections, how construed, 43-501
Social services, 68-1203, See also SOCIAL SERVICES
Title IV-D support orders, review, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18

ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES
See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Billing, itemized statement, duty to provide, 71-464
Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform, 38-1130
Licensure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Requirements, See ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITY ACT; 71-5901
Sales and use tax exemption for nonprofit, 77-2704.12
Visitation by family member, petition to compel, 30-701 to 30-713

ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITY ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Accreditation, 71-5908
Act,
How cited, 71-5901
Purposes, 71-5902
Administrator, requirements, 71-5908
Admission or retention of residents, Administrator, discretion, 71-5904
Conditions, 71-5905
Health aids, list, requirements, 71-5906
Information for applicants, 71-5905
Definitions, 71-5903
Direct care staff, criminal background check, 71-5908
Grievance procedures provided to residents, duty to provide copy to department, 71-5909
Restraints, prohibited, 71-5908
Rules and regulations, 71-5908
State Fire Code classification, 71-5907

ASSISTING CAREGIVER TRANSITIONS ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE Act,
How cited, 71-9401
How construed, 71-9407
Caregiver, designation of, 71-9403, 71-9404
Definitions, 71-9402
Discharge plan, 71-9406
Notification of discharge or transfer from hospital, 71-9405
Rules and regulations, 71-9408

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT
See generally DISABLED PERSONS
ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT –Cont’d
Act,
Applicability, 69-2619
How cited, 69-2601
Consumer, duties, 69-2615
Definitions, 69-2602 to 69-2613
Lease, enforcement, 69-2616
Lessor, duties, 69-2615
Manufacturer,
Duties, 69-2615
Express warranty, requirements, 69-2614
Nonconforming device, 69-2615
Rental reimbursement, when, 69-2618
Resale or subsequent lease, requirements, 69-2616
Rights and remedies, 69-2617

ASSUMPTION OF RISK
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Affirmative defense, 25-21,185.12
Bridges, entering barricaded area, 39-8,114, 39-1801
Construction management at risk contract, 13-2903
Contract, limitations for special purpose financial captive insurer, 44-8216
Health and safety regulations, violations, employee held not to assume risk, 48-423, 48-435
Private prison contractors, 47-803
Railroads,
Employee held not to assume risk, 25-21,184
Violation of order of Interstate Commerce Commission, defense not available, 75-403
Workers’ compensation, defense denied, when, 48-102 to 48-105

ASSUMPTION REINSURANCE ACT
See generally INSURANCE
Act,
Applicability, 44-6203, 44-6210
How cited, 44-6201
Assumption reinsurance transaction, prior approval required, 44-6206
Definitions, 44-6204
Effective, when, 44-6210
Exemptions, 44-6203
Director, discretion, 44-6209
Foreign insurer, duties, 44-6206
Intent, 44-6202
Notice requirements, 44-6205
Novation, 44-6208
Policyholder,
Consent, effect, 44-6208
Rejection of transfer, 44-6207
Premium payment, effect, 44-6207
Prohibited acts, 44-6206
Rules and regulations, 44-6211
Transferring insurer, duty to notify policyholder, 44-6205

ATHLETE AGENTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Registration, See ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 48-2601

ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act,
Application and construction of, 48-2618
Conforms to the Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 48-2619
How cited, 48-2601
Agency contract,
Required form, 48-2610
Student-athlete’s right to cancel, 48-2612
Void, when, 48-2604
Athlete agent,
Notice to educational institution, 48-2611
Prohibited conduct, 48-2614
Registration,
Certificate of registration, 48-2606
Disciplinary actions, 48-2607
ATHLETE AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA
UNIFORM –Cont’d
Athlete agent –Cont’d,
Registration –Cont’d
Fees, 48-2609
Required, 48-2604
Requirements, 48-2605
Temporary, 48-2608
Required records, 48-2613
Definitions, 48-2602
Fees, 48-2609
Secretary of State,
Agent for service of process for
nonresident athlete agents, 48-2603
Records, power to inspect, 48-2613
Registration of athlete agents, 48-2605 to 48-2609
Subpoena power, 48-2603
Violations,
Administrative penalty, 48-2617
Civil remedies, 48-2616
Civil action, attorney's fees, 48-2616
Criminal penalty, 48-2615

ATHLETIC TRAINERS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS
Licensure, See ATHLETIC TRAINING
PRACTICE ACT; 38-401
Peer review authorized, See PEER
REVIEW

ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND
OCCUPATIONS
Act, See also ATHLETIC TRAINERS
How cited, 38-401
Authorized physical modalities, 38-408
Board of Athletic Training, 38-167,
See also CREDENTIALING ACT,
UNIFORM
Continuing competency
requirements, 38-412, 38-413
Definitions, 38-402 to 38-407
Fees, 38-414
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING
ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Examination, 38-411
Exemptions, 38-410
Qualifications, 38-411
Reciprocity, 38-413
Required when, 38-409
Treatment methods authorized, 38-408

ATHLETICS
See generally ENTERTAINMENT
Athletic Commissioner, See STATE
ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER
Baseball organization, acquisition
by city, 9-629.01, 19-4701
Boxing,
State Athletic Commissioner, this
heading
Collegiate,
Athlete agents, requirements and
restrictions, See ATHLETE
AGENTS ACT, NEBRASKA
UNIFORM; 48-2601
Financial aid, withholding prohibited,
85-9,133 to 85-9,139
NCAA, See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC
ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT,
NEBRASKA; 48-3601
Rights of student-athletes to profit
from name, image, or likeness
rights or athletic reputation,
See FAIR PAY TO PLAY ACT,
NEBRASKA; 48-3601
University of Nebraska, student-
athletes, insurance coverage,
85-106.05
University of Nebraska-Lincoln,
Coaches, financial interests
reporting required, when, 49-1493
Student athletes, stipend or
restricted athletic hours,
authorized, when, 85-1,131 to
85-1,137
Mixed martial arts,
State Athletic Commissioner, this
heading
Sports arena facility financing, See
CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY
FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-
ATHLETICS –Cont'd
2601; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY
FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-3101
State Athletic Commissioner, duties, See also STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSIONER
Banned substances, testing, 81-8,139
Definition, mixed martial arts, 81-8,131
Matches and exhibitions, Amateur mixed martial arts, 81-8,129
Exceptions, 81-8,129
Licensee, Bond required, 81-8,132
Gross receipts tax
Amounts, 81-8,135
Failure to pay, effect, 81-8,141
Reports
Contents, 81-8,135
Failure to make, 81-8,141
Licenses, Amateur mixed martial arts, 81-8,130
Contestants, 81-8,133.01
Compensation, when payable, 81-8,138
Fake contests, effect, 81-8,138
Fees, 81-8,130, 81-8,130.01, 81-8,133, 81-8,133.01
Professional matches, promoters, 81-8,130.01
Qualified physicians, managers, matchmakers, judges, 81-8,133.01
Referees, duties, 81-8,133
Required, when, 81-8,129, 81-8,133.01
Revocation or suspension, grounds, 81-8,137
Timekeepers, 81-8,133.01
Professional mixed martial arts, boxing, kickboxing, bare-knuckle boxing, sparring, 81-8,129
Rules governing, 81-8,134
Tickets, sale, 81-8,136
Rules and regulations, 81-8,139
Violations, penalty, 81-8,139, 81-8,142
Trainers, See ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Wrestling,
State Athletic Commissioner, this heading
Youth athletics,
Concussions, See CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101
Sports event or league, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.63
ATTACHMENT
See generally JUDGMENTS
Affidavit, contents, 25-1002, 25-1010
Annuity proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089
Appeal, 25-1047, 25-1048
Appraisers, compensation, 33-122
Bank, insolvent, 8-186 to 8-188, 8-1,102, 8-220
Barber Examiners, Board of, witness, compel to testify by attachment proceedings, 71-230
Bond requirements,
Amount, 25-1003
Discharge, 25-1024, 25-1025
Exemptions,
Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 18-2463, 19-4901
Counties, 25-1717
Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2151
Natural resources district, 2-3281
Public power district, 70-680
State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216
Receiver, appointment, 25-1018
Redelivery, 25-1004
Security, additional, 25-1039
Statute of limitation, 25-209
Child support, priority, 42-364.09, 43-1718
Commercial transactions, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Construction liens, See CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-125
Costs, 25-1017
County courts, procedure, 25-1042
ATTACHMENT – Cont’d

Creditor, claims not due, rights, 25-1049 to 25-1055
Deferred compensation, generally exempt, 48-1401, 84-1505
Delivery of property, 25-1034
Discharge, 25-1024, 25-1025
Certification, 25-1045
Effect, original action, 25-1048
Motion, 25-1040 to 25-1042
Records, 25-1045
Superseded, when, 25-1047
Employee benefits, treatment, 25-1563.01
Employment security benefits, 48-647
Execution, 25-1582
Exemptions, See EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY
Falsification of answers, 25-1010
Fees, 25-1031.02, 33-117, 33-121
Filing in other county, 25-1043, 25-1044
District court judgment, procedure, 25-1501.01
Grounds, 25-1001
Human trafficking victim, 25-21,299
Injunction, disobedience of, 25-1072
Insurance proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089
Interrogatories, 25-1010
Intervening claimants, 25-1036
Judgment,
District court judgment, attachment in any county authorized, procedure, 25-1501.01
Effect, 25-1032, 25-1033
Other than for recovery of money or real property, 25-1582
Leases, 57-205
Liquor license, exempt, 53-149
Minerals, oil and gas, 57-304
Mortgage banker or loan originator licensure violations, 45-743
Multiple attachments, 25-1007, 25-1014, 25-1037
Natural resources district, bond not required, 2-3281
Orders, 25-1003 to 25-1008
Appeal of, 25-1047, 25-1048
Claims not due, 25-1052
Costs, 25-1017, 25-1046
Effect, 25-1017
Execution, 25-1008
Return, 25-1016
Several orders, 25-1005, 25-1007
Person,
Board of Barber Examiners, 71-230
Confinement, where, 29-1001
Public Service Commission, order, 75-144
Witness subpoena, failure to obey, 25-1230 to 25-1232
Procedure, pleadings, 25-1010
Property,
Bond in lieu of delivery, 25-1009
Claims not due, action brought, when, 25-1049 to 25-1055
Court compel delivery, 25-1034
Delivery of, 25-1009
Sheriff, enforcement by, 25-1034
Multiple attachments, 25-1007, 25-1014, 25-1037
Orders, subsequent, procedure, 25-1015
Repossession, 25-1035
Returned, when, 25-1032
Rights, 25-1017
Sale, 25-1023
Surplus returned, 25-1033
Public Service Commission, common carriers, 75-144
Real estate, other county, procedure, 25-533, 25-1043, 25-1044, 25-1501.01
Receiver, powers and duties, 25-1018 to 25-1021
Repossession of attached property, 25-1035
Restitution, 25-1024
Retirement funds, generally exempt, Counties, 23-2322
Firefighters, cities of the first class, 16-1038
Judges, 24-710.02
Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2111
Police, cities of the first class, 16-1019
Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104
ATTACHMENT –Cont’d
Retirement funds, generally exempt –Cont’d
State, 84-1324
State Patrol, 81-2032
Return, 25-1006, 25-1010, 25-1016
Satisfaction of judgment, 25-1033
Security, 25-1039
Settlements, treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149
Several orders, 25-1005, 25-1007
Sheriff,
Delivery of property, 25-1034
Endorsement, 23-1701.05
Fees, 33-117, 33-121
Powers, 25-1022
Small claims court, no jurisdiction, 25-2804
Statute of limitation, action upon attachment bond, 25-209
Subpoena, failure to obey, 25-1230 to 25-1232, 71-230
Subsequent orders, property, 25-1015
Support order, priority, 43-1718
Surplus property returned, 25-1033
Taxation,
Personal property, 77-1214
State, lien, 77-202.11, 77-3905
Transcript, filing, costs, 25-1031.02
Trust company, insolvent, 8-220
Trusts, creditor attachment of beneficiary's interest, 30-3846
Unemployment benefits, 48-647
Villages, project agency, bond not required, 18-2463
Voidable transfers, remedies of creditors, 36-808
Witness, subpoena, refusal to obey, 25-1230 to 25-1232
Workers’ compensation payments, treatment, 48-149

ATTORNEY GENERAL
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Anonymous reporting protocol for health care providers, develop, 84-218
Business hours, department, 81-113
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Compensation, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-201.01
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Conflicts of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Constitutionality of statute, notice of challenge, 25-21,159
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT
County attorney,
Concurrent jurisdiction, when, 84-204
Services performed by request, 23-1201
Created, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-201
Declaratory relief, notice of constitutional challenge to statute, 25-21,159
Department of Justice, created, 84-201
Deputies, appointment, 81-107, 84-206
Director, Department of Justice, 84-201
Divisions,
Antitrust division, 84-211 to 84-214
Child Protection Division, 84-205
Claims Division, 81-8,222
State medicaid fraud control unit, 68-943
Dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604
Election, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-507
Contest, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102
ATTORNEY GENERAL – Cont’d
Election – Cont’d
State funds, limitation, 84-733
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Employees, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Established, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Funds, Department of Justice Natural Resources Enforcement Fund, 46-745
Department of Justice Revolving Fund, 84-219
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Investigatory powers, 86-2,112
Legal actions, Interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720
Legislature,
Acts of, Constitutionality, determination of, 84-215
Implementation, 84-216, 84-731, 84-732
Members, actions against, duty to defend, 84-209, 84-210
Mailing requirements,
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Model rules of procedure, purpose, 84-205, 84-909.01
Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-110
Pardons, duties, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
Powers, administrative, 81-1311
Powers and duties, 84-202 to 84-205, 84-206.01
Actions under the Exploited Children’s Civil Remedy Act, 25-21,296
Criminal appeals, 29-2320 to 29-2326
Nebraska Nursing Home Act, receivership, duty to represent, 71-2094
Private practice of law, prohibited, 84-201.02
Public records, Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Public Service Commission, consult and advise, 75-108
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Records, Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Restriction on private practice of law, 84-201.02
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Rules and regulations, 81-112
Model rules of procedure, prepare, 84-205, 84-909.01
Seal, 81-114
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
Subpoena power, 86-2,112
Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04
Term of office, when commenced, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-1182.01
Wiretaps, report required, 86-294
ATTORNEYS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Acts prohibited, 7-101, 7-106, 7-111, 23-1206.02, 24-811, 28-613
Admission to bar,
Bar commission, 7-102
Criminal history record information check, 7-102
Fingerprinting requirements, 7-102
Oath, 7-104
Requirements, 7-102
Bribe, solicit or accept, 28-613
Business form, See also BUSINESS ENTITIES
Limited liability companies, applicability to attorneys, 21-191, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
Limited liability partnerships, requirements for attorneys, 67-454, 67-456, 67-458, See also PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM
Clients’ funds, 7-107
Confession of judgment, when, 25-1312
Counsel for Discipline of the Supreme Court,
Confidential business or financial records, access to, when, 8-1401, 8-1402
Counsel for Discipline Cash Fund, 24-229
County attorney, See COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Court officials, unauthorized practice, 7-111
Discipline,
Counsel for Discipline of the Supreme Court, this heading
Disbarment, costs, 7-114 to 7-116
Revocation of license for nonpayment of child support, 43-3318, See also LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT
Duties, 7-105
Educational loan forgiveness program, See LEGAL EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 7-201
Execute writs and other papers, 7-107
Fees, See also ATTORNEY’S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION
Legal expense insurance, 44-3301 to 44-3327, See also INSURANCE
Fees and expenses, award against state, 25-1802 to 25-1807
Guardianship, duties, 7-113
Indigent persons,
Appointment of counsel by court, 29-3902 to 29-3906
Civil commitment proceedings, 71-945 to 71-948, See also MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
Legal services, aid in attaining, 25-3001 to 25-3010, See also LEGAL AID
Insurance,
Legal expense insurance, 44-3301 to 44-3327, See also INSURANCE
Malpractice insurance, See MALPRACTICE
Judicial nominating commission, attempt to influence, 24-811
Juveniles, right to counsel, waiver of, 43-248.01, 43-272, 43-273, 43-3102
Legal services, aid in attaining, 25-3001 to 25-3010, See also LEGAL AID
License,
Discipline, this heading
Required to practice law, 7-101
Liens, 7-108
Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY
Powers, 7-107
Prosecuting attorney, defined, 29-104
Public defenders, See PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Reciprocity, 7-103, 7-109
ATTORNEYS –Cont’d
Right to counsel, Article I, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Self-representation, 7-110
Signature required, 7-112
Student practice authorized, 7-101.01
Unauthorized practice of law,
  By judges and officials, prohibited, 7-111
  By notary public, prohibited, 64-105.03
License required to practice, 7-101
Penalty, 7-101
Written instruments, when valid if notary is an attorney, 64-211

ATTORNEY’S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Court costs, See COURT COSTS
Abatement of nuisance, Nebraska Liquor Control Act, 53-199
Abortion, 28-327.04, 28-327.07, 28-327.11, 28-340, 28-347.03
Action for damages under Pain-capable Unborn Child Protection Act, 28-3,109
Access roads, appeal of damages awarded by county board, 39-1719
Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska Political, 49-14,128
Actions,
  Frivolous, 25-824 to 25-824.03
  To chill public participation in government, 25-21,243, 25-21,244, See also ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION
Adoption,
  Child with special needs, 43-117.02
  Employment leave of absence for adoptive parent, 48-234
  Enforcement of communication or contact agreement, 43-165
Adulterated or misbranded livestock, fees and expenses, 54-1912
Agency of state, failure to implement statute, 84-216
Annulment of marriage, 42-378
Appeals,
  Access roads, appeal of damages awarded by county board, 39-1719
  Condemnation, 76-720, 76-720.01
  Court of condemnation, appeal, 19-706
  County board of equalization, 77-1510.01
  County drainage plan, 31-911
  Criminal procedure, appointment of counsel for defendant, 29-2315.02, 29-2318
  Frivolous appeal, 25-1711
  Landlords and tenants, 76-1447
  Public Service Commission order, 75-143
  Special assessments, city of the metropolitan class, 14-548
  State Tort Claims Act, 81-8,216
  Workers’ compensation, 48-185
  Zoning and planning, city of the metropolitan class, 14-414
Armed forces, action or proceeding against member, 55-169
Assessments, city of the metropolitan class, appeal to district court, 14-548
Assistive Technology Regulation Act, 69-2617
Attorney General,
  Payment of fees from State Real Estate Commission’s Fund, 81-885.09
  Special counsel, appointment by Attorney General, payment of fees, 81-885.23
Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Interstate Compact, 38-4101
Banks, insolvent, 8-1,100, 8-1,113, 8-1,118
Beer distribution, civil actions authorized, 53-223
Benefit plans, political subdivisions self-funding employee plans, 13-1625
ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd
Bingo Act, Nebraska, 9-264
Boycott, labor, secondary, 48-905
Burial sites, unmarked, 12-1212
Business and commerce, monopolies and unlawful combinations, 59-831, 59-1608
Business Corporation Act, Nebraska Model,
Derivative proceedings, 21-281
Dissolution, judicial, 21-2,198
Shareholder's actions, 21-283
Business equipment regulations, 87-707, 87-709
Campgrounds, membership campground contracts, 76-2112, 76-2113
Cemeteries,
Abandoned grounds, sale, costs, 12-527
Unmarked human burial sites, 12-1212
Child custody,
Attorney appointed for child, 42-358
Award authorized, 42-351
Enforcement, 43-1259, See also
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM
Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103
Military parent in proceeding, 43-4603
Parenting time, enforcement of order, 42-364.15
Visitation of child, enforcement, 42-364.12
Child support,
Attorney appointed for child, 42-358
Award authorized, 42-364
Foreign support order, 42-718, 42-726, 43-1742
Lien subordination, release, or partial release, attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371
Parenting time, enforcement of order, 42-364.15
Paternity, 43-1412
Withholding of earnings, 42-364.06, 42-364.07, 42-364.12, 43-1742
Children, exploited, civil remedy, 25-21,292
Cigarettes,
Reduced ignition propensity, 69-506
Sale of, 59-1515
Cities of the first class,
Audits, failure to conduct, 19-2907
Court of condemnation, 19-4634
Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555
Cities of the metropolitan class,
Action by taxpayer, security for costs, 14-509
Claims against city, defense by taxpayer, 14-810
Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555
Special assessments, appeal to district court, 14-548
Zoning and planning, appeal decision of board of appeals, 14-414
Cities of the primary class,
Claims against, 15-841, 15-842.01
Court of condemnation, 19-4634
Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555
Cities of the second class,
Audits, failure to conduct, 19-2907
Court of condemnation, 19-4634
Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555
Civil Remedies for Unauthorized Disclosure of Intimate Images Act, Uniform, 25-3505
Civil rights,
Housing practices, 20-341 to 20-343
Public accommodations, 20-142
Civil Service Act, 19-1833, 19-1846
Claims,
Against city of primary class, 15-841, 15-842.01
Against county, costs, 23-137
Against state, 25-1802 to 25-1807
Fraud in statement or proof, 25-21,209
Tort claims, 81-8,216, 81-8,228
False medicaid claims, 68-936, 68-939, 68-940
Forfeited drug property, 28-431
Four thousand dollars or less, 25-1801
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION – Cont'd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colleges and universities, Athlete agents, 48-2616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collegiate Athletic Association Procedures Act, Nebraska, 85-1207, 85-1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial aid, 85-9,137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodity Code, Uniform, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact enforcement, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 29-2640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condemnation by telecommunications companies, 86-706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominiums, 76-874, 76-891.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservatorship, Proceedings, 30-2643 Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutionality of legislative acts, 24-204.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction lien, 52-141, 52-157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumers, Consumer Protection Act, 59-1608 to 59-1609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer rental purchase agreements, 69-2113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telemarketing And Prize Promotions Act, 86-233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court costs, See COURT COSTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit services organizations, actions against, 45-810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime Victim's Reparations Act, Nebraska, 81-1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decedent's estates, personal representative, compensation review proceedings, 30-2482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deceptive trade practices, 87-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination, Abortion, person refusing to participate in, 28-340 Housing practices, 20-341 to 20-343 Public accommodations, 20-142 Sex, 48-1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissolution of marriage, 42-351, 42-367, 42-370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNA, Samples or records, unlawful disclosure, 29-4111 Testing, appointed counsel fees, 29-4122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog and cat purchase protection, 54-649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door-to-door sales, 69-1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage, District, hearing contesting engineer's report, 31-328 Plan, appeal, 31-911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elections, Failure to redistrict, 32-555 Legislative Qualifications and Election Contests Act, 50-1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic communications, civil actions, authorized, 86-297, 86-2,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, Nebraska, 81-15,233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee benefit plans, 13-1625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Business Regulation Act, 87-707, 87-709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploited Children's Civil Remedy Act, 25-21,292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, 48-1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair Housing Act, Nebraska, 20-341 to 20-343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm Homestead Protection Act, 76-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire protection districts, annexation, 35-538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flood plain management, mandamus action, 31-1021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ATTORNEY’S FEES, STATUTORY
AUTHORIZATION – Cont’d
Forcible entry and detainer, 25-
21,226, 25-21,235
Foreclosure actions and
proceedings, 77-1909, 77-1917,
77-1928
Included in redemption amount, 77-
1917
Franchises,
Franchise Practices Act, 87-409
Motor vehicle franchises, 60-1423,
60-1440
Frivolous actions and pleadings,
25-824 to 25-824.03
Gambling,
Bingo Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-
264
Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska,
civil actions, 9-436
Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska,
civil actions, 9-354
Gas leases, forfeited, 57-205
Geologists, disciplinary actions,
81-3537
Guardianship,
Adult Guardianship and Protective
Proceedings Jurisdiction Act,
Nebraska Uniform, unjustifiable
conduct of party, 30-3913
Proceedings, 30-2211.01, 30-
2620.01
Violation of ex parte order, 30-
2602.01
Health care,
False Medicaid Claims Act, 68-936,
68-939, 68-940
Malpractice or professional
negligence, 44-2834, 44-2835
Mental health commitments, 71-947
Health care facility resident,
visitation by family member,
petitions for, 30-705
Home solicitation sales, action
against seller, 69-1607
Homeowners’ association lien for
unpaid assessments, 52-2001
Homestead, farm homestead
redemption, 76-1903, See also
FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT
Hotels, violation of civil rights, 20-
142
Housing practices, discriminatory,
20-341 to 20-343
Human trafficking victims, 25-
21,299
Indemnification,
School districts, school board
member, officer, employee, or
agent, 79-516
State officials and employees, 81-
8,239.05
Indian burial sites, 12-1212
Indigent defense, county expenses,
See COUNTY REVENUE
ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919
Inheritance tax proceedings, 77-
2018.04
Installment loans, 45-1024, 45-1025,
45-1039, 45-1058
Insurance,
Beneficiary, action by, 44-359
Examiners of insurers, actions for
libel, 44-5909
Hospital-Medical Liability Act,
Nebraska, malpractice or
professional negligence, 44-
2834, 44-2835
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation,
and Liquidation Act, Nebraska,
44-4831, 44-4842, 44-4846
Medical malpractice claims, 44-
2834, 44-2835
Unauthorized Insurers Process Act,
failure of company to make
payment, 44-2012
Viatical Settlements Act, civil action,
44-1107
Juveniles,
Counsel appointed for, 43-273
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-
1011
Landlords and tenants,
Landlord, recover fees and costs,
76-1428, 76-1431, 76-1435, 76-
1437, 76-1438
Mobile homes, 76-1477, 76-1489,
76-14,100, 76-14,104
Personal property, disposition of, 69-
2312
ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd
Landlords and tenants –Cont'd
  Rental agreement, restrictions, 76-1415
  Tenant, recover fees and costs, 76-1416, 76-1425 to 76-1427, 76-1430, 76-1438
Leases,
  Oil, gas, and mineral leases, 57-205
  Rental purchase agreements, 69-2113
Libraries, action to recover penalties, 51-214
Liens,
  Agricultural seed and electricity, 52-1205
  Child support lien subordination, release, or partial release, attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371
  Common-law liens, nonconsensual, liability for filing or recording, 52-1907
  Construction lien, 52-141, 52-157
  Homeowners' association for unpaid assessments, 52-2001
  Payment for property subject to lien, 25-21,188.01
  Veterinarian's lien, 52-702
Limited liability company, derivative action, 21-169, See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
Loans,
  Installment loans, 45-1024, 45-1025, 45-1039, 45-1058
  Mortgage loans, failure to deliver abstract, 45-738
Lotteries,
  Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-436
  Pickle Card Lottery Act, Nebraska, civil actions, 9-354
Mandamus, 25-2165
  Political Accountability and Disclosure Act, Nebraska, 49-14,128
Marketing plans, seller-assisted, recover of damages, 59-1758
Marriage,
  Contempt proceedings, 42-370
  Dissolution, 42-351
  Mentally ill spouse, appointment of guardian ad litem and attorney, 42-362
  Nullity of marriage, procedure, 42-378
  Separation, legal separation, 42-351, 42-370
  Spousal support, foreign support order, 42-718, 42-726
Meeting, public, Open Meetings Act violation, 84-1414, See also OPEN MEETINGS ACT
Membership campgrounds, contracts, 76-2112, 76-2113
Military, action against member, 55-169
Mineral leases, forfeited, 57-205
Minimum wage, 48-1206
Monopolies and unlawful combinations, 59-821, 59-1608 to 59-1609
Mortgage, failure to record release, 76-2803
Mortgage banker or originator licensee, violations, 45-740
Motels, violation of civil rights, 20-142
Motor vehicles,
  Bonded certificate of title, 60-167
  Dealers, 60-1423, 60-1440
  Defective, Lemon Law, 60-2707
  Warranties of manufacturer, 60-2707
Name, wrongful use of registered name, 21-2508
Native Americans, burial sites, 12-1212
Nonprofit Corporation Act, Nebraska, Court-ordered inspection of records, 21-19,168
  Court-ordered meetings, 21-1953
  Derivative proceeding, 21-1949
  Indemnification of directors, 21-1996 to 21-19,104
  Members' list, action to obtain, 21-1959
ATTORNEY’S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION —Cont’d
Oil leases, forfeited, 57-205
Parenting time, enforcement, 42-364.12
Partition proceedings, 25-21,108
Partnership, Nebraska Uniform Limited Partnership Act, derivative action, 67-291
Paternity, 43-1412
Personal loans by unregistered financial institutions, 8-823
Petroleum, Oil leases, forfeited, 57-205 Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, 66-1513, 66-1529.02 Releases, 66-1513, 66-1529.02
Pharmacist subjected to coercion, 38-2867
Pickle cards, civil action, 9-354
Political accountability and disclosure, compel compliance, 49-14,128
Political subdivisions, self-funding benefit plans for, compel compliance, 13-1625
Postconviction proceedings, appointment of counsel, 29-3004
Power of attorney, actions involving, 30-4017, 30-4020
Probate Code, Nebraska, appeals, 30-1601
Professional credential disciplinary actions, 38-198, 38-1,116
Public accommodations, violation of civil rights, 20-142
Public defender, Contracting attorney to aid public defender, 23-3407, 23-3408 Fees prohibited, when, 23-3401
Public records, equitable relief, 84-712.07
Public Service Commission, appeal, 75-143
Quo warranto, 25-21,122
Raffles, 9-436
Real estate, Actions under Nebraska Construction Prompt Pay Act, 45-1211
ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION –Cont'd

State,
  Agency, failure to implement statute, 84-216
  Civil action against state officer, indemnification, 81-8,239.06
  Interagency legal actions, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
  State Government Effectiveness Act, 81-2707, 81-2709
  Tort claims, 81-8,216, 81-8,228

Statutes,
  Constitutionality, action to challenge, 24-204.01
  Failure of state agency to implement, 84-216

Summary judgment, affidavit made in bad faith, 25-1336

Telecommunications,
  Condemnation, costs, 86-706
  Intercepted communications, 86-297

Terroristic threats, civil action, 25-21,248

Time-Share Act, Nebraska, 76-1722
Title,
  Marketable title, conveyances, 76-296
  Quiet title, 25-21,119
  Slander of title, 76-296

Tractor sales, inaccurate information provided, 2-2701.02

Trade,
  Deceptive trade practices, 87-303
  Equipment Business Regulation Act, 87-707, 87-709
  Invention development services, 87-607
  Monopolies and unlawful combinations, 59-821, 59-1608 to 59-1609
  Seller-assisted marketing plans, recovery of damages, 59-1758
  Unlawful restraint of, 59-821

Trade name, unlawful use, 87-217

Trademark registration, 87-141

Trust code violations, 30-3893

Trust companies, loans, 8-823

Trust deeds,
  Failure to record reconveyance, 76-2803
  Sale of property, 76-1013

Usury action, 45-105

Utilities, diversion of services, civil actions authorized, 25-21,276

Venue,
  Actions against state, improper venue, 25-21,206
  Transfer of, 25-403.01

Victims of crime, reparations action, 81-1812

Villages,
  Audits, failure to conduct, 19-2907
  Court of condemnation, 19-4634
  Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555

Wages,
  Assignment of wages of head of family, 36-213.01
  Claims under Nebraska Wage Payment and Collection Act, 48-1231
  Exempt from execution, violation by interstate business, 25-1563
  Minimum wages, action to recover, 48-1206
  Withholding for child support, 42-364.06, 42-364.07, 42-364.12

Water,
  Drinking safety, collection of penalties, 71-5304.01
  Ground water transfer, 46-686.01

Wiretaps, civil actions authorized, 86-297, 86-2,110

Workers' compensation, 48-118.01 to 48-118.03, 48-125, 48-172, 48-185, 48-198

Workplace Privacy Act, 48-3511

Writs of attachment, taxed as costs, 33-121

AUCTIONEERS
See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
See generally SALE OF GOODS

Cities, regulation by, 14-102, 15-217, 16-237
AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
–Cont’d
Livestock auctions, See LIVESTOCK AUCTION MARKET ACT; 54-1156
Motor vehicle auction, dealer’s license, required, when, 60-1417.02
Motor vehicles,
Auction, dealer’s license, required, when, 60-1403.01
Certificate of title, application documentation for certain vehicles held by auction dealers, 60-149
Poultry, 69-1001 to 69-1005
Reciprocity with other states, 81-887.01 to 81-887.03
School lands, public auction required, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-212
Security interests, effect, 69-109.01
Statute of frauds, satisfied when, 36-203
Uniform Commercial Code regulation, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

AUDIOLOGISTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Interstate Compact, 38-4101
Licensure, See AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW

AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, See also AUDIOLOGISTS; SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
How cited, 38-501
Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Interstate Compact, 38-4101
Aural rehabilitation, initiated, when, 38-514
Board of Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology, 38-167,
See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Membership, qualifications, 38-510
Communication assistants, 38-505
Acts prohibited, 38-524
Duties and activities, 38-523
Registration, requirements, 38-519
Reports, 38-526
Scope of practice, 38-523
Supervision of, 38-520
Supervisor, duties, 38-525, 38-526
Training requirements, 38-519, 38-521, 38-522
Continuing competency requirements, 38-516, 38-517
Definitions, 38-502 to 38-509
Fees, 38-527
Hearing aids, sale, additional requirements, 38-512
Hearing instruments, sale, additional requirements, 38-512
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Qualifications, 38-515
Reciprocity, 38-517
Temporary, 38-518
When required, 38-513
Nonresidents, treatment, 38-513
Scope of practice, 38-511

AUDIT REQUIREMENTS
See generally PUBLIC RECORDS
Airport authority, 3-616
Auditor of Public Accounts,
Audit by Tax Commissioner, 81-106
Confidentiality, 84-311
General powers and duties, 84-304 to 84-305.01
Standards, 84-304
Banks, acceptance of federal examination, 8-130
Burial expenses for veteran, 80-106
Campaign statements, 49-14,122
Cemetery association, perpetual care trust fund, 12-512.04
AUDIT REQUIREMENTS –Cont’d
Certified public accountant, requirements, 1-170, 1-171
Charitable Gaming Investigation
Petty Cash Fund, audited by Auditor of Public Accounts, 9-1,105
Cigarette tax stamp revenue, 77-2608
Cities of the first class,
Economic development program, 18-2721
Municipal auditing, See MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901
Park fund, 16-697
Cities of the metropolitan class,
Bridges, 14-1205, 14-1235
Economic development program, 18-2721
Fines and penalties, 14-227
Parking authority, 14-1722
Cities of the primary class,
Economic development program, 18-2721
Cities of the second class,
Economic development program, 18-2721
Hospital or medical facility of city, 17-966
Municipal auditing, See MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901
Park board, 17-952
Community colleges, 85-1511
Community redevelopment authority, 18-2102.01
Conservation Corporation, Nebraska, 2-4245
Counties, 23-1608 to 23-1612
Claims against, 23-109
Clothing aid, provided by county, 83-143
Imprest system of accounting, 23-109
Prisoner reimbursement claims,
Until 7/1/2011, 47-121
Township accounts, 23-252 to 23-255
With a city of the metropolitan class, comptroller, duties, 23-1401
County agricultural society, budget, 2-261
County fair board, budget, 2-239
County treasurer’s books, 77-1749
Credit union, 21-1771
Criminal history record information, 29-3517, 81-1423
Department of Correctional Services, purchases, 81-161.03
Department of Revenue, 77-27,119
Dock board, audit of books, 13-1417
Drainage district, audit of expenses, 31-308
Drug accountability audit, 28-430
Educational Commission of the States, 79-1501
Educational service units, books and records, 79-1229
Feedlots, registered, 54-1,120
Felony defendant, audit of costs, 29-2705
Financial statements, political subdivisions, filing requirements, 13-606
Fire protection districts, 84-304
Fort preservation, restoration and development board, 72-417
Fuel taxes, Compressed fuel, 66-6,114
International motor carriers, 66-1408
Motor vehicle fuel, 66-487
Game and Parks Commission, 37-325
Health maintenance organization, 44-32,146
Horseracing licensee, 2-1211
Housing agencies, 71-15,141
Immunization reports, 71-1913.02
Indians, state aid, 23-362, 23-362.01
Insurance,
Examinations, See INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901
Insolvent, 44-4821, 44-4849
Managing general agent, 44-4906
Premium taxes, 77-910
Receivership, 44-4849
Reinsurance-intermediary broker, 44-5605
Third-party administrator, 44-5805, 44-5807
AUDIT REQUIREMENTS –Cont’d
Invest Nebraska Act, 77-5544
Investigation Petty Cash Fund, Nebraska State Patrol, 81-2004.03
Land Reutilization Authority, 77-3206, 77-3207
Legal aid services provider, 25-3004, 25-3008
Liquor licensee, 53-117
Livestock, Registered feedlots, 54-1,120
Local public health departments, 84-304
Lotteries, 9-226, 9-322, 9-418, 9-512, 9-620, 9-629, 9-809, 9-811.01
Mentally ill person, commitment expenses, 83-351
Metropolitan utilities district, 14-2145 to 14-2147
Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 85-1301
Milk producer and purchaser, 2-3958
Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Fund, Nebraska, 60-1409
Natural gas jurisdictional utility, 66-1818
Natural resources district, 2-3223, 2-3223.01
Nebraska Investment Finance Authority, 58-270
Parimutuel wagering tax, 2-1208 to 2-1208.02
Political subdivisions, 84-304
Power project agency, 18-2451
Public power district, 70-623 to 70-623.03
Joint authority, 70-1411
Public records, use for audits, 81-1117.02
Raffles, 9-512
Reclamation district, 46-541, 46-585 to 46-587
Retirement systems, County, 23-2313
Judges, 24-704
School, 79-909, 79-987
State employees, 84-1315
State patrol, 81-2023
Reward account of sheriff, 29-415
Risk management pool, intergovernmental, payment in lieu of tax, 44-4320
Rural power districts, 70-809
Sanitary and improvement district, 31-740
School employees retirement system, 79-987
Schools, 79-525, 79-584, 79-597, 79-1089
Sheriff,
Fees, audit, 33-136
Reward account, 29-415
Special assessment refund claims, 17-703
Special education costs, 79-1114
State,
Adjutant General, duty to audit claims against state, 55-122
Auditor of Public Accounts, duties, 84-304 to 84-305.01
Claims against, 81-1170.01
Deferred compensation plan, 84-1510
Department and agency preaudits, 81-1111, 81-1111.01
State agencies, 84-304
State colleges, travel expense reimbursement, 85-316
State Highway Commission, 39-2204
State investment officer, investments by, 72-1255
State Racing and Gaming Commission, payments, 2-1209
State Treasurer, 84-605
Telecommunications,
Surcharge on telephone subscribers to fund relay system, 86-313
Telephone company, 911 service surcharge, 86-437
Universal service compliance, 86-324
Third-party administrator, 44-5805, 44-5807
Township accounts, 23-252 to 23-255
AUDIT REQUIREMENTS –Cont’d
Trust company, acceptance of federal examination, 8-130
University of Nebraska hospital, risk-loss trust, 44-2827.01
Villages, Economic development program, 18-2721
Hospital or medical facility of village, 17-966
Municipal auditing, See MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901
Park board, 17-952
Warehouse licensee, 88-528
Warranty obligation of motor vehicle manufacturer or distributor, 60-1438
Wastewater treatment facility construction loan, 81-15,155
Water district, rural, 46-1018
Workers’ compensation, 48-128, 48-145, 48-162.02, 48-1,113
911 service surcharge, 86-437

AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Audit by Tax Commissioner, 81-106
Compensation, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-721, 84-723
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT CREATED, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Deputies, 84-304, 84-314
Dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604
Election, Contest, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102
State funds, limitation, 84-733
When, 32-507
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Established, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Fund, Auditor of Public Accounts Cash, 84-321
Legal actions, Interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Obstructing an audit, penalty, 84-305.02
Powers and duties, 84-304 to 84-305.01, 84-312, 84-314, 84-316
Access to tax records, 77-2711
Performance audits, authorized, report, 84-322
Public employee providing information, how treated, 84-316
Public records, Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchases of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Records, Access by Auditor, 84-305, 84-305.01
Management, See RECORDS MANAGEMENT ACT; 84-1201
Public records, this heading
AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—Cont’d
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Report, failure to file, 84-304.01
Reports and working papers, confidentiality, 84-311
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Seal, 84-315
Standards, 84-304
Establish for state audit reports, 84-304.01 to 84-304.03
Successors, delivery of property and equipment, 84-604
Terms of office, when commenced, Article XVII, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska
Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-1182.01

AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT
See generally DISABLED PERSONS ACT,
Administration, 68-964
How cited, 68-962
Purpose, 68-963
Autism Treatment Program, 68-964
Department, duties, 68-964 to 68-966
Fund, Autism Treatment Program Cash, 68-965

AUTOCYCLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT
See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE ACT, how cited, 71-2444
Automated machine directly to patient, prohibited, when, 71-2446
Definitions, 71-2445

Hospital,
Automated medication distribution machine, requirements, limitations, 71-2449
Use of automated medication system, requirements, 71-2447
Long-term care facility,
Automated medication distribution machine, requirements, limitations, 71-2449
Use of automated medication system,
Long-term care automated pharmacy, licensure, requirements, 71-2451
Management, prohibited acts, 71-2451.01
Requirements, 71-2447, 71-2451
Pharmacist,
Pharmacist remote order entry, requirements, 71-2450
Practice of telepharmacy authorized, 38-2866
Pharmacy,
Long-term care automated pharmacy, licensure, requirements, 71-2451
Prescription medication distribution machine, requirements, 71-2448
Use of automated medication system, requirements, 71-2447
Violations, disciplinary action, 71-2452

AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT
See generally TELEPHONES ACT, how cited, 86-236
Acts prohibited, 86-245, 86-246, 86-251
Appeal, 86-255
Definitions, 86-237 to 86-243
Enforcement, 86-253, 86-254
Facsimile machine, unsolicited advertisement, 86-245
List, maintain do-not-call list, 86-248
| AUTOMATIC DIALING-ANNOUNCING DEVICES ACT –Cont’d | Cause of death, determine, 71-605, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT |
| Other than telephone solicitation use, | County coroner, duties, 23-1820, 23-1822, 23-1824, See also CORONERS |
| Message requirements, 86-256 | Eye tissue, removal, 71-4813 |
| Registration required, 86-256 | Insurance company, require, 44-710.03 |
| Rules and regulations, 86-252 | Minor, autopsy required, when, reimbursement, 23-1824 |
| Sequential dialing, prohibited, 86-251 | Organ donation, 38-1427, See also ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION |
| Telephone line, release, 86-249 | Pituitary gland, removal, 71-4813 |
| Telephone solicitation use, | Sudden infant death syndrome, 71-605.04, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT |
| Message requirements, 86-247 | Workers’ compensation cases, cost, 48-135 |
| Permit, | |
| Required, 86-250 | B |
| Revocation or suspension, 86-253 | BAD CHECKS |
| Residential, limitations, 86-248 | See checks |
| Restrictions, 86-244 | |
| Third-party contracts, filing required, 86-250, 86-256 | BAIL |
| Violations, | See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE |
| Administrative fine, 86-257 | Appearance bond, 29-506 |
| Civil penalty, 75-156 | Authorized, when, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-506 |
| Joint and several liability, 86-250, 86-256 | Conditions of release, 29-901 to 29-901.04 |
| AUTOMATIC LICENSE PLATE READER PRIVACY ACT | Defendants’ rights, duty of court to inform, 29-901.06 |
| Act, how cited, 60-3201 | Determination, 29-903 |
| Automatic license plate reader, allowed when, 60-3203 | Excessive bail prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska |
| Definitions, 60-3202 | Extradition, See CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729 |
| Governmental entity, duties, 60-3204, 60-3206 | Failure to appear, penalty, 29-908 |
| License plate data, | Felony, procedure, 29-1705 to 29-1707 |
| Disclosure, 60-3205, 60-3209 | Forfeiture, procedure, 29-1105 to 29-1110 |
| Evidence, use for, 60-3207 | Misdemeanors, authority of sheriff, 29-1703, 29-1704 |
| Not a public record, 60-3209 | Order, contents, 29-901.02 |
| Retention, 60-3204 | Personal recognizance, 29-901 |
| Report, 60-3206 | Deposit, 29-904 |
| Violations, penalty, 60-3208 | |
| AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES | See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES |
| See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES | |
| AUTOMOBILES | See MOTOR VEHICLES |
| See MOTOR VEHICLES | |
| AUTOPSY | See generally DEATH |
BAIL –Cont’d
Pretrial release agency, 29-903, 29-909, 29-910
Procedure, 29-902
Schedule, uniform, 29-901.05
Surety, surrender of defendant, 29-905 to 29-907
Vacation of court, signature and certification required, 29-1708

BALLOTS FOR EARLY VOTING
See ABSENTEE VOTING

BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, NEBRASKA
See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Act, how cited, 8-908
Activities, unsafe or unauthorized, department powers, 8-918
Acts prohibited, 8-910
Bank ownership or control, limitations, 8-910
Bank subsidiary, powers, 8-916
Definitions, 8-909
Depository institution, Agency relationship, 8-916
Duties, 8-916
Examinations, 8-915
Foreign state institution, acquisition of, 8-912
Out-of-state bank holding company, 8-911
Registration, 8-913
Reports, In lieu of examination, 8-915
Required, 8-914
Rules and regulations, 8-917

BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Acquisitions, Cross-industry acquisitions, 8-1506 to 8-1510
Of branch banks, 8-157, 8-1516
Act, how cited, 8-101.02
Automatic teller machines, Authorized and use, 8-157.01
Surcharge, notice required, 8-157.01
Available funds, 8-132
Bank subsidiary corporations, 8-148.07, 8-148.08
Board of directors, Approval by department, 8-126
Duties, 8-124
Liability, when, 25-21,240
Meetings, 8-124, 8-125
Membership, 8-124 to 8-126
Qualifications, 8-126
Record of meetings, 8-126
Vacancy, 8-124.01
Bond required, 8-110
Branch banking, 8-157
Mobile branch, 8-157
Capital, Impairment, effect, 8-132, 8-1,117
Withdrawal, limitation, 8-163
Capital notes, issuance and sale, 8-116.01
Capital stock, Amount required, 8-116
Assessments, 8-1,117
Change, procedure, 8-128
False statement, penalty, 8-119
Limitation, 8-148
Sale prohibited, when, 8-118, 8-119
Charter, Application, 8-120
Conditional bank charter, Conversion to full bank charter, 8-117
Expiration, 8-117
Procedure, 8-117
Issuance, 8-122, 8-183.05
New or transfer, procedure, 8-115.01
Required, 8-115
Transfer of, 8-115.01, 8-120
Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404
Consolidation, 8-177
Controllable electronic records, 8-1,141 to 8-1,143
Conversion, state or federal savings association to state bank, 8-183.01 to 8-183.05
Corporate status, required, 8-114
Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS
Credit extension, prohibited when, 8-143.01
BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA — Cont’d

Crimes, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Data processing centers, electronic, regulation, 8-108
Debentures, issuance and sale, 8-116.01
Definitions, 8-101.03
Department of Banking and Finance, See also BANKING AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF
Director and employees, prohibited acts, 8-103
Examination of institutions, 8-108, 8-148.08
Examiners, 8-105
Bond or insurance, 8-105
General powers, 8-102, 8-103
Deposits,
Guaranty bonds, authorized, 8-133
Insolvent banks, receipt, prohibited, 8-138
Interest rate allowed, 8-133
Letters of credit, authorized, notice required, 8-133
Withdrawal, when, 8-134
Withdrawal methods authorized, 8-135
Direct borrowing, limitation, 8-147
Dividends, 8-163 to 8-165
Electronic data processing centers, regulation, 8-108
Electronic terminals, 8-157.01
Electronic transfers, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
Emergencies,
Applicability of law, 8-1,129
Closing, notice, 8-1,128
Definitions, 8-1,124
Officers, powers, 8-1,126
Proclamation, 8-1,125, 8-1,127
Temporary offices, authorized, 8-1,125
Executive officers,
Exemption from licensure, 8-139
Qualifications and licensure, 8-139
Suspension or revocation of license, civil penalty, 8-139

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,
Guaranty bonds by bank, authorized, 8-133
Letters of credit by bank, authorized, notice required, 8-133
Federal reserve system, membership authorized, 8-130
Fiduciary powers, authorized accounts, 8-1,130
Health savings account, acts authorized, 8-1,131
Insolvency,
Declaration, 8-194
Appeal, 8-196
Injunction, 8-195
Department of Banking and Finance, powers and duties, 8-132, 8-187
Deposits, receipt prohibited, 8-138
Liquidation procedures, 8-197 to 8-1,118
Possession by department, 8-187 to 8-193
Return, conditions, 8-193
Violation, penalty, 8-189
Insurance, interest in life insurance authorized, 8-141
Investment of funds in, conditions, Bank premises, 8-149
Community development, 8-148.04
Computer center, 8-148.01
Digital asset depository institution, 8-148.10
Financial institutions, 8-148.09
Qualified Canadian Government Obligations, 8-148.05
Investment of funds in, limitations, Agricultural credit corporation, 8-148.02
Bank subsidiary corporation, 8-148.06
Bonds of Israel, 8-148.03
Canadian obligations, 8-148.05
Leasing authorized, 8-1,133
Liquidation,
Involuntary, 8-197 to 8-1,118
Claims, file, procedure, 8-1,106 to 8-1,111
BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Liquidation –Cont’d,
Involuntary –Cont’d
Director of Banking and Finance, powers, 8-1,103
Dividends, 8-1,112
Expenses, allocation of, 8-1,113
Jurisdiction, district court, 8-1,105, 8-1,115
Preferential transfers, 8-1,102
Receiver,
Bond or insurance, 25-21,218
Department of Banking and Finance, 8-198, 8-1,102
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 8-703
Powers, 8-199
Restoration, conditions, 8-1,116 to 8-1,118
Special deputies or assistants, 8-1,100
Bond or insurance, 8-1,101
Surrender to department, effect, 8-186
Voluntary, 8-184, 8-185
Loans, See also LOANS
Acquisition, improper, 8-145
Amount, limitations, 8-141 to 8-144
Authorized, 8-139
Capital stock, loans on, limitation, 8-148
Closing, where conducted, 8-157
Federal Housing Administration, loan authorized, 8-711
Installment loans, ineligible to make under act, 45-1003, See also INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA
Personal, requirements, 8-815 to 8-829
Prohibited, when, 8-143.01
Real estate loans,
Authorized, 8-152
Enforcement and servicing, law applicable, 8-2801
Losses, treatment, 8-165
Medical savings account, acts authorized, 8-1,131
Mergers,
Acquisitions, this heading
Application for charter, 8-120
Mobile branch banks, 8-157
Mortgage loan originator, registration of, 8-140
Name, unauthorized use of term bank, penalty, 8-113
National bank,
Assets, valuation, 8-183
Procedure, 8-179
Reorganize as state bank, 8-178, 8-181
Trust company business, 8-178, 8-179
Trust company reports not required, when, 8-223, 8-224
Personal representative or special administrator, bank appointment authorized, 8-158
Point-of-sale terminals, authorized, 8-157.01
Promotion, prohibited when, 8-118
Real estate,
Limitation, 8-150
Loans,
Authorized, 8-152
Enforcement and servicing, law applicable, 8-2801
Records required, 8-107
Destruction, when allowed, 8-170, 8-171, 8-174
Falsification, penalty, 8-175
Reports, 8-166 to 8-168
Violation, penalty, 8-169
Reserve requirements, deficiencies, how treated, 8-132
Retirement plan, acts authorized, 8-1,131
Rights, privileges, benefits, and immunities, same as federal bank, 8-1,140
School student savings account program, 8-157
State bank,
Assets, valuation, 8-183
Reorganize as national bank, 8-180 to 8-183
Same rights, privileges, benefits, and immunities as federal bank, 8-1,140
Stockholders’ rights, 8-182
BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Stockholders,
List required, 8-127
Meeting, 8-129
Surplus funds, reimbursement, 8-165
Teller machines, automatic, 8-157.01
Terminals, point-of-sale, 8-157.01
Transfer of funds, electronic, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
Trust department,
Application, 8-161
Authorized, 8-159
Business, location authorized, 8-162.01
Charter, 8-160
Fiduciary account, collateral requirements, 8-162.02
Investigation, 8-161
Powers and duties, 8-162, 8-162.01
Trust company report not required, when, 8-223, 8-224
Trustee, power to act as for retirement plans, 8-1,131
Violations, penalties, 8-1,119

BANKING AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Acquisitions, powers and duties, 8-1501 to 8-1505
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Appeal department order of violation, 8-1,135
Business hours, department, 81-113
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Created, 81-101
Deputies, 8-105, 81-107
Director,
Appointment, 81-102
Bond or insurance, 8-104, 81-111
Enforcement, 8-1,134 to 8-1,139
Injunction and mandamus, 8-1,136
Evidence of criminal acts, referral for prosecution, 8-1,137
Final order, violation, penalty, 8-1,138
Financial interest in institution, effect, 8-103
Oath, 8-104
Order, review procedure, 8-1,135
Prohibited acts, 81-103
Real estate, power to convey, 8-111
Records required,
Confidentiality, 8-112
Subpoena restrictions, 8-112
Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108
Term, 81-109
Violations, powers, 8-1,134 to 8-1,138

Duties,
Bank Holding Company Act of 1995, Nebraska, 8-908
Banking Act, Nebraska, 8-101.02
Commodity Code, 8-1701
Consumer Rental Purchase Agreement Act, 69-2101
Credit Union Act, 21-1701
Delayed Deposit Services Licensing Act, 45-901
Financial Innovation Act, Nebraska, 8-3001
Installment Loan Act, Nebraska, 45-1001
Installment Sales Act, Nebraska, 45-334
Interstate Branching and Merger Act, 8-2101
Interstate Trust Company Office Act, 8-2101
Interstate Trust Company Office Act, 8-2301
Money Transmitters Act, Nebraska, 8-2701
Residential Mortgage Licensing Act, 45-701
Securities Act of Nebraska, 8-1101
Seller-Assisted Marketing Plan Act, 59-1701
Trust Company Act, Nebraska, 8-201
BANKING AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d

Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Prohibited acts, 8-103
Fees for services rendered, schedule, 8-602

Funds,
Department of Banking and Finance Settlement Cash Fund, 81-302
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
Financial Institution Assessment Cash Fund, 8-604
Assessments and fees, credit to, 8-603
Misappropriation, penalty, 8-1,139
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120

Investigatory powers, 8-108, 81-119
Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Mailing requirements,
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
Electronic postmark, 86-644

Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Misapplication of funds, penalty, 8-1,139

Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07
Oath, 81-110

Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
Powers and duties, 81-301, 81-1311
Financial institutions, levy of assessments and fees, 8-601 to 8-607

Prosecution, 8-1,137

Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Real estate, power to convey, 8-111
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Receiver, powers, 8-198, 8-199, 25-21,218

Records,
Power to require, 8-107
Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03

Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921

Rules and regulations, 8-106, 81-112
Seal, 81-114

Securities,
Regulation, See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101
Requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120

Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119

Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04
Volunteers, payment authorized, 81-1182.01

BANKRUPTCY
See generally MONEY
Bank deposits by trustee, security may be required, 8-133

Exemptions, 25-15,105, See also EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

Filing certified petition with register of deeds, 23-1527
Income tax, taxpayer bankruptcy, effect, 77-27,112
Liens, agricultural production, bankruptcy, effect, 52-1411
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

BANKRUPTCY –Cont’d
Liquor license, effect, 53-149
Manufactured home or mobile home, deemed real property, 76-2901
Political subdivisions, bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, 13-402
   Joint public agency, filing authorized, 13-2524
Receiver, See RECEIVERS
Register of deeds, bankruptcy proceedings, notice, filing, 23-1527
State agency, bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, 13-402

BANKS AND BANKING
See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Abandoned property, See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301
Accounts, multiple-party, 30-2716 to 30-2733, See also PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201
Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary is a shareholder, officer, or director of the bank, 64-214
Acquisitions,
   Cross-industry merger or acquisition, when, 8-1510, 8-1516
   Of banks, state-chartered, 8-1501 to 8-1505
   Of branch banks, 8-157, 8-1516
   Interstate, See INTERSTATE BRANCHING AND MERGER ACT; 8-2101
   Of credit card banks, 8-1511 to 8-1513
   Of failing institutions, 8-1506 to 8-1510
   Of trust companies, 8-1501 to 8-1505
Assessments and fees, state,
   Costs of examination included, 8-606
   Department, levy assessments, 8-601, 8-605
   Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607
   Schedule of fees, 8-602
Automatic teller machines, See BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-101
Bank cards, acts prohibited, 28-618 to 28-630, See also FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
Bank deposits and collections,
   Article 4, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Bank holding companies, See BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, NEBRASKA; 8-908
Bank match system, support order enforcement, 43-3328 to 43-3339
Bank subsidiary corporations, 8-148.07, 8-148.08
Bankers bank, 8-1601 to 8-1605
Banking act, See BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-101
Board of directors, See BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-101
Branch banks,
   Instate, 8-1516, See also BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA
   Interstate, See INTERSTATE BRANCHING AND MERGER ACT; 8-2101
Building and loan associations, 8-301 to 8-384, See also SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Certificate of deposit, action to enforce, statute of limitation, 25-227
Checks, See CHECKS
   Cashing services, See DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901
Collections, bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Commercial Code, Uniform, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Commercial paper, negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Compliance review documents, 8-2001 to 8-2005
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

BANKS AND BANKING –Cont’d
Confidential records or information, disclosure, when, 8-1401 to 8-1404
Immunity, 8-706
Credit associations, See CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701
Credit card banks,
Acquisition of, 8-1511 to 8-1513
Charter, grant, when, 8-2402
Formation, conditions, 8-2401
Provisions applicable, 8-2403
Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS
Credit extension,
Prohibited when, 8-143.01
Service fee, authorized, 8-820
Small loans distinguished, 8-820.01
Terms, federal law, effect, 8-820
Credit services, See CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801
Credit unions, See CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701
Crimes, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Delayed-deposit services, See DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901
Deposits,
Bank deposits and collections,
Article 4, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Insured,
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, this heading
Regulation of, 8-133 to 8-138, See also BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA
Electronic funds transfers, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
Examinations and reports, 8-103, 8-108, 8-705, 8-706
Failing institutions,
Acquisitions or merger,
Authorized, when, 8-1507
Prohibited, when, 8-1509
Appeal, 8-1506
Application,
Bank holding company, 8-1508
Cross-industry, 8-1510
Definitions, 8-1506.01
Hearing, 8-1506
Powers of Department of Banking and Finance, 8-1506
False statements and book entries, penalty, 28-612
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,
Banking institution, defined, 8-701
Insolvent banks,
Borrowing authorized, 8-707
Liquidator, 8-703
Stockholders’ liability, enforce, 8-709
Subrogation of rights, 8-704
Title to property, 8-708
Insurance, required, 8-702
References, how construed, 77-2302
Reports, exchange, 8-705, 8-706
Federal Home Loan Bank, 8-714 to 8-716
Fiduciary powers, investments in investment companies, private investment funds, or investment trusts, 30-3205
Fiduciary powers, investments in investment companies or trusts, 30-3208
Financial data protection, See FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801
Financial exploitation of a vulnerable adult or senior adult, 8-2901 to 8-2903
Financial transaction devices, See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
Funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Electronic, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
Holidays, 62-301, 62-301.01
Insolvency,
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, powers and duties, 8-701 to 8-709
Possession by department, 8-187 to 8-193, See also BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

BANKS AND BANKING – Cont’d
Institutions, forms of, See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Insurance,
Duty to maintain, 8-702
Interest in life insurance authorized, 8-141
Solicitation and sale, when authorized, 44-392

Investment of funds, conditions, 8-148.01 to 8-149, See also BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

Investment of funds in, National Housing Act, securities, 8-712, 8-713

Letters of credit, Article 5, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Liability limitations, 25-21, 240

Mergers,
Acquisitions, this heading

Minors, transfers to, See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA

Mortgage bankers, requirements, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

Mortgage loan originators, requirements, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

Name,
Similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903
Unauthorized use of term bank, penalty, 8-113

Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Non-testamentary transfers, 30-2715 to 30-2733

Reports, requirements, 8-166 to 8-169, See also BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA

Safety deposit boxes, 8-135, 8-501, 8-502, See also SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

Savings and loan associations, 8-301 to 8-384, See also SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Secured transactions, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Securities, See SECURITIES; SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

Solicitation for financial products or services, requirements, 8-2501 to 8-2505

Supervision of financial institutions, 8-102, 8-103

Support order enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339

Taxation, 77-3801 to 77-3807
Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-3806, 77-3807

Time deposits by state, See CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1261

Transactions involving trust or estate assets, authority to act, 30-901

Trust companies, See TRUST COMPANIES

Unclaimed property, disposition, See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301

Uniform Commercial Code, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Wire transfers,
Electronic, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

Uniform Commercial Code, funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

BARBER ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Act, how cited, 71-224
Appeal, 71-235

Barber shop,
Application, 71-219.02
Booth rental permit, 71-219.05
Booth rental permits, practice as independent contractor or self-employed person, 71-219.05
Inspections, 71-219.02, 71-219.04, 71-223.01
Licenses,
Display, 71-215
Issuance, 71-211
Renewal, 71-201
BARBER ACT – Cont’d
Barber shop – Cont’d
Sanitary requirements, 71-223.01
Board of Barber Examiners, 71-221 to 71-222.01
Director, 71-222.01
Powers with respect to recognition of foreign licenses, 71-239
Booth rental permits,
Application,
Contents, 71-219.05
Fee, 71-219.05
Board, issuance, 71-219.05
Notice to board of change in work address, 71-219.05
Practice as independent contractor or self-employed person on premises of a barber shop, 71-219.05
Change of residence, 71-248
Definitions, 71-202, 71-202.01
Disciplinary action, 71-201, 71-217, 71-218, 71-227 to 71-231, 71-234
Enforcement, 71-232
Examinations, 71-209, 71-210, 71-212
Failure, effect, 71-216.01
Exemptions from licensure, 71-203
Expenses of administration, payment, 71-237
Fees, 71-201, 71-207.01, 71-219, 71-219.03, 71-219.05, 71-222.02, 71-223.04
Foreign licenses,
Appeal, 71-239.01
Application,
Contents, 71-239.01
Form, 71-239.01
Board, powers, 71-239
Issuance, 71-239.01
Licensure without examination, 71-239.01
Recognition, 71-239, 71-239.01
Fund, Board of Barber Examiners, 71-222.02
Home barber services permit, 71-256 to 71-261
Inspections, 71-219.02, 71-219.04, 71-223, 71-223.01
Instructors, school of barbering,
Prior law, registration under, effect, 71-208.02
Registrations, 71-208.06, 71-208.07, 71-216
Certificate of registration, 71-211
Requirements, 71-208.02
Temporary permits, 71-223.04
Intent, 71-225
Investigations, 71-227 to 71-231
Licenses,
Display, 71-215
Exemptions, 71-203
Foreign, recognition, 71-239, 71-239.01
Inactive status, treatment, 71-216
Issuance, 71-211
Reciprocity, 71-238, 71-239.01 to 71-248
Renewal, 71-216
Required, when, 71-201
Military service, treatment, 71-211.01
Mobile barber shop,
Application, 71-250, 71-251
Change of ownership of mobile unit, effect, 71-254
Licensure requirements, 71-249
Operating requirements, 71-252
Owner liability, 71-255
Revocation or expiration of license, effect, 71-253
Permits, temporary, instructors, 71-223.04
Practice of barbering, 71-202
Prohibited acts, 71-201
Qualifications, 71-204
Reciprocity, 71-212, 71-238, 71-239.01 to 71-248
Records, proceedings of board, 71-223
Registration,
Certificate issuance, 71-211
Instructors, 71-208.06, 71-208.07
Rules and regulations, 71-223, 71-232
School or college of barbering,
Acts prohibited, 71-208.01
Advertising, requirements, 71-223.02
BARBER ACT —Cont’d
School or college of barbering —Cont’d
Application, 71-207.01, 71-207.02, 71-219.01, 71-219.02
Bond, conditions and exceptions, 71-208.04
Cosmetologists, treatment, 71-208.08
Fees, 71-219.01
Inspections, 71-219.02, 71-219.04, 71-223.01
Instructors,
Prior law, registration under, effect, 71-208.02
Registrations, 71-208.06, 71-208.07, 71-216
Requirements, 71-208.02
Temporary permits, 71-223.04
Licenses,
Display, 71-215
Issuance of certificate, 71-211
Renewal, 71-216
Required, 71-201
Requirements, 71-208
Sanitary requirements, 71-223.01
Services, restrictions, 71-208.03
Sign, required, 71-223.02
Violations, penalties, 71-220
BARBERS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Credit for barbering course requirements for cosmetologists, 38-10,107, 71-208.08
Requirements, See BARBER ACT; 71-201
BASEBALL
See ATHLETICS
BEANS
See GRAIN
BEAUTY SHOPS
See BARBER ACT; 71-201; COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001
BEER
See generally LIQUOR
Distribution,
Agreements,
Changes, 53-218
Compensation by supplier, 53-220
Transfer of business, effect, 53-222
Applicability of sections, 53-222
Civil actions authorized, 53-223
Definitions, 53-202 to 53-215
Intent, 53-201
Quality control, 53-218
Supplier, acts prohibited, 53-216, 53-218 to 53-220
Temporary service interruption, 53-218
Transfer of wholesaler's business, Compensation by supplier, when, 53-220
Restrictions, 53-219
Waiver of rights, prohibited, 53-221
Wholesaler, acts prohibited, 53-217, 53-219, 53-221
Licenses, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
Liquor, See LIQUOR
Promotion of, See CRAFT BREWERY BOARD, NEBRASKA
Regulation, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
BEES
See APIARY ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,165
BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT
See generally AGRICULTURE
Act,
Changes to, when operative, 77-5215
How cited, 77-5201
Appeals, 77-5209.02, 77-5212
Beginning farmer or livestock producer,
Net worth thresholds, annual adjustments, 77-5209
### BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT –Cont’d

**Beginning farmer or livestock producer –Cont’d**
- Qualifications, 77-5209

**Board, Beginning Farmer,**
- Annual report, 77-5210
- Created, 77-5204
- Duties, 77-5204, 77-5208, 77-5213
- Expenses, 77-5206
- Meetings, 77-5208
- Members, 77-5205
- Officers, 77-5206
- Quorum, 77-5207
- Support and assistance, 77-5214

**Definitions, 77-5203**
- Income tax credit, Beginning farmer, 77-2715.07, 77-5209.01
- Owner of agricultural assets, Amount, 77-5213
- Requirements, 77-5211, 77-5212
- Taxpayer, 77-2715.07, 77-2717, 77-2734.03
- Written succession plan, required when, 77-5211

**Intent, 77-5202**

**Personal property tax exemption, beginning farmer, 77-5209.02**

**Rental agreement,**
- Appeal of board’s decision, 77-5212
- Requirements, 77-5212
- Review by board, 77-5213

### BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES

**See** HEALTH CARE

### BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA

**See generally** HEALTH CARE

**Act, Nebraska Behavioral Health Services,**
- How cited, 71-801
- Purposes, 71-802

**Behavioral health regions, 71-807**

**Behavioral health services,**
- Financial eligibility of consumers, 71-806, 71-809
- Schedules of fees and copays, 71-806, 71-809

**Behavioral Health Workforce Act,**
- Act, how cited, 71-828
- Behavioral Health Education Center
  - Created, 71-830
  - Duties, 71-830, 71-8511
- Behavioral health professionals, shortage, effect, 71-829

**Children and Family Behavioral Health Support Act,**
- Act, how cited, 71-821
- Appropriations, intent, allocation, 71-826
- Children and Family Support Hotline, 71-822
- Family Navigator Program, 71-823
- Post-adoption and post-guardianship case management services, 71-824

**Community-based services, 71-810**

**Definitions, 71-804**

**Division of Behavioral Health,**
- Chief clinical officer, 71-805
- Created, 81-3113
- Director, 81-3115
- Powers and duties, 71-806, 71-810, 71-811
- State Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services, 71-814
- State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services, 71-815

**Funds,**
- Behavioral Health Services Fund, 71-812
- Division, powers and duties, 71-811

**Office of consumer affairs, 71-805**

**Public behavioral health system, purposes, 71-803**

**Regional behavioral health authority,**
- Behavioral health services, 71-809
- Established, 71-808
- Matching funds, requirements, 71-808
- Regional governing board, 71-808

**Regional centers, reduce or discontinue, 71-810**

**Rules and regulations, 71-806**
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH WORKFORCE ACT
See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801

BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally CORPORATIONS Act,
Applicability, 21-402
How cited, 21-401
Benefit corporation,
Actions against,
Benefit enforcement proceeding,
when authorized, 21-412
Limitations, 21-412
Annual benefits report,
Contents, 21-413
Distribution, posting, filing, 21-414
Benefit director, duties, 21-409
Benefit officer, powers and duties, 21-411
Benefit statements required,
Articles of incorporation, 21-404, 21-405, 21-407
Other entities, procedures, 21-405
Definitions, 21-403
Discharge of duties,
considerations, 21-408
Document filing, electronic transmission, 84-511
Liability limitations,
Directors, 21-408
Officers, 21-410
Terminate status, procedure, 21-406

BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS
See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

BICYCLES
See generally RECREATION
Defined, 60-611, 60-640
Equipment requirements, 60-6,226, 60-6,318, 60-6,319
Penalty, 60-6,319
Hand signals, 60-6,163
Highways,
Controlled-access, restrictions, 60-6,144

Shoulder, riding on permitted, 60-6,142
Point system not applicable, 60-4,182
Traffic regulations, 60-6,314 to 60-6,318
Local authorities, 60-680
Vehicle duties when overtaking or passing, 60-6,133
Violation, penalty, 60-689
Trails, See TRAILS

BIDS AND BIDDING
See generally PUBLIC FUNDS
Alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
Bridges,
City of the metropolitan class, requirements, 14-1229
Contracts, construction or repair, 39-810, 39-817 to 39-822, 39-1348 to 39-1354, 39-1620
Interstate bridges, bidding requirements, 39-8,105, 39-8,106
Cities of the first class,
Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
City-county building, 16-6,100.05
Community development, redevelopment contracts, 18-2119
Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
Docks, levees, and wharves, construction, 13-1414
Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01
Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104
BIDS AND BIDDING — Cont’d
Cities of the first class — Cont’d
Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444,
See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059
Improvement projects, 16-321, 16-321.01
Combination of improvement projects, 19-2401, 19-2412
Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028
Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028, See also INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
Joint city-county building, 16-6,100.05
Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 16-321.01
Parking facilities, lease of, 16-807
Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756
Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105
Sewerage system, 18-2442 to 18-2444, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
Docks, wharves, and levees, construction, 13-1414
Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01
Equipment and supplies, 14-564, 14-565
Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104
Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
Funds, interest rate, advertise for bids, 14-556
Garbage or refuse, disposal, recycling, or removal, 14-102
Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059
Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028, See also INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
Metropolitan transit authority, revenue bonds, 14-1808
Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 14-568
Parking facilities, 14-1710, 14-1711, 14-1728, 14-1737
Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756
Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105
Recycling of garbage and refuse, 14-102
Sewerage system, 14-365.08, 18-507
Sheltered workshops, 14-564, 48-1503
Street improvements, 14-3,111, 14-3,115, 14-3,124
Street sprinkling districts, 14-363

Cities of the metropolitan class,
Armor-coating districts, 14-363
Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
Bridges, bids required, when, 14-1229
Community development, redevelopment contracts, 18-2119

Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
Docks, wharves, and levees, construction, 13-1414
Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01
Equipment and supplies, 14-564, 14-565
Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104
Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
Funds, interest rate, advertise for bids, 14-556
Garbage or refuse, disposal, recycling, or removal, 14-102
Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059
Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028, See also INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
Metropolitan transit authority, revenue bonds, 14-1808
Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 14-568
Parking facilities, 14-1710, 14-1711, 14-1728, 14-1737
Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756
Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105
Recycling of garbage and refuse, 14-102
Sewerage system, 14-365.08, 18-507
Sheltered workshops, 14-564, 48-1503
Street improvements, 14-3,111, 14-3,115, 14-3,124
Street sprinkling districts, 14-363
## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont'd

#### Cities of the metropolitan class –Cont'd

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Section Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Supplies and equipment</td>
<td>14-564, 14-565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment contributions</td>
<td>required in contract bid, when, 48-657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utilities district</td>
<td>contracts, 14-2121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viaducts and subways</td>
<td>18-634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violations</td>
<td>penalty, 73-105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cities of the primary class,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Section Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos removal, restriction</td>
<td>71-6311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community development, redevelopment contracts</td>
<td>18-2119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction alternatives</td>
<td>See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction and other contracts</td>
<td>18-2442 to 18-2444, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Docks, wharves, and levees</td>
<td>construction, 13-1414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric system, contract to operate</td>
<td>18-412.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair labor standards, compliance</td>
<td>73-102 to 73-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing, construction and other contracts</td>
<td>18-2442 to 18-2444, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health care services, bidding not required</td>
<td>required, when, 71-2059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated solid waste management</td>
<td>13-2028, See also INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead abatement project, restrictions</td>
<td>71-6328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighting, ornamental</td>
<td>15-753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal bidding procedure</td>
<td>waiver, when, 15-850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal property, purchase without bidding</td>
<td>required, when, 18-1756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public lettings</td>
<td>73-101 to 73-105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewerage system</td>
<td>18-507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheltered workshops</td>
<td>48-1503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalks, construction or repair</td>
<td>15-734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streets, materials used, establish standards</td>
<td>15-702.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment compensation, required in contract</td>
<td>when, 48-657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viaducts and subways</td>
<td>18-634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violations</td>
<td>penalty, 73-105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cities of the second class,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Section Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abandoned real estate, sale</td>
<td>17-569 to 17-571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos removal, restriction</td>
<td>71-6311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community development, redevelopment contracts</td>
<td>18-2119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction alternatives</td>
<td>See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction and other contracts</td>
<td>18-2442 to 18-2444, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Docks, wharves, levees, construction</td>
<td>13-1414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric system, contract to operate</td>
<td>18-412.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair labor standards, compliance</td>
<td>73-102 to 73-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing, construction and other contracts</td>
<td>18-2442 to 18-2444, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health care services, bidding not required</td>
<td>required, when, 71-2059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improvement projects</td>
<td>17-568.01, 17-568.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination of improvement projects</td>
<td>19-2401, 19-2412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exemption, how construed</td>
<td>13-2027, 13-2028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated solid waste management</td>
<td>13-2028, See also INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint city and school district facility</td>
<td>17-160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead abatement project, restrictions</td>
<td>71-6328</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIDS AND BIDDING —Cont’d
Cities of the second class —Cont’d
Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 17-568.02
Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756
Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105
Public works, 17-568.01
Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028
Real property, sale, 17-503, 17-503.01
Sewerage system, 17-150, 17-918, 18-507
Sheltered workshops, 48-1503
Unemployment contributions, required in contract bid, when, 48-657
Viaducts and subways, 18-634
Violations, penalty, 73-105
Waterworks, construction, 17-533
Monuments and markers, contracts, 23-355
Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105
Purchases, 23-3107, 23-3109 to 23-3111, See also COUNTY PURCHASING ACT
Road improvements, 39-1407, 39-1620
Rural road improvement district, 39-1639, 39-1644
Sheltered workshops, 48-1503
Sidewalks, construction, 23-366
Unemployment contributions, required in contract bid, when, 48-657
Violations, penalty, 73-105
Drainage,
County,
Advertisement for bids, 31-118
Improvement plan, 31-912, See also COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT
Reletting of contract, when, 31-120
Districts,
Construction,
District organized by court proceedings, 31-355
District organized by election, 31-426
Sanitary district within municipality, 31-512
Sale of real estate, irrigation or drainage districts, 46-1,132
Municipality, sanitary district within, contracts, 31-512
Educational service units, purchases, 79-1223
Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104
Farm land, publicly owned, lease of, 72-1305
School lands, 72-233, 72-234
Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059
Highways, improvements, 39-1348 to 39-1354, 39-1407, 39-1620, 39-1644, See also TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801
Housing agency, 71-15,158
Irrigation,
Construction of works, 46-145
BIDS AND BIDDING — Cont’d
Irrigation — Cont’d
  Discontinuance of district, sale of property, 46-186 to 46-188
  Sale of real estate, 46-1,132
Joint entities, 13-824.01 to 13-824.03
Joint public agencies, bidding procedures, 13-2526, 73-101
Land reutilization, failure to receive bids, effect, 77-3211, See also LAND REUTILIZATION ACT
Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
Leases, public property,
  Farm lands, publicly owned, 72-1305
  Mineral rights, 72-308, 72-309
  Oil and gas leases, 72-902
  School lands, 72-233, 72-234
  State buildings or property, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.55, 81-1108.56
Libraries, sale of real estate, 51-216
Mineral rights, leases, 72-308, 72-309
Oil and gas leases, when taken, 72-902
Power districts, construction contracts, 70-637 to 70-641
Public buildings, procedure, 72-802, 72-803, 73-101 to 73-107
Public lettings,
  Fair labor standards, 73-102 to 73-104
  Preferences,
    Business located in enterprise zone, 73-107
    Resident bidder, 73-101.01, 73-101.02
    Resident disabled veteran, 73-107
  Procedure, 73-101 to 73-107
  Violation,
    Contract null and void, 73-107
    Penalty, 73-105
Retirement, actuarial services, 84-1503
Roads, improvements,
  requirements, 39-1348 to 39-1354, 39-1407, 39-1620, 39-1644, See also TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801
Rural road improvement district, 39-1644
Sanitary and improvement districts, contracts, 31-741, 31-748
Sanitary drainage district within municipality, contracts, 31-512
School buildings,
  Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
  Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
  Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
  Procedures, 73-101 to 73-106
School lands, lease, 72-233, 72-234
Sheltered workshops, 48-1503
State and state agencies,
  Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
  Buildings, construction, repair, improvement, 72-802, 72-803
  Contracts for services, requirements, 73-501 to 73-510
  Correctional Services, Department of, bidding procedure, 83-916
  Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
  Leases, 81-1108.16, 81-1108.55
  Lowest responsible bidder, elements, 81-161
  Materiel division, Department of Administrative Services,
    Competitive bidding, 81-161 to 81-161.02
    Energy star certified appliances, 81-161
    Lowest responsible bidder, 81-161
    Standard specifications, 81-154
    State purchasing bureau, 81-1118
    Reverse auctions, authorized, 81-1118.07
  Personal services contracts, 73-301 to 73-307, See also STATE GOVERNMENT
  Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-107, 73-504
BIDS AND BIDDING –Cont’d
State and state agencies –Cont’d
State building division, 81-1108.55, 81-1108.56
Leases, 81-1108.16
Lowest responsible bidder, elements, 39-8,105, 39-8,106, 81-1108.55, 81-1108.56
State highway system, requirements, 39-1348 to 39-1354, See also TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801
Tax sales, failure to receive bids, effect, 77-3211
Unemployment contributions, required in contract bid, when, 48-657
Villages,
Abandoned real estate, sale, 17-569 to 17-571
Asbestos removal, restriction, 71-6311
Community development, redevelopment contracts, 18-2119
Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
Construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
Docks, wharves, and levees, construction, 13-1414
Electric system, contract to operate, 18-412.01
Fair labor standards, compliance, 73-102 to 73-104
Financing, construction and other contracts, 18-2442 to 18-2444, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
Health care services, bidding not required, when, 71-2059
Improvement projects, 17-568.01, 17-568.02
Combination of improvement projects, 19-2401, 19-2412
Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028
Integrated solid waste management, 13-2028, See also INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
Joint city and school district facility, 17-160
Lead abatement project, restrictions, 71-6328
Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 17-568.02
Personal property, purchase without bidding, when, 18-1756
Public lettings, 73-101 to 73-105
Public works, 17-568.01
Exemption, how construed, 13-2027, 13-2028
Real property, sale, 17-503, 17-503.01
Sewerage system, 17-150, 17-918, 18-507
Sheltered workshops, 48-1503
Unemployment contributions, required in contract, bid, when, 48-657
Viaducts and subways, 18-634
Violations, penalty, 73-105

BIll of Rights
See generally LAW
(Found in Volume 2)
Aliens, property rights, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, See also ALIENS
Appeals, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Arbitration, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Arms, right to bear, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Assembly, right to, Article I, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nebraskan Statutes 2021 Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BILL OF RIGHTS – Cont'd</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bail</strong>, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bills of attainder</strong>, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capital punishment, appeal</strong>, Article I, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Civil rights, powers retained by the people</strong>, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Collective bargaining, conform with Article I, Constitution of Nebraska</strong>, 48-214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crime victim's rights</strong>, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, <em>See also VICTIMS</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminal offense information and indictments</strong>, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Criminal proceedings, rights of accused</strong>, Applicability, 29-3704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BILL OF RIGHTS —Cont’d
Libel, defenses, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-839 to 25-840.01
Marriage, same-sex not valid or recognized, Article I, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska
Mediation, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Military,
Housing, Article I, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Limitations, Article I, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska
Penalties, proportionality, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Poll tax, prohibited, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska
Powers retained by the people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska
Press, freedom to publish, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Property rights,
Discrimination prohibited, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Eminent domain, compensation required, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska
Religious freedom, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Corporations, applicability, 21-1919
Remedies, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Search and seizure, Article I, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-817
Self-incrimination, privilege against, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, See also SELF-INCrimINATION
Sentence and punishment, Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Proportionality of penalty, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Terms and conditions, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2204, 29-2204.02
Slavery, prohibited, Article I, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Speech, freedom of, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Speedy trial, right to, Article I, sections 11 and 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Takings clause, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Treason, Article I, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska
Verdicts, procedure, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-1125
Victims of crime, rights of, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, See also VICTIMS

BILLBOARDS
See generally ADVERTISING
Bridge or culvert, illegal posting, 39-807, 39-808
Construction or use, illegal, when, 39-1335
Removal procedure, 69-1701, 69-1702
Road signs, regulation, 39-201.01 to 39-226, 39-1320, See also HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Tourist-oriented directional signs, Erection, 39-207, 39-208
Fees, annual, 39-208
Maintenance, 39-207, 39-208
Qualification of activities, 39-210
Requirements, 39-209, 39-210
Rules and regulations, 39-211

BILLS OF ATTAINDER
See BILL OF RIGHTS

BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally GAMBLING
Accounting, 9-255.03
Act, how cited, 9-201
BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA – Cont’d
Administrative fines, 9-226, 9-226.02
Administrative procedure, 9-229
Advertising, limitations, 9-241.07
Age restrictions, 9-241.08
Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 9-241.06
Applicability of law, 9-1,103
Authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
Background investigation, 9-1,104
Bingo chairperson, presence required, 9-241.09
Cards, requirements, 9-241.10, 9-255.01
Charitable Gaming Operations Fund, 9-1,101
Civil action, 9-263 to 9-265
Commercial lessor, license required, 9-255.06
Confidentiality of records and reports, 9-266
Violation, penalty, 9-266
Contraband, seizure, 9-262.01
Costs, bond, 9-229
Court order, failure to obey, 9-226
Criminal history record information check, 9-1,104
Definitions, 9-203 to 9-225.02
Department of Revenue,
Powers and duties, 9-226, 9-241.03
Proceedings, 9-229
Designators, how selected, 9-255
Dissolution of organization, 9-255.01
Distributor, license required, 9-255.07
Division, Charitable Gaming, 9-1,101
Enforcement, 9-262
Equipment, requirements, 9-241.05, 9-255.01, 9-255.06, 9-255.08, 9-255.10
Expenses, limitations, 9-255.04
Facilities inspection, 9-1,104
Fees, 9-230.01, 9-232.01, 9-233, 9-255.06
Food sales, 9-241.06
Fund, Charitable Gaming Operations, 9-1,101
Game,
Conducted without license, penalty, 9-230
How played, 9-255
Gaming manager,
License required, 9-232.01
Presence required, 9-241.09
Gross receipts, 9-255.03, 9-255.05
Hearing, 9-228
Injunctions, 9-264
Intent, 9-202
Lease or rental of premises, 9-241.04, 9-255.06
License,
Applicants, qualifications, 9-231
Application, 9-232.01
Denial, 9-226.01
Classes, license to conduct bingo, 9-233
Commercial lessor, license required, 9-255.06
Denial, grounds, 9-226
Distributor, license required, 9-255.07
Fees, 9-232.01, 9-232.02, 9-233
Filings required, 9-237
Game conducted without, penalty, 9-230
Gaming manager, 9-232.01
Information, filing, 9-237
Issuance, 9-226
Manufacturer, license required, 9-255.09
Nonrenewal, 9-255.01
Operating without, penalty, 9-230
Renewal, procedure, 9-232.02
Suspension, 9-227
Temporary license, 9-226
Utilization-of-funds member, 9-232.01
Limited period bingo, 9-232.03
Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, violations, ground for license denial, 9-226
Location, 9-241.01
Manufacturer, license required, 9-255.09
Nuisance, operation without license, 9-230
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA – Cont’d</td>
<td>Occasions, bingo, restrictions, 9-241.02, 9-241.03, 9-241.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Participation in games, 9-241.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Permit, Application, denial, 9-226.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denial, grounds, 9-226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fees, 9-230.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Issuance, 9-226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special event bingo, 9-230.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suspension, 9-227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Temporary permit, 9-226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prizes, limitation, 9-255.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Records and books, 9-255.03, 9-266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rental or lease of premises, 9-241.04, 9-255.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports, Confidentiality, 9-266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Required, 9-255.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rules and regulations, 9-226, 9-228, 9-241.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special event bingo, 9-230.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standing to sue, 9-263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supplies, requirements, 9-255.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax Commissioner, Disclosure of reports or records, 9-266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seize contraband, 9-262.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Taxation, 9-239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interest, penalty, 9-240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Utilization-of-funds member, 9-232.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Venue, 9-262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Violations, penalties, 9-230, 9-262, 9-262.01, 9-266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nuisance declaration, 9-230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Workers, how paid, 9-255.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIODEGRADABLE PRODUCTS</td>
<td>See RECYCLING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRDS</td>
<td>See ANIMALS; GAME LAW; 37-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>State bird, 90-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTH CERTIFICATES</td>
<td>See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRTH DEFECTS</td>
<td>See generally HEALTH CARE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Critical congenital heart disease, newborn screening, See NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT; 71-553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Department, duties, 71-645, 71-647, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diseases, infant screening, 71-519 to 71-524, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liquors, retail licensee and bottle club licensee, warning sign, 53-148.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Perinatal hospice care for lethal fetal anomalies, See COMPASSION AND CARE FOR MEDICALLY CHALLENGING PREGNANCIES ACT; 71-5001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Registry, 71-646, 71-647, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reporting requirements, 71-648, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medically handicapped child, 71-1405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACKMAIL</td>
<td>See THEFT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT</td>
<td>See generally ANIMALS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act, how cited, 23-3801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonies, landowner or controller, duty to manage, 23-3804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, 23-3802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land of the state or a political subdivision, payment of management costs, 23-3810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management program, county board, Adoption, Adverse impacts finding, 23-3803</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General notice of, 23-3806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discontinuance, unpaid assessments, how treated, 23-3803</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund, black-tailed prairie dog management, 23-3809</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BLACK-TAILED PRAIRIE DOG MANAGEMENT ACT –Cont’d
Management program, county board –Cont’d
Powers, 23-3803, 23-3805
Entry on land authorized, 23-3808
Notice for management of colonies,
Failure to comply, costs, lien, penalty, 23-3806
Protest, hearing, 23-3807
Individual, form, 23-3806

BLIGHTED AREAS
See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

BLIND PERSONS
See generally DISABLED PERSONS
ABLE accounts, See ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE PROGRAM; 77-1401
Abuse,
Protection from, See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348
Sexual abuse of person in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04
Assistance, aged, blind, or disabled, 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-1203, See also SOCIAL SERVICES
Records, use or disclosure, limitations, 68-312 to 68-314
Assistive devices, consumer protection, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601
Braille materials,
Sale and production by prison inmates, 83-145.01
Textbook contract requirements, 79-734.01
Buildings, accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148
Cane, use and observance, conditions, 28-1313, 28-1314
Children,
Early intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
State aid, 43-501 to 43-536, See also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN
Civil rights, persons with disabilities, 20-126 to 20-131.04, See also CIVIL RIGHTS
Commission, See COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT; 71-8601
Common carriers, free service authorized, 75-126
Definition for state programs, 71-8603
Disabilities, See DISABLED PERSONS
Education,
School, Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110
School district, assign surrogate parent for a child with a disability, when, 79-1161
Special education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110
Vocational education, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132
Employment,
Discrimination, prohibited, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
Vending facilities programs, Fund, Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired Cash, 71-8612
License required, 71-8611
Priority status, 71-8611
Health insurance, eligibility, certain state contract workers, 84-1604.01
Housing, See also HOUSING
Discrimination prohibited, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301
Newspapers, digital voice delivery system, 63-105, 63-106
Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129
Rights, interference, 20-129
### BLIND PERSONS –Cont’d

- School, Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110
- Service animals, See DISABLED PERSONS
- Services for,
  - Blindness-related services, qualifications, 71-8609
  - Hearing authorized, 71-8614
  - Newspapers, digital voice delivery system, 63-105, 63-106
  - Promotion of self-support, 71-8608
  - Technology access clause required in state contracts, 73-205
  - Textbook contract requirements, 79-734.01
  - Vending facilities programs, 71-8611, 71-8612
  - Vocational education, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132
  - Vocational rehabilitation, 71-8610
- Social services, See SOCIAL SERVICES
- State contracts, technology access clause required, 73-205
- Student,
  - Assignment of surrogate parent by school district, when, 79-1161
  - Textbook contract requirements, 79-734.01
  - Vending facilities programs, 71-8611, 71-8612
- Vocational rehabilitation, See also VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
  - Counselor for the blind, certified, 71-8610.01, 71-8610.02
- White Cane Safety Day, 20-130

### BLOOD AND PLASMA

- See generally HEALTH CARE
  - Anatomic pathology service, unprofessional conduct, 38-2062
  - Donor requirements, whole blood, 71-4808
  - Organ and tissue donation, See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
  - Plasma donation, who may consent, 71-4002
  - Transactions, defined, 71-4001
  - Wholesale drug distribution, exemption, 71-7444, See also WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT

### BLUE SKY LAW

- See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101

### BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE

- See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
- Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
- Contracts,
  - Personal services, See STATE GOVERNMENT
  - Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205
- Created, Article VII, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301, See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
- Duties,
  - Educational Service Units Act, 79-1201
  - Innovation grant program, 79-1054
  - Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601
  - Purple Star Schools Act, 79-2801
  - Quality Education Accountability Act, 79-757
  - Reorganization of School Districts Act, 79-432
  - Share student data with state postsecondary educational institutions, 79-776, 85-110, 85-309, 85-1511
- Education, See EDUCATION
- Election of members, 32-511, 32-608, 32-609
- Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
- Reports to Legislature, electronic requirements, 50-114.03
BOARD OF EDUCATION, STATE
–Cont’d
Revenue bonds for certain
facilities, authorized, Article XIII,
section 1, Constitution of
Nebraska, See also BONDS

BOARDING HOMES
See HOUSING

BOARDS
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
General provisions,
Actions and proceedings between
state agencies, costs, 25-1808,
25-1809
Collection agency, contracts
authorized, 45-623
Electronic postmark, use
authorized, 86-644
Expense reimbursement,
procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-
1182.01
Fees, use, 33-151, 33-152
Legislative review of boards, 50-
1301 to 50-1304
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-
921
Volunteers, payments authorized,
81-1182.01
Abstracters Board of Examiners,
76-540
Beginning Farmer Board, 77-5204
Board (Nebraska Redevelopment
Act), 58-503
Board of Advanced Practice
Registered Nurses, 38-167
Board of Alcohol and Drug
Counseling, 38-167
Board of Athletic Training, 38-167
Board of Audiology and Speech-
Language Pathology, 38-167
Board of Barber Examiners, 71-221
Board of Chiropractic, 38-167
Board of Cosmetology,
Electrology, Esthetics, Nail
Technology, and Body Art, 38-
167
Board of Dentistry, 38-167
Board of Educational Lands and
Funds, Article VII, section 6,
Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201
Board of Emergency Medical
Services, 38-167, 38-1206, 38-
1215
Board of Engineers and Architects,
81-3428
Board of Examiners for County
Highway and City Street
Superintendents, 39-2304
Board of Funeral Directing and
Embalming, 38-167
Board of Geologists, 81-3520
Board of Hearing Aid Instrument
Dispensers and Fitters, 38-167,
38-1508
Board of Hearing Instrument
Specialists, 38-167
Board of Massage Therapy, 38-167
Board of Medical Nutrition
Therapy, 38-167
Board of Medical Radiography, 38-
167
Board of Medicine and Surgery, 38-
167
Board of Mental Health Practice, 38-
167
Board of municipal land bank, 18-
3405
Board of Nursing, 38-167, 38-2213
Board of Nursing Home
Administration, 38-167
Board of Occupational Therapy
Practice, 38-167, 38-2515
Board of Optometry, 38-167
Board of Pardons, Article IV, section
13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-
1,126
Board of Parole, Article IV, section
13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-
188
Board of Pharmacy, 38-167
Board of Physical Therapy, 38-167
Board of Podiatry, 38-167
BOARDS –Cont'd
Board of Psychology, 38-167
Board of Public Roads
  Classifications and Standards, 39-2106
Board of Regents of the University
  of Nebraska, Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103
Board of Registered Environmental
  Health Specialists, 38-167, 38-1307
Board of Respiratory Care Practice,
  38-167, 38-3207
Board of state canvassers, 32-1037
Board of Trustees of the Nebraska
  State Colleges, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-301
Board of Veterinary Medicine and
  Surgery, 38-167
Boiler Safety Code Advisory Board, 81-5,184
Collection Agency Licensing
  Board, 45-603
Community College Board of
  Governors, 85-1506
Corn Development, Utilization, and
  Marketing Board, 2-3604
County Drug Law Enforcement and
  Education Fund Board, 28-1439.03
Enhanced Wireless 911 Advisory
  Board, 86-461
Executive Board of the Legislative
  Council, 50-401.01
Fort ___________ Preservation,
  Restoration and Development
  Board, 72-407
Grain Sorghum Development,
  Utilization, and Marketing
  Board, 2-4002
Health Information Technology
  Board, 81-6,127, 81-6,128
Interpreter Review Board, 71-
  4728.05
Interrelated Water Review Board,
  46-719
Invest Nebraska Board, 77-5508
Jail Standards Board, 83-4,124
Legal Education for Public Service
  and Rural Practice Loan
  Repayment Assistance Board, 7-204
Local foster care review boards, 43-
  1304
Natural Gas Fuel Board, 66-2001
Nebraska Aquaculture Board, 2-
  5003
Nebraska Center for Nursing
  Board, 71-1799
Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention
  Fund Board, 43-1903
Nebraska Craft Brewery Board, 53-
  501
Nebraska Dairy Industry
  Development Board, 2-3951
Nebraska Economic Forecasting
  Advisory Board, 77-27,156
Nebraska Environmental Trust
  Board, 81-15,170
Nebraska Ethanol Board, 66-1335
Nebraska Fire Safety Appeals
  Board, 81-502.01
Nebraska Grape And Winery
  Board, 53-301
Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry
  Licensing Board, 60-1402
Nebraska Power Review Board, 70-
  1003, See also POWER REVIEW
  BOARD, NEBRASKA
Nebraska State Board of Public
  Accountancy, 1-107
Nebraska State Fair Board, 2-101,
  See also STATE FAIR, NEBRASKA
Nebraska Wheat Development,
  Utilization, and Marketing
  Board, 2-2302
Nebraska Worker Training Board,
  48-622.03
Personnel policy board, county, 23-
  2537
Public Employees Retirement
  Board, 84-1501
Real Property Appraiser Board, 76-
  2222
Regional Metropolitan Transit
  Board, 18-807
Regional trauma advisory boards,
  71-8251
DON BOARDS –Cont’d
State Anatomical Board, 71-1001
State Board of Education, Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301
State Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors, 81-8,110
State Board of Health, 71-2601
State Board of Landscape Architects, 81-8,186
State Claims Board, 81-8,220
State Electrical Board, 81-2103
State Personnel Board, 81-1318
State Records Board, 84-1204
State Trauma Advisory Board, 71-8236
Suggestion Award Board, 81-1348
Telecommunications universal service advisory board, 86-327
Veterans’ Homes Board, 80-318
Water Well Standards and Contractors’ Licensing Board, 46-1217

BOAT ACT, STATE
See generally RECREATION
Accidents and collisions, duties, 37-1255 to 37-1257
Act, how cited, 37-1201
Aquaplane,
Water skis, this heading
Arrest, operation of vessel to avoid, penalties, 28-905, 37-1238.02
Bell, required, when, 37-1240
Classification of vessels, 37-1213
County treasurer, duties, 37-1214
Definitions, 37-1202 to 37-1210
Drunk driving, 37-1254.01 to 37-1254.12, See also DRUNK DRIVING
Emergency lights, limitation on operation, 37-1238.01
Enforcement, 37-1269
Exhibitions, application, 37-1262, 37-1263
Failure to stop when signaled, 37-1238.02
Federal regulations, adoption, 37-1246, 37-1247
Fees,
Administrative costs, 37-1217
Amounts, 37-327, 37-1214, 37-1287
County treasurer, duties, 37-1214
Establish, 37-327
Rules and regulations, 37-327
Use, 37-1273
Fire extinguishers required, 37-1242
Floatation devices, requirements and exceptions, 37-1241
Fund, State Game, Use, 37-1273
Hiring, 37-1251, 37-1252
Horn, requirements, 37-1239
Intent, 37-1201
Liability of owner, 37-1267, 37-12,108
Lights, requirements, 37-1232 to 37-1238.01
Local regulation, 37-1264, 37-1265
Motorboats,
Abandoned, 37-1299 to 37-12,110
Acquisition, requirements, 37-1277
Change of ownership, 37-1223, 37-1224, 37-1229, 37-1298
Electronic title and lien system, Implementation, 37-1282
Printed certificate of title, when issued, 37-1282.01
Engines, requirements, 37-1244, 37-1245, 37-1253
Fees, 37-1212, 37-1214, 37-1226, 37-1286, 37-1287
Refund, 37-1224
Hull identification number, 37-1286
Liens, 37-1282, 37-1290
Loss, notice, 37-1229
Manufacturers and importers, certificate required, 37-1275
Manufacturers and retailers, temporary numbers, 37-1212
Noise level restrictions, 37-1253
Numbers,
Certificate of number, requirements, 37-1226 to 37-1231
Display, 37-1221, 37-1231
Exemptions, 37-1211, 37-1249, 37-1250
Federal system, adoption, 37-1225
BOAT ACT, STATE –Cont'd
Motorboats –Cont'd,
Numbers –Cont'd
Registration of federal numbers, 37-1222
Renewal, 37-1226
Required, 37-1211, 37-1212
Termination, 37-1229
Registration, 37-1214 to 37-1220
Rental, age restrictions, 37-1241.07
Owner and lessor, duties, 37-1241.07
Sales and use tax, 77-2703
Sales instrument, contents, 37-1281
Salvage motorboat acquired without
salvage branded certificate, duties, 37-1296
Security interests, 37-1282, 37-1290
Title, certificate of title,
Bonded certificate of title, 37-1278.01
Changes to, 37-1285.01
Disclosures required, 37-1295
Fees, 37-1287
Issuance and transfer
requirements, 37-1276 to 37-1287
Liens, removal of improperly
noted, 37-1280
Nontransferable certificate, issued
when, effect, 37-1291
Salvage branded certificate, 37-1292 to 37-1298
Transfers, 37-1229, 37-1278, 37-1283, 37-1298
Muffling equipment, requirements,
37-1253
Personal watercraft,
Age restrictions, 37-1241.06, 37-1241.07
Owner and lessor, duties, 37-1241.07
Applicability of laws and regulations,
37-1241.01
Applicability of sections, 37-1241.08
Boating safety course, 37-1241.06
Operation requirements, 37-1241.02, 37-1241.03, 37-1241.04
Skiing or tubing behind, when
permitted, 37-1241.05
Pilot rules, 37-1247
Races, application, 37-1262, 37-1263
Racing vessels, equipment
exceptions, 37-1243
Renting, 37-1251, 37-1252
Rules and regulations, 37-1266, 37-1268, 37-1280
Stamp, aquatic invasive species,
37-1214
Surfboard,
Water skis, this heading
Towing of persons, 37-1258 to 37-1261
Vessel, light requirements, 37-1232, 37-1234 to 37-1238.01
Vessel, operation to avoid arrest,
penalties, 28-905, 37-1238.02
Violations, penalties,
Abandoned motorboats, 37-12107, 37-12110
Boat livery, 37-1271
Certificate of title, See also
BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201
Negligent execution of, actionable
claim, 13-910, 81-8,219
Dock boards, political
subdivisions, 13-1401 to 13-1417

Water, See WATER

Water skis and similar devices,
Observation requirements, 37-1258
Operation,
Manner of, 37-1260, 37-1261
Time restrictions, 37-1259

BOATS
See generally RECREATION

Aquatic invasive species,
conveyance inspection,
refusal, penalty, 37-524.02

Certificate of title, See also BOAT
ACT, STATE; 37-1201
Negligent execution of, actionable
claim, 13-910, 81-8,219

Dock boards, political
subdivisions, 13-1401 to 13-1417
BOATS –Cont’d
Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101
Hunting, fishing, trapping, uses prohibited, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-568 to 37-570, 37-708
Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516
Regulation of, See BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201
Transportation, See TRANSPORTATION
Village watercraft ordinances, 17-207

BODY ARTISTS
See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

BOILER INSPECTION ACT
See generally SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS
Act, how cited, 81-5,165
Board, Boiler Safety Code Advisory, 81-5,184 to 81-5,188
Boilers,
Certificate of inspection or registration, fees, 81-5,170
Certification, Exemptions, 81-5,172
Requirements, 81-5,168
Defective,
Injunction, 81-5,182, 81-5,183
Notice, 81-5,178
Codes, incorporation, 81-5,173
Definitions, 81-5,166
Entry upon premises, 81-5,169
Equipment, installation notice, when, 81-5,176
Explosion, investigation and report, 81-5,174
Fee schedule, 81-5,173
Fees, 81-5,170, 81-5,177, 81-5,179
Fund, Boiler Inspection Cash, 81-5,180
Injunctions, defective boilers, 81-5,182, 81-5,183
Inspections, Annual, 81-5,168
Exceptions, Boilers used as hot water heaters that supply potable hot water, 81-5,168
Hobby boilers, 81-5,168
Insured equipment, 81-5,177
Authorized inspection agencies, 81-5,168, 81-5,177
Reinspection, when, 81-5,176
Special inspector, 81-5,177
Waiver, 81-5,168
Pressure, excessive, prohibited, 81-5,171
Pressure vessels, treatment, 81-5,172
Records required, 81-5,175
Regulation authority,
City of the first class, 16-222
City of the metropolitan class, 14-102
City of the second class, 17-136, 17-549
Village, 17-549
Repairs, safety regulations, 48-419
Rules and regulations, 81-5,173
State boiler inspector, 81-5,167, 81-5,182
Transfer of duties under act, transitional provisions, 81-5,189
Violation, penalty, 81-5,181
Waiver, annual inspections, 81-5,168

BONDS
See generally PUBLIC FUNDS
Abandoned property, See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301
Airports,
Airport authorities, 3-507, 3-508
Authorized, 3-507
Bondholders’ rights, 3-508
Investment in, 3-510
Refunding, 10-142
Financing bonds, 3-211, 3-212, 3-602, 3-617, 3-710
BONDS –Cont'd
Airports –Cont'd
Joint airport authorities,
Authorized, 3-710
Bondholders' rights, 3-711
Investment in, 3-713
Tax exempt, 3-714
Bail, 29-203, 29-1605, 29-1606, See also BAIL
Board of Education, State, revenue bonds for certain facilities, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Bridges,
Interstate, 39-856, 39-860 to 39-867
Precinct bonds, 10-119 to 10-124
Cemeteries,
Cities of the second class, 17-939
Municipal, 12-1001 to 12-1004
Villages, 17-939
Cities of the first class,
Auditoriums, 16-6,100
Authorized, 16-214
City-county building, 16-6,100.02
Combined Improvement Act, 19-2414
Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611
Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736
Electrical power plant, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 16-693, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Flood control, 16-6,106 to 16-6,109
Garbage disposal plants, 19-2103
Industrial development bonds, this heading
Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405
Joint project bonds, this heading
Museums, 51-510, 51-513
Natural gas, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 16-693, 16-6,101, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-4640
Parking facilities, 16-803, 19-3317, 19-3326
Public buildings, 16-6,100
Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-405
Recreation facilities, 16-695, 16-697.02
Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901
Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805
Riverfront development, 19-5311
Sewer, 16-670, 16-672.11, 16-680, 16-683, 16-693, 16-6,105, 18-502 to 18-509, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405
Sidewalk bonds, 19-2419
Sinking fund, 16-215
Street improvement, 16-623 to 16-631, 16-653 to 16-655
Tax levy authorized, 16-215
Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901
Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802
Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612
Waterworks, 16-670, 16-676, 16-677, 16-680, 16-683, 16-693, 16-6,101, 16-6,105, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405
Cities of the metropolitan class,
Amount,
Annual limitation, 14-526
Maximum indebtedness, 14-525
Armories, 14-520
Auditorium, 14-523
Bridges, 14-1215 to 14-1224
Claims against city, bonds, when required, 14-817
Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611
Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736
Elections, required when, 14-527
Electrical power plant, 18-412
Fire station, 14-522
General purpose, 14-524
Industrial development bonds, this heading
Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405
Issuance, 14-515
BONDS –Cont’d
Cities of the metropolitan class
–Cont’d
Joint project bonds, this heading
Parking authorities, 14-1712 to 14-1721
Parking facilities, 14-1729, 14-1733
Parks, 14-521
Public contractor, 14-365
Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-405
Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901
Requirements, 15-834
Revenue bonds, 15-244, 18-1803 to 18-1805
Riverfront development, 19-5311
Sewer, 15-720, 18-502 to 18-509
Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901
Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802
Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612

Cities of the second class,
Cold storage plants, 17-956 to 17-960
Combined Improvement Act, 19-2414
Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611
Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736
Electrical power plant, 17-908, 17-911, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Flood control, 17-529.08
Funding bonds, 10-606
Garbage disposal plants, 19-2103
Industrial development bonds, this heading
Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-410
Joint facilities with school district, 17-157 to 17-158
Joint project bonds, this heading
Library bonds, 17-967 to 17-969
Medical facilities, 17-963
Multiunit housing, 17-963
Museums, 51-510, 51-513
Natural gas, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-4640
Offstreet parking, 17-165, 19-3317, 19-3326
BONDS --Cont’d
Cities of the second class --Cont’d
Proceedings, transcript, provide, 10-117
Public buildings, 17-954
Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-406, 10-607, 10-608
Recreation facilities, 17-950
Refunding bonds, 17-146, 18-1101, 18-1102
Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-2901
Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805
Riverfront development, 19-5311
Sewer, 17-151, 17-153, 17-925, 18-502 to 18-509, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405
Sidewalk bonds, 19-2419
Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901
Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802
Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612
Waterworks, 17-534, 17-905, 17-976, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405

Combined Improvement Act, 19-2414
Community colleges,
General obligation, 85-1515
Joint project bonds, this heading
Refunding bonds, 10-142, 85-1524
Revenue bonds, 85-1515, 85-1520 to 85-1527
Community development bonds, 18-2124 to 18-2134, 18-2142.01, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW
Compromise of indebtedness,
Coupon bonds, 10-303 to 10-305
Political subdivisions, powers and duties, 10-301
Procedure, 10-302
Tax levy, 10-304
Conservation corporation, 2-4221, 2-4222, See also CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT
Construction liens, bonds, effect on, 52-141
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611
County aid bonds,
Authorized, conditions, 10-801
Bondholders’ rights, 10-806
Election, 10-802 to 10-805
Proceeds, use, 10-803
Sinking fund, 10-805
Tax levy, 10-804
Violation, penalties, 10-807
County airport authority, 3-602, 3-617 to 3-621
County bonds,
Additional tax limitation, not applicable, 23-125
City-county building, 16-6,100.02
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611
County aid bonds, this heading
Funding bonds, this heading
Health care facilities, 23-3501, 23-3508, 23-3515
Health districts, 71-1622
Horseracing, See COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 23-389
Industrial development bonds, this heading
Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-405
Joint project bonds, this heading
Multiunit housing, 23-3501, 23-3508, 23-3515
Museums, 51-510, 51-513
Officials,
Duties, 10-110
Expenses, 10-114
Liability, 10-113
Parks, joint facilities, 13-306
Payment, 10-114
Out-of-state, 10-112
Precinct bonds, this heading
Railroads, donations to, restrictions, 10-105
Refunding bonds, this heading
Registration, 10-106
Retirement, 10-111
BONDS — Cont’d

County bonds — Cont’d

Sewers, industrial, See COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601

Sinking fund, created, 10-111

Statement of business transacted, 10-115

Statement of county indebtedness, 10-107

Tax levy, 10-110

County fair board, 2-223

Courthouse, 10-407, 10-408

Credit unions, fidelity bond requirements, 21-1767.01

Custodial trustee, requirements, 30-3515

Destruction, replacement procedures, 10-127 to 10-130

Drainage districts,
Assessment for payment, 31-424, 31-424.01
Authorization, 31-336 to 31-351
Issuance, 31-417, 31-418, 31-421
Refunding, 31-371 to 31-374

Economic development,
Municipal, See LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
Redevelopment, See REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

Educational service units,
Joint project bonds, this heading

Electricity, municipal, 18-412, 19-1201 to 19-1308

Energy financing contracts, requirements, 66-1065

Enforcement of security interest created, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Expenses, 10-102

Fees, payment, 10-133

Fiduciaries,
Officers and fiduciaries, this heading

Fire departments,
Fire protection districts, 10-615 to 10-617

Joint project bonds, this heading

Municipalities, 18-1201, 18-1202
Cities of the first class, 16-6,100
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-522, 14-527
Cities of the primary class, 15-228

Fiscal agent, 10-101

Flood control, counties, 23-319, 23-320.03

Fully registered,
Anticipation notes, 10-137
Call premium, 10-126
Definitions, 10-134
Funds, transfer of, 10-139
Issuance, 10-135
Recording requirements, 10-140
Records, public inspection, 10-141
Redeemable, when, exceptions, 10-126
Refunding, 10-137, 10-138
Registrar, 10-136
Sections, how construed, 10-143

Funding bonds,
City of the second class, issuance, 10-606

County,
County board, duties, 10-508
Issuance, 10-501
Fraudulent, penalty, 10-509
Payment, 10-505
Proceeds, use, 10-504
Record, 10-506
Rules and regulations, 10-508
Sale, price, 10-503
Tax levy, 10-507
Terms, 10-502

Village, issuance, 10-606

Governmental unit bond and credit support, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

Governor, powers, 10-1001

Health care facilities, private, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801

Highway fees, authorized to secure bonded indebtedness, 39-2510, 39-2520

Highways and roads,
Cities and villages, 18-611
BONDS —Cont’d
Highways and roads —Cont’d
Cities of the second class, villages, townships and precincts, issuance of bonds, 10-409
Joint project bonds, this heading
Replacement bonds, 10-127
Revenue bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Rural road improvement districts, 39-1648
State Highway Commission, authority to issue bonds, See HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA; 39-2201
Horseracing facilities, See COUNTY HORSE RACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 23-389
Hospitals, Hospital authorities, 23-3599 to 23-35,120, See also HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT
Hospital districts, 23-3554-23-3565, 23-3569 to 23-3572
Joint project bonds, this heading
Private health care institution, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801
Housing agencies, 71-15,114 to 71-15,121
Improvement bonds, Authorized, 10-401
Courthouse bonds, procedure, 10-407, 10-408
Election, 10-402 to 10-404
Resubmission, 10-404
Payment, 10-405
Petition, 10-409
Procedure, 10-409
Railroad aid, 10-406, 10-607, 10-608
Sinking fund, 10-411
Tax levy, 10-405, 10-411
Industrial development bonds, Agreements, 13-1104
Authorized, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Industrial development corporation, 21-2309 to 21-2311
Issuance, 13-1102, 13-1103
Proceeds, treatment, 13-1107
Refunding, 13-1106
Security, 13-1104
Inland port authorities, 13-3308
Internet auction system, use authorized, 10-145
Irrigation districts, 46-193 to 46-1,127
Joint entities, issuance by, 13-808 to 13-826, See also INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT
Joint project bonds, For public facilities, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
Utility projects, 18-2464 to 18-2483, See also MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT
Joint public agencies, Issuance by, 13-2530 to 13-2546, See also JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT
Joint project bonds, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
Joint public power authority, 70-1414 to 70-1420
Land banks, See MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 18-3401
Mandamus action, when, City and village bonds, 18-504, 18-1804, 18-2133
County bonds, 10-806
Mausoleum associations, 12-604
Metropolitan utilities district, 10-142, 14-2142, 14-2151, 14-2152
Municipal counties, Fees, how paid, 10-133
Joint project bonds, this heading
Refunding bonds, 10-142
Replacement bond, issuance authorized, 10-127
Signature requirements, 10-131
Museums, municipal and county, 51-510, 51-513
BONDS – Cont’d

Natural resources districts,
Flood protection and water quality enhancement bonds, 2-3226.10 to 2-3226.14
Improvement projects, 2-3254.07
Issuance by districts, 2-3226
Not required for court action, 2-3281
Officers, corporate surety bond, 2-3217
River-flow enhancement bonds, 2-3226.01 to 2-3226.05

NIFA bonds, See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

Nonprobate transfers, 30-2734 to 30-2746

Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715

Officers and fiduciaries, official bonds, 11-102 to 11-130, See also OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

Parking authorities, See PARKING AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1701

Payment,
Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209
Receipt, duties, 10-103
Where, 10-101

Perfection of security interest created, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Police department bonds, 18-1201, 18-1202

Political subdivisions,
Bond and credit support, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201
Sale of bonds using Internet auction system authorized, 10-145

Precinct bonds,
Payment, 10-119
Records required, 10-123, 10-124
Refunding bonds, Sale, 10-120
Tax levy, 10-119

Priority of security interest created, 
See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101

Private activity bonds, Governor powers, 10-1001

Process server, requirements, 25-507

Public entity mandated project charges, 70-1813

Public libraries, 51-209

Public officers and fiduciaries, official bonds, 11-102 to 11-130, See also OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

Public power districts, 70-631 to 70-636
Contractor’s bond, 70-641

Railroads, donation restrictions, 10-105

Reclamation districts, 46-503, 46-563 to 46-567.04

Redemption, procedure, exceptions, 10-126

Refunding bonds,
Cities and villages, 13-2611, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901
Annexation of district, 10-616
County, issuance, 10-609
Payment, 10-611, 10-612
Tax levy, 10-612
Terms, 10-610
Fire protection districts, 10-615 to 10-617
Issuance, conditions, 10-142
Road improvement districts, 10-615 to 10-617
Sanitary and improvement districts, 10-615 to 10-617
School districts, 10-717 to 10-719

Regional metropolitan transit authorities, 18-815 to 18-818

Registration,
Insufficient funds, effect, 10-209
With Auditor of Public Accounts, not required, 10-144

Remittances, 10-102

Replacement, 10-127 to 10-130

Revenue bonds, nonprofit enterprise development, powers of counties and municipalities, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
BONDS --Cont'd
Revenue bonds, state, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Risk management, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Rural water districts, 10-142, 46-1015
Sanitary and improvement district, 10-615 to 10-617, 31-739, 31-755 to 31-759
Joint project bonds, this heading
School districts, See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
Facilities, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1801
Seal, facsimile authorized, 10-132
Security interests created, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Signatures authorized, 10-131
Social services facilities, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801
Sports arena facility financing, 13-3109, See also SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT
Township bonds, registration, 10-123, 10-124
Trustee, custodial, requirements, 30-3515
Unclaimed, disposition, See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301
Universities and colleges,
Private postsecondary institution, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801
Public buildings and facilities, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-403 to 85-410
Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901
Villages, Cold storage plants, 17-956 to 17-960
Combined Improvement Act, 19-2414
Consolidation of offerings, 18-1801, 18-1802
Convention center facility financing bonds, 13-2611
Economic development bonds, 18-2724 to 18-2736
Electrical power plant, 17-908, 17-911, 18-412, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Flood control, 17-529.08
Funding bonds, 10-606
Garbage disposal plants, 19-2103
Industrial development bonds, this heading
Internal improvements, 10-401 to 10-410
Joint project bonds, this heading
Library bonds, 17-967 to 17-969
Medical facilities, 17-963
Multiunit housing, 17-963
Museums, 51-510, 51-513
Natural gas, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-4640
Proceeding, transcript, provide, 10-117
Public buildings, 17-954
Railroad aid, 10-401 to 10-406
Recreation facilities, 17-950
Refunding bonds, authorized, 18-1101, 18-1102, 18-2901
Revenue bonds, 18-1803 to 18-1805
Sewer, 17-925, 18-502 to 18-509, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405
Sidewalk bonds, 19-2419
Urban growth district bonds, 18-2901
Various purpose bonds, 18-1801, 18-1802
Viaducts and subways, 18-610 to 18-612
Waterworks, 17-534, 17-905, 17-976, 19-1305 to 19-1308, 19-2405
BONDS –Cont’d
Visitor attractions, financing, 81-3720, See also VISITORS
DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA

Water,
Conservation and construction
projects, Article XIII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Rural water districts, 10-142, 46-1015

BOOKS
See SALE OF GOODS

BOUNDARIES
See generally PROPERTY
Attorney General, duties, 84-206.01
Bridges, boundary bridges, 39-835
to 39-842.01, 39-892, 39-8,116 to
39-8,118
Commission, Nebraska Boundary,
Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120
Compacts,
Iowa-Nebraska Boundary Compact,
Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-104
Lands Ceded to Iowa, Vol. 2A
Appendix section 1-102
Missouri-Nebraska Boundary
Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix
section 1-114
South Dakota-Nebraska Boundary
Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix
section 1-123
Condominiums, 76-839, 76-849
Counties, Article IX, sections 1 to 3,
Constitution of Nebraska, 22-101
to 22-193
Disputes, land boundaries, actions
and proceedings, 34-301, 84-206.01
Election precincts, 32-903
Fences, division fences, See FENCES
Game reserves and sanctuaries,
See GAME LAW; 37-201
Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Surveys, See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS
Townships, 23-209, 23-269

Water divisions of state, 61-212 to 61-216
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING

BOXING
See ATHLETICS

BOY SCOUTS
See CHILDREN AND MINORS

BOYCOTTS
See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Insurers, prohibited acts, 44-7519
Secondary boycotts,
Actions authorized, 48-909
Damages, 48-905
Definitions, 48-902
Employees, right to organize, 48-904
Injunction, 48-906
Intent, 48-901
Prohibited, 48-903
Remedies, cumulative, 48-907
Rights of employees, 48-911
Severability, 48-912
Venue, 48-908
Violation, penalty, 48-910
Theft by extortion, 28-513
Unfair trade practices, 44-1525

BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY ACT
See generally REGISTRIES
Act, how cited, 81-653
Brain or head injury, report
required, 81-657
Confidentiality of records, 81-655,
81-659, 81-663 to 81-675
Definitions, 81-654
Department,
Provide service information to
injured person, 81-662
Registry duties, 81-656
Establish, 81-655
Immunity for reporting and
disclosure, 81-660
Intent, 81-653
Registries, See REGISTRIES
Rules and regulations, 81-656

142
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRAIN INJURY TRUST FUND ACT</strong></td>
<td>See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES Act, Funding intent, 71-3706 How cited, 71-3701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brain Injury Oversight Committee</strong></td>
<td>Created, 71-3703 Duties, 71-3703, 71-3704 Membership, 71-3703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brain Injury Trust Fund</strong></td>
<td>71-3705 Definitions, 71-3702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRAND COMMITTEE, NEBRASKA</strong></td>
<td>See LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRANDS AND MARKS</strong></td>
<td>Food, See FOOD Liquor labels, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101 Livestock, See LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT; 54-170 Products for sale, See SALE OF GOODS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BREAST CANCER</strong></td>
<td>See CANCER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRIBERY</strong></td>
<td>See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES Attorney, solicit or accept, 28-613 Commercial, 28-613 Definitions, 28-916 Fiduciary, solicit or accept, 28-613 Juror, 28-920 Penalty, 28-917 Prohibited, penalties, 28-916 to 28-918, 28-920 Witness, 28-918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BRIDGES</strong></td>
<td>See generally TRANSPORTATION Advertisements or billboards, prohibitions, 39-807 Violation, penalty, 39-808 Barricaded area, entry, assumption of risk, 39-8,114, 39-1801 Board of Public Roads Classifications and Standards, 39-847, 39-2113 Boundary bridges, 39-835 to 39-842.01, 39-892, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118 Bridge commission, local, Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304 Budget, Nebraska Budget Act, applicable, 13-503, See also BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA Creation, 39-868 Expenses, 39-869 Members, 39-869 Powers, 39-870 to 39-875 Carrying capacity posted on bridge, 39-1411, 39-1412 Cities of the first class, City engineer, duties, 16-321 Construction, 16-249 Contracts for construction, 16-321, 16-321.01 County, duty to maintain, 16-613 Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914 Maintenance, 16-249 Municipal bidding procedure, waiver, when, 16-321.01 Repair and control, 16-610, 16-613 Safety regulations, 16-210 Street commissioner, duties, 16-324 Toll bridges, regulation, 19-201 Cities of the metropolitan class, Acquisition of property for, 14-374, 14-1201 Assignment, conditions, 14-1205 Bonds, 14-524, 14-1215 to 14-1226 Commissions, Bridge commission, 14-1227 to 14-1243 Eminent domain, 14-1239 to 14-1241 Joint commission, 14-1244 to 14-1249 Eminent domain, 14-1248 Competition, limitation, 14-1225 Construct, power of city to, 14-104, 14-1201 Contracts, restrictions, 14-1231 Conveyance, conditions, 14-1204 Damages to property, payment, 14-1241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BRIDGES –Cont’d

Cities of the metropolitan class
–Cont’d
Elections, procedure, 14-1251
Eminent domain, 14-1207
  Award, payment, 14-1211, 14-1212
Home rule charter, effect, 14-1252
Joint action, authorized, 14-1202
Joint bridge commission, 14-1244 to 14-1249
Lease, 14-1206
Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914
Obstructions, removal, 14-1240
Purchase, 14-1206
States, adjoining, rights, 14-1250
Streets, liability for damage, 14-1242
Toll bridges,
  License and regulate, 14-104
  Regulation, 19-201
Tolls, 14-1226
Utilities,
  Franchise, 14-1203
  Repair, 14-1242

Cities of the primary class,
  Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914
Safety regulations, 15-208

Cities of the second class,
  Bidding procedures, waiver, when, 17-568.02
  City engineer, duties, 17-568.01
  Construction authorized, 17-508, 17-508.02, 17-567
  Maintenance and control, 17-567
  Overseer of streets, duties, 17-119
  Prohibited acts, authority to punish, 17-557
  Tax levy, 17-508.02

Claims for damages, overweight vehicles, 39-803, 39-1412

Counties,
  Construction,
    Advertisement for bids, notice, publication, 39-817 to 39-819
    Approval by natural resources districts, 39-826.01, 39-826.02
    Authorized, 23-397, 23-398

Cities and villages, bridges located in, 39-804
Barricaded areas, entry, assumption of risk, penalty, 39-1801
Bidding requirements, 39-810, 39-817 to 39-820
Bonding requirements, 39-820, 39-825
Contracts, annual, 39-812 to 39-816
Costs, limitation, 39-824
County highway superintendent, duties, 39-1508, 39-1511
Defective bridge, duties, 39-831 to 39-833
Duty to keep road to bridge open, 39-1720
Inspection by Director-State Engineer, 39-819
Interstate county bridges, 39-856 to 39-867
Plans and specifications, 39-819, 39-821 to 39-823
Records, 39-811
Special emergency bridge fund, levy, use, 39-802
Substructure provisions, 39-813 to 39-816
Joint county bridges, 39-827 to 39-830
Access roads, duty to maintain, 39-1720
Mandamus to enforce duty to maintain, 39-828
Levy authorized, 39-802
Load requirements, 39-1411, 39-1412
Numbering of bridges, 39-1505
Overweight vehicles, damages, 39-1412
Repairs,
  Bridge in two or more counties, 39-827 to 39-830
  Defective bridges, 39-831 to 39-833
  Emergency repairs, 39-826
  Flood damage, 39-809

Crimes involving, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
BRIDGES – Cont’d
Crossing with excess weight, damages, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294

Dam in lieu of bridge or culvert, 39-826.01, 39-826.02

Damaging or destroying, penalty, 39-303, 39-304, 39-806

Defective bridge,
Notice to county board, 39-831
On county line, notice, procedure, 39-833
Political subdivisions, liability, 13-912 to 13-914
Repairs, 39-832

Department of Transportation, duties, 39-1339, 39-1372

Drainage ditch, irrigation, responsibility for costs, 39-805

Fund, State Aid Bridge, 39-846

Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Illegal signs, 39-807, 39-808

Interstate bridges, See also INTERSTATE BRIDGE ACT OF 1959; 39-891

Agreements with adjoining states and United States, 39-895, 39-8,117
Division of costs, 39-897 to 39-899
Studies, 39-898, 39-899
Barricaded area, assumption of risk, 39-8,114
Bonds, 39-856, 39-860 to 39-867
Boundary line or boundary line toll bridges, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118
Boundary stream, bridge across, 39-855
Bridge commission, 39-868 to 39-871

Contracts, treatment, 39-876
County, 39-856 to 39-867
Department of Transportation, Bidders, bond, 39-8,106
Bridge construction and maintenance, 39-8,103 to 39-8,109

Contracts and letting procedure, 39-8,105
Definitions, 39-892

Entry authorized, 39-8,102
Limitations, 39-8,108
Powers, 39-8,101
Property, acquisition and disposal, 39-8,101
Reimbursement by nonperforming state, 39-8,109

Elections, when not required, 39-865
Franchise, 39-857

Funds, sources, 39-896
Powers, exercise of, 39-872 to 39-875
Prior acts, validation, 39-857 to 39-859

Irrigation ditch,
Construction of bridge, required when, 46-255
Responsibility for costs, 39-805

Limitations on overtaking vehicle, 60-6,136

Loads exceeding posted capacity, penalty, 39-1412

Natural resources districts, duties, 39-826.01, 39-826.02

Obstructing, penalty, 39-303

Parking, restrictions on, 60-6,164, 60-6,166

Permit to move building, limitations and requirements, 60-6,299

Political subdivisions, defective bridge, liability, 13-912 to 13-914

Public Roads Classifications and Standards, Board of, duties, 39-2113

Railroad bridges, 74-1331

Records,
Improvements, 39-811
Responsibility for, 39-1411, 39-1505

Signs, prohibited, 39-807, 39-808

Special speed limitations, 60-6,189

State aid, 39-846 to 39-847.01

State highway system, includes bridges, 39-1302

Toll bridges,
Boundary line toll bridge, 39-892, 39-8,116 to 39-8,118
Cities of the first class, powers, 19-201
BRIDGES – Cont’d
Toll bridges – Cont’d
Cities of the metropolitan class,
License and regulate, 14-104
Regulation, 19-201
Destruction of, penalty, 39-806
Townships, contracts for bridges,
bond issues, 39-1523
Traffic regulations, See RULES OF
THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Transportation, See TRANSPORTATION
Viaducts, See MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS
AND SUBWAYS
Villages,
Bidding procedures, waiver, when,
17-568.02
City engineer, duties, 17-568.01
Construction authorized, 17-508, 17-508.02, 17-567
Erect and repair bridges, 17-207
Liability, defective bridge, 13-912 to 13-914
Maintenance and control, 17-567
Overseer of streets, duties, 17-214
Prohibited acts, authority to punish,
17-557
Tax levy, 17-508.02
Weight, crossing with excess, 39-803, 39-1412, 60-6,294
Weight limit,
Claims for damages, 39-803, 39-1412
Restrictions, 39-1412, 60-6,294

BROADBAND BRIDGE ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Act, how cited, 86-1301
Broadband Bridge Program, 86-1303
Definitions, 86-1302
Fund, Nebraska Broadband Bridge, 86-1309
Grants, 86-1304, 86-1305, 86-1306, 86-1307, 86-1308
Rules and regulations, 86-1310

BROADBAND INTERNET SERVICE INFRASTRUCTURE ACT
See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Act,
Applicability, 86-5,108
How cited, 86-5,102
How construed, 86-5,107
Broadband facility agreement,
Contents, 86-5,105
Purpose, 86-5,105
Requirements, 86-5,107
Cause of action or claim,
limitations, 86-5,106
Definitions, 86-5,104
Legislative findings, 86-5,103

BRUCELLOSIS
See LIVESTOCK

BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally PUBLIC FUNDS
Act,
Applicability, 13-502
How cited, 13-501
Auditor of Public Accounts,
Powers, 13-506
Request information, 13-513
Budget statement,
Adopted, 13-508
Error, correction, 13-511
File with Auditor of Public Accounts,
13-506
Proposed,
Adoption, procedure, 13-506
Contents, 13-504 to 13-507
Revised, when, 13-511
Cash expenditures, authorized, 13-509.01, 13-509.02
Cash reserve, limitation, 13-504
County assessor, certify taxable value, 13-509
Definitions, 13-503, 77-3446
Emergency powers, 13-510, 13-511
Exemptions, 13-502
Expenditures,
Cash, 13-509.01, 13-509.02
Estimated, 13-505
Fee for failing to provide
information to auditor, 13-513
Hearings, 13-506, 13-511
BUFFER STRIP ACT

See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Act, how cited, 2-5101

Buffer strip,
Contractual agreement, 2-5109, 2-5110
Created, 2-5107
Payments, 2-5109
Reimbursement, 2-5107, 2-5108
Renewal, 2-5109

Definitions, 2-5103

Department, duties, 2-5108, 2-5111

Fund, Buffer Strip Incentive, 2-5106

Intent, 2-5102

Natural resources districts, duties, 2-5107

Rules and regulations, 2-5111

BUILD NEBRASKA ACT

See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Act, how cited, 39-2701

Definitions, 39-2702

Fund, State Highway Capital Improvement, 39-2703
Uses enumerated, 39-2704

Rules and regulations, 39-2705

BUILDING CODES

See generally BUILDINGS

Accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

Air conditioning, See HOUSING

Asbestos workers, See ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT; 71-6301

Boilers, See BOILER INSPECTION ACT; 81-5,165

Cities and villages,
Cities of the first class, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-419, 18-132
Cities of the primary class, 15-905, 18-132
Cities of the second class, 17-131, 17-550, 17-1001, 18-132, 19-922

Requirements, 71-6406
Villages, 17-550, 17-1001, 18-132, 19-922

Condominiums, applicability, 76-830

Construction, See BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT; 71-6401

Construction projects, professional engineer or architect, required, when, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453

Conveyances, See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 81-5,210

Counties, 23-172, 71-6406

Crimes involving, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Electrical, See ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101

Elevators, See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 81-5,210

Highway corridors, building permits, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
BUILDING CODES –Cont’d
Plumbing board, 18-1901 to 18-1906, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
Radon resistant construction, See RADON RESISTANT NEW CONSTRUCTION ACT; 76-3501
Safety Code for Building Construction, Nebraska, 48-413
State building code, Adopted, 71-6403
New state or state-funded building, requirements, 72-804 to 72-806
State Fire Code, 81-503.01

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT
See generally BUILDINGS
Act, How cited, 71-6401
How construed, 71-6407
Code, Adopted, 71-6403
Applicability, 71-6404
Compliance required, state agencies, 71-6405
County, city, or village, building code, requirements, 71-6404, 71-6406
Intent, 71-6402
Nebraska Safety Code for Building Construction, 48-413
State agencies, state building code, compliance required, 71-6405

BUILDINGS
See generally PROPERTY
Accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148
Arson, See ARSON
Assumption of risk, construction requirements, 48-435
Boilers, See BOILER INSPECTION ACT; 81-5,165
Building codes, See BUILDING CODES
Burglary, See BURGLARY
Construction, Building codes, See BUILDING CODES
Plan requirements, 48-433
Professional engineer or architect required, when, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453
Requirements, See BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ACT; 71-6401
State funds, use of, code requirements, 72-805, 72-806
Contractors,
Duties, See CONTRACTORS
Registration of, See CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT; 48-2101
Right to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
County, powers of, See COUNTIES
Crimes involving, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Disabled persons, accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148
Electrical requirements, See ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101
Elevators, See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 81-5,210
Energy efficiency standards, uniform, 81-1608 to 81-1626, See also ENERGY CONSERVATION
Fire equipment, See FIRE EQUIPMENT
Smoke detectors, See SMOKE DETECTORS
Floor requirements, 48-426 to 48-430
Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
Hoist requirements, 48-431, 48-432
Housing, See HOUSING
Liens, See CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-125
Manufactured homes, See MANUFACTURED HOMES
Paint, lead-based, See RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318
Party walls,
City of the metropolitan class, regulation authorized, 14-102
Condominium property, 76-802, 76-839
Personal representative, powers, 30-2476
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

BUILDINGS –Cont'd
Permit to move, limitations, violations, 60-6,299
Possession of, action for, 25-21,219
to 25-21,235, See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Landlord, See LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL; 76-1401
Public buildings, See PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Safety Code for Building Construction, Nebraska, 48-413
School buildings,
College, See STATE COLLEGES;
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA
Elementary and secondary, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Smoke detectors, See SMOKE DETECTORS
State capital, See STATE CAPITOL
Surroundings, See STATE CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 90-301
Steelwork requirements, 48-430
Supports required, 48-426
Violations of construction regulations, penalty, 48-434
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING

BURGLARY
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Building, defined, 28-501
Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
Penalty, 28-507
Possession of burglar's tools, 28-508

BURIAL
See generally DEATH
Burial structures, construction, location, 12-606
Caskets, sale of by retailer, report, 71-609, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES
Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121

Costs,
Burial or cremation, 38-1425
Prefunding, See BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT; 12-1101

Cremation,
Cost, 38-1425
Permit, 71-605, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Regulation, See CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355
Remains, control of, 38-1425, 38-1426, 71-1373
Dispute, 71-1380

Crematory authority, licensure, See CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355

Discovery of human remains, duties, 12-1205 to 12-1208

DNA testing of remains, when, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101

Embalmers, licensure, See FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401

Funeral, unlawful picketing at, 28-1320.01 to 28-1320.03

Funeral directors, licensure, See FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401

Funeral establishment or crematory, immunity regarding final disposition of remains, 38-1425

Indian burial remains and goods, See UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201

Mausoleum association, 12-601 to 12-605
Violations, penalty, 12-617
Permit, when required, 71-605, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT

Perpetual care,
Funds, 12-509, 12-511, 12-512
Special trusts, 12-510 to 12-512
Trust funds, 12-512.01 to 12-512.08
Violation, penalty, 12-512.07
Relocation of, 12-1203
Department of Transportation, duty, 12-1205
BURIAL — Cont’d
Remains,
Cremation, authorization and disposition, 71-1373, 71-1380
Final disposition, instructions, 38-1426
Right of disposition and funeral arrangements, 30-2223
Active military service, 38-1425
Liability, 38-1425
Safety deposit box access to find instructions, 30-2409.01
Sites, unmarked, protection of, See UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201
Statistics, government, See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601
Transit permit, when required, 71-605, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Trust funds, perpetual care, 12-512.01 to 12-512.08
Special, 12-510 to 12-512
Violations, penalty, 12-512.07
Veterans, See VETERANS

BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT
See generally BURIAL Act,
Applicability, 12-1112
How cited, 12-1101
Contract, 12-1111
Definitions, 12-1102
Director of Insurance, powers, 12-1120
Fees, 12-1108, 12-1110, 12-1115
Funds, trust, distribution, 12-1113
Injunction, 12-1119
License,
Agent, 12-1115
Application, 12-1108
Disciplinary actions, 12-1116
Fees,
Agent, 12-1115
Seller, 12-1108
Reinstatement, 12-1117
Seller, 12-1108
Surrender, 12-1115, 12-1117
Records, 12-1105, 12-1108

Rules and regulations, 12-1109
Sale,
Agent, 12-1115
Contract, 12-1111
Obligations, failure to perform, 12-1120
Proceeds, trust, 12-1103
Records, 12-1105, 12-1108
Report, 12-1110
Right of disposition of remains and funeral arrangements, 30-2223
Trust, exclusions, 12-1104
Trust,
Cost-of-living amount, 12-1114
Exclusions, 12-1104
Funds, distribution, 12-1113
Irrevocable funds, designation, 12-1106
Proceeds, 12-1103
Trustee,
Entities authorized to act as, 12-1107
Powers, 12-1107
Validity, 12-1121
Violations, penalty, 12-1118, 12-1119

BUSES
See generally COMMON CARRIERS
Brake requirements, booster, 60-6,247
Bus, defined, 60-106, 60-612
Certificate of title, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101
Cities of the metropolitan class, See TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801
Cities of the primary class, power to regulate operation, 15-261
City bus system receiving state funds, fares, 13-1211
Common carriers, See COMMON CARRIERS
County officers, travel by bus or rail, reimbursement, 23-1223, 23-3311
Disabled person, accommodations, 20-127
BUSES – Cont’d
Fleet vehicles, interjurisdiction commerce, registration requirements, 60-3,192 to 60-3,206, See also MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT
Fuel tax, See MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Game animal shipments, prohibited acts, 37-510 to 37-512
Intercity bus system, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801
Length limit, 60-6,290
License plates, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301
Motor carriers, See MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor fuel tax, treatment, 66-489, 66-6,109.01
Motor vehicle, ride-sharing exemption, 60-2507
Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES
Occupant protection system, exemption, 60-6,266
Overloading, 60-6,296, 60-1307
Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Public transportation, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201
Railroad crossings, required to stop at, 60-6,172
Registration requirements, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301
Ride-sharing vehicle, exemption, 60-2507
Safety belts, exemption, 60-6,266
School transportation, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Taxation, See MOTOR VEHICLES
Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Transit authority,
Cities of the metropolitan class, See TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801
Regional, See REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801
Weighing stations, 60-1301, 60-1303, See also WEIGHING STATIONS
Weight limit, brake requirement, 60-6,247
Window tinting and sunscreens, 60-6,257 to 60-6,261
BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Advertising, See ADVERTISING
Agriculture, See AGRICULTURE
Animals, See ANIMALS
Athletics, See ATHLETICS
Bankruptcy, See BANKRUPTCY
Business entities, See BUSINESS ENTITIES
Cold storage plants, See COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Commodity code, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701
Community development, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Consumers, See CONSUMERS
Contracts, See CONTRACTS
Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Electronic transactions, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Entertainment, See ENTERTAINMENT
Entities, See BUSINESS ENTITIES
Financial institutions, See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Foreign trade zones, 21-2701 to 21-2703, See also FOREIGN TRADE ZONES
Franchises, See FRANCHISES
Gambling, See GAMBLING
Industrial development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Investments, See INVESTMENTS
Labor and employment, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Liquor, See LIQUOR
Minerals and minerals, See MINES AND MINERALS
Money, See MONEY
Monopolies and unfair trade, See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE
Movies, See MOVIES
BUSINESS AND COMMERCE –Cont’d
Natural resources, See NATURAL RESOURCES
News media, See NEWS MEDIA
Patents, See PATENTS
Professions and occupations, See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Property, See PROPERTY
Sale of goods, See SALE OF GOODS
Telecommunications, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Tourism, See TOURISM
Trade practices, See TRADE PRACTICES
Transportation, See TRANSPORTATION
Wages and wage earners, See WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS
Weights and measures, See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Workers’ compensation, See WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-101

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL
See generally CORPORATIONS
Part 1 General Provisions,
Act,
Amendment or repeal, applicability, 21-202
How cited, 21-201
Definitions, 21-214
Notices and other communications,
Delivery to one address, when allowed, 21-218
Exceptions, 21-2,226
Requirements, 21-215, 21-2,229
Qualified director, requirements, 21-217
Secretary of State,
Powers and duties, 21-208, 21-213
Shareholder, what constitutes one shareholder, 21-216
Filing documents,
Certificate of existence, 21-211
Documents,
Correcting, 21-207
Effective date and time, 21-206
Filed, evidentiary effect of copy, 21-210
Requirements, 21-203
Electronic transmission and filing, 84-511
False signing, penalty, 21-212
Fees, 21-205
Forms, 21-204
Secretary of State,
Duties, 21-208
Refusal to file, appeal, 21-209
Ratification of defective corporate actions, 21-218.01 to 21-218.08
Part 2 Incorporation,
Articles of incorporation, 21-220
Bylaws, 21-224
Emergency bylaws, 21-225
Filing, effect, 21-221
Domestic corporation, occupation tax, 21-301 to 21-303
Incorporators, 21-219
Liability for preincorporation transactions, 21-222
Notice required, 21-2,229
Organization, 21-223
Part 3 Purposes and powers,
Powers,
Emergency, 21-228
General, 21-227
Purposes, 21-226
Ultra vires, 21-229
Part 4 Name,
Corporate name, 21-230, 21-1931
Registered name, 21-232, 21-1933
Reserved name, 21-231
Part 5 Office and agent,
Registered office and registered agent, 21-233 to 21-235
Service on corporation, 21-236
Part 6 Shares and distributions,
Shares, 21-237 to 21-240
Distribution to shareholders, 21-252
Issuance, 21-241 to 21-249
Subsequent acquisition by shareholders and corporation, 21-250, 21-251
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL –Cont’d
Part 7 Shareholders,
Derivative proceedings, 21-275 to 21-282
Attorney's fees, 21-281
Meetings, 21-253 to 21-261
Proceedings to appoint custodian or receiver, 21-283
Voting, 21-262 to 21-271
Judicial review of corporate elections and shareholder votes, 21-271.01
Trusts and agreements, 21-272 to 21-274
Part 8 Directors and officers,
Board of Directors, 21-284 to 21-294
Directors,
Conflicting interest transactions, 21-2,120 to 21-2,123
Standards of conduct and liability, 21-2,102 to 21-2,104
Meetings and action, 21-295 to 21-2,101
Business opportunities, 21-2,124
Indemnification and advance for expenses, 21-2,110 to 21-2,119
Officers, 21-2,105 to 21-2,109
Part 9 Domestication and conversion,
Domestic corporation, occupation tax, 21-301 to 21-303
Domestication, 21-2,127 to 21-2,132
Entity conversion, 21-2,143 to 21-2,149
Foreign nonprofit domestication and conversion, 21-2,139 to 21-2,142
Nonprofit conversion, 21-2,139 to 21-2,138
Preliminary provisions, 21-2,125, 21-2,126
Part 10 Amendment of,
Articles of incorporation, 21-2,150 to 21-2,158
Bylaws, 21-2,159, 21-2,160
Notice required, 21-2,229
Part 11 Mergers and share exchanges, 21-2,161 to 21-2,168
Notice required, 21-2,229
Part 12 Disposition of assets, 21-2,169, 21-2,170
Part 13 Appraisal rights,
Judicial appraisal of shares, 21-2,181, 21-2,182
Other remedies, 21-2,183
Procedure for exercise of appraisal rights, 21-2,174 to 21-2,180
Right to appraisal and payment for shares, 21-2,171 to 21-2,173
Part 14 Dissolution,
Administrative dissolution, 21-2,193 to 21-2,196
Occupation tax, failure to pay, 21-323 to 21-325.02
Assets deposited with State Treasurer, when, 21-2,202
Judicial dissolution, 21-2,197 to 21-2,201
Attorney's fees awarded, when, 21-2,201
Notice required, 21-2,229
Voluntary dissolution, 21-2,184 to 21-2,192
Claim against, statute of limitation, 21-2,190
Part 15 Foreign corporations,
Certificate of authority, 21-2,203 to 21-2,212
Foreign corporation domestication, 21-2,220.01 to 21-2,220.04
Occupation tax, 21-304 to 21-306
Revocation of certificate of authority, 21-2,217 to 21-2,220
Withdrawal or transfer of authority, 21-2,213 to 21-2,216
Part 16 Records and reports,
Confidential information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404
Notices required, 21-2,229
Records, 21-2,221 to 21-2,226
Reports, Financial statements for shareholders, 21-2,227
To Secretary of State, 21-2,228, See also OCCUPATION TAX
Part 17 Transition provisions, 21-2,230 to 21-2,232
BUSINESS ENTITIES – Cont’d
Partnerships, See PARTNERSHIP ACT OF 1998, UNIFORM; 67-401
Business development, See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP ACT; 81-1272
Limited partnerships, See LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 67-233
Restaurants, See RESTAURANTS

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Act,
How cited, 19-4015
How construed, 19-4016
Applicability of act, 19-4038
Definitions, 19-4017.01

Districts,
Authorized, 19-4020
Board, 19-4021, 19-4022
Creation, 19-4029
Dissolution, 19-4035, 19-4036
Modification of, 19-4029.02, 19-4029.05
Ordinance, 19-4029, 19-4029.05
Termination, 19-4035, 19-4036

Funds, use,
19-4019, 19-4037

Hearing, procedure,
19-4026 to 19-4028, 19-4029.03, 19-4029.04

Intent, 19-4017
Notice, 19-4029.01

Special assessments,
Authorized, 19-4018, 19-4032, 19-4034
Limitations, 19-4033
Procedure, 19-4030, 19-4032, 19-4034

Taxes,
General business occupation tax, 19-4018, 19-4031, 19-4034
Limitations, 19-4033

Utilities, 19-4023

BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Act,
How cited, 81-12,152
Purpose, 81-12,154

Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund,
81-12,163.01

Confidentiality of records, 81-12,166

Definitions, 81-12,153

Department,
Annual report, contents, 81-12,166
Contract authorized, 81-12,165
Qualified action plan, develop, 81-12,155

Financial assistance programs,
Bioscience Innovation Program, 81-12,155.01
Commercialize product or process, 81-12,160
Enterprise zones and opportunity zones, preference for projects located in, 81-12,156
Federal grant program, planning and federal award matching grants, 81-12,157
Higher education research and development, 81-12,161
Prototype development, 81-12,158
Small business investment, 81-12,162
Value-added agriculture, 81-12,159

Funding, intent, 81-12,163

Rules and regulations, 81-12,164

C

CABIN TRAILERS
See generally RECREATION

Building code requirements, power to enact, 23-172

Certificate of title, See MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT; 60-101

Defined, 60-614, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA

Financing of, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101

Length limit, 60-6,290

Recreational vehicles, See RECREATION
CABIN TRAILERS – Cont’d
Registration,
   Definition, 60-314
   Requirements, See MOTOR VEHICLE
   REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301
Sales of, dealer’s license required,
   See MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY
   REGULATION ACT; 60-1401
Taxation,
   Homestead, exclusion from
   definition, 77-3502
   Mobile home, exclusion from
   definition, 77-3701
Taxation of, 77-103, 77-1738, 77-
   1739, See also REAL PROPERTY
   TAX
Trailers, See TRAILERS
   Width limit, 60-6,288
   Exceptions, permit requirements, 60-
   6,297, 60-6,298
CABLE TELEVISION
   See TELEVISION
CAFES AND CAFETERIAS
   See RESTAURANTS
CAMPAIGNS
   See generally ELECTIONS
   Campaign practices, See POLITICAL
   ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE
   ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401
Candidates for civil office,
   impeachment for misdemeanor
   in pursuit of office, Article IV,
   section 5, Constitution of
   Nebraska
Election procedures, See ELECTION
   ACT; 32-101
Secretary of State, participation in
   political committee, restriction,
   84-509.01
CAMPERS AND CAMPING
   See generally RECREATION
   Cabin trailers, See CABIN TRAILERS
   Camper unit,
       Defined, 60-1801
       Permit,
           Application, 60-1803
       Fee, 60-1803
       Receipt required, when, 60-1807
       Renewal, 60-1805, 60-1807
       Required, when, 60-1802
       Unlawful discharge of firearm at, 28-
       1212.02, 28-1212.04
       Validation decal, 60-1804
       Violations, penalty, 60-1808
Camping, prohibited where, 2-3292,
   39-312
Camping areas,
   Designation and use, 37-305
   Violation, penalty, 37-305
Camps, recreation,
   Membership campgrounds, See
       MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT;
       76-2101
   Regulation, See ENVIRONMENTAL
       SAFETY ACT; 81-15,261
Financing of recreational vehicle,
   waiver of payments upon loss
   or destruction of vehicle, See
   GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION
   WAIVER ACT; 45-1101
Membership campgrounds, See
   MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT; 76-
   2101
Parks, See PARKS
Recreation camps, regulation, See
   ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY ACT; 81-
   15,261
Regulations, hunting and fishing,
   See GAME LAW; 37-201
Trails, See TRAILS
Wayside areas, state, 81-710, 81-711
CANCER
   See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES
   Bone marrow donations, 71-4819 to
   71-4821
Breast and cervical cancer,
   Breast reconstruction, insurance
   coverage required, 44-797
   Diagnostic funding program, 71-
   7003.01 to 71-7013
   Committee, Breast and Cervical
   Cancer Advisory, 71-7012
   Fund, Breast and Cervical Cancer
   Cash, 71-7010
   Intent, 71-7001.01
CANCER –Cont'd
Breast and cervical cancer –Cont'd,
Diagnostic funding program –Cont'd
Liability of state, limitations, 71-7013
Mammography,
Insurance coverage requirements, 44-785
Notice, duty of health care facility
to provide, 71-7001
Medicaid coverage for treatment,
when, 68-915
Cancer drugs, dispensing donated
drugs, See CANCER DRUG
REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422
Cigarette tax, funding for research,
77-2602
Eppley Institute, 85-801 to 85-804
Firefighter,
Cancer death or disability, prima
facie evidence, 35-1001
Cancer-related benefits, See
FIREFIGHTER CANCER BENEFITS
ACT; 35-1002
Health insurance, treatment
coverage, 44-788
Includes orally administered
anticancer medication, 44-7,104
Registry,
Confidentiality of records, 81-647,
81-649, 81-663 to 81-675
Approved data exchange
agreements, effect, 81-671
Definitions, 81-643
Department,
Duties, 81-644, 81-645
Restrictions, 81-649
Establishment, 81-644
Hospital, provide data, 81-646, 81-
649.02
Intent, 81-642
Liability for providing information, 81-
648
Patient contact, permission
required, 81-649
Practitioner, provide data, 81-646
Privacy rights, 81-649
Report, annual, 81-650
Researchers, approval, 81-647
Statistical report, 81-645
Violations, penalties, 81-649.02
Research facility, Eppley Institute,
85-801 to 85-804
Research grants, 81-637 to 81-
640.01
Funding, cigarette tax, 77-2602
Recipients, restriction, 4-108 to 4-
112
Screening, mammography,
insurance coverage,
requirements, 44-785
CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY
PROGRAM ACT
See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Act, how cited, 71-2422
Cancer drug,
Accepted or dispensed, conditions,
71-2426
Donations, 71-2425
Definitions, 71-2423
Fee authorized, 71-2427
Immunity, 71-2428
Participant registry, 71-2430
Physician's office, pharmacy,
hospital, health clinic, duties,
71-2427
Program,
Established, 71-2424
Participant's duties, 71-2427
Rules and regulations, 71-2429
CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT,
NEBRASKA
See generally PUBLIC FUNDS
Act, how cited, 72-1269
Banks, eligibility for funds, 72-1268
Bond requirements, 72-1268.01 to
72-1268.04
Capital stock financial institutions,
eligibility for funds, 72-1268
Definitions, 72-1262
Eligibility for funds, conditions, 72-
1268, 77-2301
Funds, pool, 72-1267
Intent, 72-1261
Interest rate and term, 72-1265
Limitations, 72-1268.03
Nebraska Investment Council,
duties, 72-1266
CAPITAL EXPANSION ACT, 
NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Out-of-state bank holding 
company, subsidiary bank, 
requirements, 72-1268.07
Qualifying mutual financial 
institutions, eligibility for funds, 72-1268
Rules and regulations, 72-1266
Security requirements, 72-1268.01 
to 72-1268.04
State investment officer, duties, 72- 
1265, 72-1268.03
Time deposit open account, 72- 
1263, 72-1264

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Accessory before the fact, how 
treated, 29-2811
Aggravating circumstances, 
enumerated, 29-2523
Aggravation hearing, 
Interlocutory appeal prohibited, 29- 
2521.05 
Procedure, 29-2520
Appeal, Article I, section 23, 
Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2525
Authorized, 28-105
Briefs, payment by county, 29-2527
Competency, determination of, 29- 
2537 to 29-2539
Determination of sentence, 29- 
2521, 29-2522
Escaped convict, 29-2542
Homicide cases, 
Report by county attorney, 29- 
2524.01, 29-2524.02 
Review by Supreme Court, 29- 
2521.01 to 29-2521.04
Intent, 29-2519, 29-2524
Lethal injection, procedure, 83-964 
to 83-972
Mental incompetency before 
execution, effect, 29-1822
Mitigating circumstances, 
enumerated, 29-2523
Murder, first degree, 28-303
Notice of aggravation, 29-1603
Orders, by Supreme Court, 29-2528
Pregnant convicted person, 
procedures, 29-2540, 29-2541
Prohibited, when, 28-105.01
Reversal of conviction, 29-2546
Warrant for execution, issuance, 29- 
2543

CAPTIVE INSURERS ACT
See generally INSURANCE 
Act, 
Applicability of other insurance laws 
delineated, 44-8218 
How cited, 44-8201 
Purpose, 44-8202
Cease and desist order, 44-8215
Certificate of authority, 
Renewal, 44-8207 
Required, 44-8205 
Suspension or revocation, 44-8215
Credit for reserves ceded to 
reinsurer, 44-8212
Definitions, 44-8203
Director or officer, restriction, 44- 
8206
Fees, 44-8205, 44-8207
Financial examinations, 44-8210
Governing body, 44-8206 
Investments, limitations, 44-8211
Letter of credit, requirements, 44- 
8209
Loans, limitations, 44-8211
Membership in guaranty 
associations, prohibited, 44- 
8213
Name, restrictions, 44-8204
Plan of operation, 44-8205
Purposes of, 44-8202
Records, requirements, 44-8205
Reports required, 44-8208
Rules and regulations, 44-8217
Special purpose financial captive 
insurers, creation, powers and 
duties, limitation on dividends, 44-8216
Tax on gross premiums, 77-908
Total capital and surplus 
requirements, 44-8209
Voluntary dissolution, 
requirements, effect, 44-8214
CAR LINE COMPANIES
See generally PROPERTY TAX
Administrative fine, 77-683
Assessment, 77-682
Collection of taxes,
Applicability of sections, 77-688
Disposition of proceeds, 77-691
Distress warrant, 77-685, 77-687, 77-689
Liability to state, 77-690
Lien, 77-689
Surrender of money and credits, 77-690
Definition, 77-679
Delinquent taxes,
Collection, 77-687
List of delinquent taxpayers, 77-378
Distress warrant, 77-685, 77-687, 77-689
Lien, 77-689
Statement, annual,
Car line companies, file, 77-680
Failure to furnish, effect, 77-683
Railroad companies, file, 77-681
Tax,
Appeal, 77-684
Certification of levy, 77-686
Collection of taxes, procedures, 77-687 to 77-691
Due, when, 77-687
Rate, determination, 77-684
Receipt, 77-685
Tax Commissioner, powers and duties, 77-679 to 77-693
Valuation, 77-682
Adjustments, 77-693
Exemption, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX RELIEF ACT; 77-1237

CAR POOLING
See RIDE SHARING

CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT
See generally SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS
Act,
How cited, 76-601
How construed, 76-607

Counties, cities, and villages, more stringent requirements, allowed, 76-607
Definitions, 76-602
Landlord, duties, 76-606
Multi-family dwellings, carbon monoxide alarm, requirements, 76-605
New construction, carbon monoxide alarm, requirements, 76-603
Prohibited acts, carbon monoxide alarms, 76-604, 76-605, 76-606
Rental properties, carbon monoxide alarm, requirements, 76-606
Single-family dwellings, carbon monoxide alarm, requirements, 76-604
Tenant, duties, 76-606

CAREER SCHOOLS
See PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT; 85-1601

CARNIVALS
See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

CARRIERS
See COMMON CARRIERS

CARS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

CASH RESERVE FUND
See generally PUBLIC FUNDS
Created, 84-612
Investment, 84-613
Receipt of federal funds, 84-612
Tobacco products tax, funding from, 77-4008
Transfers, 77-4602, 84-612
Unreversed funds, 84-614

CASINOS
See generally GAMBLING
Authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
Gambling offenses, 28-1101 to 28-1117
CASINOS — Cont'd
Licensure,
Licensees, purchases, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.20
Regulation of, See RACETRACK GAMING ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-1101
Sports wagering, authorized, See RACETRACK GAMING ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-1101
Tax on gaming revenue, 9-1201 to 9-1209

CATS
See ANIMALS

CATTLE
See LIVESTOCK

CEMETERIES
See generally BURIAL
Abandoned lots, 12-701, 12-702
Abandoned or neglected cemeteries,
Counties, duty to maintain, 23-224
Improvements and repairs,
Authorized, 12-801
Notice, 12-802
Sections, how construed, 12-804
Trustees, defined, 12-803
Maintenance, authorized, 12-805 to 12-810
Pioneer cemeteries,
Access, when, 12-808.01
County transfer management, conditions, 12-812
Cemetery association, duties, 12-531
Defined, 12-808
Maintenance, 12-807 to 12-810
Markers, 12-810
Mowing, 12-810
Repairs, notice posted, 12-801 to 12-804
Unmarked sites, See UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201
Associations,
Abandonment of grounds, 12-521 to 12-529
Condemnation, 12-506
Limitation, 12-515
Debts, limitation, 12-507
Eminent domain, 12-506
Limitation, 12-515
Exhibit, annual, 12-518
Formation, 12-501, 12-502
Lots,
Exemptions, 12-517
Improvements, 12-518
Resale, 12-505
Mowing requirements, 12-532
Perpetual care fund, 12-509
Use, 12-511
Perpetual care trust fund, 12-512.01 to 12-512.07
Perpetual special care trust,
Authorized, 12-510
Exemptions, 12-511
Funds, use, 12-511
Investments, 12-510
Property, acquisition, validity, 12-512
Powers, 12-504
Real estate,
Acquisition, 12-506
Exemptions, 12-520
Revenue, disbursement, 12-506
Rules and regulations, 12-508
Service of process, 12-503
Taxation, exemption, 12-506, 12-511, 12-517, 12-520
Transfer of association cemetery to city or village cemetery, 12-530
Trustees, 12-501 to 12-503
Bond, 12-516
Bonds, See BONDS
Burial, See BURIAL
Burial goods,
Removal of goods, penalty, 28-1301
Unmarked sites, See UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201
Burial merchandise or services, prepayment for, See BURIAL PRENEED SALE ACT; 12-1101
Cities less than 25,000 inhabitants,
Board, 12-401
Funds, 12-402
CEMETERIES -Cont'd
Cities less than 25,000 inhabitants 
-Cont’d
Officers and employees, 12-403
Tax levy, 12-402
Cities of the first class,
Establishment, 16-241
Funds, 16-242
Lots,
Conveyance, 16-243
Regulation, 16-244
Religious test, prohibited, 16-244
Maintenance, 16-242
Rules and regulations, 16-245
Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530
Cities of the metropolitan class,
Authority to prohibit, 14-102
Regulation, 14-103
Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530
Cities of the primary class,
Establishment, 15-239
Improvements, 15-240
Lots,
Conveyance, 15-241
Regulation, 15-242
Religious test, prohibited, 15-242
Rules and regulations, 15-243
Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530
Cities of the second class,
Acquisition of land, 17-926, 17-933
Associations,
Authorized, 17-944
Deeds, 17-945
Funds, transfer, 17-947
Trustees, 17-945, 17-946
Bonds, 17-939
Condemnation, 17-926
Eminent domain, 17-926
Improvements, 17-940
Lots,
Conveyance, 17-941
Forfeiture, 17-938
Regulation, 17-942
Religious test, prohibited, 17-942
Management, authorized, 17-934 to 17-936
Rules and regulations, 17-943
Tax, authorized, 17-938
Transfer of association cemetery to city cemetery, 12-530
Trustees, 17-937
Condemnation, conditions, 12-201
Corpses, See DEAD BODIES
Districts,
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Boundaries, change, 12-917
Assessments, 12-918, 12-919
Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Bylaws, 12-915
Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Formation, 12-909 to 12-912
Prior law, effect, 12-921
Land, acquisition of, 12-923
Liabilities, 12-920
Powers and duties, 12-920
Tax levy, 12-914, 12-923
Trustees, 12-913
Warrants, 12-916
Eminent domain, conditions, 12-201
Employee benefits, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Endowments, authorized, 12-301
Exemptions, 12-302
Final disposition, instructions of decedent, 38-1426
Indian burial remains and goods, See UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201
Insurance, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Joint entity, authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
Lots,
Abandonment, Effect, 12-701
Sale, 12-702
CEMETERIES –Cont’d
Lots –Cont’d
Exemptions, Cemetery associations, 12-517
Mausoleum associations, 12-605
Mausoleum associations,
Acquisition of property, 12-604
Applicability of law, 12-603
Bonds, authority to issue, 12-604
Construction, location, 12-606
Contracts, authority, 12-604
Debts, limitation, 12-604
Formation, 12-601
Procedure, 12-602
Lots, exemptions, 12-605
Perpetual care trust fund,
Amount required, 12-614
Investments, 12-616
Required, 12-613
Violation, penalty, 12-617, 12-618
Trustees, 12-615
Powers, 12-603
Violation, penalty, 12-617, 12-618
Municipal cemeteries,
Bonds, Authorized, 12-1001
Election, 12-1002, 12-1003
Terms, 12-1002
Water supply, 12-1004
Property tax, exemption, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202, 77-202.09, 77-202.10
Registry, Statewide Cemetery, 12-1401
School lands, acquire for cemetery purposes, 72-220
Unmarked sites, See UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201
Veterans, See VETERANS
Villages,
Acquisition of land, 17-926, 17-933
Associations, Authorized, 17-944
Deeds, 17-945
Funds, transfer, 17-947
Trustees, 17-945, 17-946
Bonds, 17-939
Condemnation, 17-926
Eminent domain, 17-926
Improvements, 17-940
Lots, Conveyance, 17-941
Forfeiture, 17-938
Regulation, 17-942
Religious test, prohibited, 17-942
Management, authorized, 17-934 to 17-936
Rules and regulations, 17-943
Tax, authorized, 17-938
Transfer of association cemetery to village cemetery, 12-530
Trustees, 17-937
Wyuka Cemetery,
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Department, powers, 12-102
Joint control, when, 12-102
Maintenance fund, 12-103
Retirement plan, reports required, 12-101
Revenue, 12-103
Rules and regulations, 12-103
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
Soldiers burial ground, 12-104
Joint control, veterans groups, 12-105
Treasurer, 12-103
Trustees,
Appointment, 12-101
Potential conflict of interest, actions required, 12-101.01
Powers and duties, 12-101, 12-103
CENTER FOR NURSING ACT,
NEBRASKA
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 71-1796
Board, Nebraska Center for Nursing, 71-1799
Board of Nursing, duties, 71-1798.01
Funding, nursing licensure fees, 71-1798.01
Intent, 71-1797
Nebraska Center for Nursing, 71-1798
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
—Cont’d
Charitable gaming, authorized,
Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
Charter, 21-609
Corporate form,
Benefit corporations, See BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401
Nonprofit corporations, See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Corporate powers, 21-608, 21-609
Acts, attestation, 21-611
Endowment funds, management,
See PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 58-610
Fiduciaries, act as, 21-610
Financial data protection, See FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801
Food,
Liability, limitations, 25-21,189
Resale prohibited, 28-1483
Gambling,
Bingo, 9-201, See also BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA
Charitable gaming, authorized,
Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
Gift enterprise, restrictions, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-701, See also GIFT ENTERPRISE
Keno, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601
Lotteries and raffles, See LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-401
Small, See SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-501
Pickle cards, See PICKLE CARD LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-301
Gift enterprise, restrictions, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-701, See also GIFT ENTERPRISE
Gifts to,
Annuities, See CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITY ACT; 59-1801
Donation of motor vehicle by certain political subdivisions, conditions, 13-329
Homes for orphans, widows, indigents, and elderly, 21-612 to 21-616
List, 21-608
Names and emblems, registration,
Applicability of laws, 21-624
Authorized, 21-617
Certificate, 21-621
Effect, 21-618
Fees, 21-623
Procedure, 21-618
Record, 21-619
Secretary of State, duties, 21-618 to 21-623
Similar names, effect, 21-620
Violations, penalty, 21-622
Nonprofit corporations, See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Officers, attestation, 21-611
Property,
Powers, 21-609
Tax exemption,
Authorized, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202
Procedure, 77-202.01 to 77-202.03
Religious, See RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.12
Securities Act of Nebraska, transactions exempt from registration, when, 8-1111
Trusts, charitable purposes and enforcement, 30-3830, 30-3831, See also TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
CHECKOFF BOARDS
See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Corn Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, 2-3611
Dry Bean Commission, 2-3745
CHECKOFF BOARDS –Cont’d
Dry Pea and Lentil Commission, 2-4103
Grain, See GRAIN
Grain Sorghum Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, 2-4004
Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing Board, Nebraska, 2-2302

CHECKS
See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
Abandoned property, 69-1302, 69-1310, See also UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF
Approval of, use of driver’s license encoded information, 60-4,111.01
Automatic teller machines, 8-157.01
Bad checks,
Collection procedures, 28-611
Fee authorized, 8-821, 28-611, 45-1024
Insufficient funds, 28-611
No-account check, 28-611.01
Penalties, 28-611, 28-611.01
State Treasurer and state agency, charge assessed, 84-617.01, 84-620
Bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Certified checks,
Presumed abandoned, when, 69-1302, 69-1310, See also UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF
Requirements, 8-137
Uniform Commercial Code, Bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Check-cashing services, Licensure requirements, See DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901
Motor club service, authorized to cash checks, 44-3707
Cleared at par, 8-153
Collection, bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Commercial Code, Uniform,
Bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Deposits, bank deposits and collections, Article 4, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Encoding, required, 8-153
Failure to endorse, liability, 25-21,188.01
Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Preprinted information, required, 8-153
Receipt by insolvent bank, prohibited, 8-138, 8-1,118
Returned check, fee authorized, 8-821, 28-611, 45-1024, 84-617.01, 84-620
State Treasurer, cash checks for senators and state employees, 84-615
Traveler’s checks,
Defined, negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Presumed abandoned, when, 69-1302, 69-1310, See also UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF
Regulation, See MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2701
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

CHECKS –Cont’d
Uniform Commercial Code,
Bank deposits and collections,
Article 4, UCC, See also
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Negotiable instruments, Article 3,
UCC, See also COMMERCIAL
CODE, UNIFORM

CHEMIGATION
See IRRIGATION

CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally IRRIGATION
Accidents,
Failure to notify, penalty, 46-1142
Procedures, 46-1131
Act,
How cited, 46-1101
How construed, 46-1147, 46-1148
Acts prohibited, 46-1139 to 46-1143
Appeals, 46-1146
Certificate, application of chemicals, 46-1128
Revocation, 46-1129.01
Check valves, violations, 46-1127
Contamination, assistance, 46-1133
Damages, 46-1132
Defenses, affirmative, 46-1137
Definitions, 46-1103 to 46-1116.01
Environment and Energy,
Department of, powers and duties, 46-1134
Environmental requirements,
voluntary self-examination, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, See also ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS
Equipment, replacement or alteration, inspection, 46-1122
Fees, 46-1119, 46-1121
Fund, Chemigation Costs, 46-1121
Inspections, 46-1122, 46-1124
Intent, 46-1102
Natural resources districts,
Failure to carry out duties, 46-1144, 46-1145
Inspections, 46-1124
Permits, duties, 46-1117 to 46-1126
Report, annual, 46-1123
Notice, 46-1130
Permit,
Application, 46-1117, 46-1120
Disciplinary actions,
Grounds, 46-1125
Procedures, 46-1126
Emergency, 46-1119
Required, exception, 46-1117
Special, 46-1117.01
Violations, penalties, 46-1139 to 46-1143
Reports,
Accident, 46-1131
Annual, 46-1123
Rules and regulations,
Environmental Quality Council, 46-1127, 46-1129, 46-1136
Natural resources districts, 46-1135
Signs, posting, 46-1130
System,
Improper operation, penalty, 46-1127
Suspend operations, when, 46-1126
Training, applicator, 46-1128, 46-1129
Violations of act,
Penalties, 46-1139 to 46-1143
Procedures, 46-1138

CHICKENS
See LIVESTOCK

CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER
See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

CHILD ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT, UNIFORM
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Act,
How cited, 43-3901
How construed, 43-3911
Relation to federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 43-3912
Court order,
Contents, 43-3908
Duration, 43-3910
Courts,
Cooperation and communication, 43-3903
CHILD ABDUCTION PREVENTION
ACT, UNIFORM –Cont’d
Courts –Cont’d
Jurisdiction, 43-3905
Definitions, 43-3902
Petition, contents, 43-3906
Risk of abduction, factors to determine, 43-3907
Standing to bring action, 43-3904
Warrant for physical custody of child, when, 43-3909

CHILD ABUSE
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Abuse by department personnel or agent, penalty, 28-322.04
Attorney General, establish Child Protection Division, 84-205
Board, Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention Fund, 43-1903
Child abuse and neglect, defined, 28-710
Child abuse and neglect teams, 28-728 to 28-731
Child advocacy centers, 28-728 to 28-730
Child welfare system, See CHILDREN AND MINORS
County attorney, duties, 28-728
Court proceedings, court appointed special advocate volunteers, See COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT; 43-3701
Custody, See CHILD CUSTODY
Death or serious injury, See also DEATH
Fatality or near fatality, disclosure of information, when, 81-3126
Investigation and review, See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404
Investigation by Inspector General, 43-4318
Department, duties, 28-713, 68-1207, 68-1207.01, See also CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT
Division, Child Protection, Attorney General establish, 84-205

Domestic violence, See ABUSE
Duty to report, See CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT; 28-710
Enticement by electronic communication device, 28-833
Family program, department establish, 42-916
Fatality or near fatality, 81-3126
Force, use on minor justifiable, when, 28-1413
Fund, Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention,
Board, 43-1903, 43-1904
Definitions, 43-1902
Department, duties, 43-1905
Fund, creation and use, 43-1906
Legislative findings, 43-1901
Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-317
Law enforcement,
Assistance in investigations, 81-2010.01, 81-2010.02
Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508, See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Office of Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare, duties, 43-4318, 43-4331
Penalty, general, 28-707
Pornography, See CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT; 28-1463.01
Prevention,
Family program, department establish, 42-916
Fund, Child Abuse Prevention Fund, this heading
Pornography, See CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT; 28-1463.01
Protection orders, See PROTECTION ORDERS
Prostitution, 28-707, 28-710, 28-805, See also PROSTITUTION
Protection orders, See PROTECTION ORDERS
CHILD ABUSE –Cont’d
Records and reports, See also CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT; 28-710
Disclosure, when, 81-3126
Rural areas, investigatory assistance by law enforcement, 81-2010.01, 81-2010.02
Schools, posting of toll-free number to report child abuse or neglect, 79-2,157
Sexual assault of a child,
Civil action by victim, when, 25-228
Enticement by electronic communication device, 28-833
First degree, 28-319.01
Second or third degree, 28-320.01
Use of electronic communication device to commit, 28-320.02
While in state custody, 28-322.04
Statute of limitation, 29-110
Teams,
Child abuse and neglect investigation, 28-728 to 28-731
Child abuse and neglect treatment, 28-728 to 28-731
State Child and Maternal Death Review Team, See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404
Trafficking,
Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
Programs and services available to victims, information on, 28-117
Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
Trafficking victim, 28-707, 28-830
Victims, See also VICTIMS
Insurance discrimination prohibited, See UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401
Trafficking victim, 28-707, 28-830
CHILD ADVOCACY CENTERS
See CHILD ABUSE

CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT
See generally DEATH
Act, how cited, 71-3404
Definitions, 71-3405
Information and records,
Agreements for secure storage of electronic data, 71-3407
Confidentiality, 71-3411
Disclosure, limitations, 71-3411
Provision to team, 71-3410
Release, conditions, 71-3411
Subpoena power of department, 71-3410
Intent, 71-3404
State Child and Maternal Death Review Team,
Chairperson, 71-3406, 71-3408
Consultation agreements, 71-3407
Core members, 71-3406
Death reviews, manner, 71-3409
Expenses, 71-3406
Information gathering and investigation, agent authorized, 71-3407
Meetings, 71-3406
Open Meetings Act, not applicable, 71-3406
Powers and duties, 71-3407
Purposes, 71-3407
Team coordinator, 71-3406, 71-3408
Terms, 71-3406

CHILD CARE
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Before-and-after-school services, 79-1104
Child care,
Family child care homes, voluntary registration, 43-2609
Foster care, 71-1901 to 71-1907,
See also FOSTER CARE
Inspections, 43-2618, 71-1912, 71-1913, 81-502
Investigations, access to records, 28-377, 28-726
Licensure, See CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908
CHILD CARE — Cont’d
Child care — Cont’d
Providers,
Licensing and inservice criteria, 79-1102
Training and assistance, 43-2606 to 43-2608
Quality assessment, See STEP UP TO QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT; 71-1952
Smoking prohibited at licensed program, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716
Child care programs, licensure,
See CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908
Child care subsidy program,
Administrative disqualification, 68-720
Eligibility, exclusion of certain assets and income, 68-1201
Participation, 68-1202, 68-1206
Rate, 43-536
Disease, communicable, notice requirements, 43-2617
Education, See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Federal funds, State Board of Education, distribute, 79-319
Foster care,
Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-317
Regulation, See FOSTER CARE
Grants for programs, 43-2621 to 43-2625, See also QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT
Immunizations,
Exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544, See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Vaccination program, See CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526
Inspections, 43-2618
Licensure requirements, See CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908
Location, 43-2616
Medications,
Requirements, See MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718
Rules and regulations, 71-6743
Motor vehicles, child passenger restraint requirements, 71-1907, See also SEAT BELTS
Participation by child in extracurricular and social activities, See STRENGTHENING FAMILIES ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-4701
Preschool, See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Registration, voluntary, 43-2609
School districts,
Before-and-after-school services, 79-1104
Prekindergarten programs, requirements, 79-1104, See also EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Smoking prohibited, licensed programs, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716
Tax credits for providers, See SCHOOL READINESS TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-3601
Transportation of children, child seats and seat belt requirements, 71-1907, See also SEAT BELTS

CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS Act,
How cited, 71-1908
Purposes, 71-1909
Complaint tracking system, 71-1918
Contested cases, procedure, 71-1916
Definitions, 71-1910
Department, powers and duties, 71-1912 to 71-1915, 71-1917
Disciplinary actions,
Considerations, 71-1921
Final, when, 71-1922
Fines, disposition, 71-1920
Grounds, 71-1919
Notice, 71-1922
Types, 71-1920
Display, 71-1911
Emergency powers, 71-1915
Federal child care subsidy program, eligibility, 71-1912.01
CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT –Cont’d

Fees, 71-1911.01
Immunization requirements, 71-1913.01 to 71-1913.03
Injunction, 71-1915
Unlicensed child care, 71-1914.02
Inspections, 43-2618, 71-1912, 71-1913, 71-1917, 81-502
Intent, 71-1908, 71-1909
Investigation, 71-1912, 71-1913
Unlicensed child care, 71-1914.01
License,
Application,
Contents, 71-1911.02
Liability insurance requirements, 71-1911.03
Corrective action status, 71-1911
Criminal conviction of licensee set aside, effect, 29-2264, 71-1911
Criminal history record information check required, 71-1912, 71-1912.01
Denial,
Final, when, 71-1922
Grounds, 71-1919
Notice, 71-1922
Disciplinary actions, this heading
Juvenile record of licensee sealed, effect, 43-2,108.05
Voluntary surrender, 71-1923
When required, 71-1911
Local law, 71-1914
Providers,
Criminal history record information check requirements, 71-1912, 71-1912.01
Inspector General access to records, 43-4324
Liability insurance requirements, 71-1911.03
Training and assistance, 43-2606 to 43-2608
Rules and regulations, 71-1916, 71-1917
Smoking prohibited, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716
Unlicensed child care,
Investigation, 71-1914.01
Restraining order or injunction, 71-1914.02
Violations, county attorney, duties, 71-1914.03
Violation, unlicensed child care, 71-1914.03

CHILD CUSTODY
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Abduction prevention, See CHILD ABDUCTION PREVENTION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-3901
Adoption, See ADOPTION Agencies, child-placing, See CHILD-PLACING AGENCY
Child left at hospital, not prosecuted as a crime, when, 29-121
Child Protection Division, Attorney General, duties, 84-205
Child support, See CHILD SUPPORT
Children with disabilities,
Foster care payments, 68-1210
Special education services, 79-1129
Compact, Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103
Court determination of custody,
Ex parte orders, 42-357
Legal and physical custody determination, 42-364, See also PARENTING ACT; 43-2920
Legislative findings, 42-364.18
Military parent involved in proceedings, See DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-4601
Minor child, rights of parents, 42-364, 42-381
Modification proceedings, 42-364
Noncustodial parent, notice of court proceedings, 43-3101
Visitation,
Enforcement, 42-364.15
Grandparents, 43-1801 to 43-1803
Military parent, See DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-4601
Parental, 42-364
Temporary order, 42-357
CHILD CUSTODY –Cont’d
Court jurisdiction, 25-2740, See also CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 43-1226
Custodial agreement, nontestamentary transfers in, how treated, 30-2715
Decedents’ estates, Allowance for children supported by decedent, 30-2324 Guardians, 30-2606, 30-2608, 30-2613
Department of Health and Human Services, Child committed to department, Assets of child, 43-907, 43-908 Department is legal custodian, 43-905, 43-906 Child in custody of department, 43-284.01 Facilities for children, 83-108.04
Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, Consular representative, Cooperation for court appearance, 43-3809 Interview of minor, 43-3805 Coordination of activities, 43-3810 Definitions, 43-3802 Early identification, 43-3803 Home studies, 43-3808 Minor in custody of department, birth certificate, application, 43-3807 Rules and regulations, 43-3811 Sections, How construed, 43-3812 Purpose, 43-3801 Ward of department, Determination, duties, 43-3804 Special immigrant juvenile status, documentation, 43-3806
Foster care, See FOSTER CARE
Grandparent visitation, 43-1801 to 43-1803
Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM
Guardians, See GUARDIANS

Indian children, See INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501
Juvenile arrest, See also JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245 Procedure, 29-401, 43-248 to 43-250
Military parent involved, See DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM; 43-4601
Neglect of a child, See CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT; 28-710 Parent, guardian, or custodian, powers, 43-708 State wards, See WARDS Support, See CHILD SUPPORT Violation of custody, penalty, 28-316 Welfare aid from county, employment requirement, custodial parent exception, 68-154.01

CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS Act, Applicability, 43-1228 to 43-1230, 43-1266 How cited, 43-1226 How construed, 43-1265
Adoption, act not applicable, 43-1228 Appeals, 43-1261 Attorney General, role of, 43-1262 Costs, fees, and expenses, 43-1259, 43-1264
County attorney, role of, 43-1262
Courts, Communication between, 43-1235 Cooperation between, 43-1237 Information submitted to, 43-1246 Simultaneous proceedings, procedure, 43-1243, 43-1254
Custody determination, Enforcement, 43-1253 Expedited enforcement, 43-1255 Foreign child custody determination, Jurisdiction, 43-1230
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION 
AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, 
UNIFORM –Cont'd
Custody determination –Cont'd,
Foreign child custody determination
Recognition of, presumption, 43-1230
Modification, 43-1240
Registration, 43-1252
Simultaneous proceedings, 43-1254
Definitions, 43-1227, 43-1248
Determination, conclusive when, 43-1231
Emergency medical care
authorization, act not applicable, 43-1228
Enforcement,
Definitions, 43-1248
Duty to enforce, 43-1250
Expedited, 43-1255
Full faith and credit of another state's order, 43-1260
 Hague Convention, order under, 43-1249
Registered determination, 43-1253
Simultaneous proceedings, 43-1254
Warrant for physical custody of child, 43-1258
Hearing and order, 43-1257
Husband-wife privilege, not applicable, 43-1257
Indian children, applicability of act, 43-1229
International application of act, 43-1230, 43-1249
Jurisdiction,
Declined by reason of conduct, 43-1245
Effect, 43-1231
Exclusive, continuing, 43-1239
Foreign child custody determination, 43-1230
Inconvenient forum, 43-1244
Initial, 43-1238
Jurisdictional issue given priority, 43-1232
Modification of custody, 43-1240
Temporary emergency, 43-1241
Temporary visitation, 43-1251
Law enforcement, role of, 43-1263
Motion under prior law, treatment, 43-1266
Notice,
Persons outside state, 43-1233
Requirements, 43-1242
Parties,
Appearance, 43-1247
Joinder, 43-1242
Special appearance, limited immunity, 43-1234
Records, preservation of, 43-1237
Registration of child custody determination, 43-1252
Service of process,
Persons outside state, 43-1233
Petition and order, 43-1256
Testimony taken in another state, 43-1236
CHILD PORNOGRAPHY
PREVENTION ACT
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Act, how cited, 28-1463.01
Acts prohibited, 28-1463.03, 28-1463.05
Definitions, 28-1463.02
Forfeiture of property used in violation, 25-21,302, 25-21,303, 28-1463.06, 28-1601 to 28-1603
Violation, penalties, 28-1463.04, 28-1463.05
CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY
SAFETY ACT
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Act,
How cited, 28-710
Intent, 28-710.01
Central registry and tracking
system of child abuse cases,
Fee for record checks, 28-718
Information,
Access, 28-719, 28-722, 28-726
Confidential, 28-725
Name-change order, treatment, 28-718
Not entered in registry, when, 28-720
Records,
Amendment, 28-723, 28-724
CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT –Cont’d
Central registry and tracking system of child abuse cases –Cont’d,
Records –Cont’d
Classification, 28-720
Confidentiality, 28-725
Disclosure, when, 81-3126
Expungement, when, 28-720, 28-721, 28-723, 28-724
Rights of subjects, 28-723
Summary, provided when, 28-727
Unauthorized release, 28-717, 28-725
Registry created, 28-718
Tracking system, 28-715, 28-720.01
Definitions, 28-710
Department, duties, 28-712, 28-712.01, 28-713, 28-713.02, 28-720, 81-3136
Duty to report suspected abuse or neglect, 28-711
Violation, penalty, 28-717
Immunity for participants of investigation or making report, when, 28-716
Judicial proceeding, evidentiary effect of privileged communications, 28-714
Law enforcement, duties, 28-713
Non-court-involved cases, 28-713.02
Notification, requirements, 28-713, 28-713.01
Response to reports of abuse and neglect,
Advisory committee, 28-712
Alternative response, 28-712.01
Department, make determination, 28-712
Investigation by law enforcement, 28-713, 28-713.01
Review, Evaluate, and Decide Team, 28-712.01
School employee and students, additional duties, 28-713
Traditional response, 28-713
Trafficking victim, additional duties, 28-713
Rules and regulations, 28-712, 28-713, 28-713.03, 28-718
Toll-free number, 28-711
Violations, penalties, 28-717, 28-725
CHILD SUPPORT
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Abandonment, criminal nonsupport, 28-706
Absent parent information, governmental body, duty to furnish, 42-358.08
Access to information, 43-3327
Amount,
Cash medical support authorized, 42-364
Determination, 42-364
Guidelines, 42-364.16, 43-3342.05
Health care coverage required, when, 42-369
Modification proceedings, 42-364
Bond requirements, 42-358.05
Child support referees,
Appointment, 43-1609
Assignment by court, 43-1611
Contracts, authorized, 43-1609
Decisions, review by court, 43-1613
Duties, 43-1611
Hearing, 43-1612
Intent, 43-1608
Office and staff, 43-1610
Qualifications, 43-1609
Children born out of wedlock,
Medical expenses, liability of father, 43-1407
Paternity action, See PATERNITY Support, 43-1401 to 43-1411.01
Collection, 43-512.03
Clerk of the court, nonperformance of duties, 42-358.07
Collection of support, 43-512 to 43-512.18, See also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN
Commission, Child Support Advisory, 43-3342.05
Contempt proceedings, 42-358 to 42-358.08, 42-370
Title IV-D reimbursement, 43-512.04
Work release program, 42-358.03
Court jurisdiction, 25-2740
CHILD SUPPORT –Cont’d
Criminal nonsupport, 28-706
Customer Service Unit, duties, 43-3342.04
Death of judgment debtor, effect, 43-513.01
Enforcement,
Bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339
Decree, court powers, 42-358.05
Garnishment of settlements, 25-1563.02
Income withholding, 42-358.05, 42-364.01 to 42-364.12, 42-718,
See also INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701
Information regarding obligor, duty of governmental body to furnish, 42-358.08
Interstate, See FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701
License suspension, See LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301
Liens,
Arising in another state, treatment, 42-371
On property of obligor, 42-358.06, 42-371, 42-718
Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371
Attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371
Obligor, locating, See NEW HIRE REPORTING ACT; 48-2301
Payment for obligor under Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act authorized, 69-1318.01
Setoff against tax refund or state lottery prize, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
Social security numbers, recorded to aid enforcement, 43-3340
State Disbursement Unit, this heading
Title IV-D Division of Department of Health and Human Services, this heading
Foreign judgments,
Enforcement of, See FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE; 42-701
Income withholding, 43-1729
Registration, 42-737
Fund, Title IV-D Support Payment Distributive, 43-3346
Garnishment of settlements, 25-1563.02
Guidelines,
Child Support Advisory Commission, 43-3342.05
Establishment, use, 42-364.16
Health care coverage required, when, 42-369
Incarceration of obligor, effect, 43-512.12, 43-512.15
Income withholding,
Consent by parent, 42-364.14
Court-ordered, 42-358.05, 42-364.01 to 42-364.12, 42-718
Procedure, See INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701
Information regarding obligor, governmental body must furnish, 42-358.08
Interest rate, delinquent payments, 42-358.02
Legal separation, 42-368
Liens for payment, 42-358.06, 42-371
Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371
Attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371
Medical support provisions,
Cash medical support authorized, 42-364
Definitions, 44-3,144
Delinquent payments, interest rate, 42-358.02
Discrimination against department, prohibited, 44-3,148
Health care coverage required, when, 42-369
Incorporate into decree, 42-364.17
Insurer,
Duties, 44-3,146, 44-3,149
CHILD SUPPORT –Cont’d
Medical support provisions –Cont’d,
Insurer –Cont’d
Prohibited acts, 44-3,145
Medicaid, effect, 44-3,148, 44-3,150
National medical support notice, 44-3,146
Rules and regulations, 44-3,147
Modification proceedings, 42-364
Orders,
Contents, 42-364.13, 42-364.17
Enforcement, this heading
Juvenile court orders, filing, 43-2,113
Medical support provisions, this heading
Statewide data system, use required, 43-3345
Temporary or ex parte, 42-357
Title IV-D, review, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18
Paternity action, See PATERNITY
Payments,
Collection of support, 43-512 to 43-512.18, See also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN
Considered abandoned, when, disposition, 43-3344
Customer Service Unit, duties, 43-3342.04
Delinquencies, 42-358, 42-358.01
Interest rate, 42-358.02
Disbursement, 42-369, 43-3342.02, 43-3344
State Disbursement Unit, this heading
Title IV-D Division of Department of Health and Human Services, this heading
Electronic remittance by employer, when, 43-3342.03
Enforcement, 42-369
Failure, 42-358.03
Health care coverage, 42-369
How credited, 42-358.02
Insufficient funds, treatment, 43-3342.03
Records, 42-358, 43-3342.01
Termination, when, 42-371.01
Referees,
Child support referees, this heading
Release or partial release, when, 42-371
Remarriage of person entitled to collect, effect, 42-358.04
Setoff against tax refunds, 77-27,160 to 77-27,173
State Disbursement Unit,
Created, 43-3342
Definitions, 43-3341
Disbursement, timely required, 43-3342.02
Duties, 43-3342.01
Insufficient funds, treatment, 43-3342.03
Promotional materials, restrictions, 43-3342.06
Support order collection, 43-3342.03
State Disbursement Unit Cash Fund, 43-3342.03
Termination, when, 42-371.01
Title IV-D cases,
Funds withheld from county, when, 43-3345
Support order,
Modification, when, 43-512.15
Review, 43-512.12 to 43-512.18
Title IV-D Division of Department of Health and Human Services,
Customer Service Unit, 43-3342.04
Delinquent payments, 42-358 to 42-358.02
District courts, required to use system, 43-3345
Income withholding, 43-1718, 43-1727
Records, 43-3342.01
Rules and regulations, 43-3347
Support order payments, 42-364.13, 43-3344
Title IV-D Support Payment Distributive Fund, 43-3346
Unemployment compensation benefits, treatment, 48-647
Veterans, aid for children, 80-403
Visitation, enforcement, 42-364.15

CHILD SUPPORT REFEREES
See CHILD SUPPORT
CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION ACT
See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES
Act, how cited, 71-2513
Action plan, 71-2516
Department, powers and duties, 71-2516
Entitlement not created, 71-2517
Environmental lead hazard awareness action plan, 71-2516
Intent, 71-2514, 71-2515
Lead poisoning prevention program, 71-2518

CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act, how cited, 71-526
Coverage by insurance required, 44-784
Department, powers, 71-529
Entitlement, not created, 71-530
Immunizations, See IMMUNIZATIONS
Intent, 71-527, 71-528
Purpose, 71-528
Records,
Health care providers, duties, 71-539
Information exchange, 71-539 to 71-544, See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Statewide immunization action plan, 71-529

CHILD-PLACING AGENCY
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Child in custody of agency, 43-284.01
Licensure and regulation, See CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT; 71-1924
Sales and use tax exemption for nonprofit, 77-2704.12
Voluntary relinquishment of custody to, 43-284.01

CHILDREN AND MINORS
See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS
Abandonment, criminal nonsupport, 28-706
Abortion, See ABORTION
Abuse of, See CHILD ABUSE
Abusive head trauma,
Information for parents, 71-2103
Legislative findings, 71-2102
Public awareness activities, 71-2104
Adoption, See ADOPTION
Agency, See CHILD-PLACING AGENCY
Age of majority, See AGE OF MAJORITY
Aid to, See also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN
Child care subsidy program, 43-536, 68-1202, See also SOCIAL SERVICES
Alcohol,
Age restrictions and regulation, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
Intoxicated minor causing injury or property damage, liability of social host, alcohol procurer, retail seller, See MINOR ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR LIABILITY ACT; 53-401
Birth certificates,
Delayed registration, See DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT; 71-617.01
Registration of, See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601
Boy Scouts,
Activities authorized, 43-301, 43-302
Corporation, declaration, 21-608
Child care,
Child care subsidy program, 43-536, 68-1202, See also SOCIAL SERVICES
Day care, See CHILD CARE
Educational packet for parents of newborns, See READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1901
Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170
Programs, See CHILD CARE
Aid to, See also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN
Child care subsidy program, 43-536, 68-1202, See also SOCIAL SERVICES

CHILDREN AND FAMILY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SUPPORT ACT
See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801
CHILDREN AND MINORS – Cont’d

Child support, See CHILD SUPPORT

Child welfare system,

Case management,

Case managers, training program, 68-1214
Caseload requirements, case plan, 68-1207, 68-1207.01
Legislative findings and declarations, 68-1211
Pilot project, 68-1212
Evaluation, 68-1213
State ward, case manager, duties, 68-1212
Contract with department to provide services, requirements, 43-4410
Department reports, contents, 43-4406, 43-4408
Evaluation, independent, 43-4409
Grievance process for families in system, 81-603
Information system, child welfare, 43-4401 to 43-4404
Nebraska Children’s Commission, 43-4202, See also CHILDREN’S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
Office of Inspector General of Nebraska Child Welfare, See OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL OF NEBRASKA CHILD WELFARE ACT; 43-4301
Service areas, annual survey, reports, 43-4407
Statewide automated child welfare information system, 43-4404, 43-4405

Children born out of wedlock,

Adoption, See also ADOPTION
Consents, 43-104
Substitute consent, 43-105, 43-906
Proceedings, 43-104.01 to 43-104.25
Birth certificates, 71-628, 71-629, 71-640.02, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Health care insurance coverage, 44-3,145
Paternity action, See PATERNITY

Protective proceedings,
Appointment of guardian, 30-2608
Intestate succession, 30-2309, 30-2349
Workers’ compensation, applicability, 48-124
Commission, Nebraska Children’s, 43-4202, See also CHILDREN’S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA

Compacts,
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011
Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103
Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, See INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN; 79-2201

Condemnation, valid release by guardian of minor, 76-724

Conservators, See CONSERVATORS

Contract, power to, when, 43-2101

Court proceedings,
Actions, effect, 25-307 to 25-310
Arraignment, Transfer to juvenile court, when, 29-1816
Written waiver and plea accepted, when, 29-4206
Court appointed special advocate volunteers, See COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT; 43-3701
Depositions, videotape, this heading
Juvenile courts, See JUVENILE COURTS
Juvenile justice system, See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Noncustodial parent, notification required, 43-3101
Service of process on a minor, 25-508.01

Crimes and offenses relating to,
See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Crimes committed by,
Class IA felony, maximum sentence, 28-105.02
CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont’d
Crimes committed by –Cont’d
Death penalty cannot be imposed, 28-105.01
Denied parole, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04
Emancipated minors treated as juveniles, 43-4811
Custody of, See CHILD CUSTODY
Day care, See CHILD CARE
Death, See DEATH
Delinquent children, See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Depositions, videotape,
Child advocacy center forensic interview, 28-728, 28-730
Child victim or witness, 29-1925, 29-1926
Income withholding proceeding, 43-1736, See also INCOME
WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT
Disabled children, See also DISABLED PERSONS
Autism,
Insurance coverage required, 44-7,106
Medicaid treatment, See AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT; 68-962
Civil rights, See CIVIL RIGHTS
Education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110
Hearing screening tests for newborns and infants, See INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734
Language assessment program, children who are deaf or hard of hearing, 71-4745 to 71-4747
Medically handicapped, 43-507, 43-508, 43-524, 71-1405
Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance, 68-967
Services for, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Critical congenital heart disease, newborn screening, See NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT; 71-553
Inherited or congenital diseases, infant screening, 71-519 to 71-524
Lead poisoning, See CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION ACT; 71-2513
Lead poisoning prevention program, 71-2518
Metabolic,
Amino acid-based elemental formulas program, 68-158
Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance, 68-967
Divorce,
Attorney for minor child, appointment, 42-358
Child custody, See CHILD CUSTODY
Child support, See CHILD SUPPORT
Noncustodial parent, notice of court proceedings, 43-3101
Parenting plan, See PARENTING ACT; 43-2920
Visitation, this heading
Education,
Educational opportunities, Department of Labor to study, 81-403
Educational system, See EDUCATION
Parents of newborns, educational packet for, See READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1901
Preschool, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
Reform schools, authorized, Article VII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
State duty to provide, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, See also EDUCATION
Schools, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Students, See STUDENTS
Emancipation of minor, by marriage, 43-2101
Emancipation of minor, by petition, Advisement by court, 43-4809
Burden of proof, 43-4809
CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont’d
Emancipation of minor, by petition –Cont’d
Contents of petition, 43-4803
Effect of emancipation, 43-4810, 43-4811
Eligibility to file, 43-4802
Hearing, 43-4804, 43-4807
Judgment of emancipation, 43-4809, 43-4810
Notice, service of, 43-4805
Objection by parent, guardian, or custodian, 43-4808
Procedure, enumerated, 43-4801
Rescission, 43-4812
Summons, service of, 43-4806
Emergency shelter care, 13-317
Interim-program school, 79-215, 79-1119.01, 79-1142
Employment, Work, this heading
Evidence rules,
Husband-wife privilege inapplicable to certain cases involving children, 27-505
Physician-patient privilege, inapplicable to injuries to children, 27-504
Family finding services, pilot project, 43-2201 to 43-2209
Family policy, 43-532 to 43-535
Food programs for children,
CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230
WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230
Force, use on minor justifiable, when, 28-1413
Foreign national minors and minors having multiple nationalities, determination, 43-3801 to 43-3812
Foster care, See FOSTER CARE
Fund, Crimes Against Children, 81-1429.01
Gambling,
Bingo and pickle cards, age restrictions, 9-345, 9-430
Horseracing, prohibitions, 2-1207
Lottery prize awarded to minor, treatment, 9-823
Gangs, unlawful recruitment into, penalty, 28-1351
Genetic testing, paternity actions, 43-1414 to 43-1418, See also GENETIC TESTING
Grandparents, visitation rights, 43-1801 to 43-1803
Court jurisdiction, 25-2740
Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM
Guardians, See GUARDIANS
Handicapped children,
Disabled children, this heading
Health care, See also HEALTH CARE
Behavioral health services for children and families, 71-821 to 71-826, See also BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA
Telehealth services for children, 71-8509 to 71-8512
Children's Behavioral Health Task Force, 43-4001, 43-4003
Maternal and child, See MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH; 71-2201
Medicaid, medical assistance program, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901
Children, medical necessity for services and treatment guidelines, See CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT; 68-2001
Minor's power to consent to, when, 30-2604
School-based health centers, 68-968, See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT
Homeless youth program assistance, See AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701
Hunting and fishing,
Apprentice hunter education exemption certificate, 37-413
CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont’d

Hunting and fishing –Cont’d

Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414
Permits, age requirements, 37-410, 37-411, 37-452, 37-497

Immunizations for children,
Child care program, 71-1913.01 to 71-1913.03
Coverage by insurance, required, 44-784
Program, See CHILDHOOD VACCINE ACT; 71-526
Schools, 79-217 to 79-223

Indian children, See INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501

Infants,
Abusive head trauma, findings and information, 71-2102 to 71-2104
Immunizations for children, this heading
Leaving child at a hospital, not prosecuted as a crime, when, 29-121
Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170
Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance, 68-967
Screening tests,
Congenital heart disease, See NEWBORN CRITICAL CONGENITAL HEART DISEASE SCREENING ACT; 71-553
Hearing, See INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734
Inherited or congenital diseases, 71-519 to 71-524, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Sudden infant death syndrome, See DEATH

Inheritance and probate, See DECEDEANTS' ESTATES
Insurance, See INSURANCE
Judgments, vacation or modification, 25-1317, 25-2001
Juvenile courts, See JUVENILE COURTS
Juvenile justice system, See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

Labor laws,
Work, this heading

Lawsuits, rules applicable, 25-307 to 25-310

Lead poisoning, See DISEASES AND INJURIES

Lease, power to enter into, when, 43-2101

Legitimacy, 42-377, 42-402, 43-1401, 43-1406

Liquor,
Alcohol, this heading

Marriage of minors,
Allowed when, 42-105, 42-107
Minimum age for, 42-102
Void, when, 42-103
Voidable, when, 42-118

Medical treatment, minor's power to consent to, when, 30-2604

Minor, defined,
Declaration of person as minor, 43-2101
Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, minor defined, 53-103.23
Obscenity, minor, 28-807

Missing children, See MISSING PERSONS

Motor vehicles,
Child seats and seat belts, requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907, See also SEAT BELTS
Commercial driver's license, issuance to minor, 60-4,152
Dealer's license, issuance to minor prohibited, 60-1403.01
Driver's license, age requirements, 60-4,118.05
Driving under the influence, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07
Learner's permits, 60-4,123 to 60-4,125
Licenses and permits, holders not eligible for ignition interlock permits or 24/7 sobriety program permits, 43-287, 60-498.01, 60-4,120.02, 60-4,124, 60-4,125, 60-4,126
Parental responsibility, 60-6,117
CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont’d
Motor vehicles –Cont’d
Provisional operator’s permit, 60-4,120.01, 60-4,120.02
Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas prohibited, 60-6,267, 60-6,268
Safety belts required, 60-6,267, 60-6,269, 71-1907
School permit, 60-4,124
Snowmobiles, age requirements, 60-6,340
Transportation providers for state services, restrictions, 81-6,120
Neglect, See CHILD ABUSE
Parenting time,
Visitation, parenting time, this heading
Parents,
Abandonment by, criminal nonsupport, 28-706
Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121
Educational packet for parents of newborns, See READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1901
Leaving child at a hospital, no prosecution for crime, when, 29-121
Liability of,
Alcoholic liquor, responsibility, 53-180.03
Motor vehicles, 60-6,117
Personal injury, 43-801
Pet owned by child, 28-1015
Property damage, 43-801
Treatment of sexually transmitted diseases, 71-504
Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170
Noncustodial parent, notification of court proceedings required, 43-3101
Powers of, 43-708
Rights, termination, See TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS
Surrogate, contract void, 25-21,200
Paternity action, 43-1411 to 43-1418, See also PATERNITY
Pawnbrokers, prohibited from dealing with minors, 69-210
Placement of children,
Adoption, See ADOPTION
Agencies, licensure, See CHILDREN’S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT; 71-1924
Child custody, See CHILD CUSTODY
Family policy, 43-532 to 43-535
Foster care, See FOSTER CARE
Interstate compact for, 43-1103
Juvenile offenders, See JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
State wards, See WARDS
Pornography involving,
Civil action for damages, See EXPLOITED CHILDREN’S CIVIL REMEDY ACT; 25-21,290
Prevention, See CHILD PORNOGRAPHY PREVENTION ACT; 28-1463.01
Visual evidence that includes a child, custody restrictions, 27-1301
Privacy rights, consent of parent or guardian, effect, 20-205
Property, transfer to minor, See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701
Protective proceedings, See GUARDIANS
Public defender, person entitled to representation, 29-3915
Safe haven, leaving infant at a hospital not prosecuted as a crime, when, 29-121
Seat belts and car seats, requirements, 60-6,265 to 60-6,273, 71-1907, See also SEAT BELTS
Service of process on a minor, 25-508.01
Sexual assault, See SEXUAL ASSAULT
Special education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110
State wards, See WARDS
Students, See STUDENTS
CHILDREN AND MINORS –Cont’d
Sudden infant death syndrome, See DEATH
Support of, See CHILD SUPPORT
Surrogate parenthood contracts, void, 25-21,200
Tobacco,
Novelty lighter, child safety feature required, 28-1357
Tobacco, alcohol, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714
Vaccinations,
Immunization for children, this heading
Veterans,
Children of, waiver of higher education tuition and fees, when, 80-411
Loans to, minority, effect, 80-701
Visitation, parenting time,
Determination, 42-364
Enforcement, 42-364.15
Grandparents, 43-1801 to 43-1803
Modification proceedings, 42-364
Temporary order, 42-357
Voting, electors must be eighteen years of age, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-312, See also ELECTION ACT
Work,
Child employed by parent, not an employee, 48-1202
Limitations, 48-301 to 48-313, See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Regulation of employment conditions, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
Workers’ Compensation Act,
Applicability to minors, 48-115, 48-132
Benefits, 48-122.01, 48-122.03, 48-124
Youth Conservation Corps, program, 37-908, 37-909
CHILDREN OF NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Act, how cited, 44-5001
Definitions, 44-5003
Findings, 44-5002
Insurance coverage requirements, 44-5004
Rules and regulations, 44-5005
CHILDREN’S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Commission, Nebraska Children’s, Committee, created, 43-4202
Consultant, 43-4202
Cooperation with, 43-4206
Created, 43-4202
Duties, 43-4202 to 43-4207
Intent, 43-4201
Members, 43-4202
Policy analyst, 43-4202
Reports, 43-4207
Strategic child welfare priorities, 43-4204
Committees,
Bridge to Independence Advisory Committee, 43-4513
Foster Care Reimbursement Rate Committee, 43-4216
Nebraska Strengthening Families Act Committee, 43-4716
Foster care system and reimbursement rates, Foster Care Reimbursement Rate Committee, Duties, 43-4217
Report, 43-4217
Pilot project, 43-4215
Reimbursement rate, Increase for 2021 to 2023, 43-4219
Recommendations, 43-4215
Report, contents, 43-4215
CHILDREN’S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act,
Definitions, 68-2003
How cited, 68-2001
Purposes, 68-2002
Behavioral health services, authorization and denial rates, 68-2002
### CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT

- Medicaid, services for children, report, contents, 68-2004
- Medical necessity determination criteria, published, 68-2002
- Rules and regulations, 68-2005
- Treating guidelines criteria, published, 68-2002

### CHILDREN'S RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND PLACING LICENSURE ACT

See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS Act,
- How cited, 71-1924
- Prior regulations, licenses, and proceedings, how treated, 71-1927, 71-1951
- Purpose, 71-1925

#### Child-placing agency, 71-1926
- License required, 71-1927

#### Emergencies,
- Department powers, procedures, 71-1938
- Other enforcement measures, 71-1938
- Petition for injunction, 71-1938

#### Families involved in proceedings under the act,
- Cause of action for relief, 71-1937
- Retaliation or discrimination by licensee prohibited, 71-1937

#### Inspections,
- Department, 71-1933, 71-1934
- Findings of noncompliance, proceedings, 71-1935
- Report, 71-1933
- State Fire Marshal, 71-1934, 81-502
- Fee, 71-1934

#### License,
- Application for license or renewal, requirements, 71-1928
- Criminal conviction of licensee set aside, effect, 29-2264
- Denial or refusal to renew, 71-1939
- Grounds, 71-1939, 71-1940
- Notice, hearing, appeal, 71-1943 to 71-1946
- Expiration date, 71-1930
- Fees, 71-1929
- Juvenile record of licensee sealed, effect, 43-2,108.05
- Lapsed or suspended, reinstatement, procedure, 71-1947
- Not transferable, 71-1930
- Provisional license, 71-1932
- Public inspection and display, 71-1930
- Separate license required for each type of agency or service, when, 71-1931
- Voluntary surrender, 71-1948

#### Residential child-caring agency, 71-1926
- License required, 71-1927

#### Rules and regulations, 71-1949

#### Staff, criminal history record information check requirements, 71-1928.01

#### Violation of act, alleged,
- Complaint, 71-1936
- Confidentiality, 71-1936
- Department duties, 71-1936
- Investigation, 71-1936

#### Violations, penalty, 71-1950

### CHIP
- See COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201

### CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT

See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS Act, how cited, 38-801

#### Board of Chiropractic, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

#### Continuing competency requirements, 38-808, 38-809
CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT
–Cont’d
Death certificates, power to sign, 38-811
Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Examinations, 38-807
Exemptions, 38-806
Fees, 38-810
Health regulations, duties, 38-811
Insurance, reimbursement for services, 44-513
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Qualifications, 38-807
Reciprocity, 38-809
School, accredited college of chiropractic, 38-803
Scope of practice, 38-805, 38-811
Standard of care, 38-811

CHIROPRACTORS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Insurance, reimbursement for services, 44-513
Licensure, See CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT; 38-801
Lien for services, 52-401
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW

CHOICE OF FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE Act,
How cited, 25-417
How construed, 25-416
Agreements, conditions, 25-414, 25-415
Definitions, 25-413

CHURCHES
See generally RELIGION
Alcoholic beverages,
Minor, consumption at bona fide religious rite not prohibited, 53-180.02
Sacramental use, exempt from Nebraska Liquor Control Act, 53-168.06
Sale at retail or operation of bottle club near church, restrictions, 53-177
Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES
Charitable organizations, See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Church schools, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Clergy, See CLERGY
Corporation, declaration, 21-608, 21-609
Employment Security Law, applicability, 48-604
Handguns, concealed, when allowed, 69-2441
Health care,
Exemptions, 71-6229, See also HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF Practice of healing arts, exemptions, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Inheritance tax exemption, 77-2007.04
Marriages, authorization to perform, 42-108
Nebraska State Capitol Environ District, exemption, 90-303
Nonprofit corporations, See NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-1901
Pioneers' Memorial Day, duties, 82-112
Property tax exemption, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202
Records, delayed birth certificates, 71-617.06, See also DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT

184
CHURCHES –Cont’d
Regulations, municipal, violations, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130
Religious freedom, See RELIGIOUS FREEDOM
Religious organizations, See RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
Sales and use tax exemptions,
Food and food ingredients sold at church event, 77-2704.10
Purchases made by nonprofit religious organization, 77-2704.12
Schools, church schools, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
State-owned lands, sale, 72-227, 72-228
Tax exemptions,
Inheritance tax, 77-2007.04
Property tax, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202
Sales and use tax, 77-2704.10, 77-2704.12
Termination, vesting of property, 21-2801 to 21-2803

CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR
See generally SALE OF GOODS
Act, how cited, 59-1501
Acts prohibited, 59-1503
Contracts, void when, 59-1510
Cost, determination, 59-1504, 59-1505, 59-1512
Survey, 59-1513
Definitions, 59-1502
Enforcement, 59-1517, 59-1518
Evidence, 59-1503, 59-1511
License, revocation, 59-1516
Remedies, 59-1515
Rules and regulations, 59-1514
Sales, restrictions, 59-1506, 59-1507
Exceptions, 59-1508, 59-1509

CIGARETTES
See generally SALE OF GOODS
Cancer research grants, 81-637 to 81-640.01, See also CANCER

Electronic nicotine delivery systems and alternative nicotine products, unlawful for minors, 28-1418 to 28-1429.03

Gray market sales,
Cigarette licensees, disciplinary actions, 59-1523
Contraband, 59-1523
Deceptive trade practice, 59-1524
Definitions, 59-1519
Enforcement, 59-1525
Exemptions, 59-1521
Prohibited acts, 59-1520
Violation, penalty, 59-1522

Ignition propensity requirements,
See REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT; 69-501

License to sell required, 28-1420 to 28-1429, See also TOBACCO

Lighters, novelty, sale without child safety feature, penalty, 28-1357

Litter fee, 81-1559 to 81-1560.04

Sale,
Gray market sales, this heading
License to sell required, 28-1420 to 28-1429, See also TOBACCO
Regulation, 28-1418 to 28-1429.03, See also TOBACCO
Requirements for sale in this state, 69-2701 to 69-2711, See also TOBACCO
Self-service display, restrictions on use, 28-1429.03
Tax, this heading
Unfair practices, See CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR; 59-1501
Vending machines, restrictions, 28-1429.02

Smoking,
Programs to reduce,
Students, tobacco, alcohol, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714
Tobacco Prevention and Control Program, 71-5714
Restrictions, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716
CIGARETTES —Cont’d

Tax,
  Common carrier, permit requirements, 77-2621
  Violation, penalty, 77-2622
  Contraband cigarettes, treatment, 69-2709, 77-2620 to 77-2622
  Violation, revocation of permit, 77-2622
  Definitions, 77-2601
  Disbursement of tax, 77-2602, 77-2613, 77-2616
  Electronic postmark, 86-644
  Exempt transaction, refund, procedure, 77-2602.05
  Funds received from tax cannot be pledged for bond repayment, 77-2602.04
  Indian tribe, federally recognized, Agreement with Governor, 77-2602.06
  Tribal stamp, authorized, 77-2602.01
  Tribal taxes, 77-2602.06
  Interstate sales, reports required, 77-2602.01
  Liability for tax, 77-2602.01
  Licensees,
    Disciplinary actions, 77-2615.01
    Joint and several liability, when, 77-2615.01
  Limitation on pledge of revenue for bonds, 77-2602.04
  Mail, file or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203
  Meter impressions, requirements, 77-2603
  Rate, 77-2602, 77-2602.03, 77-2616
  Records subject to inspection, 77-2605
  Reports,
    Interstate sales, 77-2604.01
    Manufacturers, importers, 77-2604
    Stamping agents, wholesale dealers, retail dealers, 77-2604
  Use tax, 77-2617
  Rules and regulations, 77-2612
  Special privilege tax, 77-2601 to 77-2615

Stamping agents,
  Duties, 77-2602.03, 77-2608
  Exempt stock, conditions, 77-2607
  Licensure,
    Application, procedure, fee, 77-2612
    Directory license, 77-2603
    Requirements, 77-2603
    Website listings, 77-2603
  Nonresident,
    Agent for service of process, 77-2603
    Surety bond, 77-2603
    Reports, 77-2604
    Special privilege tax, payment of, 77-2602
  Stamps,
    Acts prohibited, 77-2611
    Cancellation, 77-2606
    Destroy, when, 77-2609
    Redemption, 77-2610
    Requirements, 77-2603
    Sale to stamping agents, 77-2608
    Tax Commissioner, powers and duties, 77-2608
    Tribal stamp in lieu of, 77-2603.01
  Tax Commissioner,
    Duties, 77-2608
    Personnel, 77-2612
    Rules and regulations, 77-2612
  Tobacco other than cigarettes, See TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX ACT; 77-4001
  Use tax, 77-2616 to 77-2619
    Delinquent payment, effect, 77-2618
    Violations, penalties, 77-2614, 77-2615, 77-2619, 77-2622
  Wholesaler,
    Credit, when, 77-2602.03
    Duties, 77-2602.03
    License, required, 77-2612
    Disciplinary actions, 59-1523
    Reports, 77-2604
  Tax amnesty program, 77-5601
  Tobacco settlement, Master Settlement Agreement, tobacco manufacturers and stamping agents, duties, 69-
CIGARETTES –Cont’d
2701 to 69-2711, See also TOBACCO
Vending machines, use restricted,
28-1429.01, 28-1429.02

CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT
See generally AIRPORTS
Act,
Applicability, 3-513
How cited, 3-514
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Authorized, 3-504.01
Board,
Created, 3-502
Expenses, 3-502
Membership, 3-502
Election, 32-547
Vacancy, 3-567
Period of corporate existence, 3-502
Bonds, See BONDS
Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Commercial aviation, develop, 3-504.02
Definitions, 3-501
Eminent domain, 3-503
Employees, See also AIRPORTS
Transfer of, effect, 3-505
Federal projects, approval by department, 3-239
Financing,
Federal funds, 3-239
How handled, 3-506
Insurance, 3-503
Joint entity,
Airports, See JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701
Authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
Liability, limitation, 3-509
Powers, 3-504
Property,
Acquire, 3-503
Tax exempt, 3-511
Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
Tax levy,
Authorized, 3-504
City of the primary class, additional, 3-504.02
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Treasurer, 3-506.01

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
(Population of more than 5,000 and less than 100,000), See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited, 39-1404, See also ADVERSE POSSESSION
Affordable housing, encouragement of, See MUNICIPAL DENSITY AND MISSING MIDDLE HOUSING ACT; 19-5501
Air and heating, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301
Airports, See AIRPORTS
Airport authority, See CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501
Ambulance service, 13-303, See also AMBULANCES
Amusement, regulation, 16-226
Amusement halls, 16-233
Animals,
Dogs, See ANIMALS
Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405
Licensing, 16-206
Running at large, 16-235
Sale, restrictions, 16-237
Shelters, 16-236
Annexation,
Actions and proceedings, how treated, 16-124, 16-127
City council, powers, 16-130
City of the second class, conditions, 16-122, 16-123
Contiguous property,
How treated, 16-118
Request for annexation, 16-117
County boundaries, effect, 18-3302
Detachment of property, 18-3316
Fire protection districts, 35-537 to 35-540
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont’d
Annexation –Cont’d
Funds due, how treated, 16-125
Hearings, 16-117, 16-130
Landowner, 16-130
Mayor, powers, 16-130
Notice, 16-130
Contents, 16-130, 19-5001
Liability, 16-130, 19-5001
Limitation on action, 16-130, 19-5001
Manner, 19-5001
Offices, termination, 16-128
Population increase,
Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754
Report required, 18-1753
Powers, 16-117, 16-122, 16-130
Procedure, 18-3301
Records transferred, 16-128
Restrictions relating to time, 19-3052
Road improvement districts, 39-1635, 39-1635.01, 39-1635.02, 39-1635.03
Roads, county, 18-1716.01
Rules and regulations, how treated, 16-119
School lands, procedure, 72-259.01 to 72-259.07
Services, 16-120
State land, effect, 18-3303
Statute of limitation, 18-1718
Taxes, how treated, 16-126
Validation, 16-121
Village, conditions, 16-122, 16-123

Appeals of city action, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Appropriations, 16-704
Authorized, 13-604
Requirements, 16-706
Tax levy, 16-702
Armory, 16-201, 18-1001 to 18-1006
Attorney, city, 16-319
Auctions, regulation, 16-237
Auditorium, bonds authorized, 16-6,100
Audits,
By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Requirements, See MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901
Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when, 13-402
Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING
Blighted areas, development, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501
Board of equalization, 16-707 to 16-709
Board of health, 16-238
Board of park commissioners, 16-696, 16-697
Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417
Board of public works, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02
Bonds, See BONDS
Official, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
Borrowing, authorized, 16-213, 18-201, 18-1750
Bridges, 16-613, See also BRIDGES
Budget,
Biennial budget authorized, 13-503
Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
Limitation by local election, See LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401
Proprietary functions, requirements, See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Taxation, this heading

Buildings, Building codes, See BUILDING CODES
Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916
Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont’d
Buildings –Cont’d
Public,
Bonds, 16-6,100
Construction alternatives, See
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES
ACT; 13-2901
Joint agreements and facilities,
this heading
Supervision by engineer or
architect, when, 81-3445
Safety regulations, 16-232 to 16-234
Unsafe determination,
City powers, 18-1722
Notice, 18-1722.01
Buses, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL
METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY
ACT; 18-801
Business improvement district,
See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT
DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015
Cable television, 18-2201 to 18-
2206, See also TELEVISION
Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES
Charter, home rule, Article XI,
sections 2 to 4, Constitution of
Nebraska
Charter convention, 19-501 to 19-
503
City manager plan, See CITY
MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT
ACT; 19-601
Civil service, See CIVIL SERVICE ACT;
19-1825
Claims against city, 16-727 to 16-729
Appeals, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Filing, procedure, 16-726
Tort claims, See POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT;
13-901
Classification, 16-101
Clerk, city,
Duties, 16-317
Merger of office, 16-305, 16-318.01
Publication, duties, 19-1102 to 19-
1104
Collection agency, contracts
authorized, 45-623
Commission plan of government,
See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN
OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-401
Community development, See
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Contractors right to payment, See
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,
NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Contracts,
Appropriation required, 16-501
Approval, 16-503
Authorized, 16-321
Contract for construction or delivery
service, contractor duties, 48-
2911, 48-2912, See also
EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Partially performed, effect, 19-1501,
19-1502
Corporate limits,
Correction of errors, 19-2201 to 19-
2204
Detachment of territory, 18-3316
Council, city,
Bond or insurance, 16-304
Meetings, 16-401
Ordinances, this heading
Powers, 16-253
President,
Act as mayor, when, 32-568
Duties, 16-402
Qualifications, 16-311
Reorganization, effect, 16-306
Testimony, power to compel, 16-406
Vacancy,
How filled, 32-568, 32-569
When, 19-3101, 32-560
Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES
AND OFFENSES
Deferred compensation plan, 48-
1401, See also DEFERRED
COMPENSATION
Definitions, 16-101
Departments, authorized, 16-308
Depositories, authorized, 16-712
Development districts, See
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901
Disabled persons, designation of
parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-
1737, See also PARKING AND
PARKING LOTS
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont'd

Discrimination, power to prohibit, 18-1724
Disorderly conduct, 16-227, 16-228
Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417
Drainage,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Driveways, maintenance, 18-1748
Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Elderly,
Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309
Facilities, programs, and services authorized, 16-255
Transportation, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA

Elections, See also ELECTION ACT; 32-101
At large or ward elections, procedure, 32-554
Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558
Certificate of election, 32-558
Council members, election, 32-534
Date of election, 32-404, 32-556
Special election, 32-405
Districts, 16-104, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-555
Annexation, effect, 19-3052
Issues submitted, 32-559
Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557
Precincts, 16-105
Qualifications, 16-302.01
Special, 16-216
Vacancy, how filled, 32-568, 32-569
Wards, this heading

Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604

Electricity, See also ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Electrical code, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922

Emergencies, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Emergency response system, 16-222.01 to 16-222.03, See also FIRE SAFETY

Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN

Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

Employees,
Officers and employees, this heading

Endowment funds, public, investment, 19-5101
Energy efficiency projects, financing of, See PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201

Engineer, city, 16-320, 16-321
Inspection of improvements, 16-650
Merger of office, 16-305
Special engineer, 16-322

Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

Equipment, purchase, 16-321
Excavation, regulation, 16-232
Explosives, regulation, 16-227

Fines,
Payment, 16-246
Remission, 16-316

Fire department, See FIRE SAFETY

Firearms,
Discharge, prohibited acts, 28-1212.04
Regulation authorized, 16-227
Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703

Fireworks, regulation of, 16-227,
See also FIREWORKS

Fiscal year, 16-701

Flood control, See FLOODS

Franchises,
Cable television, 18-2202
Electricity, existing, treatment, 16-678

Sewage disposal system, 18-505

Funds, public, See also PUBLIC FUNDS
Appropriations, 16-704, 16-706
Bond fund money, payment, 16-731
Conflict of interests, 16-712
Conversion, penalty, 16-719
Depository requirements, See PUBLIC FUNDS
Deposits, 16-712, 16-713
Maximum deposits, 16-716
Endowment funds, investment, 19-5101
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS --Cont'd
  Funds, public --Cont'd,
  Endowment funds, investment --Cont'd
  Constitutional authorization, Article XI, Constitution of Nebraska, section 1
  Records, 16-717
  Reports, financial statement, 16-722
  Security required, 16-713 to 16-715
  Sinking, 16-723, 77-2334 to 77-2339
  Transfer, 16-721
  Warrant, 16-718, 16-720

  Gambling, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

  Garbage,
  Disposal plant,
  Acquisition, 19-2101
  Application of law, 19-2111
  Bonds, authorized, 19-2103
  Tax levy, 19-2104
  Contracts, authorized, 19-2105
  Operation, 19-2106
  Permits required, 81-1516
  Rates, 19-2106
  Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
  Tax, authorized, 19-2102, 19-2104
  Landfill, this heading
  Litter regulation, 16-230
  Removal by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
  Solid waste management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

  Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

  Health,
  Board of health, 16-238
  Health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636, See also LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
  Home health care, See HOME HEALTH CARE
  Regulations, 16-240

  Heating and air, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

  Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

  Home rule charter, Article XI, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska

  Homeowners associations, dissolved, See MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101

  Hospitals, See also HOSPITALS
  Establish, 16-239
  Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304

  Housing, multiunit, 16-239

  Improvements, public,
  Assessments,
  Lien, 16-646
  Payment, co-owners, 16-647
  Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
  Use, 16-648
  Blighted areas, development, this heading
  City engineer, duties, 16-321, 16-650
  Combined projects, See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408
  Districts,
  Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431
  Assessment of adjacent land, 19-2427
  Inspection, 16-650
  Sidewalks, See SIDEWALKS
  Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304
  Special districts, authorized, 16-617 to 16-619, 18-1751
  Streets, See STREETS
  Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445
  Tax levy, 19-1302

  Industrial development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

  Initiative and referendum, 16-6,108, See MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT; 18-2501

  Inspections,
  Fire inspections, authorized, 16-222
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS — Cont'd

Inspections — Cont'd
Fuel and feed, regulation, 16-224
Improvements, city engineer, 16-650

Insurance, joint procurement, See
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Insurance companies, fire,
occupation tax, 35-106

Intergovernmental cooperation,
Article XV, section 18,
Constitution of Nebraska
Joint agreements and facilities, this
heading

Investment, public endowment
funds, 19-5101

Jails, See JAILS

Joint agreements and facilities,
Airports, See JOINT AIRPORT
AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701
City-county building, 16-6,100.01 to
16-6,100.07
Electricity, See ELECTRICITY,
MUNICIPAL
Insurance and employee benefits,
See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Jails, 47-302 to 47-308
Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-
307
Services and facilities, See
INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT;
13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY
ACT; 13-2501

Judgments, how paid, 16-706, 77-
1619 to 77-1623

Jurisdiction,
Drainage regulation, 16-230, 16-
672.01, 16-6,102
Electricity regulation, 16-686
Health regulation, 16-231
Natural gas regulation, 16-686.01
Ordinance enforcement, 16-246
Police, 18-1715, 18-1716
Water regulation, 19-2402
Zoning, 16-901, 16-902

Juvenile emergency shelter care,
13-317

Keno, authorized, See COUNTY AND
CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

Landfill,
Plan for licensure or closure, 81-
1528
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to
13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Solid waste management, See
INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE
MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Land-use changes, notify affected
school district or military
installation, 19-923

Lead abatement projects, bid
restrictions, 71-6328

Leases, 16-201, 16-6,100, 16-807,
19-2421

Liability limitations,
Railroads, grade crossing projects,
liability for costs, 18-602
Tort claims, See POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT;
13-901
Viaducts and subways, liability for
costs, 18-601

Libraries, 16-251, 51-201 to 51-219,
See also LIBRARIES

Liens,
Municipal utilities, delinquent rents,
16-682
Property tax, 16-702
Public improvement assessments,
16-646, 16-664, 16-669, 16-
708.01
Railroads, assessment of cost of
lighting, 16-212
Sewer charges, 16-694, 18-503

Liquor sales, regulation by local
governing body, See LIQUOR
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

Litter, 16-230, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Lotteries, authorized, See COUNTY
AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA;
9-601

Malls, 16-617.01, 16-622

Markets, 16-698, 16-699

Mayor,
Absence, effect, 32-568
Election, 16-302.01, 32-534
Jurisdiction, 16-314
Pardons, 16-316
Powers and duties, 16-253, 16-312
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont’d
Mayor –Cont’d
Qualifications, 16-311
Vacancy,
How filled, 32-568, 32-569
When, 32-560
Veto power, 16-313
Meals, home delivery, 13-308, 13-309
Meetings,
City council, 16-401
Minutes, publication required, 19-1102
Public, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Merger with county, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES
Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329
Museums, 16-251, 51-501, 51-502, See also MUSEUMS
Music organizations, 18-1203 to 18-1207
Name, 16-115
Change, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273
Natural resource development loans, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201
911 service, See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442
Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Nuisances,
Buildings, 18-1722
Drainage, 16-230
Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Health, 16-231, 16-238, 16-240
Regulation, 18-1720
Streets, 16-610
Trees, dead or diseased, 16-207
Weeds, 16-230
Occupation tax, See also OCCUPATION TAX
Authorized, conditions, 16-205
New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208
Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031
Cable services, 18-2204
Fire insurance provider, 35-106
Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12
Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704
Officers and employees,
Appointment, 16-308, 16-309
Bond or insurance, 16-219
Compensation, 16-310, 16-326
Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska, 16-502
Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498 to 49-14,103.07, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
Criminal misconduct, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Misuse of official information, 28-925
Official misconduct, 28-924
Oppression under color of office, 28-926
Election, 16-302.01, 32-534, See also ELECTION ACT
Electric service, restrictions, 18-306, 18-307, 18-309
Employee benefits, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Expenses, authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Merger of offices or duties, 16-305, 16-318.01
Powers and duties, 16-218
Qualifications, 16-302.01, 16-311
Positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS – Cont'd
Officers and employees – Cont'd
Religious test to qualify, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Removal, 16-217
Reports, 16-220, 16-327
Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305, 18-309
Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569
Water service, restrictions, 18-308, 18-309
Offstreet parking, 16-254, 16-801 to 16-811, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Ordinances,
Authorization, 16-246, 16-253
Certification, 16-403
Codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922
DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07
Effective date, 19-3701
Emergency, 16-405
Enactment, 16-404
Mayor, veto power, 16-313
Form, 16-405
Golf car vehicles, street use, regulation, 60-6,381
Incorporation, effect, 16-116
Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703
Publication, 16-247, 16-403, 18-131
Reorganization as city of second class, effect, 17-305
Parking lots, See PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Parks and recreation areas, See also PARKS
Acquisition, 16-695
Board of park commissioners, 16-696, 16-697
Bonds, 16-695
Election, 16-697.02
Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108, 79-10,109
Eminent domain, 16-697.01
Fund, audits, 16-697
Levy, 16-697
Regulation, 16-697.01
Payments to, electronic payment authorized, 13-609
Pension plan,
Retirement, this heading
Personal property, leases, 19-2421
Planning commission, 19-925 to 19-933
Plumbing, See ZONING AND PLANNING
Plumbing board, 18-1901 to 18-1914, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
Police, See POLICE
Police powers,
Code violations, citation procedure, 18-1757
Disorderly conduct, 16-227, 16-228
Explosives, 16-227
Gaming, 16-226
Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716
Liquor sales, 53-134.03, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Public indecencies, 16-226
Vagrancy, 16-229
Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Population,
Decrease, reorganize as city of the second class, procedure, 17-301 to 17-305
Report, 18-1753, 18-1754
Status established, 16-101, 16-102
Powers, 16-201
Limitations, powers retained by people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska
Precincts, 16-105
Wards, this heading
Property damage actions involving, See PROPERTY DAMAGE
Public buildings,
Buildings, this heading
Joint agreements and facilities, this heading
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont’d
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY
Public transportation,
Funding and operation, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801
System authorized, 16-6,110
Public works, board of, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02
Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-316
Purchases by,
Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
Railroads,
Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427
Regulation, 16-211, 16-212
Subways, this heading
Transportation safety districts, 74-1301 to 74-1308
Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Real estate,
Acquisition by city,
Appraisal required, when, 13-403
Procedure, 18-1755, See also EMINENT DOMAIN
Maintenance, required, 16-230
Sale, 16-202
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING
Records,
Destruction, 18-1701
Public records, this heading
Recreational facilities, See PARKS
Redevelopment,
Blighted areas, development, this heading
Improvements, public, this heading
Referendum, 16-6,108, See MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT; 18-2501
Remonstrance, conveyance of public property, 16-202
Reorganization,
As city of the first class, 16-103 to 16-105
As city of the second class, when, procedure, 17-301 to 17-305
Merger with another contiguous first-class city, See FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT; 16-1101
Retirement, See also RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
City employees, plan authorized, 19-3501
Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
Employee contribution, 18-1749
Firefighters, 16-1020 to 16-1042, See also FIRE SAFETY
Pension plan, authorized, 19-3501
Police, See POLICE OFFICERS RETIREMENT ACT; 16-1001
Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108
Tax, authorized, 18-1221
Riverfront development district, See RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301
Road tax, 16-711
Rules and regulations, 16-246
Schools,
Early childhood, See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Elementary and secondary, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Seal, 16-115
Service of process, 16-115
Sewerage and drainage,
Assessments, 16-250
Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431
Procedure, 16-666
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont’d
Sewerage and drainage –Cont’d
Bonds,
  Joint project bonds, See PUBLIC
  FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND
  FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
  Public utilities, 19-1305 to 19-1308
  Commissioner, appointment, 16-680
  Connection, 18-1748
  Districts,
  Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-
  2407
  Public utility district, See PUBLIC
  UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
  Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501
  to 31-533, See also DRAINAGE
  DISTRICTS
  Sanitary sewer connection
  districts, 16-6,102 to 16-6,105
  Sewerage, drainage, and water
  service districts, this heading
  Special improvement districts, 18-
  1751
  Storm sewer districts, 16-672.01
  to 16-672.04
  Ditches, drainage, 19-2426
  Eminent domain, 16-684
  Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-
  512
  Acquisition from federal
  government, 19-2420
  Bidding requirements, 18-507
  Bonds,
    Authorized, 16-680, 16-683, 16-
    6,105
    General obligation, 18-506, 18-
    506.01
    Revenue, 18-502
    Payment, 18-504
    Procedure, 18-506.01
  Construction, 18-501
  Contracts, 18-507
  Definitions, 18-510
  Franchises, 18-505
  Intent, 18-510
  Rates, regulation, 18-503
  Rental charges, 18-509
  Rules and regulations, 18-503
  Sections, how construed, 18-511
  Service area, 18-508
Taxation, 18-501
Improvement projects, combined,
  See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT
  ACT; 19-2408
Landowner, duties, 16-230, 18-1748
Mains, connection districts, 16-
  6,102 to 16-6,104
Rates, regulation, 16-694
Real estate, drainage, 16-230
Sanitary and improvement district,
  annexation of by city, 31-763,
  31-764
Service contracts outside city,
  authorized, 19-2701
Sewerage, drainage, and water
  service districts,
  Assessment, 16-667.02, 16-
  667.03, 16-669, 16-672
  Bonds, 16-670
  Connection, main, 16-667.02, 16-
  667.03
  Costs, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-
  669, 16-670
  District, created, 16-667, 16-
  667.01
  Fund, Sewer and Water
    Extension, 16-671
    Protest, 16-667.01
    Warrants, 16-671, 16-671.01
Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512
  Assessments, 16-672.06 to 16-
  672.10
  Bonds, 16-672.11, 18-506, 18-
  506.01
  Construction, 16-672.05, 16-
  672.06
  Districts, 16-672.01 to 16-672.04
  Storm Water Management Plan
  Program, grants, 46-2,139
  Taxation, 16-694
  Warrants, 16-672.11
Wastewater treatment facilities,
  Loans for financing, See
    WASTEWATER TREATMENT
    FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION
    ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147
  Operator certification, See
    WASTEWATER TREATMENT
    OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT;
    81-15,128

196
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS — Cont’d

Shopping centers, 16-254
Short-term rentals of residential property, regulation, 18-1758
Sidewalk cafes, 19-4301
Sidewalks, See SIDEWALKS
Signs, regulation, 69-1701
Solid waste,
Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
State aid,
Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523
Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754
Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701
Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Storm sewers,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Streetcar system, acquisition by eminent domain, 19-701
Streets, 16-609 to 16-655, See also STREETS
Suburban development, 16-901 to 16-905
Subways, 18-601 to 18-636, See also MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS
Swimming pools, See also SWIMMING POOLS
Authorized, 16-695
Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307
Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153
Taxation,
All-purpose levy, 19-1309 to 19-1312
Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205
Board of equalization, 16-707 to 16-709
Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202
Liens, See TAX LIENS
Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214
Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Occupation tax, this heading
Payment, 16-723
Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202
Powers, 16-204, 16-215
Property tax levy, 16-203, 16-702
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759
Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1766
Retirement and pensions, 16-1019, 16-1038, 18-1221
Road tax, 16-711
Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326
Sales and use tax, See LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142
Social security, 68-620
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Unpaid taxes, land bank acquisition, See MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 18-3401
Telecommunications,
Advanced telecommunications capability,
Financial assistance, 86-579
Funding, See LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS – Cont’d

Telecommunications – Cont’d
Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704
Telephones, See TELEPHONES
Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206, See also TELEVISION

Traffic,
Nonmoving violations, 18-1729
Regulation, 16-209, 16-210, 16-254

Transportation,
Public transportation, this heading

Treasurer, city,
Annual report, duties, 19-1101, 19-1103, 19-1104
Bond or insurance required, 16-318
Bonds, keep records, 16-318
Duties, 16-318
Funds, conversion of, penalty, 16-719
Merger of office, 16-305, 16-318.01
Publication, duties, 19-1101 to 19-1104
Records, 16-318, 16-717
Reports, 16-318
Warrants, 16-718
Register, 16-720

Trees, See TREES

Utilities, 16-673 to 16-694
Board of public works, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02
Bonds, authorization, 16-676, 16-677, 18-1801, 18-1802
Revenue bonds, 16-6,101, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Connections, 16-667, 16-686.01, 16-6,102 to 16-6,105
Districts,
Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407
Land adjacent to city, assessment, 19-2427 to 19-2431
Public utilities districts, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401

Electricity, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Eminent domain, 16-674, 16-684, 19-701 to 19-710, See also MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Existing contracts and franchises, 16-678
Funds, surplus, 16-691.01, 16-691.02
Garbage, this heading
Gas, See NATURAL GAS
General powers, 16-684
Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404
Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404
Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404
Natural gas, See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801
Rates, regulation, 16-679, 16-681, 16-682, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409
Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304
Service,
Denial, prohibited, 70-1601
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615
Duty to provide, 16-679
Jurisdiction, 16-686, 16-686.01
Restrictions, city officers, 18-305 to 18-309
Taxation, 16-675, 16-677
Property, 16-693
Wheeling service, 70-626.01 to 70-626.05
Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-626.01
Vacant property, registration of, See VACANT PROPERTY REGISTRATION ACT; 19-5401
Vagrancy, 16-229
Vendors, 16-699
Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-636, See also MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS
Violations bureau, 18-1729
Wards, 16-104, 16-105, 32-120
At large elections, change to, procedure, 32-554
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont’d
Wards –Cont’d
Election precincts, relationship to, 32-114, 32-903
Elections, requirements, 19-613.01
Reorganization as city of the second class, 17-303
Warehouses, 16-211, 16-240
Warrants, issuance, See WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201
Wastewater treatment,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Water,
Board of public works, 16-325, 16-691 to 16-691.02
Budget requirements, See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
Commissioner, appointment, 16-680, 16-692
Districts,
Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407
Public utility districts, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
Special improvement, 18-1751
Water service districts, this heading
Drainage,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Drinking water, See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
Fire protection, 16-684.01
Floods, See FLOODS
Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306
Improvement projects, combined, See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408
Mains, connection districts, 16-6,102 to 16-6,105
Meters, inspection, 16-224
Permit, ground water withdrawal, See MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638
Pollution, tax levy, 18-512
Purification system, 16-688
Rates, regulation, 16-679, 16-681, 16-682
Regulation, 16-221
Right-of-way limitation, 18-413
Service,
Area, contracts outside city, 19-2701
Denial, prohibited, 70-1601
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615
Duty to provide, 16-679, 16-681
Special election, when required, 16-687
Wastewater, Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Water service districts,
Assessment, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-669
Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431
Bonds, 16-670
Connection, main, 16-667.02, 16-667.03
Costs, 16-667.02, 16-667.03, 16-669, 16-670
District, created, 16-667, 16-667.01
Fund, Sewer and Water Extension, 16-671
Protest, 16-667.01
Warrants, 16-671, 16-671.01
Waterworks,
Acquisition,
From federal government, 19-2420
Generally, 16-6,101
Bonds, authorized, 16-670, 16-676, 16-677, 16-680, 16-683, 16-6,101, 16-6,105, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Construction, 16-673
Contracts, 16-687
Eminent domain, 16-674, 16-684
Existing contracts or franchises, treatment, 16-678
Reserve funds, use, 16-684.01
Tax authorized, 16-675, 16-677, 16-693
CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS –Cont’d

Weeds,
Landowner, duties, 16-230
Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, See also NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT
Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719
Weights and measures, 16-224
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING

CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
(Population of 300,000 or more), See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited, 39-1404, See also ADVERSE POSSESSION

Affordable housing, encouragement of, See MUNICIPAL DENSITY AND MISSING MIDDLE HOUSING ACT; 19-5501

Air and heating, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

Air quality, regulation, 14-102

Airports, See AIRPORTS
Airport authority, See CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501
Joint, See JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701

Ambulance service, 13-303, See also AMBULANCES

Animals,
Cruelty, prevention, 14-102
Dogs, See also ANIMALS
Licensing, 14-102, 54-603
Running at large, 14-102
Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405
Regulation, 14-102

Annexation,
Actions and proceedings, how treated, 14-123
Assessments authorized, 14-121
County boundaries, effect, 18-3302
Fire protection districts, 35-537 to 35-540
Funds due, how treated, 14-120
Legal effect, 14-118
Licenses, how treated, 14-122
Limitation, 14-117
Offices, termination, 14-124
Population increase,
Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754
Report required, 18-1753
Procedure, 18-3301
Records transferred, 14-124
Rights, prior consolidation, 14-125
Road improvement districts, 39-1635, 39-1635.01, 39-1635.02, 39-1635.03
Roads, county, 18-1716.01
State land, effect, 18-3303
Statute of limitation, 18-1718
Taxes, how treated, 14-120, 14-121

Appeals of city action, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Appropriations,
Annual or biennial, 14-501, 14-502
Authorized, 14-102
Federal and other funds, 13-604

Armory, 14-113, 14-520, 18-1001 to 18-1006

Auction, regulation, 14-102

Auditorium, bonds authorized, 14-523

Audits, by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when, 13-402

Baseball organization, acquisition authorized, 9-629.01, 19-4701

Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING

Blighted areas, development, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

Board of equalization, 14-547, 14-548
Board of health, 14-103
Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS –Cont’d

Board of public welfare, authorized, 14-126

Bonds, See BONDS
Official, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE

Borrowing, 18-201, 18-1750

Bridges, 14-104, 14-1201 to 14-1252, See also BRIDGES

Budget,
Biennial budget authorized, 13-503, 14-501.01
Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
Limitation by local election, See LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401
Proprietary functions, requirements, See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
Taxation, this heading

Buildings,
Building codes, See BUILDING CODES
Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916
Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
Joint agreements and facilities, this heading
Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445
Unsafe determination,
City powers, 18-1722
Notice, 18-1722.01

Buses, See REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801; TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801

Business improvement districts, See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015

Cable television, 18-2201 to 18-2206, See also TELEVISION

Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES

Charter, home rule, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Charter convention, 19-501 to 19-503

Civil service, See CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825

Claims against city,
Appeals, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Bonds, when required, 14-817
City attorney, powers, 14-809
Defense required, 14-810
Procedure, 14-804 to 14-806
Tort claims, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-701

Classification, 14-101

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Commission plan of government, See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-401

Community development, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Contractors,
Bond, 14-365
Right to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

Contracts,
Appropriation required, 14-508
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

Corporate limits, how fixed, 14-117

Council, city,
Administration of city, 14-111
Bond or insurance, 14-208
Elections, 14-201
Ballot, form, 14-205, 14-207
Candidates, 14-204, 14-206
Districts, establish, boundaries, 14-201.03
Findings, 14-201.02
Terms, 32-536
Eligibility for office, 14-230
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS –Cont’d
Council, city –Cont’d
Investigations, powers, 14-136
Meetings, 14-216
Ordinances, this heading
Personnel, 14-213 to 14-215
Solicitations prohibited, penalty, 14-224 to 14-226
Salaries, how determined, 14-217.02
Superintendent, 14-223
Vacancy, 14-217.02, 32-568

Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Deferred compensation plan, 48-1401, See also DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Definitions, 14-101, 14-543
Departments, established, 14-213
Depositories authorized, 14-556
Development districts, See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901
Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Discrimination, power to prohibit, 18-1724
Disorderly conduct, 14-604
Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417
Drainage, Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Driveways, maintenance, 18-1748
Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Elderly, Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309
Transportation, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201

Elections, See also ELECTION ACT; 32-101
Ballots, 14-205, 14-207, 32-556 to 32-558
Certification of election, 32-558
Council members, election, 14-201, 14-206, 32-536
Date of election, 32-404, 32-556
Special election, 32-405

Districts, city council, 14-201.03, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-555
Home rule charter, effect, 32-556
Issues submitted, 32-559
Mayor, 14-217.01
Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557
Special elections, authorized, 14-202
Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569

Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604
Electricity, See also ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Electrical code, 18-132

Emergencies, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

Employees, Officers and employees, this heading

Endowment funds, public, investment, 19-5101

Energy efficiency projects, financing of, See PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201

Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101

Equipment, purchase, 14-564 to 14-566

Excavation, regulation, 14-3,108
Explosives, regulation, 14-102
Fines, payment, 14-227
Fire departments, See FIRE SAFETY

Firearms, regulation authorized, 14-102
Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703

Fireworks, regulation of, 14-102, See also FIREWORKS

Franchises, Bridges, 14-1203
Cable television, 18-2202
Natural gas utility, 14-2120
Ordinance, 14-811
Sewage disposal plant, 14-365.02, 18-505
Water utility, 14-2120
Funds, public, See also PUBLIC FUNDS

Apportionment, 14-504
Appropriations required, 14-501, 14-502
Depository requirements, See PUBLIC FUNDS
Deposits, 14-556
Disposition, 14-503
Endowment funds, investment, 19-5101
Constitutional authorization, Article XI, Constitution of Nebraska, section 1
Enforcement, 14-509
Expenditures, limitations, 14-508
Imprest system of accounting, 14-510
Investments, 14-563
Public endowment funds, 19-5101
Liability of officers, 14-509
Miscellaneous expenses, 14-502
Obligations, how treated, 14-508 to 14-511
Obligations, how treated, Deductions, 14-513
Receipts, deposit, 14-505
Sinking fund, 14-512, 77-2334 to 77-2339
Taxation, this heading
Transfers, limitation, 14-507
Warrants required, 14-510
Withdrawal, limitation, 14-506

Gambling, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

Solid waste management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Health,
Board of health, 14-103
Health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636, See also LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625, See also HEALTH DISTRICTS
Home care, See HOME HEALTH CARE

Heating and air, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Home rule charter, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Homeowners associations, dissolved, See MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101

Hospitals, See HOSPITALS

Improvements, public,
Assessments,
Determination, 14-545
Exemption, 14-542
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Blighted areas, development, this heading
Bonds authorized, 14-3,128
City engineer, duties, 14-531, 14-534
Department of public improvements, authorized, 14-213
Sidewalks, See SIDEWALKS
Special districts, authorized, 14-116, 18-1751
Streets, See STREETS
Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445

Industrial development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS—Cont'd

Initiative and referendum, 14-210 to 14-212, See MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT; 18-2501

Inspections,
Building regulation, 14-415
Plumbing, 14-102
Utilities regulation, 14-106

Insurance, joint procurement of,
See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Intergovernmental cooperation,
Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Joint agreements and facilities, this heading

Investment, public endowment funds, 19-5101

Jails, See JAILS

Joint agreements and facilities,
Airports, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 3-701
Authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
Electricity, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Insurance and employee benefits, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Jails, 47-302 to 47-308
Joint facility with county,
Bonds, 13-1306 to 13-1310
Budget, limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
Commission, public building, 13-1303
Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Powers and duties, 13-1304
Definitions, 13-1302
Funds, use, 13-1305
Intent, 13-1301
Powers and duties, 13-1311
Sections, how construed, 13-1312
Taxation, exemption, 13-1308, 13-1309

Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307

Judgments, how paid, 14-501, 14-812, 77-1619 to 77-1623

Jurisdiction,
Building regulation, 14-418 to 14-420
Bridges, 14-104, 14-1201 to 14-1252
Roads, 14-3112
Eminent domain, 14-366
Health regulation, 14-103
Mayor, executive order, 14-219
Police, 14-603, 18-1715, 18-1716
Sewerage regulation, 14-360 to 14-365.13
Zoning, 14-116, 14-373 to 14-375

Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-317

Keno, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

Landfill,
Approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528
Solid waste management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Landmark heritage preservation commission, 14-2001 to 14-2004

Land-use changes, notify affected military installation and neighborhood association, 14-407

Lead abatement projects, bid restrictions, 71-6328

Leases, 14-101

Liability limitations,
Funds, liability of officers, 14-509
Liability, exemption, 14-814
Railroads, grade crossing projects, liability for costs, 18-602
Tort claims, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901
Utilities district, liability, city exempt from, 14-814
Viaducts and subways, liability for costs, 18-601
Zoning, failure to give notice, 14-420
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS –Cont’d

Libraries, 51-201 to 51-219, See also LIBRARIES

Lien, Bridges, 14-1215, 14-1216
General municipal taxes, 14-557
Sewer charges, 14-365.10, 18-509
Special assessments, 14-548, 14-557
Street improvement districts, 14-363
Lighting, street, 14-106, 14-3,129

Liquor sales, regulation by local governing body, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101

Litter, 14-102, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02

Lotteries, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

Malls, 14-385 to 14-391

Markets, 14-102

Mayor, Elections, 14-217.01, 32-537
Eligibility for office, 14-230
Enforcement, law and ordinances, 14-221
Powers and duties, 14-218 to 14-220
Salary, 14-217.02
Vacancy, 14-217.02, 32-568

Meals, home delivery, 13-308, 13-309

Meetings, City council, 14-216
Public, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Merger with county, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329

Museums, 14-102, 51-501, 51-502, See also MUSEUMS

Music organizations, 18-1203 to 18-1207

Name, 14-808
Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

Natural resource development loans, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

911 service, See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Nuisances, Buildings, 14-419, 18-1722
Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Regulation, 14-103, 18-1720
Weeds, 14-102

Occupation tax, See also OCCUPATION TAX
Authorized, conditions, 14-109
New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208
Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031
Cable services, 18-2204
Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12
Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

Officers and employees, Appointment, 14-213
Bonds, 14-102
Compensation, 14-215
Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,103.07, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
Criminal misconduct, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Misuse of official information, 28-925
Official misconduct, 28-924
Oppression under color of office, 28-926
Election, 14-201, See also ELECTION ACT
Electric service, restrictions, 18-306, 18-307, 18-309
Employee benefits, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN
CLASS —Cont’d
Officers and employees —Cont’d,
Employee benefits —Cont’d
Joint procurement, See
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Expenses authorized, See LOCAL
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Merger of office, 14-124
Powers and duties, 14-213
Qualifications, positions of trust,
Article XV, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska
Removal, 14-214
Reports, 14-102, 14-228
Solicitation prohibited, penalty, 14-224 to 14-226
Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305, 18-308
Terms, Article XVII, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska
Undue influence, 14-229
Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569
Water service, restriction, 18-308, 18-309
Offstreet parking, See PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Ordinances,
Authority, 14-102.01, 14-110, 14-111
Certification, 14-138
Codes, adoption, 18-132
DUI authorized, 60-6,197.07
Emergency, 14-211
Enactment, 14-137
Enforcement, 14-221
Golf car vehicles, street use,
regulation, 60-6,381
Initiative, procedure, 14-210
Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703
Publication, 14-566, 18-131
Referendum, procedure, 14-211
Parking and parking lots, See PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Parking authority, See PARKING AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1701
Parks, See also PARKS
Bonds, 14-521
Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108, 79-10,109
Funding sources, 14-505
Tax levy, 14-383
Payments to, electronic payment
authorized, 13-609
Pension plan,
Retirement, this heading
Planning board, 14-373 to 14-375, 14-407
Platting, 14-115, 14-116, See also
ZONING AND PLANNING
Plumbers and plumbing, See also
PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915
Plumbing board, 18-1901 to 18-1914, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
Police, 14-601 to 14-609, See also
POLICE
Police power,
Code violation, citation procedure, 18-1757
Disorderly conduct, 14-604
Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716
Liquor sales, 53-134.03, See also
LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Vagrancy, 14-102
Political subdivisions, See
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Population,
Report, 18-1753, 18-1754
Status established, 14-101, 14-101.01
Powers, 14-101 to 14-102.01
Limitations, powers retained by
people, Article I, section 26,
Constitution of Nebraska
Property damage actions
involving, See PROPERTY DAMAGE
Public buildings,
Buildings, this heading
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also
PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS –Cont’d

Public transportation, See REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801; TRANSIT AUTHORITY LAW; 14-1801

Publication, official, 14-566

Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-316, 14-102

Purchases by,
  Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02
  Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Railroads,
  Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427
  Lighting, 14-102
  Subways, this heading

Real estate,
  Acquisition by city,
    Appraisal required, when, 13-403
    Procedure, 18-1755, See also EMINENT DOMAIN
  Maintenance, landowner, 14-105
  Taxation, this heading
  Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING

Recreational facilities, See PARKS

Recycling fees, collection procedure, 14-2134 to 14-2136

Redevelopment,
  Blighted areas, development, this heading
  Improvements, public, this heading

Referendum, 14-211, See MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT; 18-2501

Reimbursement procedures, State officers and employees, 81-1174 to 81-1182

Religious test to qualify for employment, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Restrooms, provide, 14-112, 14-519

Retirement, See also RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
  Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
  Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
  Employee contribution, 18-1749
  Pension board, retirement plan, reports required, 14-567
  Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108
  Tax, authorized, 18-1221

Riverfront development district, See RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301

Rules and regulations, 14-102.01, 81-112

Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326

Schools,
  Early childhood, See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
  Elementary and secondary, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
  Merger of cities, effect, 79-1079

Seal, 14-102

Service of process, 14-808

Sewerage and drainage,
  Assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
  Bonds,
    Amount, 14-516
    Joint project bonds, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
  Special assessments, when authorized, 14-517, 14-518
  Connections, 14-361, 14-362, 18-1748

Districts,
  Public utilities districts, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
  Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533, See also DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
  Special improvement districts, 18-1751
  Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512
  Acquisition, 14-365.01
  Bidding requirements, 14-365.08, 18-507
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS –Cont’d  
Sewerage and drainage –Cont’d,  
Facilities, municipal –Cont’d  
Bonds,  
General obligation, 14-365.06, 14-365.07, 18-506, 18-506.01  
Limitation, 14-365.12  
Mortgage, 14-365.02  
Payment, 14-365.04  
Revenue, 14-365.07, 18-502  
Payment, 18-504  
Procedure, 18-506.01  
Construction, 14-365.01, 18-501  
Contracts, 18-507  
Definitions, 14-365.11, 18-510  
Franchises, 14-365.05, 18-505  
Intent, 18-510  
Rates and charges, 14-365.03, 14-365.10, 18-503  
Rental charges, 14-365.10, 18-509  
Rules and regulations, 14-365.03, 18-503  
Sections, how construed, 14-365.13, 18-511  
Service area, 14-365.09, 18-508  
Taxation, 14-365.01, 18-501  
Limitation, 14-365.12  
Fees, utilities districts, 14-2134 to 14-2136  
Landowner, duties, 14-105, 14-361, 18-1748  
Permit, connections, 14-362  
Real estate, drainage, 14-105  
Sanitary and improvement district, annexation of by city, 31-763, 31-764  
Storm sewers, 14-365.01, 14-365.02, 18-501 to 18-512  
Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139  
Wastewater treatment facilities, Loans for financing, See WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147  
Operator certification, See WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128  
Sexual assault evidence collection kit, annual report on untested kits, 29-4307  
Short-term rentals of residential property, regulation, 18-1758  
Sidewalk cafes, 19-4301  
Sidewalks, See SIDEWALKS  
Signs, regulation, 14-102, 69-1701  
Solid waste,  
Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02  
Management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001  
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE  
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS  
State aid,  
Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523  
Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754  
Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701  
Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska  
Storm sewers,  
Sewerage and drainage, this heading  
Streetcar system, acquisition by eminent domain, 14-376  
Streets, 14-384 to 14-3,127, See also STREETS  
Subways, 18-601 to 18-636, See also MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS  
Sunday laws, authorized, 14-102  
Supplies, purchase, 14-564 to 14-566
CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS –Cont’d
Swimming pools, See also SWIMMING POOLS
Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307
Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153
Taxation,
Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205
Board of equalization, 14-547, 14-548
City property, exemptions, 14-542, 14-812
Collection, 14-558 to 14-560
By county, compensation for, 14-554
Unpaid taxes, use of land reutilization authorities, See LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201
Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202
Levy certification, 14-514
Liens, See TAX LIENS
Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 18-1214
Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Occupation tax, this heading
Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202
Property tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Relevy, when, 14-562
Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759
Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1766
Retirement and pension, 18-1221
Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326
Sales and use tax, See LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142
School district, boundaries extended, 79-1079
Social security, 68-620
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Unpaid taxes, land bank acquisition, See MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 18-3401
Telecommunications, Advanced telecommunications capability,
Financial assistance, 86-579
Funding, See LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704
Telephone regulation, 14-106, See also TELEPHONES
Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206, See also TELEVISION
Traffic, nonmoving violations, 18-1729
Treasurer, city,
Bond, 14-553
Deposits, 14-556
Duties, 14-553
Trees, See TREES
Utilities,
Bonds authorized, 14-524, 18-1801, 18-1802
Revenue bonds, 14-2142
Coal yard, 14-114
Connections, 14-3,109
Districts,
Metropolitan utilities district, See METROPOLITAN UTILITIES DISTRICT; 14-2101
Public utility districts, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
Electricity, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Eminent domain, 14-366, 14-372, 14-376, 14-2116, 66-1861
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
–Cont’d
(Population more than 100,000 and less than a city of the metropolitan class) –Cont’d
metropolitan class), See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited, 39-1404, See also ADVERSE POSSESSION

Affordable housing, encouragement of, See MUNICIPAL DENSITY AND MISSING MIDDLE HOUSING ACT; 19-5501

Air and heating, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301

Airports, See AIRPORTS
Airport authority, See CITIES AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501

Ambulance service, 13-303, See also AMBULANCES

Amusement halls, regulation of, 15-215

Animals,
Cruelty, prevention, 15-208
Dogs, See ANIMALS
Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405
Licensing, 15-220
Running at large, 15-218
Sale, restrictions, 15-217
Shelters, 15-219

Annexation,
Actions and proceedings, how treated, 15-117
Additions, 15-106.01, 15-106.02
County boundaries, effect, 18-3302
Fire protection districts, 35-537 to 35-540
Funds due, how treated, 15-115
Legal effect, 15-113
Offices, termination, 15-118
Population increase, Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754
Report required, 18-1753
Procedure, 18-3301
Records transferred, 15-118

Road improvement districts, 39-1635, 39-1635.01, 39-1635.02, 39-1635.03
Roads, county, 18-1716.01
State land, effect, 18-3303
Statute of limitation, 18-1718
Taxes, how treated, 15-116

Appeals of city action, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Appropriations, authorized, 13-604
Armory, 15-201, 18-1001 to 18-1006
Attorney, City, 15-322
Auctions, regulation, 15-217
Audits, by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when, 13-402
Baseball organization, acquisition authorized, 9-629.01, 19-4701
Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING
Blighted areas, development, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501
Board of equalization, 15-807 to 15-811
Board of health, 15-236
Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417
Bonds, See BONDS
Official, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
Borrowing, authorized, 15-244, 18-201, 18-1750
Bridges, See BRIDGES
Budget,
Biennial budget authorized, 13-503, 15-801
Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
Limitation by local election, See LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
–Cont’d

Budget
–Cont’d
Proprietary functions, requirements,
See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY
FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
Requirements, See BUDGET ACT,
NEBRASKA; 13-501
Taxation, this heading

Buildings,
Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916
Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-
1311.05
Construction alternatives, See
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES
ACT; 13-2901
Joint agreements and facilities, this
heading
Public, safety regulations, 15-215,
15-216
Public works, supervision by
engineer or architect, when, 81-
3445
Unsafe determination,
City powers, 18-1722
Notice, 18-1722.01

Buses,
Public transportation, See PUBLIC
TRANSPORTATION ACT,
NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL
METROPOLITAN TRANSIT
AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801
Regulation, 15-261

Business improvement districts,
See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT
DISTRICT ACT; 19-401

Cable television, 18-2201 to 18-
2206, See also TELEVISION

Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES

Census, 15-262
Charter, home rule, Article XI,
sections 2 to 5, Constitution of
Nebraska
Charter convention, 19-501 to 19-
503
City manager plan, See CITY
MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT
ACT; 19-601

Civil service, See CIVIL SERVICE ACT;
19-1825
Claims against city, 15-841, 15-
842.01
Appeals, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Tort claims, See POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT;
13-901

Classification, 15-101
Clerk, city, 15-316
Collection agency, contracts
authorized, 45-623
Commission on the status of
women, 15-277, 15-278
Commission plan of government,
See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN
OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-401

Community development, See also
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Acquisition of property, 15-1306
Bonds, 15-1304
Citizen participation, 15-1303
Definitions, 15-1301
Jurisdiction, 15-1305
Powers and duties, 15-1302
Reports, 15-1305
Sections, how construed, 15-1307
Taxation, 15-1304

Consolidation,
Actions and proceedings, how
treated, 15-117
Election procedure, 15-111, 15-112
Funds due, how treated, 15-115
Legal effect, 15-113
Offices, termination, 15-118
Records transferred, 15-118
Taxes, how treated, 15-116

Contractors, right to payment, See
CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT,
NEBRASKA; 45-1201

Contracts,
Contract for construction or delivery
service, contractor duties, 48-
2911, 48-2912, See also
EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Partially performed, effect, 19-1501,
19-1502

Corporate limits, how fixed, 15-104,
15-105
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
–Cont’d
Council, city,
City manager plan, See CITY MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-601
Commission plan of government,
See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-401
Meetings, 15-401
Ordinances, this heading
Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569

Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Deferred compensation plan, 48-1401, See also DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Definitions, 15-101
Depositories authorized, 15-845
Development districts, See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901
Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Discrimination, power to prohibit, 18-1724
Disorderly conduct, 15-256
Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417
Drainage,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Driveways, maintenance, 18-1748
Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Elderly,
Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309
Transportation, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201
Elections, See also ELECTION ACT; 32-101
Authorized, 15-301
Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558
Certification of election, 32-558
Council members, election, 32-535
Date of election, 15-301, 32-404, 32-556
Special election, 32-405

Districts, 15-247, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-555
Issues submitted, 32-559
Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557
Precincts, 15-110
Special or county election, submission of issues, 32-559
Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569
Wards, this heading

Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604
Electrical code, 18-132
Electricity, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Emergencies, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214

Employees,
Officers and employees, this heading
Endowment funds, public, investment, 19-5101
Energy efficiency projects, financing of, See PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201

Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101
Excavation, regulation, 15-255
Explosives, regulation, 15-255
Fines,
Payment, 15-263
Remittance, 15-315

Fire departments, See FIRE SAFETY
Firearms, regulation authorized, 15-255
Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703

Fireworks, regulation of, 15-255,
See also FIREWORKS

Franchises,
Cable television, 18-2202
Ordinances, 15-222
Sewage disposal plant, 18-505

Funds, public, See also PUBLIC FUNDS
Amount, limitation, 15-848
Appropriations, 13-604
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
—Cont’d
Funds, public —Cont’d
Bond required, 15-846
Certificates of deposit, invest in, 15-849
Deposit, conditions, 15-845 to 15-847
Depository requirements, See PUBLIC FUNDS
Endowment funds, investment, 19-5101
Constitutional authorization, Article XI, Constitution of Nebraska, section 1
Security required, 15-846, 15-847
Sinking fund, 77-2334 to 77-2339
Gambling, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601
Garbage,
Disposal site,
Approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Permits required, 81-1516
Landfill, this heading
Removal, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Solid waste management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Health,
Health department, 15-236, 71-1626 to 71-1636, See also LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
City-county board of health, 71-1630, 71-1631
Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625, See also HEALTH DISTRICTS
Home care, See HOME HEALTH CARE Regulation, 15-236
Restrictions, 15-237
Heating and air, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301
Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Home rule charter, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Homeowners associations, dissolved, See MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101
Hospitals, See also HOSPITALS
Contracts, authorized, 15-235
Establishment, 15-231
Rules and regulations, 15-234
Sinking fund, See HOSPITAL SINKING FUND ACT; 15-235.01
Improvements, public,
Assessments,
Determinations, 15-725
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Blighted areas, development, this heading
City engineer, duties, 15-728
Inspections, 15-728
Sidewalks, See SIDEWALKS
Special districts, authorized, 15-754, 18-1751
Streets, See STREETS
Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445
Industrial development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Initiative and referendum, See MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT; 18-2501
Inspection,
Building regulations, 15-905
Public improvements, 15-728
Utilities regulation, 15-266
Insurance, joint procurement of, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Intergovernmental cooperation,
Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Relevancy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>–Cont’d</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intergovernmental cooperation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>–Cont’d</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint agreements and facilities, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment, public endowment funds, 19-5101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jails, See JAILS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Joint agreements and facilities,</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airports, See JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance and employee benefits, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jails, 47-302 to 47-308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint facility with county, Authorized, 15-751, 15-752</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds, 13-1306 to 13-1310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget, limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission, public building, 13-1303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers and duties, 13-1304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, 13-1302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds, use, 13-1305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intent, 13-1301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers and duties, 13-1311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sections, how construed, 13-1312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation, exemption, 13-1308, 13-1309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vote required, 15-752</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Judgments, how paid,</strong> 15-844, 77-1619 to 77-1623</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jurisdiction,</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building regulation, 15-902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health regulation, 15-236 to 15-238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayor, executive order, 15-311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinance enforcement, outside county, 15-201.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police, 15-326, 18-1715, 18-1716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning, 15-901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Juvenile emergency shelter care,</strong> 13-317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Keno, authorized,</strong> See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Landfill,</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid waste management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Land-use changes, notify affected military installation,</strong> 15-1103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lead abatement project, bid restrictions,</strong> 71-6328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Leases,</strong> 15-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Liability limitations,</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads, grade crossing projects, liability for costs, 18-602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort claims, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viaducts and subways, liability for costs, 18-601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Libraries,</strong> 15-230, 51-201 to 51-219, See also LIBRARIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Liens,</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal property tax, 15-819</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewer charges, 18-509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidewalk assessments, 15-735</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special assessments, 15-725, 15-821</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street railways, cost of lighting or paving, 15-261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, use of, 15-223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lighting,</strong> 15-266, 15-753</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Liquor sales, regulation,</strong> 53-134.03, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Litter,</strong> 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lotteries, authorized,</strong> See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Malls,</strong> 15-701.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Markets,</strong> 15-724, 19-4301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
—Cont’d

Mayor,
Election, 32-537, 32-539
Jurisdiction, 15-311
Pardons, 15-315
Powers and duties, 15-310
Recommendations to council, 15-406
Riot suppression, 15-314
Vacancy, 32-568

Meals, home delivery, 13-308, 13-309

Meetings,
City council, 15-401
Public, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Merger with county, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Mosquito control, 71-2917, 71-2918
Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329

Museums, 51-501, 51-502, See also MUSEUMS

Music organizations, 18-1203 to 18-1207
Name, 15-107
Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

Natural resource development loans, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201
911 service, See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Nuisances,
Buildings, 18-1722
Drainage, 15-211
Garbage, 15-268.01, 15-268.02, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Health, 15-221, 15-237
Mosquito control, 71-2917
Regulation, 18-1720
Streets, 15-265
Weeds, 15-268

Occupation tax, See also OCCUPATION TAX
Authorized, conditions, 15-202, 15-203
New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208
Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031
Cable services, 18-2204
Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12
Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

Officers and employees,
Bond or insurance, 15-251, 15-307, 15-308
Compensation, 15-250, 15-309
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,103.07, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312
Limitation, 15-309.01
Criminal misconduct, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Misuse of official information, 28-925
Official misconduct, 28-924
Oppression under color of office, 28-926
Dual officeholding, permitted, 15-751
Election, 15-301, See also ELECTION ACT
Electric services, restrictions, 18-306 to 18-309
Employee benefits, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Expenses, authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Merger of offices, 15-118, 15-220
Powers and duties, 15-250
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
—Cont’d
Officers and employees —Cont’d
Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Removal, 15-249
District court, power, 15-332
Reports, 15-252
Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305, 18-309
Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569
Water service, restrictions, 18-308, 18-309
Offstreet parking, 15-269 to 15-276, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Ordinances,
Authorization, 15-263
Building codes, adoption, 18-132
Certification, 15-402
Codes, adoption, 18-132
DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07
Enactment, 15-404
Form, 15-403
Golf car vehicles, street use, regulation, 60-6,381
Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703
Publication, 15-254, 15-402, 15-403, 18-131
Parking and parking lots, See PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Parks, See also PARKS
Acquisition, 15-210
Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108, 79-10,109
Districts authorized, 15-754
Payments to, electronic payment authorized, 13-609
Pension plan,
Retirement, this heading
Planning department, 15-1101 to 15-1105, See also ZONING AND PLANNING
Platting, 15-106 to 15-106.02, See also ZONING AND PLANNING
Plumbers and plumbing, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915
Plumbing board, 18-1901 to 18-1914, See also PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
Police, See POLICE
Police powers,
Acts prohibited, 15-258
Code violations, citation procedure, 18-1757
Disorderly conduct, 15-255, 15-256
Explosives, 15-255
Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716
Liquor sales, 53-134.03, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Riots, special powers, 15-314
Vagrancy, 15-257
Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Population,
Report, 18-1753, 18-1754
Status established, 15-101, 15-102
Powers, general, 15-201
Limitations, powers retained by people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska
Precincts, 15-110
Wards, this heading
Property,
Acquisition by city,
Appraisal required, when, 13-403
Procedure, 15-229 to 15-229.02, 18-1755, See also EMINENT DOMAIN
Eminent domain, 15-229
Maintenance, landowner, 15-211
Purchases, installment contracts authorized, 15-201.02
Taxation, this heading
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING
Property damage actions involving, See PROPERTY DAMAGE
Public buildings,
Buildings, this heading
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY

217
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
—Cont'd

Public transportation, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801

Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-316

Purchases by,
Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

Railroads,
Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427
Regulation, 15-209, 15-261
Subways, this heading
Transportation safety districts, 74-1301 to 74-1308
Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501

Real estate,
Property, this heading

Records,
Destruction, 18-1701
Public records, this heading

Recreational facilities, See PARKS

Redevelopment,
Blighted areas, development, this heading
Improvements, public, this heading

Referendum, See MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT; 18-2501

Religious test to qualify for employment, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

Reorganization as city of the primary class,
Government pending reorganization, 15-103
Rights and privileges, transfer, 15-108

Retirement, See also RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
City employees, pension plan reports required, 15-1017
Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402

Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
Employee contribution, 18-1749
Firefighters, 15-1012, 15-1017, 15-1026, 15-1027, 18-1723, See also FIRE SAFETY
Police, 15-1017, 15-1026, 15-1027, 18-1723, See also POLICE
Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108, 81-1442
Tax, authorized, 15-1026, 18-1221

Riverfront development district,
See RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301

Rules and regulations, 15-263

Schools,
Early childhood, See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Elementary and secondary, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Merger of cities, effect, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853

Seal, 15-201

Service of process, 15-107

Sewerage and drainage,
Assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bonds, joint project, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
Connections, 15-238, 15-709, 18-1748

Districts,
Public utility district, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533, See also DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
Sewer districts, this heading
Special improvement districts, 18-1751

Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512

Bidding requirements, 18-507
Bonds,
General obligation, 18-506, 18-506.01
Revenue, 18-502
Payment, 18-504
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
–Cont’d
Sewerage and drainage –Cont’d,
Facilities, municipal –Cont’d,
Bonds –Cont’d,
Revenue –Cont’d
Procedure, 18-506.01
Construction, 18-501
Contracts, 18-507
Definitions, 18-510
Franchises, 18-505
Intent, 18-510
Rates, 18-503
Rental charges, 18-509
Rules and regulations, 18-503
Sections, how construed, 18-511
Service area, 18-508
Taxation, 18-501
Landowner, duty, 15-211, 15-709, 18-1748
Real estate, drainage, 15-211
Sanitary and improvement district, annexation of by city, 31-763, 31-764
Sewer districts,
Assessments, 15-717, 15-718
Bonds, 15-720
Construction, 15-718
District, created, 15-717
Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512
Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139
Sexual assault evidence collection kit, annual report on untested kits, 29-4307
Short-term rentals of residential property, regulation, 18-1758
Sidewalk cafes, 19-4301
Sidewalks, See SIDEWALKS
Signs, regulation, 15-208, 69-1701
Solid waste,
Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

State aid,
Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523
Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754
Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701
Status of women, commission on, 15-277
Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Storm sewers,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Street railway systems, 15-729
Streetcar companies, 19-701
Streets, 15-701 to 15-701.02, See also STREETS
Subways, 18-601 to 18-636, See also MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS
Swimming pools, See also SWIMMING POOLS
Authorized, 15-210
Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307
Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153
Taxation,
Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205
Board of equalization, 15-807 to 15-811
City property tax exempt, when, 15-844
Collection, 15-817
Commercial aviation levy, 3-504.02
Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Delinquent, collection, 15-816
Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202
Irregularities, effect, 15-824
Liens, See TAX LIENS
Motor vehicle fee, 15-207, 18-1214
## CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS

### Taxation – Cont'd

- Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
- Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
- **Occupation tax**, this heading
  - Payment, 15-818, 15-823
  - Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202
  - Powers, 15-202, 15-203, 15-204, 15-207
  - Property, 15-202
    - Personal, 15-819
  - Property tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
  - Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759
  - Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1766
  - Retirement and pensions, 15-1026, 18-1221
  - Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326
  - Sales and use tax, See LOCAL OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27, 142
  - Social security, 68-620
  - Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
  - Tax list, 15-812, 15-813
  - Unpaid taxes, land bank acquisition, See MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 18-3401
  - Warrant, 15-813, 15-814

### Telecommunications,

- Advanced telecommunications capability,
  - Financial assistance, 86-579
- Funding, See LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
- Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to 86-578, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS

### Utilities,

- Occupation tax on sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704
- Telephone regulation, 15-266, See also TELEPHONES
- Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206, See also TELEVISION

### Traffic,

- Nonmoving violations, 18-1729
- Regulation, 15-207, 15-208

### Treasurer, city, 15-317

- Bond or insurance, 15-317

### Trees, See TREES

### Utilities,

- Bonds, authorized, 15-244, 18-1801, 18-1802
- Revenue bonds, 15-244, 18-1803 to 18-1805
- Connections, 15-709
- Districts, public utility, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
- Electricity, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
- Eminent domain, 15-501, 19-701 to 19-710, See also MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
- Financing, See MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-2401
- Franchises, 15-222
- Garbage, this heading
- Gas, See NATURAL GAS
- General powers, 15-201
- Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404
- Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404
- Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404
- Natural gas, See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 86-1801
- Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409
- Regulation, 15-266
- Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304
- Service,
  - Denial prohibited, 70-1601
  - Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
–Cont’d
Utilities –Cont’d,
Service –Cont’d
Restrictions, city officers, 18-305
to 18-309
Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-626.01
Vagrancy, 15-257
Vendors, 15-212
Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-636, See also
MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS
Violations bureau, 18-1729
Wards,
Creation, 15-110, 32-120
Elections, requirements, 19-613.01
Warehouses, 15-209, 15-237
Warrants, issuance, See WARRANTS,
GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201
Wastewater treatment,
Sewerage and drainage, this
heading
Water,
Budget requirements, See
MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY
FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
Districts,
Public utility districts, See PUBLIC
UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
Special improvement districts, 18-
1751
Water districts, 15-228
Drainage,
Sewerage and drainage, this
heading
Drinking water, See PUBLIC WATER
SYSTEM
Financial assistance, See
DRINKING WATER STATE
REVOLVING FUND ACT; 71-5314
Regulation, See SAFE DRINKING
WATER ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5301
Fire protection, 15-228
Flouridation, 71-3305, 71-3306
Mains,
Connections, 15-709
Regulation, 15-266
Permit, ground water withdrawal,
See MUNICIPAL AND RURAL
DOMESTIC GROUND WATER
TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638
Pollution,
Regulation, 15-237
Tax levy, 18-512
Rates, regulation, 15-223
Reservoirs, 15-224
Right-of-way limitation, 18-413
Service,
Denial prohibited, 70-1601
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-
1615
Wastewater,
Sewerage and drainage, this
heading
Waterworks, 15-501, 15-502
Wells, 15-224
Weeds,
Control, 15-268
Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, See
also NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL
ACT
Procedure, 15-268
Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING
State Capitol environs, See STATE
CAPITOL ENVIRONS ACT,
NEBRASKA; 90-301
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
(Population more than 800 and less
than 5,000), See generally
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Adverse possession, public lands,
prohibited, 39-1404, See also
ADVERSE POSSESSION
Air and heating, See MUNICIPAL AIR
CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION
BOARDS; 18-2301
Airports, See AIRPORTS
Airport authority, See CITIES AIRPORT
AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-501
Ambulance service, 13-303, See
also AMBULANCES
Amusement halls, 17-132, 17-134
Animals,
Cruelty, prevention, 17-138
Dogs, See ANIMALS
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
–Cont’d
Animals –Cont’d
Fighting, prevention, 17-129
Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405
Licensing, 17-526
Running at large, 17-547
Shelters, 17-548
Annexation,
City council, powers, 17-407
Contiguous lands, defined, 17-405.02
County boundaries, effect, 17-405.05, 18-3302
Fire protection districts, 35-537 to 35-540
Hearing, 17-407
Legal effect, 17-405.03 to 17-405.04
Limitations, 17-405.01
Mayor, powers, 17-407
Noncontiguous area, treatment, 17-405.01
Notice, 17-407
Contents, 17-407, 19-5001
Liability, 17-407, 19-5001
Limitation on action, 17-407, 19-5001
Manner, 19-5001
Of by city of the first class, 16-122 to 16-128
Population increase, Certified by Tax Commissioner, 18-1754
Report required, 18-1753
Powers, 17-407
Procedure, 18-3301
Restrictions relating to time, 19-3052
Road improvement districts, 39-1635, 39-1635.01, 39-1635.02, 39-1635.03
Roads, county, 18-1716.01
School lands, procedure, 72-259.01 to 72-259.07
Services for inhabitants, 17-405.04
State land, effect, 18-3303
Statute of limitation, 18-1718
Appeals of city action, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS

Appropriations, 17-706
Authorized, 13-604
Requirements, 17-708, 17-709
Armory, 17-503, 18-1001 to 18-1006
Attorney, city, 17-610
Auditorium, 17-953 to 17-955
Audits,
By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Requirements, See MUNICIPAL AUDITING LAW, NEBRASKA; 19-2901
Bankruptcy petition, filing authorized, when, 13-402
Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING
Blighted areas, development, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska, See also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101; REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501
Board of equalization, township organization, 17-155
Board of health, 17-121
Board of park commissioners, 17-952
Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417
Board of public trust, 17-501
Board of public works, 17-568.01, 17-801 to 17-810
Bonds, See BONDS
Official, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
Borrowing, 17-560, 18-201, 18-1750
Bridges, 17-508 to 17-508.02, 17-567, See also BRIDGES
Budget,
Biennial budget authorized, 13-503
Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
Limitation by local election, See LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Budget

Proprietary functions, requirements, See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Taxation, this heading

Buildings

Building codes, See BUILDING CODES
Building permit, 18-1743, 18-1916
Highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
Fire regulations, 17-130 to 17-132, 17-136, 17-549
Joint agreements and facilities, this heading
Public,
Bonds, 17-954
Construction, 17-127, 17-953
Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
Elections, 17-953
Maintenance, 17-955
Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445
Tax, 17-955
Unsafe determination,
City powers, 18-1722
Notice, 18-1722.01

Buses, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801

Business improvement districts,
See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015

Cable television, 18-2201 to 18-2206, See also TELEVISION

Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES

City manager plan, See CITY MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-601

City of the first class, reorganization as, when, 17-301 to 17-305

Civil service, See CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825
Claims against city, 17-714, 17-715
Appeals, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Tort claims, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

Classification, 17-101

Clerk, city,
Duties, 17-605
Merger of office, 17-108.02
Publication, required, 19-1102 to 19-1104

Cold storage plants, 17-956 to 17-960

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Commission plan of government, See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-401

Community development, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Consolidation,
Authorized, 17-401
Election procedure, 15-111, 15-112
Legal effect, 15-113, 17-403, 17-404
Merger with city of the primary class, effect on school district, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853
Procedure, 17-402
Property, how treated, 17-404

Construction regulations, 17-130 to 17-132, 17-136, 17-550, 18-132, 18-1743, 19-922

Contractors, right to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

Contracts,
Appropriation required, 17-709
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Partially performed, effect, 19-1501, 19-1502

Corporate limits,
Contiguous lands, defined, 17-405.02
Contiguous lands, how treated, 17-405.01
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
–Cont’d
Corporate limits –Cont’d
Correction of errors, 19-2201 to 19-2204
Detachment of territory, 18-3316
Noncontiguous area, how treated, 17-405.01
Council, city,
City manager plan, See CITY MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-601
Commission plan of government, See MUNICIPAL COMMISSION PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT; 19-401
Election, 17-104
Meetings, 17-105, 17-106
Membership, 17-103
President,
Act as mayor, when, 32-568
Powers, 17-148
Qualifications, 17-103
Quorum, 17-105
Vacancy,
How filled, 32-568, 32-569
When, 19-3101, 32-560
Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Deferred compensation plan, 48-1401, See also DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Defined, 17-101
Development districts, See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901
Disabled persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Discrimination, power to prohibit, 18-1724
Disorderly conduct, 17-129, 17-556
Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417
Drainage, Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Driveways, maintenance, 18-1748
Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Elderly,
Delivery of meals, 13-308, 13-309
Transportation, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201
Elections, See also ELECTION ACT; 32-101
At large or ward elections, procedure, 32-554
Ballots, 32-556 to 32-558
Certificate of election, 17-603, 32-558
Council members, election, 17-104, 32-533
Date of election, 32-404, 32-556
Special election, 32-405
Districts, 32-120, 32-552 to 32-555
Annexation, effect, 19-3052
Electors, qualifications, 17-602
Issues submitted, 32-559
Mayor, 17-107
Nonpartisan ballot, 32-557
Regulation, 17-527
Vacancy, 32-568, 32-569
Wards, this heading
Elective office, dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604
Electricity, See also ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Electrical code, 18-132, 19-922
Emergencies, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees,
Officers and employees, this heading
Energy efficiency projects, financing of, See PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201
Engineer, city,
Duties, 17-150, 17-568.01
Special engineer, 17-568
Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101
Equipment, purchase, 17-568.01
Excavation, regulations, 17-142
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
–Cont’d
Explosives, regulations, 17-137, 17-556
Fines,
Collection, 17-564, 17-565
Payment, 17-505
Remission, 17-117
Fire departments, See FIRE SAFETY
Firearms, regulation authorized, 17-556
Concealed handgun exception, 18-1703
Fireworks, regulation of, 17-137, 17-556, See also FIREWORKS
Fiscal year, 17-701
Flood control, See FLOODS
Franchises,
Cable television, 18-2202
Electricity, 17-528, 17-528.03
Natural gas, 17-528.02
Sewage disposal plant, 18-505
Waterworks, 17-530
Fuel and feed, inspections and regulation, 17-554
Funds, public, See also PUBLIC FUNDS
Appropriations, 17-706, 17-708
Depository requirements, 17-607
Investment,
Certificates of deposit, 17-720
Surplus, 17-608
Sinking funds, 77-2334 to 77-2339
Utility funds, disposal, 17-609
Warrants, 17-711
Gambling, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601
Garbage,
Disposal plant,
Acquisition, 19-2101
Application of law, 19-2111
Bonds,
Authorized, 19-2103
Tax levy, 19-2104
Contracts, authorized, 19-2105
Operation, 19-2106
Permits required, 81-1516
Rates, 19-2106
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Tax, authorized, 19-2102, 19-2104
Landfill, this heading
Litter regulation, 17-563
Removal by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Solid waste management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
Handicapped persons, designation of parking spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Health,
Board of health, 17-121
Health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636, See also LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
Home care, See HOME HEALTH CARE Regulations, 17-121, 17-123
Heating and air, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301
Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Homeowners associations, dissolved, See MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101
Hospitals, See also HOSPITALS
Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963
Boards, establish, 17-966
Bonds, 17-963
Construction, 17-961
Establish, 17-122
Funds, established, 17-965
Maintenance, 17-964
Sinking fund, 19-1301 to 19-1304
Tax, authorized, 17-964
Housing, multiunit, 17-961 to 17-963, See also HOUSING
Improvements, public,
Assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Blighted areas, development, this heading
City engineer, duties, 17-568.01
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont’d

Improvements, public –Cont’d

Combined projects, See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408
Districts, adjacent land,
Agricultural land, deferral, 19-2428 to 19-2431
Assessments, 19-2427
Estimates, 17-568.01
Sidewalks, See SIDEWALKS
Sinking funds, 19-1301 to 19-1304
Special districts, authorized, 18-1751
Streets, See STREETS
Supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445
Tax levy, 19-1302

Industrial development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Initiative and referendum, See MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT; 18-2501

Insurance, joint procurement of, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Insurance company, occupation tax, 35-106

Intergovernmental cooperation, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Joint agreements and facilities, this heading

Jails, See JAILS

Joint agreements and facilities, Airports, See JOINT AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT; 3-701
Authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Electricity, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL

Insurance and employee benefits, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301

Jails, 47-302 to 47-308
Recreational facilities, 13-304 to 13-307
Schools, 17-156 to 17-162

Judgments, how paid, 17-714, 77-1619 to 77-1623

Jurisdiction,
Eminent domain, 17-529.01, 17-535
Mayor, executive order, 17-114
Police, 18-1715, 18-1716
Road maintenance, 17-713
Sewerage regulation, 17-574
Suburban zoning, 17-1001 to 17-1004
Water regulation, 17-536, 19-2402

Juvenile emergency shelter care, 13-317

Keno, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

Landfill,
Plan for licensure or closure, 81-1528
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Solid waste management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Land-use changes, notify affected school district or military installation, 19-923

Lead abatement project, bid restrictions, 71-6328

Leases, 17-501, 17-953, 19-2421

Legal notices, 17-505.01

Liability limitations,
Railroads, grade crossing projects, liability for costs, 18-602
Tort claims, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901
Treasurer, liability, 17-607
Viaducts and subways, liability for costs, 18-601

Libraries, 17-967 to 17-969, 51-201 to 51-219, See also LIBRARIES

Liens,
Property tax, 17-702
Sewer charges, 17-925.01, 18-509
Special assessments, 17-514
Street railways, cost of lighting, 17-561
Water, use of, 17-538, 17-973

Liquor sales,
Regulation by local governing body, See 53-101
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

–Cont’d

Liquor sales, regulation by local governing body, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA

Litter, removal, 17-563, 17-573

Lotteries, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

Malls, 17-509

Markets, 17-126, 17-139

Mayor,
Election, 17-107, 32-533
Jurisdiction, 17-114
Pardons, 17-117
Powers and duties, 17-107, 17-110
Qualifications, 17-107
Recommendations to council, 17-112
Reports, 17-113
Vacancy,
  How filled, 32-568, 32-569
  When, 32-560
Veto power, 17-111

Meals, home delivery, 13-308, 13-309

Meetings,
  City council, 17-105, 17-106
  Minutes, publication required, 19-1102, 19-1103
  Public, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

Merger with county, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES

Motor vehicles, donation by city to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329

Museums, 51-501, 51-502, See also MUSEUMS

Music organizations, 18-1203 to 18-1207

Name, 17-504
  Change of, procedure, 23-281, 25-21,270 to 25-21,273

Natural resource development loans, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

911 service, See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442

Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Nuisances,
  Buildings, 18-1722
  Drainage, 17-563
  Garbage, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
  Health, 17-121, 17-123
  Litter, 17-573
  Regulation, 17-556, 18-1720
  Streets, 17-567
  Trees, dead or diseased, 17-555

Nursing homes, See also NURSING HOMES
  Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963
  Boards, establish, 17-966
  Bonds, 17-963
  Construction, 17-961
  Funds, established, 17-965
  Maintenance, 17-964
  Tax, authorized, 17-964

Occupation tax, See also OCCUPATION TAX
  Authorized, conditions, 17-525
  New tax or increased rate, procedure, 18-1208
  Business improvement districts, 19-4018, 19-4031
  Cable services, 18-2204
  Fire insurance provider, 35-106
  Liquor, catering licensee, 53-124.12
  Sale of telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704

Officers and employees,
  Appointment, 17-107
  Bonds, 17-541, 17-604, 17-806
  Compensation, 17-108, 17-108.02, 17-604, 17-612
  Contingent contracts, prohibited, 18-310 to 18-312
  Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska, 17-611, 17-612
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

- Cont’d

Officers and employees – Cont’d
Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498
to 49-14,103.07, See also
POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
Criminal misconduct, See also
CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Misuse of official information, 28-925
Official misconduct, 28-924
Oppression under color of office, 28-926
Election, 32-533, See also ELECTION
ACT
Electric service, restrictions, 18-306,
18-307
Employee benefits, See POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING
BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
Joint procurement, See
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Expenses, authorized, See LOCAL
GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS
EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Merger of offices, 17-108.02, 17-612
Powers and duties, 17-604
Qualifications, positions of trust,
Article XV, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska
Reports, 17-113
Telephone service, restrictions, 18-305
Terms, Article XVII, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska, 17-107
Vacancies, how filled, 32-568, 32-569
Water service, restrictions, 18-308

Offstreet parking, 17-163 to 17-173,
See also PARKING AND PARKING
LOTS

Ordinances,
Codes, adoption, 18-132, 19-922
DWI authorized, 60-6,197.07
Effective date, 19-3701
Emergency, 17-613
Enactment, 17-505, 17-614
Mayor, veto power, 17-111
Form, 17-613
Golf car vehicles, street use,
regulation, 60-6,381
Proof, 17-615
Prosecution in county courts, 25-2703
Publication, 17-613, 18-131
Record, 17-616
Reorganization as city of second
class, existing ordinances,
effect, 17-305
Rules and regulations, 17-615

Paving lots, See
PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Parks, See also PARKS
Board of park commissioners,
duties, 17-952
Bonds, 17-950
Conveyance to schools, 79-10,108,
79-10,109
Maintenance, 17-951
Real estate,
Acquisition, 17-948, 17-950
Regulation, 17-949
Tax, authorized, 17-951

Pawnbrokers and peddlers,
regulate, 17-134

Payments to, electronic payment
authorized, 13-609

Pension plan,
Retirement, this heading

Personal property,
Leases, 19-2421
Other conveyance, when, 17-503.02
Sale, procedure, 17-503.02

Planning commission, 19-925 to 19-933

Platting, See ZONING AND PLANNING

Plumbers and plumbing, See also
PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
Plumbing code, 18-132, 18-1915,
19-922

Plumbing board, 18-1901 to 18-1914,
See also PLUMBERS AND
PLUMBING

Police, See POLICE

Police powers,
Arrest, 17-118
### CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

**Police powers –Cont’d**
- Code violations, citation procedure, 18-1757
- Disorderly conduct, 17-129, 17-556
- Explosives, 17-137, 17-556
- Firearms, 17-556, 18-1703
- Gaming, 17-120
- Jurisdiction, 18-1715, 18-1716
- Liquor sales, 53-134.03, See also LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
- Public morals and indecencies, 17-120
- Vagrancy, 17-556

**Political subdivisions, See** POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

**Population,**
- Changes,
  - Reorganization, this heading
- Classification, 17-101
- Decrease, effect, 17-310
- Report, 18-1753, 18-1754

**Powers, general,** 17-501, 17-502
- Limitations, powers retained by people, Article I, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska

**Precincts,**
- Wards, this heading

**Property damage actions involving,** See PROPERTY DAMAGE

**Public buildings,** 17-127, 17-953 to 17-955

**Public records,**
- Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
- Settled claims, requirements, 84-713

**Public safety,** See PUBLIC SAFETY

**Public transportation,**
- Funding and operation, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201; REGIONAL METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITY ACT; 18-801
- System authorized, 17-174

**Public works,**
- Board, 17-801 to 17-810
- Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543, 17-804

**Publicity expenditures,** 13-315, 13-316

**Purchases by,**
- Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02
- Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15

**Railroads,**
- Crossings, 17-552
- Light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427
- Lighting, 17-561
- Regulations, 17-143, 17-551
- Subways, this heading

**Real estate,**
- Acquisition by city,
  - Appraisal required, when, 13-403
  - Procedure, 18-1755, See also EMINENT DOMAIN
- Leases, 19-2421
- Maintenance, landowner, 17-563
- Sale, procedure, 17-503, 17-503.01
  - Taxation, this heading
  - Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING

**Records,**
- Destruction, 18-1701
- Public records, this heading

**Recreational facilities,** See PARKS

**Redevelopment,**
- Blighted areas, development, this heading
  - Improvements, public, this heading
  - Referendum, See MUNICIPAL INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM ACT; 18-2501
  - Refrigeration plants, 17-956 to 17-960
  - Religious test to qualify for employment, prohibited, Article I, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska

**Remonstrance,**
- Improvements, restriction, 17-509
- Public buildings, purchase or construction, 17-953.01
- Real property sale, 17-503

**Reorganization,**
- As village,
  - Discontinuation, petition, election, 17-306.01
  - Indebtedness, 17-309
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
—Cont'd
Reorganization —Cont'd,
As village —Cont'd
Offices, termination, 17-308
Ordinances, effect, 17-309
Petition, election, 17-306
Property and records transferred, 17-308
City of the first class to city of second class, when, procedure, 17-301 to 17-305
From village to city of the second class,
Authorized, 17-311, 17-312
Petition, election, 17-312, 17-313
Retirement, See also RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
City employees, plan authorized, 19-3501
Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
Employee contribution, 18-1749
Pension plan, authorized, 19-3501
Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108
Tax, authorized, 18-1221
Riverfront development district,
See RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301
Road tax, 17-713
Rules and regulations, 17-505
Safety services, joint financing and operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326
Schools,
Early childhood, See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Elementary and secondary, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Joint facilities, authorized, 17-156 to 17-162
Merger of cities, effect, 79-468, 79-469, 79-853
Seal, 17-502
Service of process, 17-504
Sewerage and drainage,
Assessments, See also SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431
Bonds,
Joint project bonds, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
Public utilities, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Connection, 18-1748
Construction, 17-145, 17-508
Districts,
Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407
Public utility districts, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
Sanitary drainage districts, 31-501 to 31-533, See also DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
Sewer districts, this heading
Special improvement districts, 18-1751
Ditches, drainage, 19-2426
Eminent domain, 17-154
Facilities, municipal, 18-501 to 18-512
Acquisition from federal government, 19-2420
Assessments, 17-919, 17-925
Collection, 17-921
Delinquent, when, 17-923
Hearing, 17-920
Public property, treatment, 17-922
Sinking fund, 17-924
Bidding requirements, 17-918, 18-507
Bonds,
Authorized, 17-925
General obligation, 18-506, 18-506.01
Revenue, 18-502
Payment, 18-504
Procedure, 18-506.01
Construction, 17-917, 18-508
Contracts, 17-918, 18-507
Resolution, 17-913 to 17-917
Cost, approval, 17-919
Definitions, 18-510
Franchises, 18-505
Intent, 18-510
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
–Cont’d

Sewerage and drainage –Cont’d,
Facilities, municipal –Cont’d
Rates, 17-925 to 17-925.04, 18-503
Rental charges, 17-925.02 to 17-925.04, 18-509
Rules and regulations, 18-503
Sections, how construed, 18-511
Service area, 18-508
Taxation, 17-925 to 17-925.03, 18-501
Improvement projects, combined,
See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408
Landowner, duty, 17-563, 17-575, 18-1748
Regulation, 17-145
Sanitary and improvement district, annexation of by city, 31-763, 31-764
Service contracts outside city, authorized, 19-2701
Sewer districts,
Bonds, payment, 17-153
Borrowing, authorized, 17-151
Connection, main, 17-575
District, created, 17-574
Sewerage system, establish, 17-150
Sinking fund, 17-153
Storm sewers, 18-501 to 18-512
Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139
Tax levy, 17-925.02, 17-925.01
Short-term rentals of residential property, regulation, 18-1758
Sidewalk cafes, 19-4301
Sidewalks, See SIDEWALKS
Signs, regulation, 17-140, 69-1701
Solid waste,
Collection by city, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
State aid,
Aid to municipalities, 60-3,202, 77-27,139.01 to 77-27,139.04, 77-3523
Annexation, additional population, effect, 18-1753, 18-1754
Grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701
Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Storm sewers,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Streetcar system, acquisition by eminent domain, 19-701
Streets, 17-508 to 17-508.02, See also STREETS
Student loans, 17-572
Subways, 18-601 to 18-636, See also MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS
Swimming pools, See also SWIMMING POOLS
Authorized, 17-948 to 17-952
Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307
Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153
Taxation,
All-purpose levy, 19-1309 to 19-1312
Amusement tax, 18-1203 to 18-1205
Board of equalization, township organization, 17-155
Corporate purpose limitation, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Fire department, 18-1201, 18-1202
Voluntary, 17-718
Liens, See TAX LIENS
Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214
Municipal improvements, Article VIII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
–Cont’d

Taxation –Cont’d
Nonprofit enterprises, treatment,
  Article XIII, section 4,
  Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Occupation tax, this heading
Police department, 18-1201, 18-1202
Powers, 17-507
Property tax levy, 17-506, 17-702
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Remittance by county treasurer, 77-1759
Failure, effect, 77-1760 to 77-1762, 77-1766
Retirement and pensions, 18-1221
Road tax, 17-713
Safety services, joint financing and
  operation by political subdivisions, 13-318 to 13-326,
  See also PUBLIC SAFETY
Sales and use tax, See LOCAL
  OPTION REVENUE ACT; 77-27,142
Sewerage, 17-925.01
Social security, 68-620
Special assessments, See SPECIAL
  ASSESSMENTS
Unpaid taxes, land bank acquisition,
  See MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT,
  NEBRASKA; 18-3401
Utilities, 17-925.01
Water, 17-925.01

Telecommunications,
Advanced telecommunications capability,
  Financial assistance, 86-579
  Funding, See LOCAL OPTION
    MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC
    DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701
  Fiber optic cable, dark fiber,
    disposition, 18-419, 86-574 to
    86-578, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Occupation tax on sale of
  telecommunications services, procedure, 86-704
Telephones, See TELEPHONES
Television, cable, 18-2201 to 18-2206, See also TELEVISION

Traffic,
Nonmoving violations, 18-1729
Regulation, 17-139

Transportation,
Public transportation, this heading

Treasurer, city,
Annual report, duties, 19-1101, 19-1103, 19-1104
Bonds, record of, 17-606
Duties, 17-606, 17-607
Liability, 17-607
Publication, duties, 19-1101 to 19-1104
Removal, grounds for, 17-606

Trees, See TREES

Utilities,
Board of public works, 17-568.01,
  17-801 to 17-810
Bonds, authorized, 17-903, 18-1801, 18-1802
Revenue bonds, 17-905, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Commissioner, public works, 17-541, 17-543, 17-804
Connections, 17-532, 17-574 to 17-575, 17-970
Districts,
  Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407
  Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431
  Public utility districts, See PUBLIC
    UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
  Electricity, See ELECTRICITY,
    MUNICIPAL
  Eminent domain, 17-154, 17-906,
    19-701 to 19-710, See also
    MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM
    CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
  Employee of public utility, insurance
    plan, 17-802.01
  Financing, See MUNICIPAL
    COOPERATIVE FINANCING ACT; 18-2401
  Franchises, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-528.03, 17-530
  Funds, 17-609
  Garbage, this heading
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
–Cont’d
Utilities –Cont’d
Gas, See NATURAL GAS
General powers, 17-901 to 17-903
Heating systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404
Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546
Ice plants, 19-1401 to 19-1404
Lighting systems, 19-1401 to 19-1404
Natural gas, See STATE NATURAL GAS REGULATION ACT; 66-1801
Rates, regulation, 18-418, 70-407 to 70-409
Right-of-way, 70-301 to 70-304
Pole lines, 17-907
Service,
Denial prohibited, 70-1601
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615
Restrictions, city officers, 18-305 to 18-309
Tax, authorized, 17-903
Transmission lines, 17-902, 17-904
Wholesale service, 19-708, 70-626.01
Vacant property, registration of,
See VACANT PROPERTY REGISTRATION ACT; 19-5401
Vagrancy, 17-556
Vendors, 17-134
Viaducts, 18-601 to 18-636, See also MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS
Village,
Reorganization as city of second class, 17-311
Status as, 17-201
Violations bureau, 18-1729
Wards,
Creation of wards, 17-102
Defined, 32-120
Election precincts, relationship to, 32-114, 32-903
Elections, requirements, 19-613.01
Reorganization of city of the first class as city of the second class, 17-303
Warehouses, 17-551
Warrants, issuance, 17-711, 77-2201 to 77-2215, See also WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT
Wastewater treatment,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Water,
Board of public works, 17-568.01, 17-801 to 17-810
Budget requirements, See MUNICIPAL PROPRIETARY FUNCTION ACT; 18-2801
Commissioner, 17-541, 17-543, 17-804
Dikes, eminent domain power, 17-529.01
Districts,
Extension districts, 19-2402 to 19-2407
Public utility districts, See PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICTS; 18-401
Special improvement districts, 18-1751
Water service districts, this heading
Drainage,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Drinking water, See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
Financial assistance, See DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT; 71-5314
Regulation, See SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5301
Fire protection, 17-531
Floods, See FLOODS
Fluoridation, 71-3305, 71-3306
Franchises, 17-530
Hydrants, 17-539, 17-545, 17-546
Improvement projects, combined, See COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT; 19-2408
Mains, connections, 17-532
Meters, 17-542
Permit, ground water withdrawal,
See MUNICIPAL AND RURAL DOMESTIC GROUND WATER TRANSFERS PERMIT ACT; 46-638
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS

Water – Cont'd

Pollution, 17-536
Tax levy, 18-512
Rates, regulation, 17-542
Regulations, 17-123, 17-529, 17-537
Rental charges, 17-538
Right-of-way limitation, 18-413
Service, 17-123
Area outside city, contracts, 19-2701
Denial prohibited, 70-1601
Discontinuance, 70-1602 to 70-1615
Taxation, 17-925.01
Wastewater, Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Water service districts, Assessments, 17-973, 17-974
Land adjacent to city, 19-2427 to 19-2431
Bonds, 17-976
Costs, 17-975
Establishment, 17-970
Landowner, duties, 17-972
Protest, 17-971
Taxation, 17-976
Warrants, 17-975
Waterworks, Acquisition from federal government, 19-2420
Bidding requirements, 17-533
Bonds, authorized, 17-534, 19-1305 to 19-1308
Construction, 17-531
Eminent domain, 17-535
Franchises, 17-530
Funds, use, 17-540
Mains, compulsory connections, 17-532
Rules and regulations, 17-537
Special assessments, 17-539
Taxation, 17-545, 17-546, 17-925.01
Weeds, Landowner, duties, 17-563

Municipality, duties, 2-946.02, See also NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT
Railroad right-of-way, 18-1719
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING

CITY MANAGER PLAN OF GOVERNMENT ACT
(For cities with a population of 1,000 or more and less than 200,000), See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Act, how cited, 19-601
Applicability of law, 19-603, 19-604
Charter, authorized, 19-610
City, defined, 19-602
City council, Appropriations, 19-619
Meetings, 19-615
Members, 19-612
Compensation, 19-616
Election, 32-538
Forfeiture of office, grounds, 19-613
Qualifications, 19-613, 19-613.01
Vacancy, How filled, 19-613.01, 32-568, 32-569
When, 19-3101, 32-560
Officers, 19-617
Powers, 19-611, 19-618
City manager, Appointment, 19-618, 19-645
Bond, 19-648
Powers and duties, 19-646, 19-647
Departments, authorized, 19-620
Elections relating to city manager plan, Abandonment of plan, 19-606, 19-609, 19-662
Adoption of plan, 19-605, 19-606
Resubmission, 19-608
Ballot, 19-607
Wards, requirements, 19-613.01
Mayor, compensation, 19-616
Officers and employees, Appointment, 19-618
Compensation, 19-616
Population, how determined, 19-602
CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act, how cited, 13-2701
Definitions, 13-2703
Department, duties, 13-2705 to 13-2707, 13-2709, 13-2710
Fund, Civic and Community Center Financing,
Created, 13-2704
Funding mechanism, 13-2610, 13-3108
Information regarding fund, 13-2709
Transfers from, when, 13-2704, 13-2709, 77-5601
Use, 13-2704
Fund, Political Subdivision
Recapture Cash, 13-2709
Grants of assistance,
Applications for, 13-2704.01, 13-2706
Approval, 13-2708
Conditional approval, 13-2705
Eligibility, 13-2706
Evaluation criteria, 13-2707, 13-2707.01
Information on grants, 13-2709
Limitations, 13-2705
Local match required, 13-2707, 13-2707.01
Ownership by municipality required, 13-2707
Project location, 13-2707, 13-2707.01
Purposes, 13-2704.01, 13-2704.02
Intent, 13-2702
Rules and regulations, 13-2710

CIVIL AIR PATROL
See MILITARY CODE

CIVIL DEFENSE
See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

CIVIL PROCEDURE
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Actions, See also ACTIONS
Abatement of, See ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS

Adverse possession, See ADVERSE POSSESSION
Class actions, See CLASS ACTIONS
Quiet title, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120
To chill citizens’ rights to participation in government, recourse, See ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION; 25-21,241

Actions and proceedings, computation of time, 25-2221
Adverse possession, See ADVERSE POSSESSION
Answer, See ANSWER
Appeals and reviews, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Appearances, See APPEARANCES
Arbitration, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
Assumption of risk, See ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Attachment, See ATTACHMENT
Attorney’s fees, See ATTORNEY’S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION
Bill of exceptions, Filing, 25-1140
Preparation, 25-1140.08
Choice of laws, Commercial code, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Statutes of limitation, See CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-3201
Class actions, See CLASS ACTIONS
Common law, See COMMON LAW
Conciliation court law, 42-801 to 42-823, See also CONCILIATION COURT LAW
Confession of judgment, See CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
Constructive service, See CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE
Contempt, See CONTEMPT
Continuance, See CONTINUANCE
Costs, See COURT COSTS
Counterclaim, See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM
CIVIL PROCEDURE – Cont'd
County courts,
Expedited proceedings, See COUNTY COURT EXPEDITED CIVIL ACTIONS ACT; 25-2741
Rules applicable, 25-2701
Court costs, See COURT COSTS
Cross-claim, See SETOFF,
COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM
Damages, See DAMAGES
Joint and several liability, See JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY
Personal injury, See PERSONAL INJURIES
Property, See PROPERTY DAMAGE
Deaf or hard of hearing persons, rights, Deaf or hard of hearing persons,
right to interpreter, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407, See also INTERPRETERS
Declaratory judgments, See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS
Default judgments, See DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
Definitions, 25-2226, 25-2227
Depositions, See DEPOSITIONS
Deputies, acts authorized, 25-2219
Directed verdict, See MOTIONS
Discovery, See DISCOVERY
Depositions, See DEPOSITIONS
Interrogatories, See INTERROGATORIES
Ejectment, 25-2124 to 25-2128, See also EJECTMENT
Evidence, See also EVIDENCE
Judicial notice, See JUDICIAL NOTICE
Presumptions, See PRESUMPTIONS
Questions of law and fact, See QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT
Reports, composite, 25-12,115 to 25-12,119, See also COMPOSITE REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM
Rules, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101
Exceptions, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS
Execution of judgment, See EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT
Foreign judgments, See JUDGMENTS
Forfeiture of property for commission of certain crimes, 25-21,302, 25-21,303
Frivolous actions and pleadings, See FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS
Garnishment, See GARNISHMENT
Grand juries, See also GRAND JURIES; JURY SELECTION ACT; 25-1644
Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM
Guest statutes, repealed, See GUEST STATUTES
Hearing-impaired persons, rights, Deaf or hard of hearing persons,
this heading
Holidays, 25-2221
Human trafficking,
Civil remedies, See HUMAN TRAFFICKING VICTIMS CIVIL REMEDY ACT; 25-21,297
Forfeiture of property, 25-21,302, 25-21,303
In forma pauperis, 25-2301 to 25-2310, See also IN FORMA PAUPERIS
Injunction, See INJUNCTION
Specific statutory authorization, See INJUNCTIONS, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION
Interpleader, 25-325, 25-326
Interpreters, See INTERPRETERS
Interrogatories, See INTERROGATORIES
Intervention, See INTERVENTION
Joinder,
Of claims, See JOINDER OF CLAIMS
Of parties, See JOINDER OF PARTIES
Judgment liens, See JUDGMENT LIENS
Judgments, See JUDGMENTS
Judicial notice, See JUDICIAL NOTICE
Judicial sale, real property, 25-1326 to 25-1328
Juries, See JURIES
Jurisdiction, See JURISDICTION
Justification defense, when available, 28-1416, See also JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE
Legal notices, See LEGAL NOTICES
CIVIL PROCEDURE –Cont’d
Legal services, low-income persons, 25-3005 to 25-3010, See also LEGAL AID
Liens, See JUDGMENT LIENS
Lis pendens, See LIS PENDENS
Malicious prosecution, See MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
Mandamus, See MANDAMUS
Mediation, See also ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
Court referral, 25-2943
Mediation centers and procedure, See DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901
Types of cases, 25-2911
Motions, See MOTIONS
Negligence, See NEGLIGENCE
Next friend, See NEXT FRIEND
Nonjudicial days, 25-2221
Oaths and affirmations, 25-2220
Objections, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS
Offer of judgment, See OFFER OF JUDGMENT
Orders, 25-914, 25-915
Parties, See PARTIES
Partition, See PARTITION
Pendency of action, notice of, 25-531 to 25-533
Noncustodial parent, notice, 43-3101
Personal injuries, See PERSONAL INJURIES
Personal jurisdiction, See JURISDICTION
Petitions, See PETITIONS
Pleadings, See PLEADINGS
Answer, See ANSWER
Counterclaim, See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM
Cross-claim, See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM
Petitions, See PETITIONS
Reply, See REPLY
Setoff, See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM
Praecipe, See PRAECIPE
Presumptions, See PRESUMPTIONS
Questions of law and fact, See QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT
Quiet title, 25-21,112 to 25-21,120, See also QUIET TITLE
Quo warranto, See QUO WARRANTO
Receivers, See RECEIVERS
Remedies, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Replevin, See REPLEVIN
Reply, See REPLY
Reports, composite, 25-12,115 to 25-12,119, See also COMPOSITE REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM
Revisor, See REVIVOR
Rights preserved, 25-2224
Service of process, See SERVICE OF PROCESS
Setoff, See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM
Settlements, See DAMAGES
Speedy trial, See TRIAL
Statute of limitations, See STATUTES OF LIMITATION
Conflict of laws, See CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-3201
Stays, See STAYS
Subpoena, See SUBPOENA
Summary proceedings, See also SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS
Judgments, 25-1330 to 25-1336, See also SUMMARY JUDGMENTS
Jury trial, procedure, 25-1154 to 25-1157
Summons, See SUMMONS
Supersedes, See STAYS
Surety, requirements, 25-2222, 25-2223
Survival of actions, See SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS
Third-party proceedings, See THIRD-PARTY PROCEEDINGS
Time, computation, 25-2221
Trial, See TRIAL
Venue, See VENUE
Choice of forum, See CHOICE OF FORUM ACT, MODEL UNIFORM; 25-413
Witnesses, See WITNESSES
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Section Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL PROCEDURE –Cont’d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witnesses –Cont’d</td>
<td>Fees, See WITNESS FEES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL REMEDIES FOR UNAUTHORIZED DISCLOSURE OF INTIMATE IMAGES ACT,</td>
<td><strong>UNIFORM</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE Act</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil action, authorized, 25-3503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exceptions to liability, 25-3504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudonym, use by plaintiff, 25-3509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remedies, 25-3505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statute of limitations, 25-3506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolling of, when, 25-213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniformity of application and construction, 25-3508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL RIGHTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affirmative action, See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age of majority, See AGE OF MAJORITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIDS, discrimination prohibited, 20-167 to 20-169, See also HIV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aliens, See ALIENS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly, right to, Article I, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill of Rights, Article I, Constitution of Nebraska, See also BILL OF RIGHTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil remedies, 20-148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission, Equal Opportunity, powers and duties, 20-139 to 20-142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution of Nebraska, See CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer reporting agency, 20-149, 44-7711</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convict, effect on civil rights, Article VI, section 2 and Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118</td>
<td>Deaf and hard of hearing persons, right to interpreter, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407, See also INTERPRETERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defamation, See DEFAMATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabilities, persons with, Persons with disabilities, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination, See DISCRIMINATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due process guarantee, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment,</td>
<td>Closed shop not permitted, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equal opportunity, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor laws, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farming, See RIGHT TO FARM ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-4401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felon, Convict, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom of religion, See RELIGIOUS FREEDOM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom of speech and press, See FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handicapped persons, Persons with disabilities, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hate crimes, 28-110 to 28-114, See also HATE CRIMES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing-impaired person, right to interpreter, Deaf and hard of hearing persons, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing accommodations, Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination prohibited, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons with disabilities, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual rights, Article I, Constitution of Nebraska, See also BILL OF RIGHTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CIVIL RIGHTS –Cont’d

Inmates,
Convicts, this heading

Labor,
Employment, this heading

Living wills,
Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401
Rights, See RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

Local government regulation, 20-113, 20-113.01

Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170

Nebraska Constitution, See CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA

Parolee, effect on civil rights, 83-1,118

Patient rights,
Terminal Illness, See RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401
Visitation in hospitals, 71-20,120

Persons with disabilities,
Developmental or mental disabilities, protection and advocacy system, access to records, conditions, 20-161 to 20-166
Employment,
Discrimination prohibited, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
Governmental entities, 20-131
Facilities, admission, 20-129
Housing accommodations, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04
Mental illness, personality disorders, or dangerous sex offenders,
Involuntary commitment, See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901
Protection and advocacy system, access to records, conditions, 20-161 to 20-166
Pedestrian, use of cane or service animal, 20-128
Public facilities, denying or interfering with admittance, penalty, 20-129

Public policies, 20-126, 20-131, 20-131.01
Rights,
Definitions, 20-126.01
Enumerated, 20-127

Picketing, regulation, 28-1317 to 28-1320.03, See also PICKETING

Political activities, state and local employees, limitation, 20-160, 81-1315

Press, freedom of, See FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

Privacy rights, 20-201 to 20-211, See also PRIVACY RIGHTS

Public accommodations, 20-132 to 20-143, See also PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

Racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506, See also RACIAL PROFILING

Religion, See RELIGION

Right to work law, closed shop prohibited, Article XV, section 13 Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217 to 48-219

Service animals, See also DISABLED PERSONS
Housing accommodations, access, terms and conditions, 20-131.04
Public accommodations, 20-127, 20-129

Slavery, prohibited, Article I, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Speech, freedom of, See FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

Terminally ill persons, See RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

Violation of rights, civil action authorized, 20-148

Women,
Commissions, See WOMEN, COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF
Mother, right to breast-feed child, 20-170

CIVIL SERVICE ACT
See generally GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
CIVIL SERVICE ACT –Cont’d
Act,
Applicability to certain
municipalities, 19-1828
How cited, 19-1825
Applicant, qualifications, 19-1831
Fingerprinting, when required, 19-
1831
Appointment, 19-1829
Appropriations, 19-1846
Commissions,
Created, 19-1827
Duties, 19-1830, 19-1845
Litigation, 19-1839
Meetings, 19-1830
Members, 19-1827
Merger of commissions, agreement,
19-1848
Municipality, duty to create, 19-1844
Compensation and salaries, 19-
1836, 19-1837
Definitions, 19-1826
Employees,
Demotion or discharge, 19-1832, 19-
1833
Subject to act, 19-1829
Examinations, obstructing, 19-1840
Facilities, 19-1834
Offices and equipment, 19-1843
Hearing, 19-1833
Leave of absence, 19-1838
Legislation, municipalities, failure
to enact, 19-1842
Litigation, 19-1839
Municipality, duties, 19-1834, 19-
1842 to 19-1844
Political activities, 19-1841
Positions, creation or elimination,
19-1836
Promotions, 19-1829
Rules and regulations, 19-1830, 19-
1845
Vacancies, procedure, 19-1835
Violations, penalty, 19-1847

CLAIMS ACTS
Political subdivisions, See
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT
CLAIMS ACT; 13-901

State, See STATE TORT CLAIMS ACT; 81-
8,209

CLAIMS BOARD, STATE
See STATE CLAIMS BOARD

CLASS ACTIONS
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Authorized, 25-319
Loan collections, installment loans,
restriction on use, 45-1058
Unpaid residue, distribution, 25-
319.01

CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES
RETIREMENT ACT
See generally RETIREMENT AND
PENSIONS
Act, how cited, 79-978.01
Actuary, duties, 79-984
Administrator,
Appointment, 79-981, 79-983
Duties, 79-983, 79-989
Termination of position and transfer
of duties, 79-983
Annuity, 79-999, 79-9,100.01, 79-
9,101
Adjustments, 79-9,103
Disability, 79-9,105
Formula retirement annuity, 79-9,100
Joint and survivorship annuity, 79-
9,101
Limitations on amount, 79-9,102
Service annuity, 79-9,113
Survivorship annuity, 79-9,106
Applicability of sections, 79-9,116
Audit, 79-987
By Auditor of Public Accounts
authorized, 84-304
Compliance, 79-9,124

Board, Public Employees
Retirement,
Liability limitation, 79-979.02
Powers and duties, 79-979.01, 79-
980, 79-981, 79-982.02, 79-
984, 84-1503

Board of education,
Fiduciary duties, 79-982.01
Liability limitation for members, 79-
980
CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES
RETIREMENT ACT –Cont’d
Board of education –Cont’d
Membership, 79-980
Powers and duties, 79-979.01, 79-980, 79-981, 79-982, 79-982.02, 79-984
Board of trustees,
Fiduciary duties, 79-982.01
Liability limitation for members, 79-980
Membership, 79-980
Powers and duties, 79-979.01, 79-980, 79-981, 79-982, 79-982.02, 79-984
Termination date, 79-980, 79-982
Contract of employment, required terms, 79-987.01
Contributions, 79-988
Educational service unit, 79-997
Employee of another district, 79-994
Employer withholding, 79-9,113.01
Instalments, 79-996
Late fee, 79-9,113.01
Military service or leave of absence, 79-995
Repayment by employee, 79-993
Separate employment, effect, 79-988
State transfers, 79-916
Cost-of-living adjustment, 79-9,103
Death of member,
Joint and survivorship annuity, 79-9,101 to 79-9,104
Lump-sum benefit, 79-9,106, 79-9,119
Military service death, additional benefit, 79-9,106
Single-sum payment, 79-9,101
Survivorship annuity, 79-9,106
Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
Definitions, 79-978
Disability benefit, 79-9,105
Educational service unit, 79-997
Employee of another district, contribution, 79-994
Established, 79-979
Exempt from legal process, exceptions, 79-9,104
False or fraudulent claim or benefit application, penalties, 79-992.02
Funds,
Allocation of assets, 79-9,115.02
Class V School Employees
Expense Fund, 79-9,115.01
Class V School Employees
Retirement Fund, 79-9,115
Class V School Employees
Retirement System
Management Work Plan
Fund, 79-9,122
Garnishment, exemption, 79-9,104
Investments, authorized, 79-9,107
to 79-9,111
Leave of absence, treatment, 79-990, 79-995, 79-999
Legal advisor, 79-985
Lump-sum benefit, 79-9,106, 79-9,119
Maternity resignation, effect, 79-990, 79-999
Membership, 79-980
Restriction, 4-108, 79-9,118
Military service, treatment, 79-990, 79-995, 79-999
Preretirement planning program, 79-9,117
Prior service credit, 79-991, 79-998
Prohibited acts, penalties, 79-992.02, 79-9,107
Records, 79-989
Reemployment, effect, 79-992 to 79-995
Refunds, 79-992
Report required, 79-987, 79-9,124
Resignation for maternity purposes, effect, 79-990, 79-999
Rollover distributions, when allowed, 79-998
Rules and regulations, 79-981, 79-992.01
Separate employment, effect, 79-988
Separation payments, treatment, 79-514
Single-sum payment, 79-9,101
Social security, agreement, coverage group, 79-9,114
CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES
RETIREMENT ACT –Cont’d
Supplemental retirement benefits, 79-941 to 79-947
Termination of employment,
Effect, 79-992
Employer and member duties, 79-992.01
Transfer of management, 79-979.01, 79-9,120 to 79-9,124
Treasurer of retirement system,
duties, 79-986
415 compensation, 79-9,102

CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT,
NEBRASKA
See generally SAFETY AND HEALTH
REGULATIONS
Act, how cited, 71-5716
Child care programs, licensed,
smoking prohibited, 71-5724, 71-5729
Definitions, 71-5718 to 71-5728
Exemptions, 71-5730
Cigar shop, defined, 53-103.08
Findings, 71-5730
Intent, 71-5730
Injunction, 71-5732
Intent, 71-5717
Proprietor, duties, 71-5731
Reporter of violation, retaliation
against such person
prohibited, 71-5732
Rules and regulations, 71-5734
Smoking in place of employment or
public place prohibited, 71-5729
Exemptions, 71-5730
Tobacco retail outlet,
Sign, required, 71-5735
Waiver by employees, required, 71-5735
Violations,
Injunction, 71-5732
Penalties, 71-5733
Waiver of act, when, 71-5732

CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL
DEVELOPMENT ACT,
NEBRASKA
See generally MOTOR FUELS
Act, how cited, 66-201
Definitions, 66-202
Fund, Clean-burning Motor Fuel
Development, 66-204
Rebate for qualified clean-burning
motor vehicle fuel property, 66-203

CLERGY
See generally RELIGION
Churches, See CHURCHES
Common carriers, free services
authorized, 75-126
Correctional facilities, visitation of
by clergy, allowed when, 83-186
Employment Security Law,
applicability, 48-604
Marriage, solemnization, 42-101 to
42-117
Militia, exemption from service, 55-106
Privileged communications, 27-506
Religious residential facility,
exempt from Health Care
Facility Licensure Act, 71-466

CLERKS
See generally GOVERNMENT OFFICERS
AND EMPLOYEES
City clerks,
Cities of the first class, See CITIES
OF THE FIRST CLASS
Cities of the primary class, See
CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
Cities of the second class, See
CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
Villages, See VILLAGES
Clerk of the Legislature, See
LEGISLATURE
County clerks, See COUNTY CLERKS
Court clerks and administrative
court clerks,
Commission of Industrial Relations,
See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT
County courts, See COUNTY COURTS
Court of Appeals, See COURT OF
APPEALS
District courts, See DISTRICT COURTS
Juvenile courts, See JUVENILE
COURTS
CLERKS – Cont’d
Court clerks and administrative court clerks – Cont’d
Supreme Court, See SUPREME COURT
Workers’ Compensation Court, See WORKERS’ COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA
Township clerks, See TOWNSHIPS

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALIST PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 38-901
Definitions, 38-902 to 38-906
Exemptions, 38-907
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Eligibility, 38-908
Qualifications, 38-909
Renewal, 38-909
Requirements, 38-908
Licensure under, See ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSE PRACTICE ACT; 38-201
Use of title, 38-910
Scope of practice, 38-906

CLOSED MEETINGS
See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407

CLOSED SHOP
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

COCAINEx
See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

COCKFIGHTING
See ANIMALS

COLD STORAGE PLANTS
See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES
Cities of the second class, 17-956 to 17-960
Game and fish in cold storage, 37-508
Villages, 17-956 to 17-960

COLLECTION AGENCY ACT
See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
Act, how cited, 45-601
Board, Collection Agency Licensing, 45-603
Bonding requirements, 45-608, 77-377.03
Business, change location, 45-618
Complaint, procedure, 45-613
Definitions, 45-602
Delinquent tax collection, 45-623, 77-377.01 to 77-377.04
Fees, 45-606, 45-620
Financial statement, 45-606, 45-619
Government contracts, authorized, 45-623, 77-377.01
Hearing, 45-613 to 45-615
License,
Application, 45-605, 45-606
Display, 45-609
Fees, 45-606, 45-620
Issuance, 45-605
Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, 45-605.01
Qualifications, 45-607
Refusal to issue or revocation, appeal, 45-616, 45-617
Renewal, 45-611
Required, 45-601
Practice of law, prohibited, 45-622
Private detective work, prohibited, 71-3205
Public funds, collection, contracts authorized, 45-623
Rules and regulations, 45-604
Secretary of State, duties, 45-603
Solicitor’s certificates, 45-610, 45-611
Refusal to issue or revocation, appeal, 45-616, 45-617
Subpoena power, 45-614
Violation,
Conviction procedure, 45-612
Penalty, 45-601

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING –Cont’d

Applicability,
Minimum wage and hour disputes, 48-1207
Public employees, this heading

Discrimination, prohibited, 48-214
Enforcement shall conform with Article I, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-214

Public employees,
Labor negotiations, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801
State employees, See STATE EMPLOYEES COLLECTIVE BARGAINING ACT; 81-1369

COLLEGES
See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally ATHLETICS
Act, how cited, 85-1201
Actions authorized, 85-1208
Due process required, 85-1203 to 85-1205
Intent, 85-1202
Judicial review, 85-1209
Penalty, imposition, 85-1204, 85-1205
Remedies cumulative, 85-1210
Violations, liability, 85-1206, 85-1207

COMBINED IMPROVEMENT ACT
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Act, how cited, 19-2415
Assessments, 19-2413
Bonds, 19-2414
Contracts, 19-2412
District, creation, 19-2410, 19-2411
Improvements,
Authorized, 19-2409
Dollar limitations, 19-2408
Intent, 19-2408
Warrants, 19-2412

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
See generally TRADE PRACTICES

General provisions,
Acceptance under reservation of rights, UCC 1-308
Applicability,
Parties’ choice of law, UCC 1-301
Territorial applicability, UCC 1-301
Variation by agreement, UCC 1-302
Article, how cited, UCC 1-101
Claim or right, waiver of, UCC 1-306
Code, how cited, UCC 1-101
Construction of law, UCC 1-103
Construction against implied repeal, UCC 1-104
Federal electronic signatures act, relationship to, UCC 1-108
Section captions, part of code, UCC 1-107
Course of dealing, UCC 1-303
Course of performance, UCC 1-303
Documents, third-party, prima facie evidence, UCC 1-307
Evidence, prima facie, UCC 1-307
Good faith, obligation of, UCC 1-304
Performance under reservation of rights, UCC 1-308
Principles of law and equity, supplemental, when, UCC 1-103
Purpose of law, UCC 1-103
Remedies, liberally administered, UCC 1-305
Scope of article, UCC 1-102
Severability of provisions, UCC 1-105
Short titles, UCC 1-101
Subordinated obligations, UCC 1-310
Terminology,
General definitions, UCC 1-201
Knowledge, UCC 1-202
Lease vs security interest, UCC 1-203
Notice, UCC 1-202
Option to accelerate at will, UCC 1-309
Presumptions, UCC 1-206
Reasonable time, UCC 1-205
Seasonableness, UCC 1-205
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
General provisions –Cont’d,
Terminology –Cont’d
Singular, plural, gender, UCC 1-106
Value, UCC 1-204
Usage of trade, UCC 1-303
Absence and absentees, Sales contracts,
Specific time provisions, UCC 2-309
Specified place for delivery, UCC 2-308
Accidents,
Document of title, defined, UCC 1-201
Insurance, this heading
Accommodations,
Nonconforming goods offered buyer, UCC 2-206
Accord and satisfaction,
Delivery of goods excused, UCC 7-403
Negotiable instruments, use of instrument, UCC 3-311
Accounts and accounting,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Investment securities,
Delivery to, warranties, UCC 8-109
Entitlements, UCC 8-501
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Sales,
Resale of goods, UCC 2-706
Secured transactions, application of law, UCC 9-109
Secured transactions, this heading
Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201
Actions and proceedings,
Aggrieved party, defined, UCC 1-201
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Bills of lading, this heading
Enforcement of remedies, UCC 1-305
Investment securities, this heading
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Sales, this heading
Specific performance, this heading
Subrogation, this heading
Third parties, this heading
Warehouse receipts, provisions, UCC 7-204
Advances and advancements,
Financing agency, defined, UCC 2-104
Secured transactions, UCC 9-204
Warehouse receipts, forms, UCC 7-202
Afternoon, Bank deposits and collections,
Cutoff time, UCC 4-108
Defined, UCC 4-104
Agents and agencies,
Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-201
Funds transfers, transfer system, UCC 4A-206
Investment securities, this heading
Issuer under documents of title, UCC 7-102
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Sales, this heading
Seller, UCC 2-707
Signatures,
Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-403
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202
Agreements,
Defined, UCC 2-106
Agricultural products,
Application, UCC 2-102
Contracts, sale, growing crops, UCC 2-107
Future crops, sales, insurable interest, UCC 2-501
Goods, defined, UCC 2-105
Insurable interest of buyer, growing crop, UCC 2-501
Priorities and preferences, secured transactions, UCC 9-334
Sales, UCC 2-102
Secured transactions, agricultural lien, defined, UCC 9-102
Secured transactions, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334
Third party, rights, UCC 2-107
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-201
Warehouses, this heading
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
—Cont’d

Agriculture, Liens and encumbrances, secured transactions,
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Perfection, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-302

Air carriers, foreign, location as debtor in a secured transaction, UCC 9-307

Alcoholic beverages,
Bank deposits and collections, incompetency of customer, UCC 4-405
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-201 to 7-210

Alteration of instruments,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Banks and banking, duty of customer, UCC 4-406
Bills of lading, UCC 7-306
Forgery, this heading
Investment securities, UCC 8-206
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-208

Alternative payees,
Negotiable instruments, payable to order, UCC 3-110

Ambassadors and consuls,
Negotiable instruments, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505

Animals,
Sales, goods,
Defined, UCC 2-105
Insurable interest, UCC 2-501
Secured transactions, purchase-money security interests, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324
Unborn young of animals, sales, insurable interest, UCC 2-501

Assignment for benefit of creditors,
Secured transactions, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309

Assignments,
Damages, breach of sales contract, UCC 2-210

Judgments and decrees, this heading
Letters of credit, proceeds, UCC 5-114
Sales contract, UCC 2-210

Secured transactions, this heading

Associations and societies,
Organization, defined, UCC 1-201

Assumed or fictitious names,
Negotiable instruments, signatures, UCC 3-404

Attachment,
Funds transfers, UCC 4A-502
Goods under document of title, UCC 7-602

Secured transactions, this heading

Attorneys,
Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee, UCC 7-601

Attorney's fees, statutory authorization,
Documents of title, lost, stolen, or destroyed, bailee, UCC 7-601
Funds transfers,
Execution of payment orders, receiving banks, liability, UCC 4A-305
Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, losses and expenses, UCC 4A-211
Letters of credit, UCC 5-111
Secured transactions,
Collection and enforcement, UCC 9-607
Redemption, UCC 9-623

Auctions and auctioneers,
Bids, retraction, UCC 2-328
Buyer, UCC 2-328
Completion of sale, UCC 2-328
Elections of bids, UCC 2-328
Forced sales, UCC 2-328
Fraud, UCC 2-328
Good faith, bidding, UCC 2-328
Lots, UCC 2-328
Motor carriers, enforcement of liens, UCC 7-308
Reopen bidding, UCC 2-328
Resale by seller, UCC 2-706
Reserve, UCC 2-328
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont’d
Auctions and auctioneers –Cont’d
Sale by auction, UCC 2-328
Warehouse, lien,
   Enforcement, UCC 7-210
   Termination of storage, UCC 7-206
   Without reserve, UCC 2-328
Bailment,
   Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, UCC 2-705
   Delivery of property, duty to deliver goods, UCC 7-403
   Document of title, defined, UCC 1-201
   Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title, UCC 7-404
   Investment securities, financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions,
   Financing statements, UCC 9-505
   Perfection, UCC 9-312
Stoppage of delivery, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-705
   Leases of personal property, default by lessee, UCC 2A-526
Warehouses, this heading
Bank deposits and collections,
   Acceptance,
      Commercial paper, application, defined, UCC 4-104
      Death of customer, UCC 4-405
      Incompetency of customer, UCC 4-405
      Notice of holding, UCC 4-210
      Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
   Settlement, UCC 4-213
   Warranties, UCC 4-207
Accounts and accounting,
   Defined, UCC 4-104
   Late return of items, UCC 4-302
Actions and proceedings, choice of law, UCC 4-102
Adverse claimants, UCC 4-504
Afternoon, defined, UCC 4-104
Afternoon hour, cutoff time, UCC 4-108
Age of check, UCC 4-404
Agency relationship, UCC 4-201
Agreements,
   Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110
   Settlement, UCC 4-213
   Variation, UCC 4-103
Allegation of instruments,
   Duty of customer, UCC 4-406
   Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
   Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Application of law, UCC 4-102, UCC 4-201
Bank offered spot rates, chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214
Banking day, defined, UCC 4-104
Branch banks,
   Defined, UCC 1-201
   Payment, time and place, UCC 4-106
   Separate bank, UCC 4-107
Breach of warranties,
   Damages, UCC 4-207
   Encoding, retention, UCC 4-209
   Presentment, warranties, UCC 4-208
Statute of limitations, UCC 4-111
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Burden of proof, damages,
   Payment after stop payment order, UCC 4-403
   Reasonable time, UCC 4-202
   Cashier’s check,
      Obligated bank, failure to pay, UCC 3-411
   Settlement, UCC 4-213
Certification, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104
Certified checks,
   Obligated bank, failure to pay, UCC 3-411
   Time for presenting, UCC 4-404
Chargeback, UCC 4-214
Charging items against accounts, UCC 4-401
Charging or certifying items, UCC 4-303
247
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bank deposits and collections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checks, Definitions,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than six months old, UCC 4-404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postdating, charging against account, UCC 4-401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of law, UCC 4-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearinghouse, UCC 4-213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collecting bank,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care required, UCC 4-202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chargeback, UCC 4-214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death of customer, UCC 4-405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, UCC 4-105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delay beyond time limit, UCC 4-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documents of title, warranties, UCC 7-508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final payment, UCC 4-213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incompetence of customer, UCC 4-405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructions, UCC 4-203, UCC 4-204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item not payable by, through, or at bank, UCC 4-210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methods of sending and presenting, UCC 4-204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modification of time limit, UCC 4-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonbank payor, sending items to, UCC 4-204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonpayment, UCC 4-202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinary care required, UCC 4-202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payable at or through, UCC 4-106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment suspended, UCC 4-214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentment, UCC 4-202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presumption and duration of agency status, UCC 4-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refund, UCC 4-214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seasonable action, UCC 4-202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sending direct to payor bank, UCC 4-204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unindorsed items, UCC 4-205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranties, UCC 4-207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection nonaction, UCC 4-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compromise and settlement, Agency, UCC 4-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final payment, UCC 4-213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revocation, UCC 4-212, UCC 4-301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranties, UCC 4-207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consideration, damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion, UCC 4-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copies, payment of items, UCC 4-406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customers,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alterations, duty, UCC 4-406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charging against account, UCC 4-401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damages for wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death, UCC 4-405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, UCC 4-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depository banks, encoding, warranties, UCC 4-209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incompetence, UCC 4-405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stop payment orders, UCC 4-403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unauthorized signature, duty, UCC 4-406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranties, UCC 4-207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encoding, depositary banks, UCC 4-209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damages, UCC 4-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreement, UCC 4-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach of warranties, UCC 4-207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encoding retention, UCC 4-209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment after stop payment order, UCC 4-403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Bank deposits and collections
–Cont’d,
Damages –Cont’d
Wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402
Death of customer, UCC 4-405
Default, UCC 4-202
Definitions, UCC 4-104, UCC 4-105
Delay,
Beyond time limit, UCC 4-109
Notice, UCC 4-202
Demand deposits, restrictive
Indorsement, effect, UCC 4-204
Depositary bank,
Chargeback, UCC 4-214
Defined, UCC 4-105
Application, UCC 4-104
Encoding and retention
Warranties, UCC 4-209
Final payment, UCC 4-213
Holder, unindorsed items, UCC 4-205
Refund, UCC 4-214
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206, UCC 4-204
Unindorsed items, UCC 4-205
Disclaimer,
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Dishonor,
Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501
to UCC 4-504
Defined, UCC 4-104
Security interest, UCC 4-504
Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110
Presenting bank, collections, UCC 4-503
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
Time, UCC 4-301
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Warranties,
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Wrongful, damages, UCC 4-402
Documentary drafts,
Handling, UCC 4-501
Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-501
Presentment, UCC 4-501
On arrival dishonor, UCC 4-502
Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, UCC 4-504
Referees, UCC 4-503
Report of reasons for dishonor, UCC 4-503
Security interest for expenses, UCC 4-504
Drafts,
Definitions, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104
Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501
to UCC 4-504
On arrival draft, presentment, UCC 4-502
Payable at, UCC 4-106
Unaccepted drafts, presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110
Agreements, UCC 4-209
Defined, UCC 4-110
Encoding, UCC 4-209
Warranties, UCC 4-209
Expenses,
Lien on goods for expenses following dishonor, UCC 4-504
Reimbursement for expenses incurred following instructions after dishonor, UCC 4-503
Extension, time limits, UCC 4-109
Federal reserve banks,
Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-103
Methods of sending and presenting, UCC 4-204
Regulations, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-102
Federal reserve regulations, UCC 4-103
Electronic presentment agreement, UCC 4-110
Settlement, UCC 4-213
Final payment, UCC 4-213
Finality, settlement, UCC 4-213
Chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Bank deposits and collections
–Cont’d
Finance charges, damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207
Foreclosure of liens, dishonor of documentary draft, UCC 4-504
Foreign currency, chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214
Forgeries, customer’s duty to report, UCC 4-406
Funds transfers, this heading
Guaranty, warranties, UCC 4-207
Holder,
Acquisition of rights, UCC 4-201
Unindorsed items, depositary banks, UCC 4-205
Holder in due course, UCC 4-201, UCC 4-209
Definitions, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104
Subrogation of bank, UCC 4-407
Unindorsed items, depositary banks, UCC 4-205
Warranties, UCC 4-207
Identity, transferor bank, UCC 4-206
Incompetents, customers, rights of bank, UCC 4-405
Incomplete items, transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Index of definitions, UCC 4-104
Indorsements,
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
Restrictive indorsements, UCC 3-206, UCC 4-203
Settlement, UCC 4-201
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Indorsements, this heading
Insolvency, UCC 4-202
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Instructions,
Collecting bank, UCC 4-203
Documentary drafts,
Presentment, UCC 4-503
Remitting bank, UCC 4-105
Method of sending and presenting instruments, UCC 4-204
Intermediary banks, defined, UCC 4-105
Investment securities, application, UCC 4-102
Item, defined, UCC 4-104, UCC 4-110
Knowledge,
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Late return of item, UCC 4-302
Liability,
Adverse claimants, handling goods, expenses, UCC 4-504
Chargeback, UCC 4-214
Customers,
Overdrafts, UCC 4-401
Refund, UCC 4-214
Limitation of actions, UCC 4-111
Losses, negligence, UCC 4-403
Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, UCC 4-202
Medium of settlement, UCC 4-213
Methods, sending and presenting, UCC 4-204
Midnight deadline,
Defined, UCC 4-104
Late return of item, UCC 4-302
Return of items, UCC 4-301
Seasonable action, UCC 4-202
Misconduct, UCC 4-202
Mistake, UCC 4-202
Modification, time limit, UCC 4-109
Negligence,
Liability, UCC 4-202
Other banks, UCC 4-202
Payment, damages, UCC 4-403
Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-102
Nonaction, liability, UCC 4-102
Nonbank payor, items sent to by collecting bank, UCC 4-204
Nonpayment, collecting bank, UCC 4-202
Notice,
Duty of customer, unauthorized payment, UCC 4-406
Item not payable by, through, or at bank, UCC 4-210
Negotiable instruments, dishonor, UCC 3-503
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont'd
Bank deposits and collections
–Cont'd,
Notice –Cont'd
  Presentment, UCC 4-110
  Warranties, UCC 4-208
  Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
  Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-202, UCC 4-301
  Collecting bank, UCC 4-202
  Definitions, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104
  Documentary draft, UCC 4-501
  Sending notice, UCC 4-202
  Warranties, UCC 4-207
  Operating circular, electronic presentment, UCC 4-110
Orders,
  Branch banks, UCC 4-107
  Stop payment, UCC 4-303, UCC 4-403
Overdrafts, charging against account, UCC 4-401
Payable at, UCC 4-106
Payable through, UCC 4-106
Payment, UCC 4-213
  Branch banks, UCC 4-107
  Charging against accounts, UCC 4-401
  Check, time limit for presenting, UCC 4-404
  Death of customer, UCC 4-405
  Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110
  Incompetence of customer, UCC 4-405
  Nonaction, UCC 4-102
  Nonpayment, collecting bank, UCC 4-202
Payable at or through, UCC 4-106
Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
Revocation, UCC 4-301
Subrogation, UCC 4-407
Suspended, UCC 4-216
Transfer, UCC 4-207
Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Warranties, UCC 4-207
Payor bank,
  Death of customer, UCC 4-405
  Defined, UCC 4-105
  Delayed beyond time limits, UCC 4-109
  Final payment, UCC 4-213
  Incompetence of customer, UCC 4-405
  Late return of item, UCC 4-302
  Notice of dishonor, UCC 4-301
  Payment suspended, UCC 4-216
  Remitting bank, UCC 4-105
  Revocation of payment, UCC 4-301
  Stop orders, UCC 4-303
  Subrogation, UCC 4-407
  Waiver of defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, UCC 4-406
  Warranties, unindorsed items, UCC 4-205
Place of payment, branch banks, UCC 4-107
Place of presentment, UCC 4-204
Postdated checks, charging against account, UCC 4-401
Preferred claims, UCC 4-216
Presenting bank,
  Application, UCC 4-104
  Defined, UCC 4-105
  Place of presentment, UCC 4-204
Presentment,
  Agreement, UCC 4-110
  Collecting bank, UCC 4-202
  Payable through, UCC 4-106
  Definitions, commercial paper, application, UCC 4-104
  Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to UCC 4-504
  Electronic presentment agreements, retention, warranties, UCC 4-209
  Methods, UCC 4-204
  Nonaction, UCC 4-102
  Place, UCC 4-204
  Time limit, check, UCC 4-404
  Warranties, UCC 4-207, UCC 4-208
  Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont'd
Bank deposits and collections
–Cont'd
Presumptions, agency status of collecting bank, UCC 4-201
Priorities and preferences, UCC 4-216
Process, items subject to, time, UCC 4-303
Protests, collecting bank, UCC 4-202
Provisional settlement, UCC 4-213
Chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214
Final payment, UCC 4-213
Payment suspended, UCC 4-216
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402
Rates and charges, bank offered spot rate, chargebacks and refunds, UCC 4-214
Receipts, time, UCC 4-108
Recoupment, transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Refunds, UCC 4-214
Overdrafts, charging against account, UCC 4-401
Release and discharge,
  Damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207
  Transfer warranties, breach of warranty, UCC 4-207
Remitting bank, application, UCC 4-104
Repossession, liability for inability to obtain repossession, UCC 4-202
Retention,
  Electronic presentment agreement, UCC 4-110
  Items not returned, UCC 4-406
  Warranties, UCC 4-209
Returns, UCC 4-214
Item received through, UCC 4-301
Rules varied by agreement, UCC 4-103
Settlement, UCC 4-213
Suspension of payment, UCC 4-216
Revocation of payment, UCC 4-301
Sales, security interest, dishonor of documentary draft, UCC 4-504
Savings deposits, incompetent depositors, UCC 4-405
Secured transactions, UCC 9-104
Security interest,
  Dishonor of documentary draft, UCC 4-504
  Holder in due course, UCC 4-209
  Sending item, method, UCC 4-204
Setoff and counterclaim, this heading
Settle, defined, UCC 4-104
Signatures,
  Presentment warranties, UCC 4-208
  Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
Unauthorized signature, duty of customer, UCC 4-406
Warranties, UCC 4-207, UCC 4-208
Special indorsements, status of collecting banks, UCC 4-201
Statement of account, UCC 4-406
Statute of limitations, UCC 4-111
Stop payment, UCC 4-303, UCC 4-403
Subrogation, UCC 4-407
Payor bank, UCC 4-407
Suspends payments, defined, UCC 4-104
Suspension of payment, UCC 4-216
Teller's check, settlement, UCC 4-213
Teller's checks,
  Obligated bank, failure to pay, UCC 3-411
Time,
  Branch banks, UCC 4-107
  Chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214
  Damages for breach of warranty, UCC 4-207, UCC 4-208
  Electronic presentment, UCC 4-110
  Limit for presenting check, UCC 4-404
  Limitation of actions, UCC 4-111
  Modification, UCC 4-109
  Notice of holding, UCC 4-210
Bank deposits and collections

Bank deposits and collections – Cont’d,

- Time – Cont’d
  - Receipt of items, obligation of bank to determine, UCC 4-303
  - Retention of items not returned, UCC 4-406
  - Separate office of bank, UCC 4-107
  - Settlement, UCC 4-213
  - Stop payment orders, UCC 4-403
  - Withdrawal of deposits, UCC 4-213

- Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, UCC 4-406
- Unindorsed items, depositary bankholders, UCC 4-205
- Value, holder in due course, UCC 4-209
- Variation, agreement, UCC 4-103
- Waiver, Defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, UCC 4-406

- Warranties,
  - Breach, late return of items, UCC 4-302

- Collecting bank, UCC 4-207
- Documents of title, UCC 7-508
- Damages for breach, UCC 4-207
- Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
- Depositary bankholders, unindorsed items, UCC 4-205
- Dishonor and protest, UCC 4-207
- Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
- Encoding, UCC 4-209
- Retention warranties, UCC 4-209
- Transfer warranties, UCC 4-207
- Transferor, UCC 4-207
- Unindorsed items, depositary bankholders, UCC 4-205
- Wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402

Bankruptcy, See also BANKRUPTCY

- Trusts and trustees, creditor, defined, UCC 1-201

Banks and banking,

- Banker’s credit, defined, UCC 2-325
- Banking day, defined, UCC 4-104
- Branch offices, deposits and collections, UCC 4-102
- Definitions, UCC 1-201
- Deposit accounts, perfection and priority of security interests, UCC 9-304
- Documents, title, delivery, UCC 2-308
- Federal reserve banks, UCC 3-102, UCC 4-103, UCC 4-204
- Financing agency, UCC 2-104
- Funds transfers, UCC 4A-105
- Obligated bank, Defined, UCC 3-312, UCC 3-411
- Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-312

Bearer instruments, Investment securities, this heading

Negotiable instruments, this heading

Beneficiaries,

- Defined,
  - Funds transfer, UCC 4A-103
- Letters of credit, UCC 5-102
- Funds transfers, this heading
- Letters of credit, this heading

Beverages,

- Alcoholic beverages, this heading
- Sales, merchantable warranty, UCC 2-314

Bills of lading,

- Actions and proceedings,
  - Provisions, UCC 7-309
  - Through bills, UCC 7-302
- Alterations, UCC 7-306
- Applicability of sections, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704

- Attachment, goods covered by document, UCC 7-602
- Blanks,
  - Filing, UCC 7-306
  - Unauthorized alteration or filling, UCC 7-306
- Bona fide purchaser, UCC 7-501
- Breach of obligation, through bills, UCC 7-302
- Bulk freight, shippers weight, UCC 7-301
- Care required, UCC 7-309
- Change of instructions, UCC 7-303
- Charges, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307
### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bills of lading –Cont'd</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.I.F., UCC 2-320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims, provisions, UCC 7-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting carriers, damages, UCC 7-302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consignee, delivery of goods, UCC 7-303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consignor,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier's lien effective against, UCC 7-307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diversion instructions, UCC 7-303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts, commercial, compliance with, UCC 7-509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts for sale, application of law, UCC 7-509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion, UCC 7-308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailee, UCC 7-601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriers liability, UCC 7-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier's sale to enforce lien, UCC 7-308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation of liability, UCC 7-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title and rights acquired by negotiation, UCC 7-502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Damages</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description of goods, UCC 7-301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation, UCC 7-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overissue, UCC 7-402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale by carrier, UCC 7-308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sets, UCC 7-304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Through bills, UCC 7-302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Defenses, UCC 7-504</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, general, UCC 1-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree of care required, UCC 7-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery of goods, UCC 7-403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description of goods</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Damages</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Destination bills, UCC 7-305</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, UCC 7-302</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diversion of goods, UCC 7-303</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duplicates, UCC 7-402</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duty of care, limitation of liability, UCC 7-309</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electronic documents of title, Control of, UCC 7-106</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electronic documents of title</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Enforcement of carrier's lien, UCC 7-305</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Expenses, lien of carrier, UCC 7-308</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F.A.S., UCC 2-319</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foreign governments, Agreement as to liabilities, UCC 7-302</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sales, UCC 2-323</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fraud, negotiation, UCC 7-502</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Good faith, sale of goods by carrier, UCC 7-308</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Good faith delivery, UCC 7-404</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Goods, description of, UCC 7-301</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, UCC 7-301</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Holder, diversion instructions, UCC 7-303</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indemnification</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rights of issuer, UCC 7-301</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, UCC 7-504</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indorsements, UCC 7-501</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery without indorsement, UCC 7-506</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Not guarantee for other parties, UCC 7-505</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Instructions, Change of shipping instructions, effect, UCC 7-504</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delivery of goods, UCC 7-303</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interpleader, conflicting claims, UCC 7-603</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Irregularity in issue, obligation of issuer, UCC 7-401</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Judicial process lien, UCC 7-602</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Labels, description of goods, UCC 7-301</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Liens and encumbrances, Carriers, UCC 7-307, UCC 7-308</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Goods covered by negotiable document, UCC 7-602</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Limitation of damages, UCC 7-309</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Loss, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lost or destroyed documents, duplicates, UCC 7-601</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marks, description of goods, UCC 7-301</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reissuance in alternative medium, UCC 7-105
Enforcement of carrier's lien, UCC 7-308
Expenses, lien of carrier, UCC 7-308
F.A.S., UCC 2-319
Good faith, sale of goods by carrier, UCC 7-308
Good faith delivery, UCC 7-404
Goods, description of, UCC 7-301
Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, UCC 7-301
Holder, diversion instructions, UCC 7-303
Indemnification, Rights of issuer, UCC 7-301
Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, UCC 7-504
Indorsements, UCC 7-501
Delivery without indorsement, UCC 7-506
Not guarantee for other parties, UCC 7-505
Instructions, Change of shipping instructions, effect, UCC 7-504
Delivery of goods, UCC 7-303
Interpleader, conflicting claims, UCC 7-603
Irregularity in issue, obligation of issuer, UCC 7-401
Judicial process lien, UCC 7-602
Labels, description of goods, UCC 7-301
Liens and encumbrances, Carriers, UCC 7-307, UCC 7-308
Goods covered by negotiable document, UCC 7-602
Limitation of damages, UCC 7-309
Loss, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307
Lost or destroyed documents, duplicates, UCC 7-601
Marks, description of goods, UCC 7-301
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Bills of lading –Cont’d
Misdescription of goods, damages, UCC 7-301
Mistakes, obligations of issuer, UCC 7-401
Negligence, carrier, UCC 7-309
Negotiability, UCC 7-104
Negotiation, UCC 7-501 to UCC 7-509
Rights, UCC 7-502, UCC 7-504
Nonnegotiable, UCC 7-104
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, UCC 7-301
Notice, lien of carrier, enforcement, UCC 7-308
Operative date provisions, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704
Overseas shipment, UCC 2-323
Sets, UCC 7-304
Packages of goods, issuer to count, UCC 7-301
Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307
Presumptions, UCC 1-206
Reconsignment, UCC 7-303
Reservation of interest, Security interest, UCC 2-401
Seller, UCC 2-505
Satisfaction, lien of carrier, UCC 7-308
Savings clauses, UCC 7-704
Secured transactions, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331
Secured transactions, protection of security interest, UCC 9-303
Security interest, negotiation, UCC 7-503
Sets, UCC 7-304
Overseas shipment, UCC 2-323
Shippers weight, bulk freight, UCC 7-301
Statutes, application of law, UCC 7-103
Stoppage in transit, sellers remedies, UCC 2-705
Stopping delivery, defenses, UCC 7-504
Substitute bills, UCC 7-305, UCC 7-601
Tangible bills of lading in a set, UCC 7-304
Tender, overseas shipment, set of parts, UCC 2-323
Terminal charges, lien of carrier, UCC 7-307
Through bills, UCC 7-302
Title defeated, when, UCC 7-503
Treaties, application, UCC 7-103
Warranties, UCC 7-507
Collecting bank, UCC 7-508
Blanks,
Bills of lading, filling in, UCC 7-306
Investment securities, filling, UCC 8-206
Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, UCC 7-206
Bonds,
Bills of lading, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601
Documents of title,
Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601
Receipt issued for goods stored under statute requiring, UCC 7-201
Investment securities,
Lost or stolen securities, UCC 8-405
Registration, UCC 8-403
Warehouse receipts, lost or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601
Books and papers,
Negotiable instruments, evidence of dishonor, UCC 3-505
Brands, marks, and labels,
Bills of lading, guaranty, UCC 7-301
Merchantability requirements, UCC 2-314
Negotiable instruments, signatures, UCC 3-401
Brokers,
Defined, UCC 8-102
Investment securities, this heading
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Business and commerce,
Customs and usages, defined, UCC 1-303
Business records,
Negotiable instruments, dishonor, UCC 3-505
Business trusts, included in definition of organization, UCC 1-201
Buyer,
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading
Buyer in ordinary course of business,
Defined, UCC 1-201
Calls, investment securities,
Registered owner, liability, UCC 8-207
Revoked, UCC 8-203
Carriers,
Leases, stoppage of delivery, default by lessee, UCC 2A-526
Liens and encumbrances, enforcement, UCC 7-308
Sales, liens and encumbrances, UCC 7-308
Certificated securities,
Defined, UCC 8-102
Investment securities, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading
Certificates and certification,
Definitions, commercial paper, application, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-104
Evidence, this heading
Certificates of deposit,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Defined, UCC 3-104
Certificates of title,
Application of law, UCC 2A-105
Defined, UCC 9-102
Priorities and preferences, secured transactions, UCC 9-337
Secured transactions, this heading
Certified checks,
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Chattel mortgages,
Secured transactions, this heading
Chattel paper,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Secured transactions, this heading
Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201
Checks,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Children and minors,
Defenses,
Accommodation parties, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-305
Negotiable instruments, recoupment, UCC 3-305
Duress, recoupment, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-305
Holders in due course, defenses, UCC 3-305
Negotiable instruments, Accommodation parties, defenses, UCC 3-305
Recoupment, defenses, claims, UCC 3-305
Rescission of negotiation, UCC 3-202
Rescission, negotiation of commercial paper, UCC 3-202, UCC 3-207
Choice of laws,
Bank deposits and collections, UCC 1-301, UCC 4-102
Bank liability, UCC 4-102
Funds transfers, UCC 1-301, UCC 4A-507
Investment securities, this heading
Rights of seller’s creditors, UCC 2-402
Sales, UCC 1-301
Secured transactions, UCC 1-301
Secured transactions, this heading
Clearinghouse,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Defined, UCC 4-104
Negotiable instruments, presentment, UCC 3-501
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM —Cont’d
Clearinghouse —Cont’d
Return, item received, UCC 4-301
Rules, varying by agreement, UCC 4-103
Collateral,
 Defined, UCC 9-102
 Secured transactions, this heading
Collecting bank,
 Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Commercial paper,
 Negotiable instruments, this heading
Commingled goods,
 Defined, UCC 9-336
 Secured transactions, this heading
 Warehouse, fungible goods, UCC 7-207
Commodities,
 Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201
 Secured transactions, this heading
Commodity contracts,
 Defined, UCC 9-102
 Secured transactions, UCC 9-106
Communications,
 Telecommunications, this heading
Computers,
 Funds transfers, this heading
 Software, secured transactions, purchase-money security interest, UCC 9-103, UCC 9-324
Conditional sales,
 Secured transactions, this heading
Consideration,
 Firm offers, UCC 2-205
 Sales contract, agreement modifying, UCC 2-209
 Value, definition, UCC 1-204
 Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, UCC 1-306
Consignee, defined, UCC 9-102
Consignment,
 Creditors claims, UCC 2-326
 Debtors and creditors, rights of creditors against consignee, UCC 2-403
 Defined, UCC 9-102
 Secured transactions, application of law, UCC 9-109
Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201
Consignor,
 Bills of lading,
 Carriers lien, UCC 7-307
 Delivery of goods, UCC 7-303
 Defined, UCC 7-102, UCC 9-102
Construction,
 Fixtures, secured transactions, priorities and preferences, mortgages, UCC 9-334
Consular invoice,
 Evidence, UCC 1-307
Containers,
 Bills of lading, description of goods, UCC 7-301
 Sales, this heading
Contracts,
 Agricultural products, this heading
 Breach of contract,
 Sales, this heading
 Secured transactions, assignments, modification, UCC 9-405
 Specific performance, this heading
 C.I.F. or C. & F., UCC 2-320
 Course of dealing, UCC 1-303
 Definitions, UCC 1-201, UCC 2-106
 Deterioration of goods, no arrival, no sale term, UCC 2-324
 Foreign shipment, UCC 2-323
 Funds transfers, variation of law, UCC 4A-501
 Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513
 Investment securities, this heading
 Leases, this heading
 Obligation, good faith, UCC 1-304
 Price basis, UCC 2-321
 Sales, this heading
 Secured transactions, this heading
 Specific performance, this heading
 Timber and lumber, this heading
Controllable electronic records,
 Applicability of sections, UCC 12-108
 Control, UCC 12-105
 Definitions, UCC 12-102, UCC 12-104
 Discharge of account debtor on account or payment intangible, UCC 12-106
### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM – Cont’d

**Controllable electronic records – Cont’d**
- Governing law, UCC 12-107
- Intent, UCC 12-101A
- Rights in, UCC 12-104
- Savings clause, UCC 12-109
- Scope, UCC 12-103
- Short title, UCC 12-101

**Conversion,**
- Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-203
- *Bills of lading,* this heading
- Documents of title, title and rights, UCC 7-502
- Indorsements, restrictive, UCC 3-206
- *Investment securities,* this heading
- Negotiation, anomalous
- Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, UCC 2-603, UCC 2-604
- *Warehouse receipts,* this heading
  - Warehouseman's lien, enforcement, UCC 7-210

**Cooperation,**
- Sales agreement, particulars of performance, UCC 2-311

**Corporations,**
- Directors, fiduciary duties, breach, notice, UCC 3-307
- *Negotiable instruments,* this heading
- Secured transactions, collateral, UCC 9-207

**Credit,**
- Banker's credit, defined, UCC 2-103
- Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, UCC 1-201
- Confirmed credit, defined, UCC 2-325
- *Letters of credit,* this heading
- Sales, beginning of period, UCC 2-310
- Value, defined, UCC 1-204

**Credit unions,**
- *Funds transfers,* this heading

**Currency,**
- Frauds, statute of, sales, UCC 2-201
- Money, defined, UCC 1-201

### Custom and usage,
- Agreement, defined, UCC 1-201
- Bank deposits and collections, variation by agreement, UCC 4-103
- Commercial practices, continued expansions, UCC 1-303
- Fungible goods, defined, UCC 1-201
- *Sales,* this heading

### Damages,
- Assignment, breach of sales contract, UCC 2-210
- *Bank deposits and collections,* this heading
  - *Bills of lading,* this heading
  - Breach of warranty, UCC 2-316
  - *Documents of title,* this heading
  - Incidental damages, UCC 2-710
  - *Investment securities,* this heading
  - *Leases,* this heading
  - Letters of credit, UCC 5-111
  - Limitations,
    - Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-103
    - Bills of lading, UCC 7-309
    - Sales, UCC 2-718, UCC 2-719
  - Liquidated damages, letters of credit, UCC 5-111
  - Measure of damages, bank deposits and collections, agreements, UCC 4-103
  - Misdescription of goods, consignee, UCC 7-301
  - *Negotiable instruments,* this heading
  - Nonreceipt of goods, consignee, UCC 7-301
  - Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, UCC 4-402
  - *Sales,* this heading
    - *Secured transactions,* this heading
    - *Specific performance,* this heading
    - Warehouse, sale to enforce lien, UCC 7-210
    - *Warehouse receipts,* this heading
    - Wrongful dishonor of bank item, UCC 4-402

### Death,
- Bank customer, authority of bank, UCC 4-405
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Death – Cont'd
Funds transfers, payment orders, cancellation, UCC 4A-211

Debtors and creditors,
Debtor, defined, UCC 9-102
Funds transfers, process, UCC 4A-502
Insolvency, sellers remedies, UCC 2-702
Investment securities, UCC 8-112
Entitlements, intermediaries, UCC 8-503
Leases, UCC 2A-308
Sale on approval, UCC 2-326
Sale or return, UCC 2-326
Secured transactions, this heading
Seller of goods, rights, UCC 2-402
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, UCC 2-402

Default,
Bank, deposits and collections, UCC 4-202
Leases, UCC 2A-501 to UCC 2A-532
Secured transactions, this heading

Demand deposits,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading

Depositary bank,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading

Deterioration of goods,
Buyer's option, UCC 2-613
C.I.F. or C.& F. contracts, risk on seller, UCC 2-321
No arrival, no sale, term, goods no longer conforming to contract, UCC 2-324
Sales, this heading
Warehouse, right to sell, UCC 7-206

Detinue,
Leases, personal property, UCC 2A-521

Discharge,
Bank deposits and collections, Breach of warranty, transfer, UCC 4-207

Damages, breach of warranty, UCC 4-207
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading

Disclaimer,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Secured transactions,
Default, warranties, UCC 9-610
Priorities and preferences, fixtures, UCC 9-334

Dishonor,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Checks, payment of instrument, UCC 2-511
Collecting banks, notice, UCC 4-202
Defined, UCC 3-502
Letters of credit, this heading
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Presenting bank, collections, UCC 4-503
Sales, this heading

Disorderly conduct,
Secured transactions, UCC 9-603

Documentary drafts,
Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-501 to 4-504
Defined, UCC 4-104
Negotiable instruments, this heading

Documents of title,
Accident, title and rights, UCC 7-502
Adequacy, UCC 7-509
Adverse claims, UCC 7-603
Applicability of sections, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704
Attachment, goods, UCC 7-602
Attorney's fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee, UCC 7-601

Bailee,
Attorney's fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601
Defined, UCC 7-102
Possession, tender of delivery, UCC 2-503
Banking channels, delivery, UCC 2-308

Bills of lading, this heading
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM  
– Cont’d 
Documents of title – Cont’d 
Bona fide purchasers, defenses, UCC 7-504 
Collecting bank, warranties, UCC 7-508 
Conflicting claims, UCC 7-603 
Consignee, defined, UCC 7-102 
Consignor, defined, UCC 7-102 
Contract for sale, 
Adequacy, UCC 7-509 
Defined, UCC 2-106 
Conversion, UCC 7-601 
Creditors, title to goods, UCC 7-504 
Damage to goods, delivery, UCC 7-403 
Damages, 
Description of goods, reliance, UCC 7-203 
Duplicate documents, UCC 7-402 
Good faith delivery, UCC 7-404 
Definitions, UCC 1-201, UCC 7-102 
Delay, delivery, UCC 7-403 
Delivery, UCC 2-308, UCC 2-310 
Description of goods, reliance, UCC 7-203 
 Destruction, UCC 7-601 
Diversion of goods, Delivery, UCC 7-403 
Title, UCC 7-504 
Document, 
Goods, Good faith, damages, UCC 7-404 
Stoppage, UCC 7-504 
Negotiation, UCC 7-501 
Obligation, UCC 7-403 
Payment due and demanded, UCC 2-507 
Title and rights, UCC 7-504 
Without indorsement, UCC 7-506 
Duplicates, UCC 7-402 
Duress or coercion, title and rights, UCC 7-502 
Electronic documents of title, Control of, UCC 7-106 
Reissuance in alternative medium, UCC 7-105 
Excuses for nondelivery of goods, UCC 7-403 
Financing agency, rights secured, UCC 2-506 
Fraud, title and rights, UCC 7-502 
Fungible goods, rights of holder, UCC 7-207 
Generally, UCC 7-101 to 7-106 
Good faith delivery, damages, UCC 7-404 
Goods, Defined, UCC 7-102 
Delivery, UCC 7-403 
Holder, rights, UCC 7-502 
Indemnity, 
Lost or missing document, security of claimant, UCC 7-601 
Overissue, UCC 7-402 
Indorsements, Delivery without indorsement, UCC 7-506 
Liability, UCC 7-505 
Negotiation, UCC 7-501 
Right to compel indorsement, UCC 7-506 
Injunction, rights of purchaser, UCC 7-602 
Interpleader, UCC 7-603 
Irregular document, UCC 7-401 
Irregularities, obligations of issuer, UCC 7-401 
Issuer, Defined, UCC 7-102 
Obligations, UCC 7-401 
Legal interest before issuance of document, UCC 7-503 
Letters of credit, adequacy, UCC 7-509 
Liens, Bailee's lien, satisfaction, UCC 7-403 
Judicial process, UCC 7-602 
Warehouse, UCC 7-209 
Loss of goods, delivery, UCC 7-403 
Lost instruments, UCC 7-601 
Lost or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601 
Misdescription, damages, UCC 7-203
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Documents of title –Cont’d
Negotiability, UCC 7-104
Negotiation, UCC 7-104
Application, UCC 7-104
Requirements, UCC 7-501
Rights acquired by, UCC 7-502
Nonnegotiable, title and rights, UCC 7-104, UCC 7-504
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, UCC 7-203
Obligation,
Delivery, UCC 7-403
Issuer, UCC 7-401
Operative date provisions, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704
Overissue,
Damages, UCC 7-402
Liabilities of issuer, UCC 7-402
Partial delivery, UCC 7-403
Passing title to goods, UCC 2-401
Person entitled under the document, UCC 7-102
Place of delivery, UCC 2-308
Presumptions, UCC 1-206
Receipt of goods, UCC 2-103
Reconsignment, delivery, UCC 7-403
Release, warehouse, delivery excused, UCC 7-403
Right in goods defeated, UCC 7-503
Rights acquired, UCC 7-502
Rights of holder, UCC 7-502
Risk of loss, passage on receipt, UCC 2-509
Sales, delivery, UCC 2-310
Savings clause, UCC 7-704
Secured transactions, this heading
Security, posting of, stolen or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601
Security interest, title to goods, UCC 7-503
Statutes, application of law, UCC 7-103
Stoppage of delivery, UCC 7-504
Defenses, UCC 7-504
Exercise of right, UCC 7-403
Surrender of documents, UCC 7-601
Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, UCC 2-503
Title and rights, UCC 7-502
Title defeated, when, UCC 7-503
Treaties, application, UCC 7-103
United States statutes, application, UCC 7-103
Warehouse, defined, UCC 7-102
Warehouse receipts, this heading
Warranties, UCC 7-507
Collecting bank, UCC 7-508
Warranties on negotiation or delivery of title, UCC 7-507
Domicile and residence,
Goods, place of delivery, UCC 2-308
Negotiable instruments, place of payment, UCC 3-111
Secured transactions, debtors, UCC 9-307
Drafts,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Defined, UCC 3-104, UCC 4-104
Delivery of documents, UCC 2-514
Documentary drafts, UCC 4-501 to UCC 4-504
Incompetency, UCC 4-405
Purchases, rights of financing agency, UCC 2-506
Sales, this heading
Duress or coercion,
Documents of title, title and rights, UCC 7-502
Holder in due course, defense, UCC 3-305
Electronic transactions,
Authorized, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Funds transfers, this heading
Secured party, electronic document, duties, UCC 9-208
Evidence,
Bank deposits and collections,
Damages, stop payment order, UCC 4-403
Reasonable time, UCC 4-202
Bill of lading, defined, UCC 1-201
Certificates and certification, presumptions, third party documents, UCC 1-307
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commercial Code, Uniform</th>
<th>Evidence –Cont’d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Consular invoice, UCC 1-307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dishonor, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document of title, defined, UCC 1-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment securities, signatures, UCC 8-114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of good faith, UCC 1-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leases, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market price, UCC 2-723</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiable instruments, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonconformance of goods, UCC 2-607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parol evidence, Contract for sale, UCC 2-202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale or return, UCC 2-326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranties, sales, UCC 2-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presumptions, Collecting banks, agencies status, UCC 4-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, UCC 1-206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment securities, signatures, UCC 8-114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiable instruments, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prima facie evidence by third-party documents, UCC 1-307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reasonable time, bank collections, UCC 4-202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured transactions, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signatures, representatives, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third party documents, UCC 1-307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usage of trade, UCC 1-303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executions, Funds transfers, UCC 4A-502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiable instruments, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured transactions, default, sales, UCC 9-601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiduciaries, Defined, UCC 3-307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited liability companies, negotiable instruments, breach of duty, notice, UCC 3-307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiable instruments, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreclosure, Judicial sales, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgages, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured transactions, default, UCC 9-601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign currency, Collecting bank, chargeback or refund, UCC 4-214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frauds, statute of, sales, UCC 2-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiable instruments, form of payment, UCC 3-107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign governments, Bills of lading, agreements as to liabilities, UCC 7-302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of laws, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excuse by failure of governmental regulation, UCC 2-615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales, bills of lading, UCC 2-323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substituted performance, UCC 2-614</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgery, Genuine, defined, UCC 1-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment securities, alteration, UCC 8-206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of credit, UCC 5-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unauthorized signature, defined, UCC 1-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forms, Conspicuous language, defined, UCC 1-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts, UCC 2-204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured transactions, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraud, Alterations, investment securities, UCC 8-206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bills of lading, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, UCC 2-702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documents of title, title and rights, UCC 7-502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frauds, statute of, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holder in due course, defense, UCC 3-305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment securities, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leases, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of credit, UCC 5-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Fraud –Cont’d
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Remedies, UCC 2-721
Rights of creditor, UCC 2-402
Secured transactions, UCC 9-205
Frauds, statute of,
Commodities, UCC 2-201
Currency, sales, UCC 2-201
Foreign currency, sales, UCC 2-201
Formal requirements of contract, UCC 2-201
Futures contracts, UCC 2-201
Investment securities, UCC 8-113
Modification of contract, UCC 2-209
Negotiable instruments,
accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
Sales, contract modification, UCC 2-209
Funds transfers,
Acceptance, payment orders, UCC 4A-209
Agents, transfer system, UCC 4A-206
Amendments, payment orders, UCC 4A-211
Application of law, choice of law and jurisdiction, UCC 4A-507
Article 4A, applicability,
Not applicable when federal Electronic Fund Transfer Act applies, UCC 4A-108
To funds transfers defined in UCC 4A-104, UCC 4A-102
Attachment, UCC 4A-502
Attorney's fees,
Execution of payment orders, receiving banks, liability, UCC 4A-305
Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, losses and expenses, UCC 4A-211
Beneficiaries,
Acceptance of payment orders, UCC 4A-209
Creditor process, UCC 4A-502
Defined, UCC 4A-103
Identification of banks, payment orders, UCC 4A-208
Interest, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404
Liability, beneficiary banks, payment, UCC 4A-404
Misdescription, payment orders, UCC 4A-207
Notice,
Payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404
Refusal of payment, UCC 4A-406
Payment, UCC 4A-406
By beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-405
Refunds, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-405
Time,
Payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-405
Payment of obligation, UCC 4A-406
Between banks, UCC 4-206
Cancellation, payment orders, UCC 4A-211
Choice of laws, UCC 1-301, UCC 4A-507
Completions of transfers, acceptance of payment, UCC 4A-104
Consumer transactions, federal law, application of law, UCC 4A-108
Contracts, variation of law, UCC 4A-501
Death, payment orders, cancellation, UCC 4A-211
Debtors and creditors, process, UCC 4A-502
Definitions, UCC 4A-103 to UCC 4A-105
Creditor process, UCC 4A-502
Execution, UCC 4A-301
Payment, UCC 4A-401
Security procedure, UCC 4A-201
Executions, UCC 4A-502
Payment orders, UCC 4A-301 to UCC 4A-305
Federal Reserve System, rules and regulations, UCC 4A-107
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont'd
Funds transfers –Cont'd
- Fees, receiving banks, execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-302
- Garnishment, UCC 4A-502
- Generally, UCC 4A-101 to UCC 4A-507
- Incompetency, payment orders, cancellation, UCC 4A-211
- Injunction, UCC 4A-503
- Interest,
  - Beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404
  - Payment orders,
    - Execution, delay, UCC 4A-305
    - Pending disposition by receiving banks, UCC 4A-210
  - Receiving banks, rate, UCC 4A-506
  - Unauthorized payment orders, refunds, UCC 4A-204
- Intermediary banks,
  - Defined, UCC 4A-104
  - Execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-302
  - Identification, payment orders, UCC 4A-208
  - Refunds, UCC 4A-402
  - Jurisdiction, application of law, UCC 4A-507
  - Liability, beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404
  - Liens and encumbrances, process, UCC 4A-502
  - Negotiable instruments, exception, UCC 3-102
- Notice,
  - Beneficiaries,
    - Payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404
    - Refusal of payment, UCC 4A-406
  - Objections, payment, UCC 4A-505
  - Payment, UCC 4A-401 to UCC 4A-406
  - Beneficiaries, UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-406
- Discharge of obligations, UCC 4A-406
  - Obligation of sender of payment orders, UCC 4A-402
  - Receiving banks, by senders, UCC 4A-403
  - Time, UCC 4A-401
  - Payment orders, UCC 4A-201 to UCC 4A-212
  - Acceptance, UCC 4A-209
    - Completion of transfers, UCC 4A-104
  - Acceptance and rejection, UCC 4A-210
  - Amendments, UCC 4A-211
  - Authorization, UCC 4A-202
  - Cancellation, UCC 4A-211
  - Defined, UCC 4A-103
  - Enforceability, UCC 4A-203
  - Execution, UCC 4A-301 to UCC 4A-305
  - Injunction, UCC 4A-503
  - Instructions, execution of orders, UCC 4A-302
- Interest,
  - Execution, delay, UCC 4A-305
  - Pending disposition by receiving banks, UCC 4A-210
  - Refunds, UCC 4A-204
- Liability,
  - Cancellation and amendments, UCC 4A-211
  - Execution
    - Failures, UCC 4A-305
    - Mistake, UCC 4A-303
  - Misdescription of beneficiaries, UCC 4A-207
  - Misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-208
  - Mistake, UCC 4A-205
  - Payment before time, UCC 4A-209
  - Receiving banks, UCC 4A-212
  - Transfer system, UCC 4A-206
  - Unauthorized orders, UCC 4A-203, UCC 4A-204
  - Mistake, UCC 4A-205
  - Beneficiaries, misdescription, UCC 4A-207
## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont’d

#### Funds transfers –Cont’d,
- Payment orders –Cont’d,
  - Mistake –Cont’d
    - Execution, UCC 4A-303
    - Intermediary or beneficiary banks, identification, UCC 4A-208
    - Reports, execution, UCC 4A-304
  - Notice,
    - Cancellation or amendment, UCC 4A-211
  - Errors and mistakes, UCC 4A-205
  - Execution, mistake, UCC 4A-304
  - Misdescription of beneficiaries, UCC 4A-207
  - Misdescription of intermediary or beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-208
  - Rejection, UCC 4A-210
  - Unauthorized orders, UCC 4A-204
  - Objections, customers, UCC 4A-505
  - Obligations of senders, UCC 4A-402
  - Priorities and preferences, UCC 4A-504
  - Refunds, unauthorized orders, UCC 4A-204
  - Rejection, UCC 4A-210
  - Security procedure, UCC 4A-201, UCC 4A-202
  - Separate payments, UCC 4A-103
  - System transmittal, UCC 4A-105
  - Time,
    - Acceptance, UCC 4A-209
    - Cancellation, UCC 4A-211
    - Execution, UCC 4A-301
    - Issuance, UCC 4A-103
    - Objections, customers, UCC 4A-505
    - Receipt, UCC 4A-106
    - Rejection, UCC 4A-210
  - Transfer system, liability, UCC 4A-206
  - Unenforceability, UCC 4A-203
  - Verification, UCC 4A-202
  - Presentment warranties, UCC 4A-208
  - Priorities and preferences,
    - Payment and withdrawals, UCC 4A-504
  - Payment orders, acceptance and rejection, UCC 4A-210
  - Receiving banks,
    - Creditor process, UCC 4A-502
  - Damages, execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-305
  - Defined, UCC 4A-104
  - Erroneous execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-303
  - Execution of payment orders, UCC 4A-302
  - Interest, rates, UCC 4A-506
  - Liability, payment orders, UCC 4A-212
  - Payment by senders, UCC 4A-403
  - Time, payment by senders, UCC 4A-403
  - Recovery, execution of payment orders, mistake, UCC 4A-303
  - Refunds,
    - Beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-405
    - Payment, UCC 4A-402
    - Unauthorized payment orders, UCC 4A-204
    - Rejection, payment orders, UCC 4A-210
    - Reports, execution of payment orders, mistake, UCC 4A-304
    - Restraining orders, UCC 4A-503
    - Rules and regulations,
      - Choice of law, UCC 4A-507
      - Federal Reserve System, UCC 4A-107
    - Transfer system, UCC 4A-501
    - Security procedure, payment orders, UCC 4A-201, UCC 4A-202
    - Settlement, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-213
  - Time,
    - Beneficiaries,
      - Payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-404, UCC 4A-405
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont'd
Funds transfers –Cont'd,
  Time –Cont'd,
    Beneficiaries –Cont'd
      Payment of obligation, UCC 4A-406
      Business days, UCC 4A-105
      Payment, UCC 4A-401
      Receiving banks, payment by senders, UCC 4A-403
  Transfer system,
    Agents, liability, UCC 4A-206
    Application of law, jurisdiction, UCC 4A-507
    Beneficiaries, payment by beneficiary banks, UCC 4A-405
    Defined, UCC 4A-105
    Payment to receiving banks by senders, UCC 4A-403
    Receiving banks, UCC 4A-302
    Rules and regulations, UCC 4A-501
  Warranties, UCC 4-207

Fungible goods,
  Commingling effect, UCC 7-207
  Defined, UCC 1-201
  Implied warranties, UCC 2-314
  Merchantability, UCC 2-314
  Sales, this heading
  Undivided shares, identification, UCC 2-105
  Warehouse receipts, this heading

Futures contracts,
  Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201

Garnishment,
  Funds transfers, UCC 4A-502

Good faith,
  Accelerate payments or performance, UCC 1-309
  Auction bidding, UCC 2-328
  Bailee's liability, UCC 7-404
  Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, UCC 1-201
  Definitions,
    Generally, UCC 1-201
    Investment securities, UCC 8-102
    Letters of credit, UCC 5-102

Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-103
  Sales, UCC 2-103
  Secured transactions, UCC 9-102
  Holder in due course, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-302
  Negotiable instruments, this heading
  Obligation, UCC 1-302
  Purchasers, voidable title, UCC 2-403
  Rejected goods, duties of buyer, UCC 2-603
  Sales, this heading
  Secured transactions, default, transfers, UCC 9-617

Goods, wares, and merchandise,
  Bailment, this heading
  Commodities, this heading
  Contracts, payment of price, UCC 2-304
  Definitions,
    Documents of title, UCC 7-102
    Goods defined, UCC 9-102
    Sales, UCC 2-105
    Deterioration of goods, this heading
    Expenses and expenditures,
      Inspection of goods, liabilities, UCC 2-513
    Rejected goods,
      Buyer's security interest, UCC 2-711
      Care and sale, UCC 2-603
    Leases, this heading
    Misdescription, bills of lading, UCC 7-301
    Sales, this heading
  Governing law,
    Choice of laws, this heading

Grain warehouses,
  Warehouses, this heading

Guaranty,
  Suretyship and guaranty, this heading

Handwriting,
  Negotiable instruments,
    contradictory terms, UCC 3-114

Holder,
  Bank deposits and collections, this heading
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Holder –Cont’d
Banks, acquisition of right, UCC 4-201
Defined, UCC 1-201
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Holder in due course,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Transfer, rights, UCC 3-203
Holder in due course, defined, UCC 4-104
Identity and identification,
Defined, UCC 2-103
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Purchaser rights of transferor, UCC 2-403
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions,
Collateral, UCC 9-207
Reasonableness, UCC 9-108
Implied warranties,
Sales, this heading
Indemnity and indemnification,
Bills of lading, rights of issuer, UCC 7-301
Lost or destroyed instruments, security of claimant, UCC 7-601
Negotiable instruments, payment, UCC 3-602
Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, UCC 7-504
Subrogation, this heading
Independent contractors,
Negotiable instruments, fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405
Indorsements,
Bills of lading, UCC 7-501
Defined, UCC 3-204, UCC 8-102
Documents of title, this heading
Indorser, negotiable instruments, discharge, UCC 3-605
Investment securities, this heading
Unauthorized signature, defined, UCC 1-201
Unindorsed items, depositary banks, UCC 4-205
Warehouse receipts, transfer by indorsement, UCC 7-501
Injunctions,
Documents of title, rights of purchaser, UCC 7-602
Funds transfers, UCC 4A-503
Investment securities, this heading
Letters of credit, forgery or fraud, UCC 5-109
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Secured transactions, UCC 9-625
Innocent purchasers,
Bills of lading, UCC 7-501
Investment securities, this heading
Judicial process, lien, UCC 7-602
Resale by seller, UCC 2-706
Seller, right to reclaim goods, UCC 2-702
Title to goods, UCC 2-403
Warehouse lien, sale to enforce, UCC 7-210
Warehouse receipts, alteration, UCC 7-208
Insolvency,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Holder in due course, defenses, UCC 3-305
Insolvent, defined, UCC 1-201
Leases,
Recovery by lessee, UCC 2A-522
Refusal of delivery, UCC 2A-525
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Sales, this heading
Inspection and inspectors,
Evidence, this heading
Resale of goods, right of inspection, UCC 2-706
Sales, this heading
Installment sales,
Sales, this heading
Instruments, defined for,
Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-104
Secured transactions, UCC 9-102
Insurance,
Buyer in sale, UCC 2-501
C.I.F., sales, UCC 2-320
Records and recordation, negotiable instruments, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont’d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Insurance –Cont’d</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, UCC 2-320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk of loss, UCC 2-510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Secured transactions</strong>, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Subrogation</strong>, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Suretyship and guaranty</strong>, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse, lien for costs, UCC 7-209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interest</strong>,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Funds transfers</strong>, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of credit, UCC 5-111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Negotiable instruments</strong>, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Real estate</strong>, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interpleader</strong>,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document of title, UCC 7-603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inventories</strong>,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, UCC 9-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Secured transactions</strong>, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Investment company security, defined</strong>, UCC 8-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Investment securities</strong>,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts and accounting,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery to, warranties, UCC 8-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entitlements, UCC 8-501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquisition, UCC 8-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entitlement, intermediaries, UCC 8-116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actions and proceedings, UCC 8-105, UCC 8-114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions, signatures, UCC 8-114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adverse claims, UCC 8-302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of laws, UCC 8-110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entitlements, UCC 8-510, UCC 8-511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice, UCC 8-105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indorsements, bearer form, UCC 8-304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchaser, UCC 8-302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Agents</strong>,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery, warranties, UCC 8-108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indorsements, signature, warranties, UCC 8-306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Registration of transfer</strong>, UCC 8-407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signatures,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assurance, UCC 8-402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructions, warranties, UCC 8-306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alteration, UCC 8-206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessments, registered owner, liability, UCC 8-207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assurances, registration, UCC 8-402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authenticating trustees,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signature, UCC 8-205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranties, UCC 8-208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authentication, warranty, UCC 8-208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailee, financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank deposits and collections, application, UCC 4-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearer instruments,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revoked</strong>,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adverse claims, notice, UCC 8-105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control, UCC 8-106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indorsements, UCC 8-304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blank indorsements, UCC 8-304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanks, completion of instrument, UCC 8-206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), Lost or stolen securities, UCC 8-405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration, UCC 8-403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brokers, financial assets, transfer, UCC 8-115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burden of proof, signatures, UCC 8-114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calls, Registered owner, liability, UCC 8-207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revoked, UCC 8-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity, signatures,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indorsements, UCC 8-306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructions, UCC 8-306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificated securities,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Secured transactions</strong>, UCC 9-106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Warranties</strong>, UCC 8-108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of laws, UCC 1-301, UCC 8-110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediaries, entitlements, UCC 8-509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation, UCC 8-101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

268
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont’d

Investment securities –Cont’d
Clearing corporation,
Entitlements, priorities and preferences, UCC 8-511
Rules, UCC 8-111
Completion of instrument, UCC 8-206
Conditional delivery, defenses of issuer, UCC 8-202
Constructive trust, financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502
Contracts, statute of frauds, UCC 8-113
Control, UCC 8-106
Conversion,
Financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502
Indorsements, UCC 8-304
Countersignature, warranty, UCC 8-208
Damages, entitlements, wrongful transfer, UCC 8-507
Dates, presentment or surrender, notice of adverse claim, UCC 8-105
Debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112
Defect,
Burden of proof, UCC 8-114
Genuineness, UCC 8-202
Staleness of security as notice, UCC 8-203
Definitions, UCC 8-102, UCC 8-103
Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, registration, UCC 8-402
Guaranty of the signature, registration, UCC 8-402
Issuer, UCC 8-201
Jurisdiction, choice of laws, UCC 8-110
Overissue, UCC 8-210
Protected purchaser, UCC 8-303
Securities account, entitlements, UCC 8-501
Delay, registration, liability, UCC 8-401
Delivery, UCC 8-301 to UCC 8-307
Agents, warranties, UCC 8-108
Conditional delivery, UCC 8-202
Control, purchaser, UCC 8-106
Indorsements, transfer, UCC 8-304
Purchaser, rights acquired, UCC 8-302
Demand,
Not to register transfer, UCC 8-403
Proof of authority to transfer, UCC 8-307
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-401
Wrongful registration, liability, UCC 8-404
Destroyed instruments,
Notice, time, UCC 8-406
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406
Distribution, entitlements, UCC 8-505
Due care,
Intermediaries, financial assets, UCC 8-504
Payment or distribution, UCC 8-505
Effectiveness, indorsements, instructions, entitlement orders, UCC 8-107
Employees, unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
Entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC 8-511
Account, UCC 8-501
Acquisition, UCC 8-104
Adverse claims, UCC 8-502
Change in form of holding, UCC 8-508
Choice of laws, UCC 8-110
Control, UCC 8-106
Debtors and creditors, legal process, UCC 8-112
Financial assets, UCC 8-504
Payments or distributions, UCC 8-505
Form, change in form of holding, UCC 8-508
Intermediaries, UCC 8-503
Acquisition for value, UCC 8-116
Duties, UCC 8-506
Legal duties, fulfillment, UCC 8-509
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Investment securities –Cont’d,
Entitlements –Cont’d
Orders,
Compliance, UCC 8-507
Effective, UCC 8-107
Warranties, UCC 8-109
Priorities and preferences,
Intermediaries, claims against,
UCC 8-510
Purchasers for value, UCC 8-510
Property interest, UCC 8-503
Purchaser for value, UCC 8-510
Wrongful transfer, UCC 8-507
Equity, liens, financial assets,
adverse claims, UCC 8-502
Evidence, signatures, UCC 8-114
Exception, UCC 3-102
Exemptions, UCC 8-103
Fiduciaries, registration,
indorsements, evidence, UCC
8-402
Financial assets,
Acquisition, UCC 8-104
Entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC
8-511
Purchaser for value, UCC 8-116
Transfer, UCC 8-115
Forgery, alteration, UCC 8-206
Forms, entitlements, change in form
of holding, UCC 8-508
Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201, UCC
8-113
Generally, UCC 8-101 to UCC
8-603
Genuine,
Defenses, UCC 8-202
Signatures, authenticating trustee,
Indorsements, warranties, UCC
8-306
Registrar or transfer agent, UCC
8-208
Government, issuance,
responsibilities, UCC 8-202
Guarantees,
Indorsements, signature, UCC 8-306
Signatures, registration, UCC 8-402
Guaranty, liabilities of guarantor,
UCC 8-201
Incomplete instruments, UCC 8-206
Incorporation by reference, terms,
UCC 8-202
Indorsements, UCC 8-304
Adverse claims, notice, UCC 8-105
Assurances, UCC 8-402
Control, UCC 8-106
Effective, UCC 8-107
Registration, UCC 8-404
Registration of transfer, liability,
UCC 8-404
Signatures, warranties, UCC 8-306
Warranties, UCC 8-306
Wrongful registration, liability,
UCC 8-404
Intermediaries,
Choice of laws, UCC 8-110
Control, UCC 8-106
Entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC
8-511
Exercise of rights, entitlements,
UCC 8-506
Secured transactions,
Purchaser for value, UCC 8-116
Perfection, priorities and
preferences, UCC 9-305
Transfer, UCC 8-115
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont’d
Investment securities –Cont’d
Intermediary bank, defined, UCC 4-105
Issue, establishment of entitlement, UCC 8-501
Issuer, UCC 8-201 to UCC 8-210
Actions and proceedings, UCC 8-114
Assurances, registration, UCC 8-402
Defenses, UCC 8-202
Demand, not to register transfer, UCC 8-403
Government or governmental agency or unit, validity, UCC 8-202
Liens and encumbrances, UCC 8-209
Overissue, UCC 8-210
Registration,
Duties, UCC 8-401
Liabilities, UCC 8-404
Registration of transfer,
Assurances, UCC 8-402
Demand not to register, UCC 8-403
Responsibility, UCC 8-202
Restrictions on transfer, UCC 8-204
Rights with respect to registered owners, UCC 8-207
Jurisdiction, choice of laws, UCC 8-110
Laches, UCC 8-203
Lack of genuineness, defense, UCC 8-202
Larceny,
Notice to issuer, time, UCC 8-406
Reissuance, UCC 8-405
Legal process, debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112
Liens and encumbrances,
Financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502
Issuer, UCC 8-209
Limited interest, purchaser, UCC 8-302

Lost instruments,
Notice, time, UCC 8-406
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-405
Modification, contract for purchase, statute of frauds, UCC 8-113
Negotiable instruments, exception, UCC 3-102
Nondelivery, defenses of issuer, UCC 8-202
Notice,
Defect or defense, UCC 8-202
Lost, destroyed, or stolen securities, failure to notify issuer within reasonable time, UCC 8-406
Registered owners, rights, UCC 8-207
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-403
Staleness, UCC 8-203
Overissue, UCC 8-210
Delivery, registration, UCC 8-404
Owners and ownership, registered owner, rights, UCC 8-207
Payment, entitlements, UCC 8-505
Possession, delivery, UCC 8-301
Powers and duties, intermediaries, entitlements, UCC 8-501 to UCC 8-511
Presumptions, signatures, UCC 8-114
Priorities and preferences,
Entitlements, intermediaries, claims of creditors, UCC 8-511
Purchaser for value, UCC 8-510
Secured parties, UCC 8-302
Proof of authority to transfer, demand, UCC 8-307
Property interest, entitlements, UCC 8-503
Protected purchasers,
Indorsements, UCC 8-304
Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken securities, UCC 8-405
Purchaser, UCC 8-301 to UCC 8-307
Delivery, rights acquired, UCC 8-302

Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index
271
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
--Cont'd
Investment securities --Cont'd,
Purchaser --Cont'd
  Limited interest, UCC 8-302
Notice,
    Adverse claims, UCC 8-105,
    UCC 8-302
Defect in issue or defense of issuer, UCC 8-203
Purchasers for value,
  Blanks, completion of instrument, UCC 8-206
Defects, UCC 8-202
Defenses, UCC 8-202
Entitlements, UCC 8-503, UCC 8-510
Financial assets, intermediary, UCC 8-116
Priorities and preferences, UCC 8-510
Registration of transfer, warranties, UCC 8-108
Unauthorized signatures, UCC 8-205
Reference, incorporation of terms, UCC 8-202
Registered form,
  Adverse claims, notice, UCC 8-105
Control, UCC 8-106
Registered owner, rights, UCC 8-207
Registrar,
  Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407
Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
Warranties, UCC 8-208
Registration of transfer, UCC 8-401 to UCC 8-407
Agents, UCC 8-407
Assurances, instructions, UCC 8-402
Control, purchaser, UCC 8-106
Delivery, UCC 8-301
Demand not to register, UCC 8-403
Destroyed instruments, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406
Issuer,
  Choice of laws, UCC 8-110
  Liability, UCC 8-404
Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, UCC 8-406
Notice, UCC 8-403
Registered owner, rights, UCC 8-207
Registrar, UCC 8-407
Stolen instruments, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406
Transfer agent, UCC 8-407
Trustee, UCC 8-407
Reissue, overissue, UCC 8-210
Rejection or rescission of transfer, UCC 8-307
Replacement, UCC 8-405
Replevin, financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502
Representatives, effectiveness, indorsements, instructions, entitlement orders, UCC 8-107
Restriction on transfer, UCC 8-204
Rules and regulations, clearing corporation, UCC 8-111
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading
Securities, this heading
Securities account, secured transactions, description, UCC 9-108
Security interest,
  Entitlements, UCC 8-504
Security interest, Entitlements,
  Priorities and preferences, UCC 8-511
Seizures, UCC 8-112
Signatures,
  Admissions, proceedings, UCC 8-114
Evidence, UCC 8-114
Guarantee, registration, UCC 8-402
Registrar,
  Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
Warranties, UCC 8-208
Transfer agent,
  Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
Warranties, UCC 8-208
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d

Investment securities –Cont’d,
Signatures –Cont’d
Trustees,
  Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
  Warranties, UCC 8-208
  Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
  Warranties, UCC 8-208
Special indorsements, UCC 8-304
Specific performance, notice, adverse claim, UCC 8-105
Staleness, notice of defects, UCC 8-203
Stolen instruments, registration of transfer, UCC 8-405, UCC 8-406
Taxes, compliance with law, UCC 8-401
Terms, UCC 8-202
Theft, reissuance, UCC 8-405
Time, effectiveness, indorsements, instructions, entitlement orders, UCC 8-107
Transfer, UCC 8-301 to UCC 8-307
Adverse claims, knowledge of transfer, notice, UCC 8-105
Demand, proof of authority, UCC 8-307
Entitlements, wrongful transfer, UCC 8-507
Financial assets, UCC 8-115
Indorsements, UCC 8-304
Lost, destroyed, or stolen securities, failure to notify issuer within reasonable time, UCC 8-406
Notice, adverse claims, UCC 8-105
Proof of authority, demand, UCC 8-307
Rejection or rescission, UCC 8-307
Rescission or rejection, UCC 8-307
Restriction, UCC 8-204
Units, indorsements, UCC 8-304
Warranties, UCC 8-108
Transfer agents,
  Registration of transfer, UCC 8-407
  Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
  Warranties, UCC 8-208
Trusts and trustees,
  Constructive trusts, financial assets, adverse claims, UCC 8-502
  Registration of transfer, UCC 8-406, UCC 8-407
  Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
  Warranties, UCC 8-208
  Unauthorized signature, UCC 8-205
  Uncertificated securities,
  Control, UCC 8-106
  Secured transactions, UCC 9-106
Unit transfers, indorsements, UCC 8-304
Validity,
  Choice of laws, UCC 8-110
  Overissue, UCC 8-210
Warranties,
  Accounts, delivery to, UCC 8-109
  Agents, delivery, UCC 8-108
  Entitlement orders, UCC 8-109
  Indorsements, UCC 8-306
  Purchaser for value, UCC 8-108
  Registrar, UCC 8-208
  Transfer agent, UCC 8-208
  Trustees, UCC 8-208
Wrongful transfer, entitlements, UCC 8-507

Invoices,
  C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, preparation by seller, UCC 2-320
  Consular invoices, presumptions, UCC 1-307
Issuer,
  Defined, UCC 5-102, UCC 7-102, UCC 8-201
  Investment securities, this heading
  Letters of credit, this heading
Judgments and decrees,
  Assignments, secured transactions, application of law, UCC 9-109
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont'd
Judgments and decrees –Cont'd
Secured transactions, default, UCC 9-601
Judicial sales,
Executions, this heading
Instruments, purchased, holder in due course, UCC 3-302
Negotiable instruments, holder in due course, UCC 3-302
Leases,
Acceptance of goods,
Default by lessor, UCC 2A-515
Rejection, UCC 2A-516
Revocation,
Defaults, UCC 2A-517
Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520
Accessions, UCC 2A-310
Actions and proceedings,
Breach of warranty, UCC 2A-516
Default, UCC 2A-506
Enforceability, UCC 2A-201
Warranties, UCC 2A-107
Administrative law and procedure,
default, UCC 2A-501
Application of law, UCC 2A-102, UCC 2A-104
Arbitration of disputes, default, UCC 2A-501
Bailment, this heading
Cancellation,
Contract, default by lessee, UCC 2A-523
Default, lessor, UCC 2A-508
Executory obligations, UCC 2A-505
Claim and delivery, UCC 2A-521
Consent, modification, repudiation, excuse, substitution, cancellation, termination, UCC 2A-406
Consequential damages, UCC 2A-503
Default by lessor, UCC 2A-519
Construction of contracts, UCC 2A-201 to UCC 2A-221
Consumer leases, repudiation, UCC 2A-402
Course of dealing, oral agreements,
Cover, incidental damages, UCC 2A-520
Damages,
Breach of warranty, default by lessor, UCC 2A-519
Consequential damages, UCC 2A-503, UCC 2A-520
Default by lessor, UCC 2A-519
Default, UCC 2A-508
Lessee, UCC 2A-523 to UCC 2A-532
Lessor, UCC 2A-508
Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520
Default by lessee, UCC 2A-530
Liquidation, default by lessor, UCC 2A-518, UCC 2A-519
Market rent, UCC 2A-507
Residual interest of lessor, recovery for, UCC 2A-532
Debtor and creditor, UCC 2A-308
Default, UCC 2A-501 to UCC 2A-532
Actions and proceedings,
discharges, UCC 2A-107
Burden of proof, UCC 2A-516
Lessor, UCC 2A-508 to UCC 2A-522
Repudiation, UCC 2A-402
Revoking acceptance of lot or commercial unit, UCC 2A-517
Security interest, creation, UCC 2A-303, UCC 9-406
Default by lessor, UCC 2A-508, UCC 2A-518
Defined, UCC 2A-103
Delay in delivery or nondelivery, UCC 2A-405
Delivery,
Commercially impractical, UCC 2A-404
Refusal, insolvency of lessee, UCC 2A-525
Stopping, carriers or bailees, UCC 2A-526
Withholding or stopping, default by lessee, UCC 2A-523
Detinue, UCC 2A-521
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM  
–Cont’d
Leases –Cont’d
Disposal of goods, default by lessee, UCC 2A-529
Effect of lease contract, UCC 2A-301 to UCC 2A-311
Evidence, damages, rent, UCC 2A-507
Excuse, UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-407
Executory obligations, cancellation, termination, or rescission, UCC 2A-505
Express warranties, UCC 2A-210
Fixtures, liens and encumbrances, UCC 2A-309
Fraud, UCC 2A-304
Default, UCC 2A-505
Fraudulent transfers, UCC 2A-308
Generally, UCC 2A-101 to UCC 2A-532
Identification of goods, UCC 2A-217
Casualty, UCC 2A-221
Insurable interest, UCC 2A-218
Repudiation, UCC 2A-402
Incidental damages,
  Default, UCC 2A-520
  Lessee, UCC 2A-530
Indefiniteness, enforceability, UCC 2A-204
Insolvency,
  Lessee, refusal of delivery, UCC 2A-525
  Lessor, recovery of goods by lessee, UCC 2A-522
Installment leases,
  Default, UCC 2A-509
  Deliveries, UCC 2A-510
  Rejection of goods, UCC 2A-509, UCC 2A-510
Irrevocability, UCC 2A-406
Jurisdiction, UCC 2A-106
Liens and encumbrances, UCC 2A-306, UCC 2A-307
Fixtures, UCC 2A-309
Limitation of actions, default, UCC 2A-506

Liquidation,
  Consequential damages, UCC 2A-503
  Damages, UCC 2A-504
  Default by lessor, UCC 2A-518, UCC 2A-519
Material misrepresentation, default, UCC 2A-505
Modification,
  Consideration, UCC 2A-208
  Supply contracts, UCC 2A-209
Nonconformities, revocation of acceptance, UCC 2A-517
Notice,
  Actions and proceedings, breach of warranty, UCC 2A-516
  Cancellation, nonconformities, UCC 2A-510
  Default, UCC 2A-501
  Acceptance of goods, UCC 2A-519
Installment contracts, UCC 2A-509
Lessor, UCC 2A-508
Rent, UCC 2A-507
Delay or nondelivery, UCC 2A-405
Material or incident delay, UCC 2A-406
Modification or rescission, supply contracts, finance leases, UCC 2A-209
Rejection of goods, UCC 2A-512
Repudiation, default, UCC 2A-402
Retraction of waivers, UCC 2A-208
Offers, construction, UCC 2A-206
Oral agreements, UCC 2A-202
Performance of lease contracts,
  UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-407
Personal property, UCC 2A-101 to UCC 2A-109
Possession, application of law, UCC 2A-302
Prevailing rent, damages, default, UCC 2A-507
Priorities and preferences,
  Fixtures, liens and encumbrances, UCC 2A-309
Subordination agreements,
  personal property, UCC 2A-311
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont’d
Leases –Cont’d
Prohibition, security interest creation, UCC 2A-303, UCC 9-407
Reinstatement, retraction, repudiation, UCC 2A-403
Rejection,
Default by lessor, UCC 2A-508, UCC 2A-514
Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520
Justification, UCC 2A-514
Security interest, UCC 2A-511
Remedies, default of lessee, UCC 2A-523 to UCC 2A-532
Renunciation, actions and proceedings, default or breach of warranty, UCC 2A-107
Replevin, default by lessor, UCC 2A-508
Repudiation, UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-407
Rescission, default, UCC 2A-505
Residual interest of lessor, recovery of damages, UCC 2A-532
Restitution, lessees rights, UCC 2A-504
Retraction, repudiation, UCC 2A-402
Revocation,
Default by lessor, UCC 2A-508
Incidental damages, UCC 2A-520
Merchants, UCC 2A-205
Risks of loss, UCC 2A-219, UCC 2A-220
Secured transactions, this heading
Security, default,lessor, UCC 2A-508
Security interest,
Defined, UCC 1-201
Prohibiting, making default, enforcement, UCC 2A-303, UCC 9-407
Rejection of goods, UCC 2A-511
Sequestration, UCC 2A-521
Special manufactured goods, UCC 2A-201
Specific performance, UCC 2A-521
Subleases, UCC 2A-305
Defined, UCC 2A-103
Transfer of interest, UCC 2A-305
Subordination agreements, UCC 2A-311
Substitute performance, UCC 2A-404, UCC 2A-405
Substitution, UCC 2A-401 to UCC 2A-407
Supplies, UCC 2A-208, UCC 2A-209
Termination, delay, UCC 2A-406
Third parties,
Actions against, UCC 2A-530
Application of law, UCC 2A-302
Time,
Agreement, UCC 2A-204
Substitution of conforming tender, UCC 2A-513
Title to property, application of law, UCC 2A-302
Transfer of interest, UCC 2A-303
Unpaid rent, recovery by lessor, default by lessee, UCC 2A-529
Usage of trade, oral agreements, UCC 2A-202
Waiver,
Actions and proceedings, default or breach of warranty, UCC 2A-107
Executory portions, UCC 2A-208
Warranties,
Actions and proceedings, UCC 2A-107
Discharges, UCC 2A-107
Adverse claims, UCC 2A-211
Breaches, damages, default by lessor, UCC 2A-508
Construction, UCC 2A-215
Express warranties, UCC 2A-210, UCC 2A-214
Fitness, implied warranty, UCC 2A-213
Implied warranties, UCC 2A-212, UCC 2A-213
Merchantability, implied warranty, UCC 2A-212
Legal tender,
Sales, demand for payment, UCC 2-511
Letters of credit,
Advisers, UCC 5-107
Defined, UCC 5-102
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d

Liens and encumbrances,
Agriculture, this heading
Bailee’s lien, satisfaction, UCC 7-403
Bills of lading, UCC 7-307
Enforcement, UCC 7-308
Carriers, this heading
Defined, UCC 2A-103, UCC 2A-309
Delivery of goods ex-ship, satisfaction, UCC 2-322
Documents of title, this heading
Fixtures, priorities and preferences, secured transactions, UCC 9-334
Funds transfers, process, UCC 4A-502
Investment securities, issuer, UCC 8-209
Issuer, investment securities, UCC 8-103
Leases, UCC 2A-306, UCC 2A-307
Presenting banks, expenses, UCC 4-504
Priorities and preferences, secured transactions, fixtures, UCC 9-334
Sales, fraudulent transfers, UCC 2-403
Sales contracts, warranties, UCC 2-312
Secured transactions, this heading
Warehouse receipts, this heading
Warehouses, this heading
Warranty of freedom, UCC 2-312

Limited liability companies,
negotiable instruments, breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307

Lots,
Auctions, UCC 2-328
Defined, UCC 2-105
Sales, this heading

Machinery and equipment,
Commercial unit, defined, UCC 2-105
Equipment defined, UCC 9-102
Negotiable instruments, signatures, UCC 3-401

Manufactured homes,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Financing statement, duration, UCC 9-515

Money,
Defined, UCC 1-201
Foreign currency, this heading
Foreign governments, this heading
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Sales, legal tender, payment demands, UCC 2-511
Payment of price, UCC 2-304

Mortgages,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Financing statement, secured transactions, filing, UCC 9-502
Priorities and preferences, secured transactions, fixtures, UCC 9-334
Purchase and purchaser, defined, UCC 1-201, UCC 2A-103
Secured transactions, this heading

Motor carriers,
Connecting carriers, bills of lading, damages, UCC 7-302
Liens and encumbrances, bills of lading, UCC 7-307
Possessory liens, bills of lading, UCC 7-307
Sales, market price, computation, UCC 2-723
Risk of loss, UCC 2-509
Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504
Stoppage in transit, sellers remedies, UCC 2-705
Substituted performance, UCC 2-614
Terms of delivery, UCC 2-319

Motor vehicles,
Disposition, collateral, security interest, UCC 9-614
F.O.B., UCC 2-319
Forms, default, security interest, notice, UCC 9-614
Notice, security interest, default, UCC 9-614
Sales, security interest, default, notice, UCC 9-614
**COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM**

---

**Motor vehicles –Cont’d**
- Security interest, UCC 9-614
- Disposition, collateral, UCC 9-614
- Notice, default, UCC 9-614

**Names,**
- Change of name, letters of credit, beneficiaries, UCC 5-113
- *Negotiable instruments*, this heading
- *Secured transactions*, this heading
- *Signatures*, this heading

**Negligence,**
- *Bank deposits and collections*, this heading
- *Indemnity*, this heading

**Negotiable instruments,**
- Acceleration, UCC 1-309
- Overdue instrument, UCC 3-304
- Payable at a definite time, UCC 3-108
- Acceptance,
  - Cancellation, UCC 3-410
  - Defined, UCC 3-409
  - Dishonor, UCC 3-502
- Draft, obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415
- Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504
- Mistake, UCC 3-418
- Obligation,
  - Acceptor, UCC 3-413
  - Drawer, UCC 3-414
- Revocation, payment by acceptance or mistake, UCC 3-418
- Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
- Use of driver’s license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01
- Variance, UCC 3-410
- Accepted drafts, dishonor, UCC 3-502
- Acceptor,
  - Conversion, UCC 3-420
  - Defined, UCC 3-103
  - Drafts, obligations, UCC 3-413
  - Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504
  - Liability, UCC 3-116
  - Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
- Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
- Defenses, UCC 3-305
- Discharge, UCC 3-605
- Insolvency, UCC 3-305
- *Accord and satisfaction*, this heading
- Accounts and accounting,
  - Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307
  - Defined, UCC 4-104
  - Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
  - Action, defined, UCC 1-201
- Actions and proceedings,
  - Conversion, UCC 3-420
  - Enforcements, UCC 3-301 to UCC 3-312
  - Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
  - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, UCC 3-309
  - Notice, third party, UCC 3-119
  - Transfer, UCC 3-203
- Address of drawee, place of payment, UCC 3-111
- Admissibility of evidence, dishonor, UCC 3-505
- Admissions, signatures, UCC 3-308
- Adoption, signatures, UCC 3-401
- Agents,
  - Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307
  - Conversion, UCC 3-420
  - Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
  - Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
  - Signatures, UCC 3-401, UCC 3-403
- Agreements,
  - Liability, UCC 3-116
  - Other agreements affecting instrument, UCC 3-117
  - Separate written agreement, UCC 3-117
- Alteration of instruments,
  - Defined, UCC 3-407
  - Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115
  - Negligence, UCC 3-406
  - Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
  - Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
- Alternative payees, identification, UCC 3-110
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont'd
Negotiable instruments –Cont'd
Antedating, UCC 3-113
Application of law,
Bank deposits and collections,
UCC 3-102
Secured transactions, priorities
and preferences, UCC 9-331
As originally drawn, obligation of
acceptor, UCC 3-413
Assignments, unaccepted drafts,
drawee liabilities, UCC 3-408
Associations and societies,
Discharge, UCC 3-311
Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
Signature, unauthorized, UCC 3-
403
Assumed name, signature, UCC 3-
404
Authenticity,
Burden of proof, UCC 3-308
Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
Signatures, UCC 3-401, UCC 3-
404
Bank deposits and collections,
application, UCC 4-102
Banking day, defined, UCC 4-104
Bearer instruments, UCC 3-109
Beneficiaries, breach of fiduciary
duty, notice, UCC 3-307
Bills of lading, this heading
Blank indorsements, UCC 3-205
Books and papers, evidence of
dishonor, UCC 3-505
Branch bank, action taken, notices
or orders given, UCC 4-107
Breaches,
Fiduciaries, UCC 3-307
Notice to third party, UCC 3-119
Rescission, UCC 3-202
Breaches of warranties, UCC 3-416
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-
417
Bulk transactions, holder in due
course, UCC 3-302
Business records, dishonor, UCC 3-
505
Businesses, place of payment, UCC
3-111
Cancellation,
Acceptance, UCC 3-410
Discharge, UCC 3-604
Indorsement, reacquisition, UCC
3-207
Capacity,
Accommodation parties,
defenses, UCC 3-305
Recoupment, UCC 3-305
Rescission, UCC 3-202
Cash, payable to bearer, UCC 3-109
Cashier's checks,
Defined, UCC 3-104
Discharge of obligation, UCC 3-
310
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
Lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-
312
Obligations of issuer, UCC 3-412
Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411
Settlement, UCC 4-213
Certificate of deposit,
Defined, UCC 3-104
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
Certificates and certification,
Acceptance, UCC 3-409
Protest, UCC 3-505
Certified checks, acceptance,
UCC 3-409
Discharge of obligation, UCC 3-
310
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks,
UCC 3-312
Obligation of acceptor, UCC 3-413
Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411
Time for presenting, UCC 4-404
Checks, UCC 4-213
Acceptance, UCC 3-409
Variation, UCC 3-410
Accepted drafts, dishonor, UCC 3-
502
Damages, refusal to pay, UCC 3-
411
Defined, UCC 2-103, UCC 3-104
Lost, destroyed, or stolen
checks, UCC 3-312
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Negotiable instruments –Cont’d,
Checks –Cont’d
Demand instrument, overdue, UCC 3-304
Destroyed, UCC 3-312
Disclaimer, warranties, UCC 3-416
Dishonor, UCC 3-502
Liability of drawee, UCC 3-408
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
Lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312
Obligations,
Acceptor, UCC 3-413
Drawer, UCC 3-414
Indorser, UCC 3-415
Issuer, cashier’s check, UCC 3-412
Payment,
Financing agency, UCC 2-506
Mistake, UCC 3-418
Refusal, UCC 3-411
Presentment,
Six months after date, UCC 4-404
Warranties, UCC 3-417
Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411, UCC 4-405
Sales, this heading
Stolen, UCC 3-312
Tender, UCC 2-511
Title to goods, delivery in exchange for check later dishonored, UCC 2-403
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Unaccepted drafts,
Dishonor, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414
Liability of drawee, UCC 3-408
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Variance of draft, UCC 3-410
Without recourse, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414
Children and minors, this heading
Citation, UCC 3-101
Claimant, defined, UCC 3-312
Claims,
Accommodation parties, UCC 3-305
Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311
Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312
Holder in due course, UCC 3-302, UCC 3-305
Knowledge, discharge, UCC 3-602
Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, UCC 3-309
Notice, breach of fiduciary duty, UCC 3-307
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
Recoupment, UCC 3-305
Signatures, burden of proof, UCC 3-308
Taking subject to, UCC 3-306
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Clearinghouse, defined, UCC 4-104
Collateral,
Discharge, UCC 3-605
Impairment, discharge, UCC 3-605
Securing payment, negotiability, UCC 3-104
Collecting bank,
Defined, UCC 4-105
Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
Competency, burden of proof, signatures, UCC 3-308
Completion, UCC 3-115
Conditions,
Issue, UCC 3-105
Promise or order, unconditional, UCC 3-106
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
Confession of judgment,
negotiability, UCC 3-104
Consequential damages, refusal to pay checks, UCC 3-411
Consideration,
Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
Defined, UCC 3-303
Consuls, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505
Contracts, fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405
Contradictory terms, UCC 3-114
Contributions, UCC 3-116
### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

#### Negotiable instruments –Cont’d

- **Contributions –Cont’d**
  - Accommodation party, UCC 3-419
  - Discharge, UCC 3-605
  - Conversion, UCC 3-420

- **Corporations,**
  - Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307
  - Ultra vires, rescission, UCC 3-202
  - Countersignatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106

- **Creditor sale, holder in due course,** UCC 3-302

- **Custom and usage,** UCC 1-303

- **Customer, defined,** UCC 4-104

- **Cut-off hour, presentment,** UCC 3-501

- **Damages,**
  - Breach of warranty, UCC 3-416
  - Consequential damages, refusal to pay checks, UCC 3-411

- **Presentment,** UCC 3-417

- **Presentment warranties,** UCC 3-417

- **Death,**
  - Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504

- **Signature, burden of proof,** UCC 3-308

- **Declaration of loss, definitions, checks,** UCC 3-312

- **Default, overdue instrument,** UCC 3-304

- **Defenses,**
  - Accommodation parties, UCC 3-305

- **Breach of warranty, presentment warranties,** UCC 3-417

- **Consideration,** UCC 3-303

- **Countersignatures, unconditional promise or order,** UCC 3-106

- **Holder in due course,** UCC 3-305

- **Negligence contributing to forged signature or alteration,** UCC 3-406

- **Nonissuance,** UCC 3-105

- **Notice, holder in due course,** UCC 3-302

- **Recoupment,** UCC 3-305

- **Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206**

- **Separate agreements, UCC 3-117**

- **Signatures, burden of proof, UCC 3-308**

- **Waiver, discharge, UCC 3-605**

- **Warranties on transfer, UCC 3-416**

- **Definitions, UCC 3-103, UCC 3-104, UCC 3-105**

- **Acceptance, UCC 3-409**

- **Alteration, UCC 3-407**

- **Certified check, UCC 3-409**

- **Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen,** UCC 3-312

- **Consideration, UCC 3-303**

- **Fiduciary, UCC 3-307**

- **Fraudulent indorsements by employee, UCC 3-405**

- **Holder in due course, UCC 3-302**

- **Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115**

- **Indorsements, UCC 3-204**

- **Indorser, discharge, UCC 3-605**

- **Issue, UCC 3-105**

- **Leases, UCC 2A-103**

- **Negotiation, UCC 3-201**

- **Obligated bank, UCC 3-411**

- **Person entitled to enforce, UCC 3-301**

- **Presentment, UCC 3-501**

- **Protest, UCC 3-505**

- **Represented person, UCC 3-307**

- **Delay, notice of dishonor, excuse,** UCC 3-504

- **Delivery, UCC 3-105**

- **Demand, presentment, UCC 3-501**

- **Demand instrument,**
  - Dishonor, UCC 3-502

- **Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118**

- **Overdue, UCC 3-304**

- **Payable on demand, UCC 3-108**

- **Depositary bank, definitions, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-105**

- **Description, payable to named persons, UCC 3-110**

- **Destruction, discharge, UCC 3-604**

- **Discharge, UCC 3-601 to UCC 3-605**

- **Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-413**
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont’d
Negotiable instruments –Cont’d,
Discharge –Cont’d
  Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311
  Alteration, UCC 3-407
  Cancellation, UCC 3-604
  Cashier’s check, UCC 3-310
  Certified checks, UCC 3-310
  Defenses, recoupment, UCC 3-305
  Insolvency, defense, recoupment, UCC 3-305
  Liability, UCC 3-116
  Notice,
    Holder in due course, UCC 3-302, UCC 3-601
    Organizations, UCC 3-311
    Obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415
    Organizations, UCC 3-311
    Payment, UCC 3-310, UCC 3-602
    Effect, UCC 3-601 to UCC 3-605
    Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
  Renunciation, UCC 3-604
  Secured transactions, UCC 3-605
  Teller’s checks, UCC 3-310
  Tender of payment, UCC 3-603
  Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
  Variance of draft, UCC 3-410

Disclaimers,
  Liability, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414
  Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
  Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

Dishonor,
  Acceptance, UCC 3-409
  Drafts, acceptance varying, UCC 3-410
  Evidence, UCC 3-505
  Letter of credit, UCC 2-325
  Notes, suspension of obligations, UCC 3-310
  Obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415
  Payment or acceptance by mistake, UCC 3-418
  Presentment, UCC 3-501

Unaccepted drafts, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414
Variance of draft, UCC 3-410
Warranties, UCC 3-417
Rules and regulations, UCC 3-502
Disputes, accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311
Documents of title, this heading
Dollars, foreign money, payable in, UCC 3-107
Drafts, this heading
Drawee,
  Defined, UCC 3-103
  Payment by acceptance or mistake, UCC 3-418
  Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
Drawer,
  Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312
  Defined, UCC 3-103
  Issuer, UCC 3-105
  Liability, UCC 3-116
  Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
  Obligations, UCC 3-414
  Signature, representative, UCC 3-402
Duress,
  Recoupment, UCC 3-305
  Rescission, UCC 3-202
Electronic communications,
  Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
  Presentment, UCC 3-501
Employee, definitions, UCC 3-405
Enforcement, UCC 3-301 to UCC 3-312
Estates,
  Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
  Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
Evidence,
  Burden of proof,
    Holder in due course, UCC 3-308
  Impairment, discharge, UCC 3-605
  Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115
  Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, UCC 3-309
### Commercial Code, Uniform

#### Negotiable Instruments

- Evidence
- Burden of proof
- Negligence contributing to forged signature or alteration, UCC 3-406
- Dishonor, UCC 3-505
- Presentment, UCC 3-501

#### Presumptions

- Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
- Conversion, UCC 3-420
- Dishonor, UCC 3-505
- Signatures, intent, UCC 3-308, UCC 3-403
- Third party documents, UCC 1-307

#### Exceptions

- UCC 1-102
- Exchange, value, UCC 3-303

#### Excuse

- Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-504
- Presentment, UCC 3-504

#### Executions

- Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
- Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
- Signature, UCC 3-401

#### Exhibition of Instruments

- Presentment, UCC 3-501

#### Expenses

- Presenting bank, UCC 4-503, UCC 4-504
- Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
- Refusal to pay checks, UCC 3-411
- Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416

#### Extensions

- Discharge, indorsers, accommodation parties, UCC 3-605
- Payable at definite time, UCC 3-108
- Federal reserve banks, regulations, UCC 3-102
- Fictitious payees, UCC 3-404

#### Fiduciaries

- Definitions, UCC 3-307
- Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
- Notice, breach of duty, UCC 3-307

#### Restrictive Indorsement, UCC 3-206

- First delivery, UCC 3-105
- Fixed dates, payable at definite time, UCC 3-108
- Foreign money, UCC 3-107
- Forged indorsements, employer responsibility, UCC 3-405
- Forged signatures, negligence, UCC 3-406

#### Fraud

- Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
- Alteration, UCC 3-407
- Defense, recoupment, UCC 3-305
- Indorsement, Definitions, UCC 3-405
- Employees, UCC 3-405
- Rescission, UCC 3-202

#### Funds

- Discharge of drawer, UCC 3-414
- Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
- Generally, UCC 3-101 to UCC 3-605
- Good faith, UCC 1-304
- Acceleration, UCC 1-309
- Definitions, UCC 3-103
- Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
- Tender, accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311

#### Guarantors, Accommodation Parties

- UCC 3-419

#### Holder

- Claims, UCC 3-306
- Countersignatures, UCC 3-106
- Determination, UCC 3-110
- Enforcement of instruments, UCC 3-301 to UCC 3-312
- Indorsements, UCC 3-204
- Negotiation, UCC 3-201
- Payable at will, demand instrument, UCC 3-108
- Reacquisition, UCC 3-207
- Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
- Alteration, defense, UCC 3-406, UCC 3-407
- Burden of proof, signature, UCC 3-308
- Claims, UCC 3-306
- Discharge, UCC 3-601 to 3-605
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Negotiable instruments –Cont’d,
Holder in due course –Cont’d
Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks,
payment, UCC 3-312
Obligation of acceptor, UCC 3-413
Payment by acceptance or
mistake, UCC 3-418
Recoupment, UCC 3-305
Remedies, UCC 3-202
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-
206
Signature by representative,
liability, UCC 3-402
Unauthorized signatures,
Defense, UCC 3-406
Liability, UCC 3-403
Unconditional promise or order,
UCC 3-106
Identity and identification,
Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
Payees, UCC 3-110
Presentment, UCC 3-501
Illegal transactions,
Recoupment, UCC 3-305
Rescission, UCC 3-202
Impairment, recourse or collateral,
discharge, UCC 3-605
Impostors, issuance, UCC 3-404
Incomplete instruments,
Acceptance, UCC 3-409
Alteration, UCC 3-407
Definitions, UCC 3-115
Obligations,
Drawer, UCC 3-414
Indorser, UCC 3-415
Issuer, UCC 3-412
Indemnification, payment, UCC 3-
602
Independent contractors, fraudulent
indorsement by employee,
UCC 3-405
Indorsements,
Accommodation parties, UCC 3-
419
Anomalous, UCC 3-205
Cancellation, reacquisition, UCC 3-
207
Cancellation or striking out, UCC
3-207, UCC 3-604
Conversion, UCC 3-420
Definitions, UCC 3-204
Discharge, UCC 3-207, UCC 3-
605
Dishonor, presentment, UCC 3-
501
Effect, UCC 3-201
Fraud, employer responsibility,
UCC 3-405
Impostor, UCC 3-404
Names, UCC 3-204
Liability, UCC 3-116, UCC 3-310
Blank, UCC 3-205
Negotiation, UCC 3-201
Transfer, UCC 3-203
Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
Obligations,
Acceptor, UCC 3-413
Drawer, UCC 3-414
Indorser, UCC 3-415
Presentment, UCC 3-501
Warranties, UCC 3-417
Right of transferee, UCC 3-203
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Without recourse, obligation of
indorser, UCC 3-415
Indorser,
Definitions, UCC 3-204, UCC 3-
605
Liability, UCC 3-116
Injunction, knowledge, payment,
UCC 3-602
Insolvency,
Accommodation parties, UCC 3-
419
Defense, recoupment, UCC 3-305
Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504
Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Installments, overdue, UCC 3-304
Instruments,
Definitions, UCC 3-104
Unconditional, UCC 3-106
Intent,
Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
Impostors, indorsement, UCC 3-
404
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d

Negotiable instruments –Cont’d,
Intent –Cont’d
Incomplete instruments, UCC 3-115
Indorsements, UCC 3-204
Signatures, UCC 3-403
Interest, UCC 3-112
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
Refusal to pay checks, UCC 3-411
Tender of payment, discharge, UCC 3-603
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Intermediary bank, definitions, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-105
Issue,
Cashier’s check, obligation, UCC 3-412
Conversion, UCC 3-420
Date of payment, UCC 3-113
Definitions, UCC 3-105
Fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice, UCC 3-307
Impostors, UCC 3-404
Notes, obligation, UCC 3-412
Obligations, notes, cashier’s check, UCC 3-412
Value, UCC 3-303
Issuer, definitions, UCC 3-105
Item, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-104
Joint and several liability, UCC 3-116
Judgments and decrees, rate of interest, UCC 3-112
Judicial sales, holder in due course, UCC 3-302
Knowledge,
Discharge, UCC 3-602
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Letters of credit, this heading
Liability, UCC 3-116
Conversion, UCC 3-420
Discharge of obligations, UCC 3-310
Drawee, unaccepted drafts, UCC 3-408
Fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405
Obligations, drawer, UCC 3-414
Indorser, UCC 3-415
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Unauthorized signatures, UCC 3-403
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
Limited liability companies, fiduciaries, breach of duty, notice, UCC 3-307
Loss,
Discharge, modification, UCC 3-605
Fraudulent indorsement by employee, liability, UCC 3-405
Impostors, fictitious payees, UCC 3-404
Negligence contributing to forged signature or alteration, UCC 3-406
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Lost checks, UCC 3-312
Lost instruments, UCC 3-309
Machines, signatures, UCC 3-401
Maker,
Definitions, UCC 3-103
Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504
Issuer, UCC 3-105
Liability, UCC 3-116
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Manual signatures, UCC 3-401
Mark, signatures, UCC 3-401
Midnight deadline, definitions, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-104
Mistake,
Payment or acceptance, UCC 3-418
Rescission, UCC 3-202
Modification, UCC 3-117, UCC 3-407
Money,
Exceptions, UCC 3-102
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Negotiable instruments –Cont’d,
Money –Cont’d
Foreign money, payable in, UCC 3-107
Interest, UCC 3-112
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
Mutilation, discharge, UCC 3-604
Names,
Fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405
Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
Signatures, UCC 3-401
Trade names, UCC 3-401
Negligence,
Alteration, UCC 3-406
Forged signatures, UCC 3-406
Negotiation,
Definitions, UCC 3-201
Partial transfer, UCC 3-203
Reacquisition, UCC 3-207
Rescission, UCC 3-202
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
Special indorsement, UCC 3-205
Notaries public, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505
Notes,
Certificates of deposit, UCC 3-104
Definitions, UCC 3-104
Obligation of issuer, UCC 3-412
Suspension of obligation, UCC 3-310
Notice,
Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-409
Breach of warranty, UCC 3-416
Fiduciaries, breach of duty, UCC 3-307
Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
Indorsements, obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
Separate office or branch bank, UCC 4-107
Signature for accommodation, UCC 3-419
Third party, obligation, UCC 3-119
Nullified by separate agreement, UCC 3-117
Numbers and numbering,
Contradictory terms, UCC 3-114
Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
Incomplete instrument, UCC 3-115
Obligated bank, definitions, UCC 3-312, UCC 3-411
Obligations,
Acceptance, UCC 3-409
Acceptor, UCC 3-413
Discharge, UCC 3-310, UCC 3-601 to UCC 3-605
Drawer, UCC 3-414
Indorser, UCC 3-415
Issuer of note or cashier’s check, UCC 3-412
Notice to third party, UCC 3-119
Presentment, excuse, UCC 3-504
Suspension, UCC 3-310
Tender of payment, UCC 3-603
Office, instruments payable to, UCC 3-110
Officers and employees, fraudulent indorsement by employee, UCC 3-405
Options, acceleration, UCC 1-309
Oral communication,
Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
Presentment, UCC 3-501
Orders,
Definitions, UCC 3-103
Negotiability, UCC 3-104
Payment, payable to order, UCC 3-109
Separate office or branch bank, UCC 4-107
Unconditional, UCC 3-106
Ordinary care, definitions, UCC 3-103
Overdue,
Acceptance, UCC 3-409
Demand instruments, UCC 3-304
Partial assignment, transfer, UCC 3-203
Partial transfer, UCC 3-203
Parties,
Definitions, UCC 3-103
Liability, UCC 3-116

Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

287
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Negotiable instruments –Cont’d
Partnership, fiduciary duty, breach, notice, UCC 3-107
Payable at a definite time, UCC 3-108
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
Negotiability, UCC 3-104
Payable at place of payment, UCC 3-111
Payable on demand, UCC 3-108
Date of instrument, UCC 3-113
Negotiability, UCC 3-104
Payable to bearer, UCC 3-109
Negotiability, UCC 3-104
Payee,
Conversion, UCC 3-420
Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312
Fictitious payees, UCC 3-404
Identification, UCC 3-110
Unstated, payable to bearer, UCC 3-109
Payment, UCC 3-602
Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311
Definite time,
Overdue, UCC 3-304
Prepayment, UCC 3-108
Dishonor, UCC 3-502
Excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504
Foreign money, UCC 3-107
Mistake, UCC 3-418
Notice, breach of fiduciary duty,
UCC 3-307
Obligations, indorser, UCC 3-415
Orders, exception, UCC 3-102
Presentment, UCC 3-501
Warranties, UCC 3-417
Refusal, checks, UCC 3-411
Signatures, burden of proof, UCC 3-308
Suspension, obligation of drawer,
UCC 3-414
Tender, discharge, UCC 3-603
Unaccepted drafts, obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414
Value, UCC 3-303
Payment at definite time, overdue,
UCC 3-304
Payor bank, definitions, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-105
Person entitled to enforce,
definitions, UCC 3-301
Place of payment, UCC 3-111
Prepayment, payable at a definite time, UCC 3-108
Presentment, UCC 3-501
Acceptance, UCC 3-501
Warranties, UCC 3-417
Dishonor, UCC 3-502
Excuse, UCC 3-504
Six months after date, UCC 4-404
Tender of payment, UCC 3-603
Waiver, UCC 3-504
Warranties, UCC 3-417
Presumptions, third party documents, UCC 1-307
Principals, breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307
Printed terms, handwritten terms, UCC 3-114
Process,
Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
Taking under, status of holder, UCC 3-302
Production of documents, lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, UCC 3-309
Promises,
Definitions, UCC 3-103
Negotiability, UCC 3-104
Unconditional, UCC 3-106
Value, UCC 3-303
Protection against loss, UCC 3-309
Protests, UCC 3-505
Prove, defined, UCC 3-103
Rates and charges,
Interest, UCC 3-112
Spot rates, foreign money, UCC 3-107
Ratification, unauthorized signatures, UCC 3-403
Reacquisition, UCC 3-207
Receipts, presentment, UCC 3-501
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM—Cont’d
Negotiable instruments—Cont’d
Records, evidence of dishonor, UCC 3-505
Recoulement,
Defenses, UCC 3-305
Notice, UCC 3-302
Signatures, burden of proof, UCC 3-308
Recourse, discharge, UCC 3-605
Reference to other writings, unconditional promise, UCC 3-106
Reimbursement, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
Remedies, rescission, UCC 3-202
Remitter,
Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312
Definitions, UCC 3-103
Renunciation, discharge, UCC 3-604
Representatives,
Conversion, UCC 3-420
Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
Signatures, UCC 3-401, UCC 3-402
Represented person, definitions, UCC 3-307
Repudiation, excuse, presentment, UCC 3-504
Rescission, negotiation, UCC 3-202
Reservation of rights, UCC 1-308
Residence, place of payment, UCC 3-111
Responsibility, definitions, UCC 3-405
Restitution, payment by acceptance or mistake, UCC 3-418
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
Return, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
Rules and regulations, restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
Satisfaction, use of instruments, UCC 3-311
Secured transactions, this heading
Security,
Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307
Value, UCC 3-303
Seizure, lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, UCC 3-312
Separate written agreements, UCC 3-117
Unconditional promise, UCC 3-106
Settlement, UCC 4-213
Sight, payable on demand, UCC 3-108
Signatures,
Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-409
Accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
Discharge, UCC 3-605
Assumed names, UCC 3-404
Automated means, identification of payee, UCC 3-110
Burden of proof, UCC 3-308
Countersignatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106
Discharge, UCC 3-604
Forgery, negligence, UCC 3-406
Incomplete instruments, UCC 3-115
Issuers, identification of payee, UCC 3-110
Liability, UCC 3-116, UCC 3-401
Burden of proof, UCC 3-308
Representatives, UCC 3-402
Mark, UCC 3-401
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
Presumptions, UCC 3-308
Representatives, UCC 3-402
Specimen signatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106
Striking out, discharge, UCC 3-604
Symbols, UCC 3-401
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Traveler's checks, UCC 3-104
Unauthorized, UCC 3-403
Special indorsements, UCC 3-205
Impostors, UCC 3-404
Payable to bearer, UCC 3-109
Specimen signatures, unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106
Spot rates, foreign money, UCC 3-107
Statute of frauds, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
Negotiable instruments –Cont’d
Stolen instruments, UCC 3-309
Checks, UCC 3-312
Successor,
Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
Identification of payees, UCC 3-110
Sufficiency, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
Supplementation, UCC 3-117
Sureties, accommodation parties, UCC 3-419
Surrender,
Discharge, UCC 3-604
Presentment, UCC 3-501
Suspension,
Obligations, UCC 3-310
Payments, damages, UCC 3-411
Symbols, signatures, UCC 3-401
Teller’s checks,
Definitions, UCC 3-104
Discharge of obligations, UCC 3-310
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
Lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312
Refusal to pay, UCC 3-411
Settlement, UCC 4-213
Tender,
Accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311
Discharge, UCC 3-603
Terms of draft, variance, UCC 3-410
Theft, payment, UCC 3-602
Third parties,
Discharge, UCC 3-310
Documents, authenticity, presumptions, UCC 1-307
Notice of right to defend, UCC 3-119
Time,
Acceptance of draft, UCC 3-409
Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, enforceable claims, UCC 3-312
Date of instrument, UCC 3-113
Definite time,
Overdue instrument, UCC 3-304
Payment, UCC 3-108
Dishonor, UCC 3-502
Extension, discharge, UCC 3-605
Interest, UCC 3-112
Limitation of actions, UCC 3-118
Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
Delay, excuse, UCC 3-504
Overdue instrument, UCC 3-304
Payable at a definite time, UCC 3-108
Presentment, UCC 3-501
Separate office or branch bank, action taken, notices or orders given, UCC 4-107
Tender of payment, discharge, UCC 3-603
Trade names, signatures, UCC 3-401
Transfer, UCC 3-203
Checks, lost, destroyed, or stolen, UCC 3-312
Declaration of loss, UCC 3-312
Indorsements, UCC 3-204
Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, UCC 3-309
Negotiation, UCC 3-201
Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
Reacquisition, UCC 3-207
Recoupment, UCC 3-305
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
Value, UCC 3-303
Warrantees, UCC 3-416
Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Trusts and trustees,
Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, UCC 3-307
Identification of payee, UCC 3-110
Restrictive indorsement, UCC 3-206
Typewritten terms, UCC 3-114
Unaccepted drafts, dishonor, UCC 3-502
Unauthorized signatures, UCC 3-403
Uncertified checks, suspension of obligations, UCC 3-310
Unconditional promise or order, UCC 3-106
Negotiability, UCC 3-104
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont’d
Negotiable instruments –Cont’d
Undated instruments, UCC 3-113
Unissued instrument, date of payment, UCC 3-113
United States consul, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505
Unliquidated amounts, accord and satisfaction, UCC 3-311
Unqualified indorsement, UCC 3-204
Value,
  Holder in due course, UCC 3-302
  Issue or transfer, UCC 3-303
Variance, acceptance, UCC 3-410
Vested rights, transfer, UCC 3-203
Vice consul, certificate of dishonor, UCC 3-505
Waiver,
  Benefits of law, negotiability, UCC 3-104
  Discharge, UCC 3-605
  Excuse, presentment, notice of dishonor, UCC 3-504
Warehouse receipts, this heading
Warranties, declaration of loss,
  Lost, destroyed, or stolen checks, UCC 3-312
  Presentment warranties, UCC 3-417
  Transfer warranties, UCC 3-416
Without recourse, drafts,
  Obligation of drawer, UCC 3-414
  Obligation of indorser, UCC 3-415
Words,
  Contradictory terms, UCC 3-114
  Incomplete instruments, UCC 3-115
Written communications,
  Notice of dishonor, UCC 3-503
  Presentment, UCC 3-501
Notice,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Conspicuous, defined, UCC 1-201
Corporations, this heading
Debtors and creditors, this heading
Definitions, generally, UCC 1-201
Evidence, this heading
Funds transfers, this heading
Investment securities, this heading
Leases, this heading
Letters of credit, this heading
Motor vehicles, this heading
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading
Usage of trade, offer of evidence, UCC 1-303
Options,
Commercial paper, acceleration, UCC 1-309
Payment, acceleration at will, UCC 1-309
Performance, acceleration at will, UCC 1-309
Sales, this heading
Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201
Warehouse, termination of storage, UCC 7-206
Oral evidence,
Evidence, this heading
Orders,
Branch banks, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-106, UCC 4-107
Definitions, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-103
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Sales, this heading
Stop payment, bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-303, UCC 4-403
Orders of court,
Injunctions, this heading
Secured transactions, noncompliance, UCC 9-625
Overissue,
Documents of title, liabilities of issuer, UCC 7-402
Investment securities, wrongful registration, UCC 8-404
Warehouse receipts,
Fungible goods, liability of warehouse, UCC 7-207
Liabilities, UCC 7-402
Parol evidence,
Evidence, this heading
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont'd
Parties,
Aggrieved parties,
Defined, UCC 1-201
Remedy, defined, UCC 1-201
Definitions, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-103
Third parties, this heading
Payment,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Funds transfers, this heading
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Option to accelerate at will, UCC 1-309
Sales, this heading
Payment orders,
Funds transfers, this heading
Payor bank,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Perfection,
Secured transactions, this heading
Personal injuries,
Damages, this heading
Personal property,
Auctions and auctioneers, this heading
Bailment, this heading
Executions, this heading
Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, this heading
Leases, this heading
Liens and encumbrances, this heading
Theft, this heading
Title to property, this heading
Pipes and pipelines, Secured transactions,
Filing, UCC 9-501
Transmitting utility, financing statement duration, UCC 9-515
Pledges,
Purchase, defined, UCC 1-201
Secured transactions, this heading
Priorities and preferences,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Funds transfers,
Payment orders, acceptance and rejection, UCC 4A-210
Payments and withdrawals, UCC 4A-504
Investment securities, this heading
Leases, fixtures, liens and encumbrances, UCC 2A-309
Liens and encumbrances, this heading
Mortgages, this heading
Sales, rights of seller's creditors, UCC 2-402
Secured transactions, this heading
Probate proceedings,
Creditor, defined, UCC 1-201
Secured transactions, assignments, beneficial interests, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309
Process,
Bank deposits and collections, items subject to, time, UCC 4-303
Investment securities, debtors and creditors, UCC 8-112
Secured transactions, default, UCC 9-609
Promissory notes,
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading
Property,
Commodities, this heading
Investment securities, entitlements, holders interest, UCC 8-503
Leases, this heading
Purchase-money security interest,
Secured transactions, this heading
Real estate,
Contract for sale of land,
Goods to be severed from realty, UCC 2-107
Price payable in, UCC 2-304
Secured transactions, enforcement, UCC 9-604
Security interest, structures to be moved, contract for sale, UCC 2-107
Reasonable time,
Acceptance of offer, UCC 2-206, UCC 2-207
Defined, UCC 1-205
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Reasonable time –Cont’d
Firm offers, revocability, UCC 2-205
Receipt of goods,
Defined, UCC 2-103
Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, UCC 2-320
Delivery under F.O.B. and F.A.S. terms, UCC 2-319
Receipts,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Negotiable instruments, presentment, UCC 3-501
Warehouse receipts, this heading
Receivers and receivership,
Creditor, defined, UCC 1-201
Renunciation,
Claims after breach, UCC 1-306
Negotiable instruments, discharge, UCC 3-604
Rights after breach, UCC 1-306
Reservation of interest,
Bills of lading,
Security interest, UCC 2-401
Seller, UCC 2-505
Security interest, defined, UCC 1-201
Reservation of rights,
Acceptance under, UCC 1-308
Performance under, UCC 1-308
Restitution,
Buyer’s right, UCC 2-718
Retention warranties,
Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-209
Sale on approval,
Acceptance, UCC 2-327
Rights of creditors, UCC 2-326
Risk of loss, UCC 2-509
Sales,
Absence,
Specific time provisions, UCC 2-309
Specified place for delivery, UCC 2-308
Acceptance, UCC 2-206, UCC 2-606
Assurance of future performance, UCC 2-609
Condition, tender of delivery, UCC 2-507
Conditional, UCC 2-207
Damages,
Nonacceptance, UCC 2-708
Nonconformity of tender, UCC 2-714
Definitions, UCC 2-606
Draft, documents delivered, UCC 2-514
Improper delivery, UCC 2-601
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513
Measure of damages,
nonacceptance, UCC 2-708
Nonacceptance, measure of damages, UCC 2-708
Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-206
Nonconformity of tender, UCC 2-714
Obligation of parties, UCC 2-301
Part of unit, UCC 2-606
Payment, UCC 2-607
Before inspection, UCC 2-512
Reasonable time, UCC 2-206
Rejection precluded, UCC 2-607
Risk of loss, UCC 2-510
Sale on approval, UCC 2-327
Substituted performance, UCC 2-614
Written confirmation, UCC 2-207
Affirmation of fact, express warranty, UCC 2-313
Agents, person in position of seller, UCC 2-707
Agreement, definitions, UCC 2-106
Agricultural products, this heading
Allocation,
Delay in performance, UCC 2-616
Performance, UCC 2-615
Risk under sales contract, UCC 2-303
Ancillary obligation or promise, contract, remedies for breach, UCC 2-701
Animals, this heading
Anticipatory repudiation,
Market price, UCC 2-723
Performance not due, UCC 2-610
Retraction, UCC 2-610, UCC 2-611
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
—Cont'd
Sales —Cont'd
Application of law, UCC 2-102
Apportionment of price, lots, UCC 2-307
Approval,
Acceptance, UCC 2-327
Delivered goods, return, UCC 2-326
Risk of loss, UCC 2-509
Sale on approval, UCC 2-326
Special incidents, UCC 2-327
Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210
Assortment of goods, option, UCC 2-311
Assurance of due performance,
UCC 2-609
Auctions and auctioneers, this heading
Bailment,
Acknowledgment of goods held for buyer, UCC 2-705
Risk of loss, UCC 2-509
Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Banker's credit, defined, UCC 2-325
Between merchants,
Assurance of performance, UCC 2-609
Contract for sale, UCC 2-201
Modification of contract, UCC 2-209
Rescission of contract, UCC 2-209
Beverages, this heading
Bills of lading, this heading
Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, UCC 2-314
Breach of contract,
Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610
Collateral contract, UCC 2-701
Damages, assignment, UCC 2-210
Deduction of damages from price,
UCC 2-717
Delegation of duty, UCC 2-210
Installment contracts, UCC 2-612
Letter of credit, UCC 2-325
Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725
Risk of loss, UCC 2-509, UCC 2-510
Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, UCC 1-306
Breach of installment contracts,
UCC 2-612
Breach of warranty,
Consequential damages, UCC 2-715
Damages, UCC 2-316, UCC 2-714
Incidental damages, UCC 2-715
Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725
Notice to seller, UCC 2-607
Burden of proof, conformance, UCC 2-607
Buyer,
Acceptance of goods, UCC 2-301, UCC 2-606
Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210
Cover, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712
Defined, UCC 2-103
Deterioration of goods, option,
UCC 2-613
Insolvency, UCC 2-702
Remedy of seller, UCC 2-702
Insolvency of seller, UCC 2-502
Inspection, UCC 2-513
Insurable interest, UCC 2-501
Limited interest, UCC 2-403
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties,
UCC 2-603
Objectors, waiver, UCC 2-605
Objections, waiver, UCC 2-605
Obligations, UCC 2-301
Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306
Perishable goods rejected, UCC 2-604
Rejection of goods, UCC 2-401,
UCC 2-602
Replevin, UCC 2-716
Resale, UCC 2-711
Rights on improper delivery, UCC 2-601
Risk of loss, UCC 2-509
Special property, identification of goods, UCC 2-401
Specific performance, UCC 2-716
Third party actions, UCC 2-722
Title acquired, UCC 2-403
C. & F., UCC 2-320
Foreign shipment, UCC 2-323
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Sales –Cont’d,
C. & F. –Cont’d
Price, UCC 2-322
Cancellation, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-711
Construed, UCC 2-720
Definitions, UCC 2-106
Open price term, UCC 2-305
Carriers, this heading
Cash sales, UCC 2-403
Title to goods, UCC 2-403
Casualty, identified goods, UCC 2-613
Certainty of contract, UCC 2-204
Change of position,
Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610, UCC 2-611
Reliance on waiver, UCC 2-209
Checks, UCC 2-403, UCC 2-514
Conditional payment, UCC 2-511
Dishonored, nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, UCC 2-403, UCC 2-503
Financing agency, rights, UCC 2-506
Tender of payment, UCC 2-511
Choice of laws, UCC 1-301
Rights of seller's creditors, UCC 2-402
C.I.F., UCC 2-320
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513
Overseas shipment, UCC 2-323
Price, UCC 2-321
Citation, UCC 2-101
Claims, adjustment, UCC 2-515
C.O.D., inspection of goods, UCC 2-513
Collateral promises, breach, UCC 2-701
Commercial unit,
Acceptance of part, UCC 2-606
Defined, UCC 2-105
Commission,
Incidental damages,
Aggrieved seller, UCC 2-710
Sellers breach, UCC 2-715
Merchant buyer on sale after rejection of goods, UCC 2-603
Perishable goods rejected, UCC 2-603
Commodities, this heading
Conditional acceptance, UCC 2-207
Conditional delivery, transfer of title, UCC 2-505
Conditional payment, checks, UCC 2-511
Conditions,
Acceptance, UCC 2-207
Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, UCC 2-507
Confirmed credit, defined, UCC 2-325
Conformance to description, warranty, UCC 2-313
Conforming goods,
Identity to contract, UCC 2-704
No arrival, no sale, UCC 2-324
Consequential damages,
Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715
Limitation, UCC 2-719
Consideration,
Modification of contract, UCC 2-209
Revocation of offer, lack of consideration, UCC 2-205
Consignee, defined, UCC 7-102
Consignment, this heading
Consumer goods,
Application, UCC 2-102
Consequential damages,
limitation, UCC 2-719
Containers, warrant, UCC 2-314
Contemporaneous oral agreement, UCC 2-202
Contracts,
Conduct of parties, UCC 2-207
Course of dealing, UCC 2-202
Implied warranty, exclusion or modification, UCC 2-316
Cure, UCC 2-508
Defined, UCC 2-106
Explained or supplemented, UCC 2-202
Foreign governments,
Excuse by failure of governmental regulation, UCC 2-615
COMMERICAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont'd
Sales –Cont'd,
Contracts –Cont'd,
Foreign governments –Cont'd
Payment regulations, substituted performance, UCC 2-614
Form, UCC 2-204
Growing crops, UCC 2-107
Indefiniteness, UCC 2-204
Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725
Unconscionable, UCC 2-302
Conversion, merchant buyer,
After rejection of goods, UCC 2-603
Rejected goods, UCC 2-604
Cooperation between parties, UCC 2-311
Contract of performance, particulars, UCC 2-311
Costs, damages for repudiation, UCC 2-708
Course of dealing,
Agreement, defined, UCC 1-201
Defined, UCC 1-303
Implied warranty, exclusion or modification, UCC 2-316
Cover by buyer, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712
Credit period, duration, UCC 2-310
Creditors,
Sale or return, UCC 2-326
Sellers, creditors rights, UCC 2-402
Crops, insurable interest, UCC 2-501
Cure of defects, UCC 2-508
Custom and usage,
Alteration of agreement, UCC 2-202
Contract for sale, UCC 2-202
Final expression of agreement, UCC 2-202
Implied warranty, UCC 2-314
Exclusion, UCC 2-316
Market price, UCC 2-723
Overseas shipment, bills of lading, UCC 2-323
Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504
Damages,
Action for price, UCC 2-709
Assignment, breach of contract, UCC 2-210
Breach of warranty, UCC 2-316, UCC 2-714
Consequential damages, UCC 2-715
Cancellation construed, UCC 2-720
Consequential damages, UCC 2-715
Limitation, UCC 2-719
Cover, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712
Deduction from price, UCC 2-717
Fraud, UCC 2-721
Incidental damages, UCC 2-710
Accepted goods, UCC 2-714
Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715
Cover by buyer, UCC 2-712
Nondelivery or repudiation, UCC 2-713
Limitation, UCC 2-718
Liquidated, UCC 2-718
Market price, determination, UCC 2-713, UCC 2-723
Modification, UCC 2-719
Nonacceptance, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-708
Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-714
Nondelivery, UCC 2-713
Person in position of seller, UCC 2-707
Rejection of goods, UCC 2-603
Replevin, UCC 2-716
Repudiation, UCC 2-708
Repudiation by seller, UCC 2-713
Resale, UCC 2-706
Rescission construed, UCC 2-720
Sales contract, breach, assignment, UCC 2-210
Specific performance, UCC 2-716
Third party actions, UCC 2-722
Default, installment contracts, UCC 2-612
Defects,
Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, UCC 2-506
Waiver by buyer, UCC 2-605
Deficiency, casualty to identified goods, UCC 2-613
Defined within goods, UCC 2-105
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Sales –Cont’d
Definitions, UCC 2-103 to UCC 2-106
Leases, UCC 2A-103
Delay, repudiation of contract, UCC 2-611
Delegation of performance, UCC 2-210
Delivery,
Apportionment, UCC 2-307
Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, UCC 7-403
Conditions, delivery on condition, UCC 2-507
Delay, UCC 2-615, UCC 2-616
Breach of duty, UCC 2-615
Excuse, UCC 2-311
Notice of excuse, UCC 2-616
Entrusting as including delivery, UCC 2-403
Ex-ship, UCC 2-322
Failure, buyer's right to cancel, UCC 2-711
F.A.S., UCC 2-319
Financing agency's rights, UCC 2-506
Substitute, UCC 2-614
F.O.B., UCC 2-319
Improper,
Acceptance, UCC 2-609
Buyer's rights, UCC 2-601
Insolvent buyer, UCC 2-702
Installment contract, UCC 2-612
Letter of credit, UCC 2-325
Nonconformance, risk of loss, UCC 2-510
Nondelivery, remedy of buyer, UCC 2-711
Obligation of seller, UCC 2-301
Open price term, UCC 2-305
Option, UCC 2-311
Passage of title, UCC 2-401
Place, UCC 2-308
Procured through fraud, UCC 2-403
Rejection, UCC 2-508
Risk of loss, shipment by seller, UCC 2-509
Seller's remedy, UCC 2-703
Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504
Single delivery, UCC 2-307
Stoppage, UCC 2-705
Time, UCC 2-309
Description,
Inconsistent specifications, UCC 2-317
Warranty of conformance, UCC 2-313
Deterioration of goods,
Casualty to identified goods, UCC 2-613
No arrival, no sale, UCC 2-324
Risk, UCC 2-321
Dishonor,
Checks,
Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, UCC 2-503
Payment by instrument, UCC 2-511
Letter of credit, UCC 2-325
Sale of goods for dishonored check, UCC 2-403
Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, UCC 2-515
Division of risk, UCC 2-303
Document, draft drawn, UCC 2-514
Drafts,
Delivery of document, UCC 2-514
Payment by financing agency, UCC 2-506
Purchases, rights of financing agency, UCC 2-506
Duration, contract calling for successive performances, UCC 2-309
Election to return, sale on approval, UCC 2-327
Encumbrances, warranties, UCC 2-312
Enforcement, UCC 2-201
Contract for sale, UCC 2-201
Entrusting, defined, UCC 2-403
Evidence,
Conformance of goods, UCC 2-515
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Sales –Cont’d,
Evidence –Cont’d
Exclusion or modification of warranties, UCC 2-316
Intent, UCC 2-202
Market price, UCC 2-723
Examination of goods, implied warranties, UCC 2-316
Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, UCC 2-316
Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306
Excuse,
Delayed performance, UCC 2-311, UCC 2-615, UCC 2-616
Failure of presupposed conditions, UCC 2-615
Performance of agreements, UCC 2-311
Exemptions, UCC 2-102
Expenses and expenditures,
Incidental damages from seller's breach, UCC 2-715
Inspection of goods, liabilities, UCC 2-513
Rejected goods, buyer's security interest, UCC 2-711
Rights of buyer, UCC 2-603
Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, UCC 2-710
Express warranties, UCC 2-313
Cumulative, UCC 2-317
Intention of parties, UCC 2-317
Farmers, application, UCC 2-102
F.A.S., UCC 2-319
Financing agency,
Definitions, UCC 2-104
Letter of credit, UCC 2-325
Reservation of security interest,
UCC 2-505
Rights, UCC 2-506
Firm offers, UCC 2-205
F.O.B., UCC 2-319
Forced sales, auctions, UCC 2-328
Foreign governments, bills of lading, UCC 2-323
Foreign shipment, UCC 2-323
Letter of credit, UCC 2-325
Form, contract for sale, UCC 2-204
Fraud,
Insolvency of buyer, UCC 2-702
Remedies, UCC 2-721
Retention of possession in fraud of creditors, UCC 2-402
Frauds, statute of, UCC 2-201
Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definitions, UCC 2-320
Fungible goods,
Implied warranties, UCC 2-314
Merchantability, UCC 2-314
Undivided share, UCC 2-105
Future goods,
Defined, UCC 2-105
Insurable interest, time of acquisition, UCC 2-501
Future installments, performance demanded, UCC 2-612
Future performance, assurance, UCC 2-609
Future sales, identification of goods, UCC 2-501
Generally, UCC 2-101 to 2-725
Good faith,
Cover by buyer, UCC 2-712
Defined, UCC 2-103
Injury to goods, third parties, UCC 2-722
Installment contracts, UCC 2-612
Open price term, UCC 2-305
Price, UCC 2-709
Purchaser, voidable title, UCC 2-403
Rejected goods, duties of buyer, UCC 2-603
Replevin, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716
Seller's resale, UCC 2-706
Specific performance, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716
Goods,
Defined, UCC 2-105
Payment of price, UCC 2-304
Governmental regulations,
Delay in delivery, UCC 2-615
Substituted performance, UCC 2-614
Growing crops, UCC 2-107
Identification of goods, UCC 2-501
Action for price, UCC 2-709
Contracts, UCC 2-704
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Sales –Cont’d,
  Identification of goods –Cont’d,
  Contracts –Cont’d
    Casualty, UCC 2-613
    Place of delivery, UCC 2-308
    Passing title, UCC 2-401
    Purchaser, rights of transferor, UCC 2-403
    Resale of goods by seller, UCC 2-706
  Implied warranties, UCC 2-314, UCC 2-315
  Cumulative, UCC 2-317
  Examination of goods, UCC 2-316
  Fitness for particular purpose, UCC 2-315
  Exclusion or modification, UCC 2-316
  Improper delivery, buyer’s rights, UCC 2-601
  Inconsistent claims, UCC 2-721
  Inconsistent express warranty, UCC 2-317
  Intention of parties, UCC 2-317
  Merchantability, UCC 2-314
    Exclusion or modification, UCC 2-316
  Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, UCC 2-204
  Index of definitions, UCC 2-103
Infringement,
  Burden of proof, UCC 2-607
  Buyer’s warranties, UCC 2-312
  Claims, duties of buyer, UCC 2-607
  Warranty, UCC 2-312
Injuries,
  Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715
  Consequential damages, limitation, UCC 2-719
Insolvency,
  Buyer, UCC 2-702
  Remedy, UCC 2-702
  Rights of buyer, UCC 2-502
  Seller, UCC 2-502
  Stoppage of delivery, UCC 2-705
  Inspection and inspectors, UCC 2-310
Buyer, UCC 2-513
Conformance of goods, UCC 2-515
Incidental damages from seller’s breach, UCC 2-715
Payment, UCC 2-321, UCC 2-512
Resale of goods, right of inspection, UCC 2-706
Installment sales, Breach, UCC 2-612
Defined, UCC 2-612
Delay in performance, UCC 2-616
Instructions, Delivery instructions, UCC 2-319
Rejected goods, UCC 2-603
Insurance, this heading
Intention of parties, Express warranty, creation, UCC 2-313
Warranties, UCC 2-317
Interest in land, contract for sale, UCC 2-107
Investment securities, Defined within goods, UCC 2-105
Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725
Minerals, UCC 2-107
Modification of contracts, UCC 2-207
Parol agreement, modification, UCC 2-209
Price, UCC 2-305
Requirements, UCC 2-201
Single delivery, UCC 2-307
Specially manufactured, UCC 2-201
Structures on realty, UCC 2-107
Timber, UCC 2-107
Usage of trade, UCC 2-202
Written agreement, UCC 2-201
Invoices, C.I.F., UCC 2-320
Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, UCC 2-205
Judicial sales, this heading
Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, UCC 2-205
Lapse, offer before acceptance, UCC 2-206
Larceny, transfer of title, UCC 2-403
Legal tender, demand of payment, UCC 2-511
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Sales –Cont’d
Letters of credit, this heading
Liens and encumbrances, fraudulent transfers, UCC 2-403
Limitation of actions, contract breaches, UCC 2-725
Limitation of damages, UCC 2-718, UCC 2-719
Limitation of warranty, UCC 2-316
Limited interest, UCC 2-403
Liquidated damages, UCC 2-718
Lots,
Auctions, UCC 2-328
Defined, UCC 2-105
Price, apportionment, UCC 2-307
Market price,
Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-723
Determination, UCC 2-713
Memoranda, contract for sale, UCC 2-201
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, UCC 2-603
Merchantability, implied warranties, UCC 2-314
Models,
Examination, implied warranty, UCC 2-316
Inconsistent specifications, UCC 2-317
Warranty of conformance, UCC 2-313
Modification,
Contract, UCC 2-209
Damages, UCC 2-719
Warranty of merchantability, UCC 2-316
Warranty of title, UCC 2-312
Money,
Legal tender, payment demand, UCC 2-511
Payment of price, UCC 2-304
Motor vehicles, this heading
Negation of warranty, UCC 2-316
Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment, UCC 2-321
No arrival, no sale,
Casualty, identified goods, UCC 2-613
Conforming goods, UCC 2-324
Nonacceptance, damages, UCC 2-708, UCC 2-709
Nonconforming goods,
Acceptance, UCC 2-206
Effect, UCC 2-607
Damages, UCC 2-714
Identification, rights of buyer, UCC 2-501
Installment contracts, UCC 2-612
Partial acceptance, UCC 2-608
Payment before inspection, UCC 2-512
Preserving evidence, UCC 2-515
Rejection, UCC 2-508
Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608
Risk of loss, UCC 2-510
Nonconforming tender,
Cure, UCC 2-508
Risk of loss, UCC 2-510
Nondelivery, damages, UCC 2-713
Notice,
Allocation of performance, UCC 2-616
Buyer’s rights in realty, UCC 2-107
Deduction of damages from price, UCC 2-717
Delay, UCC 2-615
Litigation notice given seller, UCC 2-607
Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure, UCC 2-508
Nondelivery, UCC 2-615
Performance, UCC 2-616
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-515
Rejection, UCC 2-602, UCC 2-604
Repudiating party, performance awaited, UCC 2-610
Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608
Sampling goods, UCC 2-515
Seller’s resale, UCC 2-706
Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504
Stopped delivery, UCC 2-705
Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503
Termination, UCC 2-309
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Sales –Cont’d,
Notice –Cont’d
Test of goods, UCC 2-515
Waiver, retraction, UCC 2-209
Obligations, UCC 2-301
Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306
Offers, UCC 2-206
Additional terms, acceptance,
UCC 2-207
Revocation, UCC 2-205
Offset, buyer's right to restitution,
UCC 2-718
Open price term, UCC 2-305
Operation of law, rejection,
revesting of title in seller, UCC 2-401
Opinions warranty, UCC 2-313
Options,
Allocation of production and
deliveries, UCC 2-615
Assortment of goods, UCC 2-311
Casualty to identified goods, UCC 2-613
Open price term, UCC 2-305
Performance, UCC 2-311
Remedy, UCC 2-719
Return,
Insurable interest, UCC 2-501
Time of exercising option, UCC 2-327
Sale or return, UCC 2-327
Oral agreements, contract for sale,
UCC 2-202
Output of seller, quantity, UCC 2-306
Overseas,
Defined, UCC 2-323
Shipment, bill of lading, form,
UCC 2-323
Parol agreement, modification of
written contract, UCC 2-209
Parol evidence,
Contract for sale, UCC 2-202
Sale or return, UCC 2-326
Warranties, UCC 2-316
Part interest, UCC 2-105
Partial acceptance of goods, UCC 2-608
Passing of title, UCC 2-401
Payment,
Acceptance of goods, UCC 2-607
Before inspection, UCC 2-512
C.I.F., UCC 2-320
F.A.S., UCC 2-319
F.O.B., UCC 2-319
Insolvent buyer, UCC 2-702
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-321,
UCC 2-513
Obligation of buyer, UCC 2-301
Open time, UCC 2-310
Price, UCC 2-304
Substituted performance, UCC 2-614
Tender, UCC 2-511
Delivery, UCC 2-507
Time and place, UCC 2-310
Performance, UCC 2-501 to UCC 2-515
Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610
Retraction, UCC 2-611
Assurance, UCC 2-609
Delegation of duty, UCC 2-210
Specific performance, UCC 2-711,
UCC 2-716
Specified by parties, UCC 2-311
Substitute, UCC 2-614
Perishable goods rejected, UCC 2-603, UCC 2-604
Person in position of seller, defined,
UCC 2-707
Personal injuries,
Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715
Consequential damages,
limitation, UCC 2-719
Place,
Delivery, UCC 2-308
Payment, UCC 2-310
Possession,
Merchant buyer, rejection, UCC 2-603
Rejection by buyer, UCC 2-602
Postdating invoice,
Beginning, UCC 2-310
Credit period, UCC 2-310
Preexisting claims, satisfaction,
rights of creditors, UCC 2-402
Preference, right of seller's
creditors, UCC 2-402
Commercial Code, Uniform

Sales—Cont'd

Present sale, defined, UCC 2-106
Prices,
  Action to recover, UCC 2-709
  C. & F., UCC 2-321
  C.I.F., UCC 2-321
Contract for sale, UCC 2-305
Deduction of damages, UCC 2-717
F.O.B., UCC 2-319
Lots, UCC 2-307
Market price, evidence, UCC 2-723
Payment, UCC 2-304
Prior agreement, UCC 2-202

Probate proceedings, this heading

Profits, resale of goods, accounting, UCC 2-706
Promises,
  Creation by seller, UCC 2-313
  Express warranties, UCC 2-313
Quantity,
  Output of seller, UCC 2-306
  Requirements of buyer, UCC 2-306
Quota,
  Acceptance by buyer due to delay, UCC 2-616
  Necessity by failure of presupposed conditions, UCC 2-615
Ratification, acceptance of goods, UCC 2-606
Real estate, this heading
Reasonable price, open price term, UCC 2-305
Reasonable time,
  Acceptance, UCC 2-206, UCC 2-207
  Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610
  Firm offers, revocability, UCC 2-205
  Inspection of goods, UCC 2-513
  Notice of breach, UCC 2-607
  Rejection of goods, UCC 2-602
  Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608
Specific time provision absent, UCC 2-309
Receipt of goods,
  Defined, UCC 2-103
  Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, UCC 2-320
  Delivery under F.A.S. terms, UCC 2-319
Incidental damages from seller's breach, UCC 2-715

Receivers and receivership, this heading
Reclamation, sellers remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, UCC 2-702

Rejection,
  Buyer, UCC 2-401
  Improper delivery, UCC 2-601
  Inconsistent claims, UCC 2-721
  Installment contract, UCC 2-612
  Merchant buyer, duties, UCC 2-603
  Nonconformance, UCC 2-508
  Perishable goods, UCC 2-604
  Precluded by acceptance, UCC 2-607

Remedies,
  Buyer, UCC 2-711
  Seller, UCC 2-703
  Revesting of title in seller, UCC 2-401
  Salvage of rejected goods, UCC 2-604
  Time, UCC 2-602
  Waiver, UCC 2-605
Remedies, UCC 2-701 to UCC 2-725
Action for price, UCC 2-709
Breach of collateral contract, UCC 2-701
Breach of warranty, UCC 2-714
Consequential damages, UCC 2-715, UCC 2-719
Cover, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-712
Delivery not made, UCC 2-711
Fraud, UCC 2-721
Identified goods to contract, UCC 2-704
Incidental damages, UCC 2-710
Breach of warranty, UCC 2-715
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Sales –Cont’d,
Remedies –Cont’d
Insolvency of buyer, UCC 2-702
Misrepresentation, UCC 2-721
Nonacceptance, UCC 2-708, UCC 2-709
Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-714
Nondelivery, UCC 2-713
Rejection of goods, UCC 2-703
Replevin, buyer, UCC 2-716
Reputation, UCC 2-708
Seller, UCC 2-713
Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-703
Seller, UCC 2-703
Specific performance, UCC 2-716
Stoppage in transit, UCC 2-705
Substitution, UCC 2-719
Unfinished goods, UCC 2-704
Replevin, UCC 2-711
Unique goods, UCC 2-716
Repudiation,
Damages, UCC 2-708
Evidence of market price, UCC 2-723
Performance not due, UCC 2-610
Remedy of buyer, UCC 2-711
Risk of loss, UCC 2-510
Seller, UCC 2-713
Specially manufactured goods, UCC 2-201
Resales, UCC 2-706
Action for price, UCC 2-709
Buyer, UCC 2-711
Damages, UCC 2-703
Incidental damages, UCC 2-710
Liquidated damages, UCC 2-718
Unfinished goods, UCC 2-704
Rescission, UCC 2-209
Construed, UCC 2-720
Effect, claims for antecedent breach, UCC 2-720
Remedies for fraud, UCC 2-721
Written instrument, UCC 2-209
Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, UCC 2-310
Reservation of security interest, UCC 2-505
Reservation of title, security interest, UCC 2-401
Reshipment of rejected goods, UCC 2-604
Residence, place of delivery, UCC 2-308
Restitution, delivery of goods withheld, UCC 2-718
Retention of possession by seller, fraud, UCC 2-402
Retraction, anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610, UCC 2-611
Returns,
Inconsistent claims, UCC 2-721
Open price term, price not fixed, UCC 2-305
Rights of buyer, UCC 2-326
Risk, sale on approval, UCC 2-327
Sale or return, UCC 2-326
Definitions, UCC 2-326
Special incidents, UCC 2-327
Revesting title in seller, rejection of goods, UCC 2-401
Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-608, UCC 2-703
Firm offers, UCC 2-205
Offer to buy or sell, UCC 2-205
Remedies,
Buyer, UCC 2-711
Seller, UCC 2-401, UCC 2-703, UCC 2-704
Risk of loss, UCC 2-510
Risk, UCC 2-327, UCC 2-509
Risk of loss, UCC 2-509
Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210
Casually, identified goods, UCC 2-613
C.I.F., UCC 2-320
Deterioration, UCC 2-321
Division, UCC 2-303
Ex-ship, delivery, UCC 2-322
F.O.B., UCC 2-319
No arrival, no sale terms, UCC 2-324
Nonconforming tender, UCC 2-510
Return, sale on approval, UCC 2-327
Sale on approval, UCC 2-327
Sale or return, UCC 2-327
Shifting allocation, UCC 2-303
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont'd
Sales –Cont'd,
  Risk of loss –Cont'd
    Shrinkage, UCC 2-321
  Running of credit,
    Open time, UCC 2-310
    Sale on approval, UCC 2-326
Salvage,
  Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-610
  Rejected goods, UCC 2-604
Salvageable personal property,
  unfinished goods, UCC 2-704
Samples,
  Examination, implied warranties,
    UCC 2-316
  Inconsistent specifications, UCC 2-317
Preserving evidence of goods in
  dispute, UCC 2-515
Warranty of conformance, UCC 2-313
Scope of law, UCC 2-102
Secured transactions, this heading
Security interest,
  Preferences, creditors, UCC 2-402
  Rejected goods, UCC 2-711
Reservation, UCC 2-505
Reservation of title, UCC 2-401
Warranty of freedom from, UCC 2-312
Seller,
  Action for price, UCC 2-709
Assignment of rights, UCC 2-210
Cancellation of contract, UCC 2-703
Creditors, rights, UCC 2-402
Cure of nonconformance, UCC 2-508
Defined, UCC 2-103
Exclusive dealing, UCC 2-306
Identified goods to contract, UCC 2-704
Incidental damages, UCC 2-710
Insolvency, rights of buyer, UCC 2-502
Insurable interest, UCC 2-501
Nonconforming goods, UCC 2-510
Nondelivery, UCC 2-713
Obligations, UCC 2-301
Persons included, UCC 2-707
Repudiation, damages, UCC 2-713
Resale, UCC 2-706
Reservation of security interest,
  UCC 2-505
Risk of loss, UCC 2-509
Security interest, UCC 2-401
Shipment, UCC 2-504
Stop delivery, UCC 2-703
Stoppage in transit, UCC 2-705
Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503,
  UCC 2-507
Third party actions, UCC 2-722
Shipment by seller, UCC 2-504
Shrinkage, risk, UCC 2-321
Specially manufactured, UCC 2-201
Specific performance, UCC 2-711,
  UCC 2-716
Specification of performance, UCC 2-311
Specifications,
  Inconsistent sample or model,
    UCC 2-317
Warranties, UCC 2-312
Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, UCC 2-702
Stoppage in transit, UCC 2-705
Bailee excused from delivery,
  UCC 7-403
Damages, expenses, UCC 2-710
Person in position of seller, UCC 2-707
Structure to be moved from realty,
  UCC 2-107
Substituted goods, buyers
  procurement, UCC 2-712
Substituted performance, UCC 2-614
Delay in delivery, UCC 2-615
Substitution, conforming tender for
  nonconforming tender, UCC 2-508
Successive performances,
  termination, UCC 2-309
Tender, UCC 2-503
Bill of lading, overseas shipment,
  UCC 2-323
Delivery, UCC 2-507
Manner, UCC 2-503
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont'd
Sales –Cont'd,
Tender –Cont'd
No arrival, no sale terms,
conforming goods on arrival,
UCC 2-324
Nonconformance, risk of loss,
UCC 2-510
Payment, UCC 2-511
Rejection, UCC 2-508
Risk of loss, UCC 2-509, UCC 2-
510
Risk of loss passing, UCC 2-509
Substituted performance, UCC 2-
614
Termination,
Defined, UCC 2-106
Notice, UCC 2-309
Third parties,
Actions, UCC 2-722
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-515
Notice of buyer's right, UCC 2-107
Time,
Anticipatory repudiation, UCC 2-
610
Assurance of due performance,
UCC 2-609
Delivery, UCC 2-309
Offer and acceptance, UCC 2-205
Open time, UCC 2-310
Passing of title, UCC 2-401
Payment, UCC 2-310
Rejection, UCC 2-602
Revocation of acceptance, UCC 2-
608
Sales contract breaches, limitation
of actions, UCC 2-725
Tender of delivery, UCC 2-503
Title to property, UCC 2-403
Passing, UCC 2-401
Sale on approval, UCC 2-327
Warranty, UCC 2-312
Transfer,
Interest in realty, price, UCC 2-304
Obligation of seller, UCC 2-301
Unborn young, insurable interest,
UCC 2-501
Unconscionable contracts, UCC 2-
302
Damages, UCC 2-719
Undivided share in identified bulk,
UCC 2-105
Unfinished goods, UCC 2-704
Unique goods, specific
performance, UCC 2-716
Unsecured creditors, rights against
buyer, UCC 2-402
Voidable title, good faith purchaser,
UCC 2-403
Waiver, UCC 2-209
Rejection, UCC 2-605
Retraction, UCC 2-209
War risk insurance, C.I.F., UCC 2-
320
Warehouses,
Deterioration of goods, UCC 7-206
Enforcement of lien, UCC 7-210
Warranties, UCC 2-312
Affirmation of fact, UCC 2-313
Course of dealing, UCC 2-314
Cumulative, UCC 2-317
Damages for breach, incidental
damages, UCC 2-715
Description, conformance, UCC 2-
313
Drink, UCC 2-314
Encumbrances, UCC 2-312
Exclusion or modification, UCC 2-
316
Food, UCC 2-314
Infringement, UCC 2-312
Intention of parties, UCC 2-317
Liens, freedom from, UCC 2-312
Limitation, UCC 2-316
Limitation of actions, UCC 2-725
Merchantability, UCC 2-314
Models, conformance, UCC 2-313
Modification, UCC 2-316
Negation, UCC 2-316
Opinion, UCC 2-313
Promise, UCC 2-313
Sample, conformance, UCC 2-313
Security interest, free from, UCC
2-312
Title, UCC 2-312
Usage of trade, UCC 2-314
Written instruments,
Confirmation of acceptance, UCC
2-207
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>–Cont’d</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sales –Cont’d,</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written instruments –Cont’d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract for sale, formal requirements, UCC 2-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modification, UCC 2-209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offers, UCC 2-205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescission, UCC 2-209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Secured transactions,</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceptance,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default, UCC 9-620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect, UCC 9-622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposal, notice, UCC 9-621</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessions, UCC 9-335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, UCC 9-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Account debtors, defined, UCC 9-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts and accounting,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control of certain accounts, UCC 9-107A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control of deposit accounts, UCC 9-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, UCC 9-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requests, UCC 9-210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application of law, UCC 9-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgment,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing, UCC 9-523</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfection, possession, UCC 9-313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actions and proceedings,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deficiencies, UCC 9-626</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surplus, UCC 9-626</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advances, UCC 9-204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adverse or pecuniary interest, application of law, UCC 9-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural liens,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application of law, UCC 9-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default, UCC 9-606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, UCC 9-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposition, collateral, UCC 9-315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfection, UCC 9-308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing, UCC 9-310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflicts, UCC 9-322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural products, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air carriers, foreign, location as a debtor, UCC 9-307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application of law, UCC 9-109, UCC 9-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As-extracted collateral, defined, UCC 9-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly, collateral, default, UCC 9-609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignment for benefit of creditors, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignments, UCC 9-404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application of law, UCC 9-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattel paper, priorities and preferences, knowledge, UCC 9-330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damages, UCC 9-625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge, UCC 9-406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modification, UCC 9-405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice, UCC 9-209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operative date provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Party of record, UCC 9-511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfected security interest, UCC 9-310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record of mortgage, UCC 9-514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary obligors, UCC 9-618</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured party, financing statements, UCC 9-514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third parties, UCC 9-401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment, UCC 9-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfection, UCC 9-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural liens,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney’s fees, redemption, UCC 9-623</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authenticate, defined, UCC 9-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authentication, transfer statements, default, UCC 9-619</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorization, filing, UCC 9-509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Secured transactions –Cont’d

Bailment,
Financing statements, UCC 9-505
Perfection, UCC 9-312
Bank deposits and collections, UCC 9-104
Banks and banking,
Debtors, location, UCC 9-307
Defined, UCC 9-102
Perfection,
Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316
Of deposit account security interest, UCC 9-304
Bills of lading, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331
Breach of contract, assignments, modification, UCC 9-405
Breach of peace, UCC 9-603
Burden of proof, purchase-money security interests, nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103
Buyer,
Financing statements, UCC 9-505
Priorities and Preferences,
Advances, UCC 9-323
Priorities and preferences,
Consumer goods, UCC 9-320
Ordinary course of business, UCC 9-320
Receipt of delivery, UCC 9-317
Receivables, advances, UCC 9-323
Cash proceeds, defined, UCC 9-102
Categories, collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108
Certificated securities, UCC 9-106
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328
Perfection, UCC 9-305
Temporary perfection, UCC 9-312
Certificates of title,
Accessions, UCC 9-335
Definitions, UCC 9-102
Perfection,
Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316
Preemption, UCC 9-311
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-303
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-337
Change in collateral, effect,
Financing statements, UCC 9-507
Legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318
Records and recordation, UCC 9-523
Charges, surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616
Chattel paper,
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Defined, UCC 9-102
Perfection, UCC 9-312
Priorities and preferences,
Assignments, knowledge, UCC 9-330
Conflicts, UCC 9-322
Purchasers,
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-330
Proceeds, UCC 9-330
Sales, legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318
Chief executive offices, debtors, UCC 9-307
Claims,
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Collateral, conflicting claims, UCC 9-709
Collateral,
After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-204
Claims, conflicting claims, UCC 9-709
Consumer-goods, disposition, UCC 9-709
Defined, UCC 9-102
Disposition, UCC 9-315
Financing statements, UCC 9-504
Identity and identification, reasonableness, UCC 9-108
Priorities and preferences,
conflicting claims, UCC 9-709
Purchase-money security interests, UCC 9-103
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Secured transactions –Cont’d,
Collateral –Cont’d
Secured party, powers and duties,
UCC 9-207 to UCC 9-210
Title to property, UCC 9-202
Collections,
Attorney’s fees, UCC 9-607
Default, UCC 9-607
Collusion,
Deposit accounts, transfers,
priorities and preferences,
UCC 9-332
Money, transfers, priorities and
preferences, UCC 9-332
Commercial reasonableness, UCC
9-627
Commercial tort claims,
After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-
204
Defined, UCC 9-102
Description, UCC 9-108
Commingling goods, UCC 9-207
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-
336
Proceeds, UCC 9-315
Commitments, buyer of goods,
priorities and preferences,
advances, UCC 9-323
Commodities,
Accounts and accounting,
Agricultural liens, perfection,
UCC 9-308
Defined, UCC 9-102
Description, UCC 9-108
Contracts, UCC 9-106
Attachment, UCC 9-203
Perfection, UCC 9-309
Priorities and preferences, UCC
9-305, UCC 9-328
Communicate, defined, UCC 9-102
Compensation and salaries,
assignments, application of law,
UCC 9-109
Conflict of laws, UCC 9-109
Perfection, UCC 9-316
Priorities and preferences, UCC
9-301
Agricultural liens, UCC 9-302
Certificates of title, UCC 9-303
Deposit accounts, UCC 9-304
Investment securities, UCC 9-
305
Letters of credit, UCC 9-306
Conflicting claims, collateral, UCC 9-
709
Conflicts,
Commingling goods, UCC 9-336
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-
322
Consent,
Debtors, default, acceptance,
UCC 9-620
Priorities and preferences,
fixtures, UCC 9-334
Consignees,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Financing statements, UCC 9-505
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-
319
Consignment,
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Defined, UCC 9-102
C ons ignor,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Financing statements, UCC 9-505
Construction mortgages, priorities
and preferences, fixtures, UCC
9-334
Consumer debtors, defined, UCC 9-
102
Consumer goods,
After-acquired collateral, UCC 9-
204
Application of law, UCC 9-201
Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309
Damages, UCC 9-625
Default,
Mandatory disposition, UCC 9-
620
Partial satisfaction, UCC 9-620
Deficiencies, calculation, UCC 9-
616
Definitions, UCC 9-102
Description, UCC 9-108
Statements, records and
recordation,
Assignments, UCC 9-404
Third parties, UCC 9-403
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Secured transactions –Cont’d,
Consumer goods –Cont’d
Surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616
Third parties, statements, records and recordation, UCC 9-403
Consumer obligors, defined, UCC 9-102
Continuation, Financing statement, duration, UCC 9-515
Statements, Defined, UCC 9-102
Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710
Continuous perfection, agricultural liens, UCC 9-308
Contracts, Assignments, UCC 9-408
Breach, assignments, modification, UCC 9-405
Default, disposal, UCC 9-610
Control, Deposit accounts, UCC 9-342
Electronic chattel paper, requirements, 9-105
Investment property, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328
Letters of credit, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-329
Perfection, UCC 9-312, UCC 9-314
Controllable electronic record, Application of law, UCC 9-331
Control, UCC 9-107A
Perfection, UCC 9-312, UCC 9-314
Costs, collateral, UCC 9-207
Crops, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-334
Custody, collateral, UCC 9-207
Damages, UCC 9-625
Limited liability, UCC 9-628
Removal, UCC 9-604
Debtors and creditors, Debtor, defined, UCC 9-102
Default, acceptance, consent, UCC 9-620
Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104
Discharge, UCC 9-406
Goods made available, temporary perfection, UCC 9-312
Names, Financing statements, UCC 9-503
Removal, filing, UCC 9-519
New debtors, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-326
Place of business, UCC 9-307
Sales, legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318
Third parties, UCC 9-402
Decedents' estates, assignments, beneficial interests, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309
Default, UCC 9-601 to UCC 9-628
Accessions, removal, UCC 9-335
Notice, Disposition, collateral, UCC 9-611
Forms, UCC 9-613
Consumer goods, UCC 9-614
Time, UCC 9-612
Defenses, Application of law, UCC 9-109
Third parties, UCC 9-403
Deficiencies, UCC 9-615, UCC 9-616
Actions and proceedings, UCC 9-626
Calculation, damages, UCC 9-625
Evidence, UCC 9-626
Proceeds, UCC 9-608
Definitions, UCC 9-102
Accounts and accounting, UCC 9-210
Collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108
Commingled goods, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-336
Debtors correct name, financing statements, UCC 9-506
Notification date, default, UCC 9-611
Place of business, UCC 9-307
Possessory lien, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-333
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM—Cont’d
Secured transactions—Cont’d,
Definitions—Cont’d
Purchase-money security interests, UCC 9-103
Surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616
Transfer statements, default, UCC 9-619
Delay, filing, UCC 9-524
Delivery,
Buyers, lessees, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317
Investment securities, payment, intermediaries, UCC 9-206
Perfection, UCC 9-313
Demand, UCC 9-208
Damages, UCC 9-625
Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104
Control, UCC 9-342
Defined, UCC 9-102
Demand, UCC 9-208
Perfection, UCC 9-312
Change in governing law, effect, UCC 9-316
Control, UCC 9-314
Of security interest, UCC 9-304
Powers and duties, UCC 9-341
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-327
Conflicts, UCC 9-322
Transfers, UCC 9-332
Setoff and counterclaim, UCC 9-340
Description,
Collateral, financing statements, UCC 9-504
Sufficiency, UCC 9-108
 Destruction, filing, UCC 9-522
Disability insurance, receivables,
Assignments, UCC 9-401 to UCC 9-409
Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309
Discharge,
Acceptance, UCC 9-622
Debtors, UCC 9-406
Default, transfers, UCC 9-617
Disclaimer, default, warranties, UCC 9-610
Disposition,
Collateral, UCC 9-315
Consumer goods, UCC 9-614
Default, UCC 9-610
Equipment, default, UCC 9-609
Documents,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Perfection, UCC 9-312
Documents of title, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331
Domicile and residence, debtors, UCC 9-307
Duration, financing statement, UCC 9-515
Perfection, UCC 9-311
Effectiveness, UCC 9-201
Financing statements, UCC 9-515
Amendments, UCC 9-512
Transition, UCC 9-705
Electronic chattel paper,
Control, UCC 9-105
Defined, UCC 9-102
Demand, UCC 9-208
Perfection by control, UCC 9-314
Encumbrances, defined, UCC 9-102
Enforcement, UCC 9-203, UCC 9-601 to UCC 9-628
Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710
Equipment,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Rendered unusable, default, UCC 9-609
Errors, effect,
Filing, indexes, UCC 9-517
Financing statements, UCC 9-506
Inaccurate or wrongfully filed record, file information statement, UCC 9-518
Evidence,
Assignments, discharge, UCC 9-406
Deficiencies, UCC 9-626
Purchase-money security interests, nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103
Subordinate interests, UCC 9-615
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

–Cont’d

Secured transactions –Cont’d,
Evidence –Cont’d
Surplus, UCC 9-626
Executions, sales, default, UCC 9-601
Expenses and expenditures,
Collateral, UCC 9-207
Collection, enforcement, UCC 9-607
Redemption, UCC 9-623
Farm products, defined, UCC 9-102
Farming operation, defined, UCC 9-102
Federal laws, perfection, UCC 9-311
Fees, filing, UCC 9-525
File number, defined, UCC 9-102
Filing, UCC 9-501 to UCC 9-530
Acceptance, records and recordation, UCC 9-520
Acknowledgment, UCC 9-523
Amendments, UCC 9-509
Authorization, UCC 9-509
Buyer of consumer goods, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-320
Damages, UCC 9-625
Delay, UCC 9-524
DeSTRUCTION of records, UCC 9-522
Effectiveness, UCC 9-510, UCC 9-516
Fees, UCC 9-525
Financing statements, UCC 9-502 to UCC 9-518, UCC 9-529, UCC 9-530
First to file, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-322
Inaccurate or wrongfully filed record, file information statement, UCC 9-518
Incorrect information, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-338
Indexes, UCC 9-519
Errors, UCC 9-517, UCC 9-518
Lapsed statements, maintenance, UCC 9-522
Maintenance of records, UCC 9-522
Names, debtor, removal, UCC 9-519
Notice, Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331
Refusal to accept, records and recordation, UCC 9-520
Numbers and numbering, UCC 9-519
Offices, UCC 9-501, UCC 9-519 to UCC 9-530
Filing office, defined, UCC 9-102
Perfection, UCC 9-310
Permissive filing, UCC 9-312
Refusal to accept, effect, UCC 9-516
Records and recordation, UCC 9-520
Reports, UCC 9-527
Retrieval, UCC 9-519
Lapsed statements, UCC 9-522
Rules and regulations, UCC 9-526
Time, UCC 9-510, UCC 9-519
Acknowledgment, UCC 9-523
Financing statement, Amendments, UCC 9-509, UCC 9-512
Preoperative date, UCC 9-708
Secured party of record, UCC 9-511
Written form, UCC 9-521
Centralized computer system, UCC 9-529
Collateral, UCC 9-504
Continuation, UCC 9-515
Defined, UCC 9-102
Duration, UCC 9-515
Effectiveness, UCC 9-507, UCC 9-515
Amendments, UCC 9-512
New debtors, UCC 9-508
Errors, effect, UCC 9-506
Form, UCC 9-521
Lapse, UCC 9-515
Manufactured homes, UCC 9-515
Mortgages, records and recordation, UCC 9-515
Names, UCC 9-503
Change, effect, UCC 9-507
Omissions, effect, UCC 9-506
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Secured transactions –Cont’d,
Financing statement –Cont’d
Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to
UCC 9-710
Perfection, filing, UCC 9-310
Preoperative date, UCC 9-708
Public finance transactions, UCC
9-515
Rendered ineffective, when, UCC
9-507
Secured party of record, UCC 9-
511
Termination, UCC 9-513
Unauthorized filing, remedies,
UCC 9-513A
Written form, UCC 9-521
First to file, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-322
Fixture filings, defined, UCC 9-102
Fixtures,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Enforcement, UCC 9-604
Financing statements,
Filing, UCC 9-502
Perfection, UCC 9-301
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-
334
Foreclosure, default, UCC 9-601
Forms,
Default, notice, UCC 9-613
Consumer goods, UCC 9-614
Written financing statement and amendment, UCC 9-521
Formulas, collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108
Franchises, assignment, UCC 9-408
Fraud, UCC 9-205
General intangibles, defined, UCC 9-
102
Generally, UCC 9-101 to UCC 9-710
Good faith,
Default, transfers, UCC 9-617
Defined, UCC 9-102
Goods, wares, and merchandise,
Goods, defined, UCC 9-102
Purchase-money security interest, UCC 9-103
Governmental unit, defined, UCC 9-
102
Identity and identification,
Collateral, UCC 9-207
Reasonableness, UCC 9-108
Indexes,
Errors, UCC 9-517
Filing, UCC 9-519
Information statement, UCC 9-518
Inferences, UCC 9-626
Purchase-money security interest, nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103
Injunctions, UCC 9-625
Instruments,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Perfection, UCC 9-312
Insurance, collateral, UCC 9-207
Intangibles,
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Assignments, UCC 9-408
Licensee in ordinary course of business, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-321
Payment intangible,
Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-
309
Control, UCC 9-107A
Defined, UCC 9-102
Sales, legal or equitable interest,
UCC 9-318
Intermediaries, UCC 9-206
Perfection,
Change in governing law, effect,
UCC 9-316
Investment securities, priorities
and preferences, UCC 9-305
Inventories,
Defined, UCC 9-102
Perfection, UCC 9-311
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-
324
Purchase-money security interest, UCC 9-103
Investment securities, UCC 9-106
Application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331
Attachment, UCC 9-203
Perfection, UCC 9-309
Definitions, UCC 9-102
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM</strong> –Cont’d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Secured transactions</strong> –Cont’d,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment securities –Cont’d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demand, UCC 9-208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description, UCC 9-108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediaries, UCC 9-206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfection, UCC 9-312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in governing law, effect,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 9-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control, UCC 9-314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflicts, UCC 9-322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgments and decrees,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignments, application of law,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 9-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default, UCC 9-601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisdiction,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization, registered, defined,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 9-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfection, change in governing law, effect,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 9-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural liens, UCC 9-302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates of title, UCC 9-303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodities, UCC 9-305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deposit accounts, UCC 9-304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment securities, UCC 9-305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of credit, UCC 9-306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowledge, chattel paper, priorities and preferences, assignments,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 9-330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landlord and tenant, liens and encumbrances, application of law,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 9-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapse, financing statements, UCC 9-515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leases,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application of law, UCC 9-109,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 9-110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignments, UCC 9-407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goods, advances, UCC 9-323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinary course of business,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 9-321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipt of delivery, UCC 9-317</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of credit, UCC 9-107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignments, UCC 9-409</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demand, UCC 9-208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfection, UCC 9-312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change in governing law, effect,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 9-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control, UCC 9-314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflicts, UCC 9-322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licensee in ordinary course of business, priorities and preferences,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 9-321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licenses and permits,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignments, UCC 9-408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records and recordation, UCC 9-523</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liens and encumbrances,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceptance, proposal, notice,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 9-621</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application of law, UCC 9-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creditor,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lien creditor, defined, UCC 9-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge, acceptance, UCC 9-622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy, default, UCC 9-601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixtures, UCC 9-334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Possessory liens, UCC 9-333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subordinate interests, evidence,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 9-615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited liability, UCC 9-628</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lists,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts and accounting, requests, UCC 9-210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damages, UCC 9-625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock, purchase-money security interest, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandatory disposition, waiver, UCC 9-624</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont’d</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured transactions –Cont’d</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactured homes, Defined, UCC 9-102</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing statements, UCC 9-515</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactured-home transactions, definitions, UCC 9-102</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines and minerals, Buyer in ordinary course of business, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-320</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfection, UCC 9-301</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modification, assignments, UCC 9-405</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money, Perfection, UCC 9-312</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences, transfers, UCC 9-332</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgages, Financing statements, Filing, UCC 9-502</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records and recordation, UCC 9-515</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonjudicial enforcement, default, UCC 9-607</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences, fixtures, UCC 9-334</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names, Debtors and creditors, removal, filing, UCC 9-519</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing statements, UCC 9-503</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change, effect, UCC 9-507</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Errors seriously misleading, effect, UCC 9-506</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New debtors, UCC 9-508</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiable instruments, Application of law, UCC 9-109</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailment, perfection, UCC 9-312</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences, Application of law, UCC 9-331</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflicts, UCC 9-322</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New debtors, UCC 9-203</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, UCC 9-102</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing statements, effectiveness, UCC 9-508</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-326</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New value, Defined, UCC 9-102</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary perfection, UCC 9-312</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noncash proceeds, defined, UCC 9-102</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noncompliance, UCC 9-625 to UCC 9-628</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonconsumer goods transactions, payment, UCC 9-103</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice, Assignments, discharge, UCC 9-406</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debtor and creditors, default, objection, UCC 9-620</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing, Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refusal to accept, records and recordation, UCC 9-520</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventories, priorities and preferences, conflicts, UCC 9-324</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock, purchase-money security interest, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment, default, UCC 9-607</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences, conflicts, UCC 9-324</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposal, acceptance, UCC 9-621</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiver, collateral, disposition, UCC 9-624</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numbers and numbering, files, UCC 9-519</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Objections, default, debtors and creditors, notice, UCC 9-620</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligors, defined, UCC 9-102</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office, filing, UCC 9-501, UCC 9-519 to UCC 9-530</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil and gas, Buyer in ordinary course of business, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-320</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfection, UCC 9-301</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omissions, financing statements, UCC 9-506</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710, UCC 9-801 to UCC 9-809</td>
<td>Neat text from the document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured transactions –Cont’d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orders of court, noncompliance, UCC 9-625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Original debtors, definitions, UCC 9-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owners, financing statements, UCC 9-505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial satisfaction, Acceptance, proposal, notice, UCC 9-621</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default, UCC 9-620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Party of record, financing statements, UCC 9-511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment, Default, agricultural lien, UCC 9-606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment securities, intermediaries, delivery against payment, UCC 9-206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfection, UCC 9-301 to UCC 9-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collateral, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-709</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perishables, notice, default, disposition, collateral, UCC 9-611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person related to, defined, UCC 9-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal property, enforcement, UCC 9-604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipes and pipelines, Filing, office, UCC 9-501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing statements, UCC 9-515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of business, UCC 9-307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debtors, UCC 9-307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Possession, UCC 9-205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buyer of goods, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collateral, powers and duties, UCC 9-207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default, UCC 9-609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfection, UCC 9-312, UCC 9-313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Possessory liens, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers and duties, Filing office, UCC 9-519 to UCC 9-530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfection, delivery, UCC 9-313</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured party, UCC 9-207 to UCC 9-210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preemption, UCC 9-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfection, UCC 9-311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preservation, collateral, UCC 9-207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-301 to UCC 9-342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflicting claims, UCC 9-709</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goods covered by negotiable instruments, UCC 9-312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonconsumer goods transactions, payment, UCC 9-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate proceedings, beneficial interests, attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceeds, Application, UCC 9-608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment, UCC 9-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattel paper, purchasers, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default, UCC 9-607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, UCC 9-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfection, UCC 9-315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priorities and preferences, time, UCC 9-322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process, default, UCC 9-609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promissory notes, Application of law, UCC 9-109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignments, UCC 9-408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment, perfection, UCC 9-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defined, UCC 9-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales, legal or equitable interest, UCC 9-318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proposals, defined, UCC 9-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public organic record, defined, UCC 9-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public utilities, Filing, office, UCC 9-501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

**Secured transactions – Cont’d**, Public utilities – Cont’d

- Financing statements, UCC 9-515
- Defined, UCC 9-102
- Financing statements, UCC 9-515
- Purchase-money security interest, UCC 9-103
  - Inventories, priorities and preferences, new value, UCC 9-330
  - Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317, UCC 9-324
  - Fixtures, UCC 9-334
  - Purchasers, chattel paper, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-330
  - Pursuant to commitment, defined, UCC 9-102
  - Quantity, collateral, reasonable identification, UCC 9-108
- Rates and charges,
  - Accounts and accounting, requests, UCC 9-210
  - Deficiencies, calculation, UCC 9-616
  - Surplus, calculation, UCC 9-616
  - Real property, enforcement, UCC 9-604
- Records and recordation,
  - Default,
    - Transfer statements, UCC 9-619
    - Warranties, disclaimer, UCC 9-610
  - Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104
  - Electronic chattel paper, UCC 9-105
  - Inaccurate or wrongfully filed, file information statement, UCC 9-518
- Licenses and permits, UCC 9-523
- Mortgages,
  - Assignments, UCC 9-514
  - Nonjudicial enforcement, default, UCC 9-607
  - Record, defined, UCC 9-102
  - Sales, UCC 9-523
- Recoupment,
  - Application of law, UCC 9-109
  - Deposit accounts, UCC 9-340
  - Redemption, UCC 9-623
  - Waiver, UCC 9-624
  - Registered organizations,
    - Debtors, location, UCC 9-307
    - Defined, UCC 9-102
  - Registered owners, financing statements, UCC 9-505
  - Reimbursement, accessions, default, removal, UCC 9-335
  - Remedies, noncompliance, UCC 9-625 to UCC 9-628
- Removal,
  - Accessions, default, UCC 9-335
  - Damages, UCC 9-604
  - Priorities and preferences, fixtures, UCC 9-334
  - Renewal, perfection, UCC 9-311
  - Rent, application of law, UCC 9-109
  - Reports, filing, UCC 9-527
  - Representatives, financing statements, names, UCC 9-503
  - Requests, accounts and accounting, UCC 9-210
  - Right to payment or performance, agricultural liens, perfection, UCC 9-308
  - Rules and regulations, filing, UCC 9-526
- Sales,
  - Accounts and accounting, application of law, UCC 9-109
  - Application of law, UCC 9-109, UCC 9-110
  - Executions, default, UCC 9-601
  - Satisfaction,
    - Acceptance, proposal, notice, UCC 9-621
  - Default, UCC 9-620
  - Savings clause, UCC 9-702
  - Secondary obligors, UCC 9-618
  - Defined, UCC 9-102
- Secured parties,
  - Assignments, financing statements, UCC 9-514
  - Controllable electronic records, UCC 9-107A
  - Defined, UCC 9-102
  - Deposit accounts, UCC 9-104
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Secured transactions –Cont’d, Secured parties –Cont’d
Electronic chattel paper, UCC 9-105
Financing statements, assignments, UCC 9-514
Party of record, financing statements, UCC 9-511
Powers and duties, UCC 9-207 to UCC 9-210
Securities, Intermediaries, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328
Security agreement, defined, UCC 9-102
Security entitlement, UCC 9-106
Agricultural liens, perfection, UCC 9-308
Description, UCC 9-108
Intermediaries, UCC 9-206
Perfection, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-328
Sellers, financing statements, UCC 9-505
Send, defined, UCC 9-102
Setoff and counterclaim, application of law, UCC 9-109
Short title, UCC 9-101
Software, Defined, UCC 9-102
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-324
Purchase-money security interest, UCC 9-103
Standards, UCC 9-603
State, defined, UCC 9-102
Status, Purchase-money security interest, nonconsumer goods transactions, UCC 9-103
Registered organizations, debtors and creditors, location, UCC 9-307
Subordination, Evidence, UCC 9-615
Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-339
Subrogation, secondary obligors, UCC 9-618
Supporting obligations, Agricultural liens, perfection, UCC 9-308
Defined, UCC 9-102
Priorities and preferences, time, perfection, UCC 9-322
Surplus, UCC 9-615, UCC 9-616
Actions and proceedings, UCC 9-626
Calculation, damages, UCC 9-625
Evidence, UCC 9-626
Proceeds, UCC 9-608
Tangible chattel paper, definitions, UCC 9-102
Taxation, collateral, UCC 9-207
Telecommunications, Filing, office, UCC 9-501
Financing statements, UCC 9-515
Temporary perfection, UCC 9-312
Tender, redemption, UCC 9-623
Termination, Financing statements, UCC 9-513
Statements, Damages, UCC 9-625
Termination statement, defined, UCC 9-102
Third parties, UCC 9-401 to UCC 9-409
Timber, Financing statements, filing, UCC 9-502
Perfection, UCC 9-301
Time, Advances, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-323
Default, notice, UCC 9-612
Filing, UCC 9-510, UCC 9-519
Acknowledgment, UCC 9-523
Financing statements, termination, UCC 9-513
Perfection, Control, UCC 9-314
Possession, delivery, UCC 9-313
Priorities and preferences, rank according to priority in time, filing, perfection, UCC 9-322
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont'd
Secured transactions –Cont'd,
Time –Cont'd
Redemption, UCC 9-623
Title to property, UCC 9-202
Torts,
 Application of law, UCC 9-109
 Third parties, UCC 9-402
 Trade names, financing statements, UCC 9-503
 Transfer statements, default, UCC 9-619
 Transferred collateral, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-325
 Transfers,
  Acceptance, UCC 9-622
  Default, UCC 9-617
  Money, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-332
  Secondary obligors, UCC 9-618
  Statements, UCC 9-619
  Third parties, UCC 9-401
  Transition, UCC 9-701 to UCC 9-710
 Transmitting utilities,
  Filing, office, UCC 9-501
 Financing statements, UCC 9-515
  Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-705
 Transportation,
  Filing, office, UCC 9-501
 Financing statements, UCC 9-515
 Treaties, perfection, UCC 9-311
 Type, collateral, description, UCC 9-108
 Uncertificated securities, UCC 9-106
 Perfection, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-305
 United States,
  Debtors and creditors, location, UCC 9-307
  Laws, perfection, UCC 9-311
 Unknown persons, UCC 9-605
 Unperfected security interests,
  Operative date, transition provisions, UCC 9-704
 Priorities and preferences, UCC 9-317
 Sales, UCC 9-318
 Utilities,
  Filing, office, UCC 9-501
 Financing statements, UCC 9-515
 Waiver, UCC 9-602
 Assignments, discharge, UCC 9-406
 Mandatory disposition, UCC 9-624
 Notice,
  Collateral, disposition, UCC 9-624
 Default, disposition, collateral, UCC 9-611
 Redemption, UCC 9-624
 Warehouse receipts, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331
 Warranties, default, disposition, UCC 9-610
 Securities,
 Application of law, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-102
 Negotiable instruments,
  Application of law, UCC 3-102
 Discharge, UCC 3-605
 Exemptions, UCC 3-102
 Secured transactions, this heading
 Security interest,
 Bills of lading, reservation of interest, UCC 2-401
 Collecting banks, UCC 4-207
 Defined, UCC 1-201
 Investment securities, this heading
 Leases, this heading
 Letters of credit, this heading
 Motor vehicles, this heading
 Negotiable instruments, this heading
 Real estate, this heading
 Sales, this heading
 Secured transactions, this heading
 Seller of goods, insurable interest, UCC 2-501
 Warehouse receipts, this heading
 Setoff and counterclaim,
 Action, included in term, UCC 1-201
 Bank deposits and collections, UCC 4-201
 Payor bank, UCC 4-303
 Buyer's right to restitution, UCC 2-718
 Defendant, defined, UCC 1-201
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM –Cont’d
Setoff and counterclaim –Cont’d
Deposit accounts,
Secured transactions, UCC 9-340
Secured transactions,
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Deposit accounts, UCC 9-340
Ships and shipping,
F.A.S., UCC 2-319
F.O.B., UCC 2-319
Signatures,
Agents,
Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-403
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Burden of proof, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-308
Countersignature, investment securities, warranty, UCC 8-208
Evidence, this heading
Forgery, this heading
Investment securities, this heading
Letters of credit, authentication, UCC 5-104
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Renunciation, claim or right after breach, UCC 1-306
Representatives, negotiable instruments, UCC 3-403
Waiver, claim or right after breach, UCC 1-306
Warehouse receipts, UCC 7-202
Specific performance,
Buyer, rights, UCC 2-711, UCC 2-716
Leases, personal property, UCC 2A-521
Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or repudiation, UCC 5-111
Storage,
Liens and encumbrances, warehouse, UCC 7-202, UCC 7-209
Warehouse receipts, this heading
Subordination,
Personal property, leases, priority, agreements, UCC 2A-311
Secured transactions, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-339
Subrogation,
Letters of credit, UCC 5-117
Payor bank, UCC 4-407
Secured transactions, secondary obligors, UCC 9-618
Suretyship and guaranty,
Bills of lading, brands, marks and labels, UCC 7-301
Documents of title, indorser, UCC 7-505
Investment securities,
Liabilities of guarantor, UCC 8-201
Signature of indorser, UCC 8-402
Telecommunications,
Funds transfers, this heading
Secured transactions,
Filing, office, UCC 9-501
Financing statements, UCC 9-515
Teller’s checks,
Bank deposits and collections, settlement, UCC 4-213
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Theft,
Documents of title, UCC 7-601
Investment securities,
Notice to issuer, UCC 8-405
Reissuance, UCC 8-405
Negotiable instruments, payment, UCC 3-602
Sales, transfer of title, UCC 2-403
Title and rights, UCC 7-502
Third parties,
Application of law, secured transactions, UCC 9-401
Documents, presumptions, UCC 1-307
Inspection of goods, UCC 2-515
Insurance, this heading
Leases, application of law, UCC 2A-302
Party, defined, UCC 1-201
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, UCC 9-401 to UCC 9-409
Timber and lumber,
Contracts, UCC 2-107

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont'd
Timber and lumber –Cont'd
Secured transactions,
Financing statements, filing, UCC 9-502
Perfection, UCC 9-301
Title to property,
Documents of title, this heading
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, UCC 9-202
Warehouse lien, enforcement, UCC 7-210
Torts, Secured transactions,
Application of law, UCC 9-109
Third parties, UCC 9-402
Treaties,
Documents of title, application, UCC 7-103
Secured transactions, perfection, UCC 9-311
Trusts and trustees,
Bankruptcy, this heading
Investment securities, this heading
Secured transactions, this heading
Unauthorized signature, investment
securities, UCC 8-205
United States,
Secured transactions,
Debtors and creditors, location, UCC 9-307
Laws, perfection, UCC 9-311
Statutes, documents of title, UCC 7-103
Warehouse receipts,
Advances, made, statement, UCC 7-202
Alcoholic beverages, this heading
Alteration, UCC 7-208
Applicability of sections, UCC 7-703,
UCC 7-704
Attachment, goods covered by
document, UCC 7-602
Bailee, obligation to delivery, UCC 7-403
Blanks, filling, UCC 7-208
Claims, provisions, UCC 7-204
Collecting bank, UCC 7-508
Commingling goods, UCC 7-207
Common ownership, UCC 7-202
Contracts, commercial, compliance
with, UCC 7-509
Contracts for sale, application of
law, UCC 7-509
Conversion,
Bailee, UCC 7-601
Damages, UCC 7-204
Delivery of goods under missing
document, UCC 7-601
Description of goods, reliance,
UCC 7-203
Title and rights acquired by
negotiation, UCC 7-502
Damages, UCC 7-204
Duplicate documents, UCC 7-402
Overissue, UCC 7-402
Definitions, generally, UCC 1-201
Delivery of goods,
Adverse claim, UCC 7-603
Bailee duty, UCC 7-403
Conversion, UCC 7-601
Demand, UCC 7-206
Good faith, liability of bailee, UCC 7-404
Indorsements, documents of title,
UCC 7-506
Lien, loss of, UCC 7-209
Negotiation, UCC 7-501
Statement as to delivery, UCC 7-202
Stoppage by seller, UCC 7-504
Demand, delivery of goods, UCC 7-206
Description of goods, UCC 7-202
Deterioration of goods, sale, UCC 7-206
Distilled spirits, issuance, UCC 7-201
Duplicates,
Liability, UCC 7-402
Lost instruments, UCC 7-601
Duty of care, limitation of liability,
UCC 7-204
Electronic documents of title,
Control of, UCC 7-106
Reissuance in alternative medium,
UCC 7-105
Enforcement of warehouse's lien,
UCC 7-210
Forgery, UCC 7-208
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Section Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Warehouse receipts –Cont’d</td>
<td>Form, UCC 7-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fraud, negotiation, UCC 7-502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fungible goods, UCC 7-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buyer in ordinary course, UCC 7-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commingling, effect, UCC 7-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Loss of goods, UCC 7-204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shortage, UCC 7-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Limitations, UCC 7-204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title, UCC 7-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Generally, UCC 7-201 to UCC 7-210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, UCC 7-404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Goods covered by negotiable document, UCC 7-602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Handling charges, UCC 7-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indorsement,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delivery without indorsement, UCC 7-506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not guarantor for other parties, UCC 7-505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer by indorsement, UCC 7-501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Injunction, surrender of documents, UCC 7-602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Innocent purchasers, UCC 7-501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blanks filled in without authority, UCC 7-208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Defenses, UCC 7-504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Judicial process, lien, UCC 7-602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sale to enforce warehouse lien, UCC 7-210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title to property, UCC 7-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interpleader, conflicting claims, UCC 7-603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Irregularity in issue, obligation of issuer, UCC 7-401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Issuance, UCC 7-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joint owner, UCC 7-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Labor and employment, lien of warehouse, UCC 7-209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liens of warehouse, UCC 7-209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Limitations,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Damages, UCC 7-204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Proceeds of sale, UCC 7-206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Location of warehouse, UCC 7-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost or destroyed documents, duplicates, UCC 7-601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misdescription, damages, UCC 7-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiability, UCC 7-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiation, UCC 7-501 to UCC 7-509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights, UCC 7-502, UCC 7-504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonreceipt of goods, damages, UCC 7-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice, termination of storage, UCC 7-206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omissions,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect, UCC 7-202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implication, UCC 7-105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operative date provisions, UCC 7-703, UCC 7-704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Option, termination of storage, UCC 7-206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overissue,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fungible goods, liability of warehouse, UCC 7-207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liabilities, UCC 7-402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owners, sole owner, UCC 7-202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rate of storage, UCC 7-202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lien of warehouse, UCC 7-209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reliance, UCC 7-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deterioration of goods, UCC 7-206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enforcement of warehouse lien, UCC 7-210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savings clause, UCC 7-704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured transactions, application of law, priorities and preferences, UCC 9-331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security, posting of, lost or destroyed documents, UCC 7-601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security interest, UCC 7-209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiation, UCC 7-503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation of goods, UCC 7-207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signature, UCC 7-202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statements, advances made, UCC 7-202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statutes, application of law, UCC 7-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stopping delivery, defenses, UCC 7-504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage and handling charges, terms, UCC 7-202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Warehouse receipts –Cont’d
Surrender of documents, UCC 7-601
Tenancy in common, fungible goods, UCC 7-207
Termination of storage, UCC 7-206
Title,
  Acquired by negotiation, UCC 7-502
  Defeated, when, UCC 7-503
Fungible goods, UCC 7-205
Treaties, application, UCC 7-103
Warranties, UCC 7-507
Warehouses,
Auction sales,
  Enforcement of lien, UCC 7-210
  Termination of storage, UCC 7-206
Commingling goods, fungible goods, UCC 7-207
Commodities, this heading
Conversion, sale to enforce lien,
  UCC 7-210
Damages,
  Fungible goods, shortages, UCC 7-207
  Sale to enforce lien, UCC 7-210
Definitions, documents of title, UCC 7-102
Deteriorating goods, right to sell,
  UCC 7-206
Enforcement, UCC 7-210
Furniture, liens, UCC 7-209
Household goods, UCC 7-209
Defined, UCC 7-209
Liens and encumbrances, UCC 7-206, UCC 7-209, UCC 7-210
Notice, termination of storage, UCC 7-206
Satisfaction, UCC 7-403
Security interest, rates and charges,
  UCC 7-209
Storage charges,
  Lien, UCC 7-209
  Statement, UCC 7-202
Tenancy in common, fungible goods, UCC 7-207
Termination of storage, options,
  UCC 7-206
Title of property, enforcement of lien, UCC 7-210
Warehouse receipts, this heading
Warranties,
Bank deposits and collections, this heading
Documents of title,
  Collecting bank, UCC 7-508
Negotiation or delivery, UCC 7-507
Investment securities, this heading
Leases, this heading
Letters of credit, UCC 5-110
Negotiable instruments, this heading
Presentment warranties,
  Bank deposits and collections,
    UCC 4-208
  Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-417
Sales, this heading
Secured transactions, default, disposition, UCC 9-610
Transfer warranties,
  Bank deposits and collections,
    UCC 4-207
  Negotiable instruments, UCC 3-416
COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT
See generally ANIMALS ACT, how cited, 54-625
Animal control facility,
  Emergency veterinary care plan,
    written, required to maintain, 54-627.01
  Exempt from certain prohibited acts, 28-1018, 37-528
License required, 54-627
Premises made available for inspection, 54-627
Animal rescue,
  Emergency veterinary care plan,
    written, required to maintain, 54-627.01
  Exempt from certain prohibited acts, 28-1018, 37-528
License required, 54-627
Premises made available for inspection, 54-627
Animal shelter,
Emergency veterinary care plan,
written, required to maintain, 54-627.01
Exempt from certain prohibited acts,
28-1018, 37-528
License required, 54-627
Premises made available for
inspection, 54-627
Appeals, 54-630, 54-632
Breeder,
Commercial dog breeder,
Breeding dog, microchip,
identification, 54-641.03
Duties,
Health care and records, 54-641.02
Provide exercise, exceptions, 54-641.01
Commercial dog or cat breeder,
Duties, 54-640
License required, 54-627
Premises made available for
inspection, 54-627
Veterinary care plan, written,
required to maintain, 54-640
Dealer,
License required, 54-627
Premises made available for
inspection, 54-627
Veterinary care plan, written,
required to maintain, 54-627.01
Definitions, 54-626
Department,
Enforcement powers, 54-636
Inspection powers, 54-628
Report of costs and revenue, 54-642
Stop-movement order, issuance for
noncompliance, 54-628.01
Director, powers and duties, 54-632
Disciplinary actions, 54-631
Enforcement powers, 54-633, 54-633.01, 54-634, 54-636
Fund, Commercial Dog and Cat
Operator Inspection Program
Cash, 54-635
Hearing, 54-628.02, 54-630, 54-632
Injunctions, 54-633
Inspection program, 54-628
Application inspection, 54-630
Investigators, law enforcement
officers for animal cruelty
violations, 28-1008
Premises made available, 54-627
Kennel, boarding,
Emergency veterinary care plan,
written, required to maintain, 54-627.01
License required, 54-627
Premises made available for
inspection, 54-627
License,
Application inspection, 54-630
Denial, grounds, appeal, 54-630
Fees, 54-627
Requirements, 54-627, 54-631
Licensee, duties, 54-631, 54-637
Noncompliance, issuance of stop-
movement order, 54-628.01
Notice, service of, 54-632
Pet shop,
License required, 54-627
Premises made available for
inspection, 54-627
Veterinary care plan, written,
required to maintain, 54-627.01
Primary enclosures, requirements,
54-641
Rules and regulations, 54-629
Spaying and neutering,
Agreement, requirements, 54-639
Provide information, 54-637
Required, when, 54-638
Special investigator, powers, 54-633.01
Stop-movement orders,
Contents, 54-628.01
Costs, 54-628.01
Department, powers and duties, 54-628.01
Hearing, 54-628.01
Inspection, 54-628.01
Issuance, 54-628.01
Reinspection required, 54-628.01
Veterinary care plan or emergency
veterinary care plan, when
required, 54-627.01
COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT
–Cont'd
Violations, 54-634.01
Administrative fines, 54-633, 54-634
Penalty, 54-634

COMMERCIAL FEED ACT
See generally LIVESTOCK Act,
Administration, 54-848
How cited, 54-847
Acts prohibited, 54-855
Adulterated feed, 54-854
Appeal, 54-861
Customer-formula feed, requirements, 54-852
Definitions, 54-849
Directors, cooperation, 54-862
Enforcement, 54-859
Fees,
Inspection, 54-856
License, 54-850
Fund, Commercial Feed Administration Cash, 54-857
Injunctions, 54-861
Inspections, 54-859
Labels, requirements, 54-852
License, 54-850
Misbranded, 54-853
Records, 54-856
Report, 54-863
Rules and regulations, 54-858
Violations, penalties, 54-860, 54-861

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally FERTILIZERS Act, how cited, 81-2,162.22
Administration of act, 81-2,162.01
Adulterated commercial fertilizer or soil conditioner, 81-2,162.26
Analysis of samples, 81-2,162.07
Custom-blended products, 81-2,162.03 to 81-2,162.06
Definitions, 81-2,162.02
Destruction, 81-2,162.15
Director, powers and duties, 81-2,162.07
Disciplinary actions, 81-2,162.13
Enforcement, 81-2,162.14, 81-2,162.15, 81-2,162.19
Fund, Fertilizers and Soil Conditioners Administrative, 81-2,162.27
Ingredients, requirements, 81-2,162.08
Injunctions, 81-2,162.20
Inspections, 81-2,162.06
Fees, 81-2,162.06
Labeling of commercial fertilizer, 81-2,162.04, 81-2,162.05
Licensure,
Cancellation, 81-2,162.13
Manufacturer or distributor, 81-2,162.23
Misbranded commercial fertilizer or soil conditioner, 81-2,162.25
Orders, stop-sale, stop-use, or removal, 81-2,162.14
Preemption of local law, 81-2,162.28
Records, 81-2,162.23
Registration of soil conditioner, 81-2,162.03
Cancellation and refusal, 81-2,162.13
Reports,
Analysis, 81-2,162.11
Sales, 81-2,162.11
Tonnage, 81-2,162.06
Rules and regulations, 81-2,162.12
Sales or exchanges, 81-2,162.21
Shipments, 81-2,162.21
Violations, penalty, 81-2,162.16 to 81-2,162.18
Warning, 81-2,162.18

COMMERCIAL PAPER
See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
Checks, See CHECKS
Evidence, self-authentication, when, 27-902
Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Certificate of deposit, action to enforce, statute of limitation, UCC 3-118, 25-227
COMMERCIAL PAPER –Cont’d
Venue of estate proceeding related to commercial paper, 30-2410

COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE BROKER LIEN ACT
See generally REAL ESTATE Act, how cited, 52-2101
Definitions, 52-2102
Lien,
Amount, 52-2103
Attachment, when, 52-2103
Notice of, 52-2103
Contents, 52-2105
For future commissions, 52-2103
Requirements, 52-2104
Period of enforceability, 52-2106
Recording, 52-2103
Release, procedure, 52-2108
Priority of liens, 52-2107

COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT Act, how cited, 71-8601
Purposes, 71-8602
Blindness-related services, qualifications, 71-8609
Certified vocational rehabilitation counselor,
Continuing competency requirements, 71-8610.02
Duties, 71-8610.01
Qualifications, 71-8610.02
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired,
Created, 71-8604
Director and employees, 71-8605
Members, 71-8604
Powers and duties, 63-106, 71-8607 to 71-8615
Report, annual, 71-8613
Definitions, 71-8603
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Fund, Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired Cash, 71-8612
Hearing authorized, 71-8614
Report, annual, contents, 71-8613
Rules and regulations, 71-8615
Self-support, promotion of, 71-8608
Transfer of property, contracts, and agreements to commission, 71-8616
Vending facilities, license, 71-8611
Vocational rehabilitation services, 71-8610

COMMISSION ON MILITARY AND VETERAN AFFAIRS
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT Created, 55-601
Expenses, 55-604
Meetings, 55-603
Members, 55-601
Military affairs liaison, duties, 55-605
Powers and duties, 55-602
Report, 55-606
Terms, vacancies, 55-601

COMMISSION ON PROBLEM GAMBLING, NEBRASKA
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT Commission, Created, 9-1003
Duties, 9-1004
Expenses, 9-1004
Meetings, 9-1003
Officers, 9-1004
Report, 9-1004
Rules and regulations, 9-1004
Terms, vacancies, 9-1003
Definitions, 9-1002
Fund, Compulsive Gamblers Assistance, 9-1006
State lottery funding, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812
Funding, findings and intent, 9-1001
Gamblers Assistance Program, 9-1005
Transition from division to commission, 9-1007
COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT Established, 49-901 to 49-905

COMMISSIONS
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT General provisions,
Actions between state agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Expense reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01
Legislative review of commissions, 50-1301 to 50-1304
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

Airport zoning commission, 3-308
Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Compact Commission, 38-4101
Bar commission, 7-102
Bridge commission (cities of the metropolitan class), 14-1227
Bridge commission (municipal), 39-868
Building commission (cities of the second class), 17-159
Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact Commission, 81-1599.02
Child Support Advisory Commission, 43-3342.05
City planning commission (cities of the primary class), 15-1101
Civil service commission (county), 23-404
Civil service commission (municipal), 19-1827

Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired, 71-8604, See also COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED ACT

Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing, 71-4720

Commission of Industrial Relations, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803

Commission on African American Affairs, 81-2601, See also AFRICAN AMERICAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON

Commission on Indian Affairs, 81-2501, See also INDIAN AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON

Commission on Judicial Qualifications, Article V, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721, See also JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

Commission on Latino-Americans, 81-8,262, See also LATINO-AMERICANS, COMMISSION ON

Commission on Military and Veteran Affairs, 55-601, See also COMMISSION ON MILITARY AND VETERAN AFFAIRS

Commission on Public Advocacy, 29-3923

Commission on the status of women (city of the primary class), 15-277
Commission on the status of women (county), 23-104.04

Commission on Uniform State Laws, 49-901

Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-1403, See also COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT

County planning commission, 23-114.01

Dry Bean Commission, 2-3745
Dry Pea and Lentil Commission, 2-4103
COMMISSIONS –Cont’d
Education Commission of the States, 79-1503
Equal Opportunity Commission, 48-1116, See also EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION
Fire protection and emergency service commission, 13-318
Game and Parks Commission, 37-101, See also GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION
Governor’s Residence Advisory Commission, 72-2101
Interjurisdictional planning commission (municipal), 19-932
Interstate Commission for Adult Offender Supervision, 29-2640
Interstate Commission for EMS Personnel Practice, 38-3801
Interstate Commission of Nurse Licensure Compact Administrators, 71-1795.01
Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2201
Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 44-7801
Interstate Medical Licensure Compact Commission, 38-3612
Interstate Oil Compact Commission, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-108
Judicial nominating commissions, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801, See also JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
Judicial Resources Commission, 24-1201 to 24-1206, See also JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION
Land Reutilization Commissions, 77-3203
Landmark heritage preservation commission (cities of the metropolitan class), 14-2001
Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 85-1301
Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission, 49-14,105, See also ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
Nebraska Aeronautics Commission, 3-104
Nebraska Boundary Commission, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120
Nebraska Capitol Commission, 81-1108.32
Nebraska Children’s Commission, 43-4202, See also CHILDREN’S COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, 81-1416, See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON
Nebraska Commission on Problem Gambling, 9-1001 to 9-1007, See also COMMISSION ON PROBLEM GAMBLING, NEBRASKA
Nebraska Commissions on the Status of Women, 15-277, 23-194.04, See also WOMEN, COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF
Nebraska Educational Telecommunications Commission, 79-1313
Nebraska Hall of Fame Commission, 72-724
Nebraska Hemp Commission, 2-517
Nebraska Information Technology Commission, 86-515
Nebraska Library Commission, 51-401
Nebraska Liquor Control Commission, 53-105, See also LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, NEBRASKA
Nebraska Natural Resources Commission, 2-1504
Nebraska Oil and Gas Conservation Commission, 57-904
Nebraska Rural Health Advisory Commission, 71-5654
Nebraska Sesquicentennial Commission, 81-8,309, 81-8,310
Nebraska State Capitol Environs Commission, 90-306
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMISSIONS –Cont’d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Tourism Commission, 81-3710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Volunteer Service Commission, 79-8,141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska-Kansas Water Compact Commission, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapy Compact Commission, 38-4001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning commission (municipal), 19-925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Practices Commission, 79-861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact Commission, 38-3901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public building commission, 13-1303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety commission, 13-318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Service Commission, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-159, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semiquincentennial Commission, 81-8,311 to 81-8,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheriff’s office merit commission, 23-1722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Emergency Response Commission, 81-15,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Highway Commission, 39-1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Racing and Gaming Commission, 2-1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Real Estate Commission, 81-885.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Equalization and Review Commission, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-5003, See also TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbanizing area planning commission (county), 23-3632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans’ Advisory Commission, 80-401.06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMMITTEES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See generally STATE GOVERNMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General provisions,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expense reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative review of committees, 50-1301 to 50-1304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accreditation committee, 79-703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory committees,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory Committee on Developmental Disabilities, 83-1212.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge to Independence Advisory Committee, 43-4513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>911 Service System Advisory Committee, 86-1025.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advisory committees (unnamed),</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Public Accountancy, 1-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County consolidation agreement, 22-402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County historic monuments and markers, 23-351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental disability specialized program, 83-1217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Information System, 86-571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor's Policy Research Office, 84-134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeless shelter assistance, 68-1605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning community coordinating council, 79-2104.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri River Barge Traffic Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Advantage Microenterprise Tax Credit Act, 77-5904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noxious weed control, 2-965.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road improvement district, 39-1643</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMMITTEES – Cont’d
Advisory committees (unnamed) – Cont’d
Teacher certification, 79-808
Brain Injury Oversight Committee, 71-3703
Breast and Cervical Cancer Advisory Committee, 71-7012
Chief Standing Bear National Statuary Hall Selection Committee, 82-706
Citizen advisory review committee, 18-2715
Climate Assessment Response Committee, 2-4901
Committee on American civics, 79-724
Committee on artwork for public construction projects, 82-321
Committee on Building Maintenance, 81-185
Committee on Justice Reinvestment Oversight, 50-434
Conveyance Advisory Committee, 81-5,212
County veterans service committee, 80-101
Credentials committee (Legislature), 50-102
Crime Victim’s Reparations Committee, 81-1802
Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care Advisory Committee on Aging, 68-1101
First Regiment Nebraska Volunteer Infantry at Fort Donelson Committee, 82-803, 82-804
Foster Care Advisory Committee, 43-1302
Foster Care Reimbursement Rate Committee, 43-4216
Governor's Keep Nebraska Beautiful Committee, 81-1504
Housing advisory committee (county), 58-704
Housing advisory committee (Department of Economic Development), 81-1281
Interagency Management Committee, 71-7106
Joint advisory committee (Master’s degree programs), 85-954
Judicial Branch Education Advisory Committee, 24-205.01
Legislative Performance Audit Committee, 50-1204
Legislature’s Planning Committee, 50-1402
Local emergency planning committees, 81-15,215
Local juvenile justice advisory committees, 43-3505
Local monitoring committee, 81-15,101.01
Management Committee, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 44-7801
Medical and dental advisory committee, 71-1632
Nebraska Brand Committee, 54-191, See also LIVESTOCK BRAND ACT
Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Committee, 85-1539
Nebraska Potato Development Committee, 2-1803
Nebraska Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing Committee, 2-3404
Nebraska Retirement Systems Committee, 50-416.01
Nebraska Strengthening Families Act Committee, 43-4716
Negotiated rulemaking committee, 84-924
Nominating committee (State Historical Society), 82-101.01
Pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee, 68-953
Physician Assistant Committee, 38-2056
Preliminary survey committee, 49-232
Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Advisory Committee, 81-15,245
COMMITTEES

Racial Profiling Advisory Committee, 20-506
Regional juvenile justice advisory committees, 43-3504
Regional management committee, 71-7110
Rent-Restricted Housing Projects Valuation Committee, 77-1333
Retirement committee (Firefighters; cities of the first class), 16-1034
Retirement committee (Police; cities of the first class), 16-1014
Safety committee, 48-443
Site review committee, 81-1521.09
Special advisory committee (Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing), 71-4728.03
Special committee (Telecommunications Relay System), 86-315
State Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services, 71-814
State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services, 71-815
State Committee for the Reorganization of School Districts, 79-435
State Comprehensive Capital Facilities Planning Committee, 81-1108.41
State-Tribal Relations Committee, 50-445
Stem Cell Research Advisory Committee, 71-8803
Tax Rate Review Committee, 77-2715.01
Technical advisory committee on statewide assessment plans and instruments, 79-760.03
Technical advisory committees (unnamed), Nebraska Regulation of Health Professions Act, 71-6224
Vacant Building and Excess Land Committee, 72-812
Visitors committee, 81-3717

Willa Cather National Statuary Hall Selection Committee, 82-703

COMMODITY CODE

See generally TRADE PRACTICES
Action, civil, authorized, 8-1721.01
Administration, 8-1730
Confidentiality, 8-1730
Cooperation with other jurisdictions, 8-1731
Administrative proceeding, 8-1735
Appeal, 8-1736
Applicability of law, 8-1734
Attorney's fees, 8-1721.01
Board of trade, requirements, 8-1720
Code,
How cited, 8-1701
How construed, 8-1724
Commodity sale or purchase,
Acts prohibited, 8-1721
Liability, 8-1721.01, 8-1722
Defense for failure to make physical delivery, 8-1717.01
Laws applicable, 8-1734
Requirements, 8-1717 to 8-1719
Definitions, 8-1702 to 8-1716
Enforcement, 8-1725, 8-1726
Exemptions, 8-1719
Burden of proof, 8-1737
Fines, 8-1726, 8-1729
Hearing, 8-1735
Investigation, 8-1725
Merchant, requirements, 8-1720
Rules and regulations, 8-1719, 8-1732
Securities Act of Nebraska, effect, 8-1723
Service of process, 8-1733
Statute of limitation, 8-1721.01
Survival of action, 8-1721.01
Violations,
Director of Banking and Finance, powers, 8-1726
Penalties, criminal, 8-1729
Remedies, civil, 8-1727, 8-1728
Waiver of provisions, prohibited, 8-1721.01
COMMON CARRIERS
See generally TRANSPORTATION
Airplanes, exempt from common carrier regulations, 75-201
Alcoholic liquor, shipment,
Direct consumer sales, shipment by common carrier only, 53-123.15
Requirements, 53-162, 53-192, 53-194.03
Buses, See BUSES
School transportation, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Claims against, statute of limitation, 25-226
Consolidation of property, procedures, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Disabled persons, right to transportation, 20-127
Discrimination, See DISCRIMINATION
Equipment, duty to repair, 75-115
Explosive materials, permit required, 28-1235
Federal regulations, provisions adopted, See MOTOR CARRIERS
Game animal shipment, prohibited acts, 37-510 to 37-512
Hazardous materials, Federal shipment regulations adopted, 75-362 to 75-367
Regulation enforcement, 75-369.01 to 75-369.07
Shipment of radioactive materials, fees, 71-3523 to 71-3528, See also RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Livestock, shipment requirements, 54-7,104
Motor carriers, See MOTOR CARRIERS
Pay-per-call services, regulation of, See INTRASTATE PAY-PER-CALL REGULATION ACT; 86-258
Pipelines, See OIL AND GAS
Prior law, effect, 75-801
Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-109, 75-109.01, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Railroads, See RAILROADS
Rates, unjust discrimination and practices prohibited, 75-126
Report, annual, and fee, 75-116
Reports, Article X, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Safety glass, violations, effect, 60-6,262 to 60-6,264
Sales and use tax, exemption certificate, 77-2706
Statute of limitation, claims against common carriers, 25-226
Stock,
Consolidation or increase, Article X, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-146
Restrictions, Article X, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Telecommunications, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Trucks, See TRUCKS
Unstamped cigarettes, shipment, 77-2621, 77-2622
Vehicle registration requirements, See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT; 60-301

COMMON LAW
See generally LAW
Actions involving public petition and participation, effect on common-law rights, 25-21,243, 25-21,244
Adoption as law of state, 49-101
Attorney General, powers, 84-212
Banking and Finance, Director of, delegation of duties relating to securities, common law, effect, 8-1120
Causes of action preserved, when, 25-2224
Code of civil procedure, rule requiring strict construction of statutes in derogation of common law not applicable, 25-2218
COMMON LAW –Cont’d
Commission of Industrial
Relations, not bound by
common law rules of evidence, 81-1383
Commodity Code, effect on
common-law privileges, 8-1730
Court clerks, powers, 25-2214
District court jurisdiction, Article V,
section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Driver's license, common-law
name change recognized, 60-4,120
Employee or employment does not
codify common law, 48-237, 48-604, 48-1229
Employer, job reference immunity,
effect, 48-201
English common law adopted, 49-101
Fresh pursuit, defined by common
law, 29-420
Governor, emergency management
powers, 81-829.38
Hospital-Medical Liability Act,
Nebraska, 44-2802, 44-2821
Insurance,
Association, powers include
common-law rights, 44-2707
Fraud, reporting, common-law
privileges, 44-3,133, 44-1112
Insolvent insurer, common-law
rights of policyholders, 44-2403
Insurance Fraud Act, effect on
common-law rights, 44-6605
Insurance producer termination,
statutory rights not exclusive,
44-4062
Insurers Examination Act, effect on
common-law rights, 44-5909
Viatical settlements, common-law
privileges not abrogated, 44-1107, 44-1112
Judicial notice by courts, 25-12,101
Liens, nonconsensual, prohibited,
28-935, 52-1901 to 52-1907
Liquor control, common-law label
protection recognized, 53-103.15, 53-103.29
Medical treatment, common-law
rights recognized, 20-402
Name change pursuant to
dissolution action, effect on
common-law rights, 42-380
Name Protection Act, effect on
common-law rights, 21-2508
Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, effect
on common-law authority, 71-20,114
Petroleum Release Remedial
Action Act, effect on common-
law rights, 66-1517, 66-1528
Pipeline operators, common-law
liability, 81-545
Presumptions in criminal cases, 27-303
Real estate,
Private transfer fee obligation,
common-law principles not
applicable, 76-3102
Real estate brokers, common law
superseded, 76-2429
Residential Mortgage Licensing Act,
effect on common-law rights,
45-746
Rule against perpetuities,
superseded, 76-2008
Transfer on death deed,
applicability, 76-3403
Remedy not otherwise available, 25-
2224
Right to privacy, common-law
rights and privileges, 20-206
Rule against perpetuities,
superseded, 76-2008
Rules of evidence and procedure,
when not applicable, 48-168,
48-635
Securities Act of Nebraska, effect
on common-law privileges, 8-1117
Seller-assisted marketing plan,
common-law rights, 59-1760,
See also SELLER-ASSISTED
MARKETING PLAN ACT
Sheriffs, powers, 23-1701.03
State highway, temporary use for
special events by political
subdivision, common-law
COMMON LAW –Cont’d
duties and responsibilities superseded, 39-1359
Statement of injured person, common-law rights, 25-12,126
Survival of actions, 25-1401
Trade names, 87-218
Trade practices, unfair and deceptive, 87-302, 87-303
Trusts and trustees,
Supplemental to Nebraska Uniform Directed Trust Act, 30-4304
Supplemental to Nebraska Uniform Trust Code, 30-3806
Trustees, authority to disburse for common-law claims, 30-3143
Trusts, application in exclusion from rule against perpetuities, 76-2005
Unemployment compensation, service definition exclusive, 48-604
Uniform Partnership Act of 1998, common-law rights, 67-405
Uniform Powers of Appointment Act, relationship to common law, 30-4604
Vessels, negligent operation, 37-1267

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
See DISEASES AND INJURIES

COMMUNICATION ASSISTANTS
See AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501

COMMUNICATIONS
See TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNITY AGING SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally SENIOR CITIZENS
Act, how cited, 81-2201
Area agency on aging,
Chief executive officer, 81-2219
Designation, 81-2215 to 81-2217
Duties, 81-2218, 81-2220
Malfeasance, 81-2226
Plan, 81-2221
Reimbursement, 81-2224, 81-2225
Staffing, 81-2219
Budget, 81-2221, 81-2227
Committee, Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care Advisory Committee on Aging, duties, 68-1104, 81-2212
Definitions, 81-2204 to 81-2211.03
Department, powers and duties, 81-2213
Funding formula, intrastate, 81-2225.01
Intent, 81-2202, 81-2203
Records, confidential, 81-2214.02
Services,
Community aging services, defined, 81-2210
Eligibility determination, 81-2223
Funding, 81-2222
Transportation of clients, 75-303.02, 75-303.03

COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION SERVICE
See TELEVISION

COMMUNITY COLLEGE AID ACT
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Act,
How cited, 85-2231
Intent, 85-2233
Community college area, annual report, 85-2236
Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, Certify aid, 85-2233
Rules and regulations, 85-2237
Definitions, 85-2232
Fund, Community College Aid, 85-2235
State aid,
Allocation of aid, formula, 85-2234
Procedures and conditions, 85-2233

COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT –Cont’d
Act, how cited, 85-2001
Community college gap assistance program,
Application, 85-2004
Costs, eligible, 85-2006
Created, 85-2003
Criteria, 85-2005
Eligibility, 85-2003
Initial assessment of applicant, 85-2007
Termination of assistance, when, 85-2008
Tracking system, applicants, 85-2010
Definitions, 85-2002
Eligible costs, 85-2006
Fund, Community College Gap Assistance Program, 85-2009
Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Committee, duties, 85-2010
Purpose, 85-2003
Recipient of assistance, duties, 85-2008
Rules and regulations, 85-2011
Termination of assistance, when, 85-2008

COMMUNITY COLLEGES
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Accessibility barriers, elimination, Bonds, 85-1515
Tax levy, 85-1517
Activities pass, issuance, 85-1541, 85-1542
Admissions,
Automatic acceptance of veteran and military students, See VETERAN PROMISE ACT; 85-2901
Denial prohibited, when, 85-607
Alcohol, sale of, permitted on campus as part of culinary education program, 53-124.15, 53-177.01
Areas,
Designation, 85-1504
Powers, 85-1505
Artwork, purchase for public display, See ART COLLECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-401
Associate degree holder, deemed high school graduate for postsecondary aid and admission, 79-771
Associations, voluntary membership, 85-1502
Audit,
By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Requirements, 85-1511
Board of governors, 85-1506
Dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604
Elections, 32-514, 85-1512
Expenses, 85-1509
Insurance coverage, 85-1509
Meetings, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Members, qualifications and restrictions, 85-1512
Officers, 85-1507, 85-1508
Powers and duties, 85-1511, 85-1527
Quorum requirements, 85-1507
Vacancies, 85-1514
Bonds, See BONDS
Budget,
Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Buildings and facilities,
Authorized, 85-1520
Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
Revenue bonds, 85-1520 to 85-1527
Utilities, authority to provide, 85-1525
Campuses, 85-963
Capital improvements, 85-1519
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

COMMUNITY COLLEGES—Cont'd
Committee, Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant, 85-1539
Applications for aid or grants, 85-1539
Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Fund, 85-1540

Contracts,
Applied technology programs, facilities, 85-1535
Education programs, federal or tribal area, 85-965
Leave of absence, effect, 85-1534.01
Probationary period, 85-1534
Teachers and school nurses, 85-1528, 85-1529

Coordination,
By commission, See COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401

Definitions, 85-1503
Discipline of students or faculty, 85-601 to 85-605
Discrimination prohibited, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-9,166

Elections, provide students with information on early voting, 85-903

Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644

Employees,
Benefit plans, Authorized, 44-1615
Funding, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Collective bargaining, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801

Environmental hazards, abatement, Bonds, 85-1515
Tax levy, 85-1517

Eye protective devices, required when, 85-901

Fees and tuition established, 85-1511

Financial aid for students, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

Funds,
Capital improvement and bond sinking fund, Authorized, 85-1515
Tax levy, 85-1517
Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant, 85-1540

High school equivalency programs, aid for, See DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT; 79-2301

Indemnification, authorized, 85-1510

Information system, 85-1421 to 85-1427

Information technology purchases, requirements, 86-520.01

Insurance,
Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Purchase authorized, 13-916, 85-1510

Intent, 85-1501 to 85-1502

Joint entity, authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

Libraries, See LIBRARIES

Liquor, sale of, permitted on campus as part of culinary education program, 53-124.15, 53-177.01

Loans, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
COMMUNITY COLLEGES –Cont’d
Minors,
Power to consent to medical treatment, when, 30-2604
Power to contract or lease, when, 43-2101
Nebraska Educational Data System, 85-1421 to 85-1427
Officers and employees,
Bond requirements, 85-1508
Expenses, authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Reduction in force,
Contract termination, effect, 85-1532
Evidence required, 85-1531
Noncompliance with federal or state law, 85-1533
Policy, adoption, 85-1530
Reemployment, 85-1532
Retirement benefits, 85-606, 85-606.01
Role and mission,
Academic course instruction, 85-964
Applicability of sections, 85-959, 85-966
Award associate degrees, diplomas, and certificates, 85-961
Community services, 85-960
Construction of sections, 85-966
Cooperation, 85-963
Courses associate-degree level or below, 85-961
Definitions, 85-918 to 85-932.01
Expenditures, comply with mission, 85-933
Foundations education, 85-960.02
Intent, 85-917, 85-962
Legislative change, conditions, 85-966.01
Priorities, 85-962
Remedial programs, 85-963
Research, applied, 85-960.01
Transfer programs, 85-963
Scholarships, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
State aid, See also COMMUNITY COLLEGE AID ACT; 85-2231
Grants, Nebraska Community College Student Performance and Occupational Education Grant Fund, 85-1540
State aid requests, 85-1416
Student data, share with State Board of Education, 79-776, 85-1511
Student identification cards, requirements, 85-609
Tax levy,
Board, power to certify, 85-1517
Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
Property tax levies, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Vote, required when, 85-1518
Telecommunications, See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Training for in-demand occupations, aid for, See COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT; 85-2001
Tuition and fees, See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION Warrants, 85-1516
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT
See generally PAROLE AND PROBATION Act, how cited, 47-619
Community correctional programming,
Parole, use in, 47-629
Probation, use in, 47-628
Community Corrections Division of the Nebraska Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice,
Created, 47-622
Duties, 47-624, 47-624.01, 47-632
Definitions, 47-621
Fees, 47-633
Fund, Community Corrections Uniform Data Analysis Cash, 47-632
Funds received by local entity, requirements, 47-634
Intent, 47-620
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT
–Cont’d
Uniform crime data analysis system, 47-627

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Authority or limited authority, creation authorized, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101
Bank, investment in stock of community development corporation, conditions, 8-148.04
Buildings, See BUILDINGS
Business and commerce, See BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Charitable organizations, See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Community betterment organization, tax credit incentives, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-201
Community development agency, cities of the primary class, 15-1301 to 15-1307
Community development authority, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101
Department of Economic Development, 81-1201.07
Community and Rural Development Division, 81-1201.16
Community Development Block Grant Program, 81-1201.18
Development districts, See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901
Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-1901
Federal aid, 13-605
Health care, See HEALTH CARE
Housing, See HOUSING
Industrial development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Low-income community capital or equity investment, tax credit incentives for, See NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT; 77-1101
Municipal grants for civic and community centers, historic buildings, See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT
Planning, See ZONING AND PLANNING
Redevelopment projects,
Community development, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101
Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101
Incentives, See REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501
Industrial and economic development, powers of counties, cities, and villages, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
NIFA, See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201
Taxation authorized, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
Social services, See SOCIAL SERVICES
Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT
See generally COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT Act, how cited, 13-201
Definitions, 13-203
Department of Economic Development, duties, 81-1201.12
Intent, 13-202
Organization, community betterment, tax credit status, 13-204
Program proposal, 13-205
Rules and regulations, 13-206
Tax credits, 13-206
Franchise tax credit, financial institutions, 77-3806
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT –Cont’d
Tax credits –Cont’d
Gross premium and retaliatory tax credit, insurance companies,
44-150, 77-908
Income tax credit,
Corporations, 77-2734.03
Individuals, 77-2715.07
Limit, 13-208
Receipt, when, 13-207

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW
See generally COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Agency, community development,
18-2101.01
Authorities,
Area of operation, 18-2123, 18-
2123.01
Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Community redevelopment authorities,
Authorized, 18-2102.01
Conveyance, effect, 18-2141
Members, 18-2102.01
Powers and duties, 18-2102.01,
18-2107
Expenses, 18-2140
Limited community redevelopment authorities,
Applicability of law, 18-2145
Authorized, 18-2102.01
Powers and duties, 18-2107
Blighted area, declaration of, 18-
2109
Bonds,
Actions, effect, 18-2129
Authorized, 18-2124
Bondholders’ rights, 18-2133
Default, 18-2131
Enforcement of security interest,
See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT,
NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Enhanced employment area, 18-
2142.04
Investment, authorized, 18-2134
Liability for, 18-2125
Sale, 18-2127
Security, 18-2130, 18-2150
Signatures, validity, 18-2128
Terms, 18-2126
Validity and enforceability, 18-
2142.01
Conflicts of interest, 18-2106
Contracts, authorized, 18-2119
Default, federal assistance, effect,
18-2135
Defense site, former,
redevelopment project, effect,
18-2135
Eminent domain area,
Eminent domain, use prohibited,
when, 18-2142.03
Occupation tax, conditions, 18-
2142.02, 18-2142.04
Plan or proposal, requirements, 18-
2116
Revenue bonds, 18-2142.04
Exercise of powers, objective, 18-
2104
Expedited review of redevelopment plans, requirements, 18-2155
Extremely blighted area,
declaration of, 18-2101.02
Intent, 18-2102
Judgments, how treated, 18-2136
Law,
How cited, 18-2101
How construed, 18-2143 to 18-2145
Minimum standards housing ordinance, adopt, 18-2146
Programs and plans,
Approval,
Considerations, 18-2113
Cost-benefit analysis, 18-2113
Findings, required, 18-2116
Planning commission, 18-2112
Statements, recommendations,
required, 18-2114
Cooperation, public body, 18-2138,
18-2139
Develop, 18-2105
Hearings, 18-2115
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW
–Cont’d
Programs and plans –Cont’d
Modification, 18-2117
Neighborhood associations, register, notify, 18-2115.01
Notices required, 18-2115.01
Preparation, 18-2111
Reports, 18-2117.01, 18-2117.02
Submission to governing body, 18-2110
Real estate,
Acquisition, 18-2108, 18-2123
Formerly used defense site, 18-2123.01
Disposition, 18-2118
Temporary, 18-2121
Public use, conveyance, 18-2120
Record retention, 18-2117.04, 18-2119
Redeveloper, penal bond required, 18-2151
Reimbursement of costs, prohibited, when, 18-2117.03
Relocation,
Housing, 18-2103.02
Procedure, 18-2104
Sections, how construed, 18-2153
Substandard and blighted area, declaration of, 18-2109
Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153
Taxation, 18-2137, 18-2140
Levy, 18-2107
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Occupation tax, when, 18-2142.02, 18-2142.04
Workforce housing, requirements for approval, 18-2142.05

COMMUNITY PROPERTY
See generally MARRIAGE
Repeal of Community Property Law which was in effect from 1947 to 1949,
Property acquired, presumed not community property, 42-603, 42-617
Ramifications, 42-617 to 42-620

COMMUNITY TRUST
See CRIME VICTIM’S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1801

COMPACTS
See generally LAW
General provisions,
Adoption, interstate children’s assistance, 43-147 to 43-154
County authority, 23-104.01
Tribal gaming, 9-1,106
Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765
Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Interstate Compact, 38-4101
Blue River Basin Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-115
Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact,
See also LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT; 81-1578
Withdrawal from, 71-3522
Compact for Education, 79-1501 to 79-1504
Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires, 35-201
Driver License Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-113
Emergency Management Assistance Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-124
EMS Personnel Licensure Interstate Compact, 38-3801
Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-109, 81-829.56
COMPACTS –Cont’d
Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 29-2639, 29-2640
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011
Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 43-1103
Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2201
Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 2-1247
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 83-801 to 83-806
Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-108
Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401
Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 44-7801
Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, 38-3601
Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact, 37-1601
Iowa-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-104
Midwest Nuclear Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-116
Midwestern Education Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-117
Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 85-1301, 85-1302
Missouri River Barge Traffic Compacts, Vol. 2A Appendix sections 1-118 and 1-121
Missouri-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-114
Nebraska Boundary Commission, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-120
Nebraska-Kansas Water Compact Commission, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-111
Nebraska-South Dakota-Wyoming Water Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-110
Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-119
Nurse Licensure Compact, 71-1795, 71-1795.01, 71-1795.02
Physical Therapy Licensure Compact, 38-4001
Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact, 38-3901
Republican River Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-106
South Dakota-Nebraska Boundary Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-123
South Platte River Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-105
Wyoming-Nebraska Compact on Upper Niobrara River, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-112

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEG...
COMPETITIVE LIVESTOCK MARKETS ACT —Cont’d

Damages, actions for authorized, 54-2611, 54-2621
Definitions, 54-2602
Fee assessed per animal unit, 54-2627
Fund, Competitive Livestock Markets Cash, 54-2628
Packers, Cattle,  
Contract restrictions, 54-2617 to 54-2619 
Reports of sales information required, 54-2623 
Production of livestock by, prohibited, when, 54-2604
Swine, 
Pricing differences, restrictions, 54-2607 to 54-2609 
Reports of sales information required, 54-2613
Preemption by federal act, 54-2627.01
Rules and regulations, 54-2629
Sales information, 
Available to public, 54-2614, 54-2624 
Fee assessed per animal unit, 54-2627 
Packer reporting requirements, 54-2613, 54-2623
Swine,  
Contract and pricing requirements, 54-2607 to 54-2609 
Contract swine operation, 54-2604, 54-2604.01 
Contract voidable, when, 54-2610 
Reports of sales information required, 54-2613
Violations, penalties,  
Cattle, 54-2621, 54-2622, 54-2625 
Livestock production, 54-2605, 54-2606 
Packer reporting requirements, 54-2615, 54-2625 
Swine, 54-2611, 54-2612, 54-2615

COMPOSITE REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM

See generally EVIDENCE Act,  
How cited, 25-12,119 
How construed, 25-12,118
Cross-examination by adverse party, 25-12,116
Notice and copy required, 25-12,117
Report, admissible, when, 25-12,115

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS Act, how cited, 44-4201
Application for coverage, 44-4228
Benefits, reduced, when, 44-4229, 44-4230
Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool,  
Board of directors, 44-4216 
Created, 44-4216 
Duties, 44-4220.01, 44-4220.02 
Powers, 44-4220, 44-4220.02 
Reports required, 44-4220.01, 44-4220.02, 44-4225 
Reviews required, 44-4220.01, 44-4220.02 
Health care provider reimbursement rates review, requirements, 44-4220.02 
Created, 44-4216 
Pool administrator, 
Duties, 44-4224 
Selection, 44-4217, 44-4223
Coverage required,  
Exclusions, 44-4228 
Major medical expenses, 44-4226
Definitions, 44-4203 to 44-4215.02
Emergency services, See MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT; 44-6825
Fraud, See also INSURANCE FRAUD ACT; 44-6601 
Criminal penalty, 28-631
Fund, Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool Distributive, 44-4225 
Funding of, 77-912, 77-918
COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT –Cont’d

Health care provider,
Collection of reimbursement for covered services, prohibitions, 44-4220.02
Reimbursement for covered services,
Limitations, 44-4220.02
Rates, agreement, 44-4220.02

Health care purchasing pool, See HEALTH CARE PURCHASING POOL ACT; 44-6701

Intent, 44-4202
Liability, limitation, 44-4231
Notices required, 44-4235
Plan of operation, 44-4218, 44-4219
Pool coverage,
Application, requirements, 44-4228
Eligibility, 44-4221
Exclusions, 44-4228
Ineligibility, 44-4222
Rates, premium and standard risk, 44-4227
Subrogation, 44-4230
Taxation,
Exemption, 44-4232
Offset premium tax liability, 44-4233

Termination of employment, eligible for coverage, when, 44-4228

Unfair trade practice, See also UNFAIR INSURANCE TRADE PRACTICES ACT; 44-1521
Action by insurer, agent, broker, or third-party administrator, 44-4222.01
Violation, 44-4222.01
Veterans, coordination of benefits, 80-401.05
Violation, 44-4222.01

COMPRESSED FUEL TAX ACT
See generally MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Act, how cited, 66-697
Buses, tax treatment, 66-6,109.01
Definitions, 66-699 to 66-6,105, 66-712
Enforcement, 66-6,116

Excise taxes,
Allocation, 66-6,108
Authorized, 66-6,108, 66-6,109
Collection, 66-6,113
Computation, 66-6,111
Credits, 66-6,108
Disposition, 66-6,112
Equalization fee, 66-6,109.01
Rates, 66-6,107 to 66-6,109
Refunds, 66-6,108, 66-6,109.01

Indians, state-tribal tax agreements authorized, conditions, 66-741
License, retailer, 66-6,106
Penalties, disposition, 66-6,115
Purpose, 66-698
Retailer,
Commission on collection, 66-6,113
License, 66-6,106
Records, 66-6,114
Tax returns, filing, 66-6,110
By mail, effect, 49-1201 to 49-1203

Rules and regulations, 66-6,116
Sales and use tax, exemption, 77-2704.05
Security requirements, 66-6,106
Taxes,
Collection, retailer commission, 66-6,113

Excise taxes, this heading
Setoff authorized, 66-1405
Wholesale price, average, tax on, 66-6,109.02

Violations, penalty, 66-6,115, 66-727

COMPUTER CRIMES ACT
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Act,
How cited, 28-1341
How construed, 28-1348

Computer operations, unlawful disruption, 28-1345

Computer security system, unauthorized access, 28-1343.01
Confidential information, unauthorized access, 28-1346

Definitions, 28-1343

Intent, 28-1342

Property or services, unlawful deprivation or gain, 28-1344
COMPUTER CRIMES ACT –Cont’d
Unauthorized computer access, 28-1347
Violations, penalties, 28-1343.01 to 28-1347

COMPUTERS
See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Access,
Electronic communication services, 86-2,104 to 86-2,110
Public records, computer output microfilm services, 84-1225, 84-1226

Bonds of political subdivisions, sale using Internet auction system authorized, 10-145

Crimes, See COMPUTER CRIMES ACT; 28-1341

Criminal justice information systems, computer security required, 29-3519

Data center, tax incentives to encourage businesses, 77-202, 77-2704.62

Educational technology, See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Electronic transactions, authorized, 86-611, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

Enticement of child by electronic device, penalty, 28-833

Filings, electronic, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Geographic Information Systems, 86-569 to 86-573

Government,
Court automation expenses, 24-226, 24-227.01, 24-228, 33-107.03
Information management services division, 81-1116 to 81-1117
Information technology, See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT; 86-501

Intergovernmental data services program, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL DATA SERVICES PROGRAM ACT; 86-550
Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies, 86-644
Public records, electronic access to, 84-1204 to 84-1205.05

Interception of communications, 86-271 to 86-2,115, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Internet,
Dark fiber, lease, 86-2304
Fund, Nebraska Internet Enhancement, 86-579
Political information, recorded telecommunications, requirements, 49-1474.02
Retail or wholesale services, restrictions on political subdivisions, 86-593 to 86-598
Websites, See WEBSITES

Sexual assault of child, use of electronic communication device to commit, 28-320.02

Signatures, digital and electronic, authorized, 86-611, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

State government,
Government, this heading

CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT ACT
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY Act,
How cited, 69-2427
How construed, 69-2445
Limitation on liability, 69-2438

Churches, concealed handgun, when allowed, 69-2441

Criminal history information check, required, when, 69-2431

Definitions, 69-2429

Denial, appeal, 69-2430

Fees,
Permit fee, 69-2436
Training and safety course, 69-2432
CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT
ACT –Cont’d
Firearm-related disabilities, petition to remove, 71-963, See also
MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
Handgun training and safety course, 69-2432
Parking area, concealed handgun, when allowed, 69-2441
Permit,
Application,
Applicant, requirements, 69-2433
Order, contents, 69-2430
Authorized, 69-2428
Design and form, 69-2434
Issued by another jurisdiction, how treated, 69-2448
Nontransferable, 69-2437
Period valid, 69-2436
Renewal, 69-2436
Revocation,
Procedure, 69-2439
When, 69-2443
Permitholder,
Restrictions, 69-2441
Reciprocity, license or permit issued by another jurisdiction, 69-2448
Records,
Listing of applicants and permitholders, availability, 69-2444
Permit status, 69-2447
Religious organizations, concealed handgun, when allowed, 69-2441
Rules and regulations, 69-2446
Violations, penalties, 69-2430, 69-2443

CONCILIATION COURT LAW
See generally MARRIAGE
Act,
Applicability, 42-803
How cited, 42-802
Child custody, parenting plan, See PARENTING ACT; 43-2920
Confidentiality, 42-810
Counselor of conciliation, 42-808, 42-809
Fees, prohibited, 42-816
Hearings, 42-817 to 42-820
Intent, 42-801
Judge, designation, 42-805, 42-807
Jurisdiction, 25-2740, 42-804, 42-811, 42-823
Orders of court, 42-820, 42-821
Petition, 42-812 to 42-816
Rights pending determination, 42-821
Transfers, 42-360, 42-806, 42-822

CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT
See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES
Act,
Findings, 71-9102
How cited, 71-9101
How construed, 71-9106
City, village, business, or nonprofit organization,
Duties, 71-9105
Effect of licensed health care professional signature, 71-9105
Definitions, 71-9103
Schools,
Duties, 71-9104
Effect of licensed health care professional signature, 71-9104

CONDEMNATION
See EMINENT DOMAIN

CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally HOUSING
Act,
Applicability, 76-807, 76-824.01, 76-826, 76-834
Modification or waiver, 76-878
How cited, 76-825
How construed, 76-833 to 76-835
Severability, 76-835
Supplemental provisions, 76-832
Advertising, restrictions, 76-892
Assessments,
For common expenses, 76-873
Lien for unpaid, 76-874
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Assessments –Cont’d
Payments to escrow account, use, 76-874.01
Unit owners association, powers, 76-860
Association, unit owners,
Funds, 76-872
Liability limitation, 76-869
Maintenance, duties, 76-865
Meetings, quorums, 76-866, 76-867
Organization, 76-859
Powers, 76-860
Delegation, 76-857
Proxies, 76-868
Records, 76-876
Trustee, acting as, 76-877
Votes, 76-868
Attorney’s fees, 76-874, 76-891.01
Building codes, applicability, 76-830
Bylaws, 76-840, 76-864
Common elements,
Allocation, 76-844
Boundaries, 76-839
Conveyance or encumbrance, 76-870
Easement, 76-853
Expenses,
Allocation, 76-844
Assessment, 76-873
Liens, 76-875
Limited, 76-845
Condominium statement, file with register of deeds, 76-861
Consolidation, 76-858
Contracts,
Cancellation, when, 76-883
Good faith, 76-836
Liability limitations, 76-869
Prohibited, 76-828
Termination, 76-863
Unconscionable term or condition, 76-835.01
Conversion of buildings, rights of tenants, 76-886
Creation, 76-838
Declarant,
Liability for repair, 76-893
Rights and liabilities, transfer, 76-862
Declaration,
Amendment, 76-854
Construction or validity, 76-840
Contents, 76-842
Creation, 76-838
Restrictions, 76-856
Definitions, 76-827
Development rights, 76-847
Easement,
Common elements, 76-853
Encroachment, 76-851
Eminent domain, conditions, 76-831
Executive board, 76-857, 76-861
Funds, surplus, distribution, 76-872
Insurance, 76-871
Leasehold condominiums, requirements, 76-843
Lenders, secured,
Restrictions on lien, 76-856
Rights, 76-856
Liability, 76-862, 76-869, 76-893
Liens,
Assessments, 76-874
Common elements, 76-875
Condominium, 76-875
Foreclosure of, 76-855
Release, 76-885
Maintenance, duties, 76-865, 76-893
Merger, 76-858
Offices, sales and management, 76-852
Ordinances, applicability, 76-830
Plats and plans, requirements, 76-846
Public-offering statements, 76-879
to 76-883
Remedies, 76-837
Taxation, 76-829
Termination,
Condominium, 76-855
Contracts and leases, declarant, 76-863
Units,
Additional, creation, 76-838
Alteration, 76-848
Association of owners,
Association, unit owners, this heading
CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Units –Cont’d
Boundaries, 76-839, 76-849
Common elements, 76-839, 76-845
Eminent domain, 76-831
How treated, 76-829
Legal description, 76-841
Release of liens, 76-885
Resale, 76-884
Sale or conveyance, 76-885, 76-894
Subdivision, 76-850
Violations, rights of action, 76-891.01
Waiver of sections, 76-828, 76-878
Warranties, 76-887 to 76-890

CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT
See generally HOUSING
Act,
Amendments, effect, 76-824.01
How cited, 76-801
Apartment, value, 76-806
Applicability of law, 76-807, 76-824.01, 76-826
Bylaws, 76-814, 76-815
Common elements, 76-806 to 76-808
Condominium statement, file with register of deeds, 76-816
Deeds,
Requirements, 76-809 to 76-811
Tenancies, authorized, 76-805
Definitions, 76-802
Expenses, 76-817, 76-818
Insurance requirement, 76-820, 76-820.01
Records, 76-816
Regime,
Divisions, additions, deletions, 76-812.01
Effect, 76-804
Establish, 76-803
Waiver, 76-812, 76-813
Sale of property,
Joint and several liability, 76-819
Unpaid assessments, 76-818, 76-819
Vote required, 76-812, 76-813
Taxation, 76-823

CONDOMINIUMS
See generally HOUSING
Condominium property regime,
See CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY ACT; 76-801
Creation, regulation, and purchaser protection, See CONDOMINIUM ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-825
Discrimination,
By real estate professionals, prohibited, 81-885.24
Prohibited, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301
Time-share agreement, See TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
See generally JUDGMENTS
Attorney, requirements, 25-1312
Cities of the metropolitan class, authority of city attorney, 14-809
Contents, 25-1310
Debtor may confess, when, 25-1309
Enforcement procedure, 25-1311
Motor vehicles,
Operator’s license, restoration, 60-511
Security deposit returned, 60-514
Prohibited, when,
Consumer rental agreement, 69-2107
Loans, 8-823
Private postsecondary career schools, 85-1645
Real property, rental agreements, 76-1415
Taxation, county board of equalization, valuation, 77-1510.01

CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS ACT, UNIFORM
See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE
Act,
Applicability, 25-3206
How cited, 25-3201
Purpose, 25-3207
CONFLICT OF LAWS LIMITATIONS
ACT, UNIFORM —Cont’d
Claim based on law of another state, 25-3203
Definitions, 25-3202
Rules for computation of limitation period, 25-3204
Unfairness, 25-3205

CONGRESS
See generally ELECTIONS
Candidates,
Ballots, 32-813, 32-912
Filing fees, 32-608
Districts, 32-504, 32-505
Legislature to provide for elections of Senators and Representatives, Article I, section 4, Constitution of the United States
Representatives,
Election, 32-503
Vacancy, how filled, 32-564
Resignation, how made, 32-562
Senators, United States,
Election, 32-502
Vacancy, how filled, 32-565
Statement of Nebraska intent for congressional term limits,
Article XVIII, section 1, Constitution of the United States

CONSERVATION
See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Act,
Effect, 76-2,117
How cited, 76-2,118
Approval required, 76-2,112
Condemnation, 76-2,117
Creation, 76-2,112
Definitions, 76-2,111
Enforcement, 76-2,115
Modification, 76-2,114
Release or transfer, 76-2,113
Taxation, assessment of property, 76-2,116, 77-1359
Termination, 76-2,114

CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Act,
How cited, 2-4201
How construed, 2-4246
Intent, 2-4202
Purpose, 2-4203
Bondholders,
Contract with corporation, 2-4240
Pledge of state, 2-4241
Bonds,
Authorized, 2-4221, 2-4222
Enforcement of security interest,
See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Form, 2-4226
Investment in, authorized, 2-4244
Issuance, capital reserve fund amounts, 2-4236
Liability for executing bonds, 2-4233
Negotiable instruments, 2-4231
Payment, general obligations, 2-4223
Purchase by corporation, 2-4229
Refunding, 2-4222
Resolution, 2-4226, 2-4227
Secured, how, 2-4223
Signatures of prior members, valid, 2-4232
State, liability, 2-4224
Tax exempt, when, 2-4223
Trust indenture, secured by, 2-4230
Capital reserve fund,
Created, 2-4234
Earnings, 2-4235
Issuance of bonds, amount required, 2-4236
Valuation, 2-4237
Corporation, Nebraska Conservation,
Acceptance of funds, 2-4225
Administrator, 2-4208
Powers and duties, 2-4209
CONSERVATION CORPORATION
ACT –Cont’d
Corporation, Nebraska
Conservation –Cont’d,
Administrator –Cont’d
Surety bond, 2-4212
Board of directors,
Expenses, 2-4208
Officers, 2-4205
Powers, vested, 2-4206
Quorum, 2-4206
Surety bond, 2-4212
Conflict of interest, 2-4211
Coordination of activities, 2-4215
Created, 2-4205
Dissolution, disposition of assets, 2-4243
Duties, enumerated, 2-4214
Employees, 2-4210
Expenses, how paid, 2-4242
Funds, authorized, 2-4238
Meetings, 2-4207
Money,
Deposit, 2-4239
Held in trust, 2-4240
Powers, enumerated, 2-4213
Property tax exempt, when, 2-4243
Report, 2-4245
Definitions, 2-4204
Loans,
Assignments to corporation, authorized, 2-4217
Authorized, 2-4216
Investment by corporation, authorized, 2-4217
Purchase by corporation, authorized, 2-4217
Requirements, 2-4218
Optional, 2-4219
Rules and regulations, 2-4220
Pledge, corporation assets, 2-4228
Rules and regulations, corporation adopt, 2-4220
State,
Liability,
Bonds of corporation, 2-4224
Expenses of corporation, 2-4241, 2-4242
Pledge to bondholders, 2-4241
Taxation, tax-exempt status, when, 2-4243
CONSERVATORS
See generally FIDUCIARIES
Accounting requirements, 30-2648
Aged, blind, or disabled assistance, payment to guardian or conservator, 68-1014
Appointment, 30-2630
Acceptance, effect, 30-2642, 30-2649
Appointment of public guardian, 30-4112 to 30-4117, See also PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT
Bond requirements, 30-2640, 30-2641
National criminal history record check, 30-2602.02
Priorities, 30-2639
Qualifications, 30-2639
Attorney’s fees and costs, 30-2643
Buyer’s rights, 30-2652
Claims,
Enforcement, 30-2657
Release, 30-2637, 30-2653, 31-415
Compensation and expenses, 30-2643
Conflict of interest, 30-2651
Definitions,
Nebraska Probate Code, 30-2209
Nebraska Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 43-2702
Protection of persons under disability and their property, 30-2601
Delegation of powers by parent or guardian, 30-2604
Digital assets, access to, See FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL ASSETS ACT (2015), REVISED UNIFORM; 30-501
Duties, 30-2646
Estate plan, effect on conservator, 30-2656
Ex parte orders authorized, violation, penalty, 30-2602.01
Fees, county court, 33-126.02
CONSERVATORS –Cont'd
Financial exploitation of a vulnerable adult or senior adult, 8-2901 to 8-2903, See PROTECTION OF VULNERABLE ADULTS FROM FINANCIAL EXPLOITATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2904
Foreign conservators, 30-2661
Frivolous action, attorney's fees and costs, 30-2643
Guardian ad litem, appointment, 30-2636
Hearing, 30-2220, 30-2636
Expedited hearing, 30-2630.01
Rights of protected person, 30-2634
In forma pauperis, action authorized, 30-2643
Inventory and records, 30-2647
Jurisdiction of court, 24-517, 30-2602, 30-2631
Letters of conservatorship, recordation, 30-2650
Liability, 25-308, 30-2658
Mediation, contested conservatorship proceedings, 25-2911
Notice, 25-508.01, 30-2220, 30-2634, 30-2635
Orders, permitted, 30-2637
Subsequent to appointment, 30-2645
Party to action, 25-307 to 25-310
Petition, 30-2633
Subsequent to appointment, 30-2645
Powers, 30-2653 to 30-2655
Protected person's place of abode, limitation, 30-2655
Protective orders, 30-2630 to 30-2638
Petition, 30-2633
Real estate, Certificate of pending proceeding, 25-2708
Filing required, 25-2708
Removal, 30-2644
Standard of care, 30-2646
Temporary conservator, 30-2630.01
Termination, 30-2659
Title to property, 30-2649, 30-2650
Training, 30-2601.01, 30-2639
Trusts, duties, See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501
Venue, 30-2632, See also ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901
Veteran, resident of veterans' home, appointment for, when, 80-327
Violations, penalties, ex parte orders, 30-2602.01

CONSPIRACY
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Defense, 28-203
Defined, 28-202
Indictment requirements, proof, 29-2014
Military code, penalty, 55-453
Restraint of trade, Acts prohibited, 59-801, 59-1603
Effect, 59-1620

CONSTABLES
See generally PEACE OFFICERS
College education benefit for child of deceased law enforcement officer, See IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301
Deputy sheriff, acting as, prohibited, 23-1704.01
Fees, 33-119, 33-135.01
Advance payment, 33-120, 33-121
Remittance, 33-117
Neglect of duty, Liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801, 13-1802
Practice of law, unauthorized, 7-111, 23-1706
Service of process, Bonding requirements, 25-2230
Contract for services, 25-2229
Duties, 25-2236, 64-108
Person taken into custody, procedure, 25-2237
Territorial jurisdiction, 25-2231
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
See generally LAW
(Found in Volume 2)
Affirmative action or discrimination prohibited in public employment, public education, or public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Agricultural lands, Corporate ownership restrictions, Farms and ranches, this heading
Taxation, Classifications, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Uniformity, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Agricultural products, taxation of seed and grain, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Amendments, Constitutional convention, Article XVI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Delegates, election of, 49-212 to 49-234
Initiative, Article III, sections 1, 2, and 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Legislature, resolutions, Ballot language, 49-202.01
Ballots, 49-208, 49-209
Contested elections, 32-1108
Election, 49-204, 49-205
Special election, 49-235 to 49-238
Enrollment, 49-206
Multiple amendments, procedure, 49-207
Procedure, Article XVI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-201 to 49-203
Supreme Court, report of constitutional defects, Article IV, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Appropriations, Agency expenditure reports, Article IV, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Governor, Budget bill, Article IV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Line-item appropriation veto, Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Legislative requirements, Article III, sections 22 and 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-805
Schools, restrictions on use, Article VII, sections 9 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Attorney General, Executive officers, this heading
Auditor of Public Accounts, Executive officers, this heading
Bill of rights, See BILL OF RIGHTS
Blighted areas, Industrial and economic development, powers of counties, cities, and villages, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Redevelopment projects, taxation for, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
Boards, Board of Education, State, Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301
Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201
Board of Pardons, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126
Board of Parole, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188
Boards — Cont’d

Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska, Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103
Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-301

Bonds,
Blighted areas, this heading
Executive officers, this heading
Highway bonds, this heading
Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Postsecondary education, this heading
Schools and school districts, this heading
Water, this heading

Capital, relocation requirements, Article XV, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska

Casinos, authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

Charitable organizations, Charitable gaming, authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
Property tax exemption, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-202

Child labor laws,
Labor laws, this heading

Cities of the first class,
Home rule charter, this heading
Municipalities, this heading

Cities of the metropolitan class,
Home rule charter, this heading
Municipalities, this heading

Cities of the primary class,
Home rule charter, this heading
Municipalities, this heading

Cities of the second class,
Municipalities, this heading

Civil officers, impeachment for misdemeanor in office or in pursuit of office, Article IV, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Civil remedies, authorized, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 20-148

Civil rights, Article I, Constitution of Nebraska, See also BILL OF RIGHTS; CIVIL RIGHTS

Closed shop prohibitions,
Labor laws, this heading

Colleges,
Postsecondary education, this heading

Commissions,
Commission of Industrial Relations, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803, See also INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT
Commission on Judicial Qualifications, Article V, sections 28 to 30, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721, See also JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON
Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, See also COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401
Judicial nominating commissions, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812, See also JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
Public Service Commission, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-159, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Tax Equalization and Review Commission, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska,
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
—Cont’d

Commissions —Cont’d
See also TAX EQUALIZATION AND
REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001

Common carriers,
Consolidation of property,
procedures, Article X, section
3, Constitution of Nebraska
Discrimination, unjust, Article X,
section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Railroads, this heading
Rates, regulation, Article X, section
7, Constitution of Nebraska
Reports, Article X, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska, 75-116
Stock and dividends, restrictions,
Article X, section 5, Constitution
of Nebraska
Constitutional convention,
Amendments, this heading
Contracts,
Closed shop prohibition, Article XV,
section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Compensation, restrictions, Article
III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Conflict of interest prohibition,
Article III, section 16,
Constitution of Nebraska
Educational services, Article VII,
section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Enforcement by arbitration or
mediation, Article I, section 13,
Constitution of Nebraska
Impairment prohibited, Article I,
section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Indebtedness of state, Article XIII,
section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Cooperative corporations,
authorized, Article XII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1301 to 21-1306

Coordinating Commission for
Postsecondary Education,
Postsecondary education, this
heading
Corporations, Article XII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Agricultural land, ownership
restrictions,
Farms and ranches, this heading
Cooperative corporations, this
heading
Credit of state, prohibitions, Article
XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Eminent domain, taking by state,
Article X, section 6, Constitution
of Nebraska
Governmental ownership, restricted,
Article XI, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Public lands, donation of, prohibited,
Article III, section 21,
Constitution of Nebraska
Regulation, Article XII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Religious corporation, protections,
21-1919
Special legislation for, prohibited,
Article III, section 18,
Constitution of Nebraska
Correctional facilities,
administration, Article IV, section
19, Constitution of Nebraska
Counties,
Boundaries, legal descriptions, 22-
101 to 22-193
Area, Article IX, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Change, Article IX, sections 2 and
3, Constitution of Nebraska
Consolidation of counties,
Authorized, Article XV, section 18,
Constitution of Nebraska
Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL
COUNTIES
Treatment of indebtedness, Article
IX, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Counties –Cont’d
Industrial development, funding,
Article XIII, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Intergovernmental cooperation,
Article XV, section 18,
Constitution of Nebraska
Liquor regulation, Article XV, section
19, Constitution of Nebraska
Merger of counties,
Authorized, Article XV, section 18,
Constitution of Nebraska
Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL
COUNTIES
Nonprofit enterprise development,
Article XIII, section 4,
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Officers and employees,
Compensation, restrictions, Article
III, section 19, Constitution of
Nebraska
Qualifications, positions of trust,
Article XV, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska
Terms, Article XVII, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska
Offices, consolidation, Article IX,
section 4, Constitution of
Nebraska, 22-401 to 22-416
Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article
XI, section 1, Constitution of
Nebraska
Taxation,
Levy limitation, Article VIII, section
5, Constitution of Nebraska
Release from, Article VIII, section
4, Constitution of Nebraska
Township,
Officers, Article IX, section 4,
Constitution of Nebraska
Organization, Article IX, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska

County courts,
Courts, this heading
Court of Appeals,
Courts, this heading

Courts,
Applicability of law, Article V, section
26, Constitution of Nebraska
Established, Article V, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Juvenile courts, authorized, Article
V, section 27, Constitution of
Nebraska, 43-2,111
Workers’ Compensation Court,
Nebraska, authorized, 48-152
Judges,
Chief Justice, Article V, sections 1
and 6, Constitution of
Nebraska, 24-201
Disciplinary actions, Article V,
sections 30 and 31,
Constitution of Nebraska
District judges, powers and duties,
Article V, section 12,
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-312
Oath, Article XV, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Practice of law, prohibited, Article
V, section 14, Constitution of
Nebraska
Qualifications, positions of trust,
Article XV, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska
Removal from office, procedure,
Article V, sections 30 and 31,
Constitution of Nebraska
Residence, Article V, sections 4
and 20, Constitution of
Nebraska
Retention in office, procedure,
Article V, section 21,
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818, 24-820
Salary, Article V, section 13,
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-201.01, 24-201.03, 24-301.01
Restrictions, Article III, section
19, Constitution of Nebraska
Supreme Court, 24-201
Membership, Article V, section
2, Constitution of Nebraska
Qualifications, Article V, section
7, Constitution of Nebraska
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA  
–Cont’d
Courts –Cont’d,  
Judges –Cont’d
Vacancy in office, Article V,  
section 21, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Judicial districts,  
District courts, Article V, sections  
10 and 11, Constitution of  
Nebraska, 24-301.02  
Juvenile courts, Article V, section  
27, Constitution of Nebraska  
Supreme Court, Article V, section  
5, Constitution of Nebraska,  
24-201.02, 24-201.04  
Judicial nominating commissions,  
established, Article V, section  
21, Constitution of Nebraska,  
24-801 to 24-812, See also  
JUDICIAL NOMINATING  
COMMISSIONS
Judicial Qualifications, Commission on, See also JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON
Established, Article V, section 28,  
Constitution of Nebraska, 24- 
715 to 24-721  
Investigations, Article V, section  
30, Constitution of Nebraska  
Majority vote, required, Article V,  
section 29, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Jurisdiction, 24-204, 24-302, 24- 
517, 24-1106, 43-246.01, 43- 
246.02, 43-247, 43-295, 43- 
2,113  
Chambers, Article V, section 23,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
District court, Article V, section 9,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Juvenile court, Article V, section  
27, Constitution of Nebraska  
Supreme Court, Article V, section  
2, Constitution of Nebraska  
Rights granted, See BILL OF RIGHTS
Rules of practice, Article V, section  
25, Constitution of Nebraska

State Court Administrator, Article V,  
section 1, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
State reports, copyright, Article V,  
section 8, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Supreme Court,  
Budget, Article V, section 8,  
Constitution of Nebraska  
Divisions, sitting as, Article V,  
section 2, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Staff, appointment, Article V,  
section 8, Constitution of  
Nebraska  
Terms, Article V, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska,  
Special terms, 24-206  
Uniform practice, Article V, section  
19, Constitution of Nebraska
Credit of the state, restrictions,  
Article XIII, section 3, Constitution  
of Nebraska
Criminal procedure, See BILL OF  
RIGHTS
Defects, duties of Revisor of  
Statutes, 49-702
Discrimination or affirmative action  
prohibited in public  
employment, public education,  
or public contracting, Article I,  
section 30, Constitution of  
Nebraska
District courts,  
Courts, this heading
Due process, Article I, section 3,  
Constitution of Nebraska, See  
also BILL OF RIGHTS
Education,  
Discrimination or affirmative action  
prohibited in public education,  
Article I, section 30,  
Constitution of Nebraska
Postsecondary education, this  
heading
School lands,  
School lands and funds, this  
heading
Schools and school districts, this  
heading
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Education –Cont’d
State Board of Education, Article VII, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301
State Department of Education, Commissioner of Education, Article VII, sections 2 and 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301
Establishment, Article VII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301
Educational Lands and Funds, Board of, School lands and funds, this heading
Elections,
Age of voter, Article VI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-110, 32-312
Canvass of election returns, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Constitutional amendment, Amendments, this heading
Contests,
Constitutional amendment, Amendments, this heading
Executive officers, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102
General election, Article XVII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-403
Poll tax, prohibited, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska
Qualifications of voter, Article VI, sections 1 and 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Voting,
Military personnel, treatment, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-116
Secrecy preserved, Article VI, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Electors, privilege from arrest, Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Electricity,
Utilities, this heading
Emergency authority, legislative authority, Article III, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska
Eminent domain,
Compensation required, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska
Corporations subject to, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Railroads, Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 74-308
Takings clause, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska
Equal protection, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, See also BILL OF RIGHTS
Executive officers,
Bond, Article IV, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska
Bond or insurance, 81-111
Compensation, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-101.01, 84-201.01, 84-721, 84-723
Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Election contests,
Elections, this heading
Governor,
Appointment and removal powers, Article IV, sections 1 and 10 to 12, Constitution of Nebraska
Budget and message, Article IV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Duties, Article IV, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-731, 84-732
Qualifications, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
–Cont'd
Executive officers –Cont'd,
Governor –Cont'd
Succession, Article IV, section 16,
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-120 to 84-122
Term limits, Article IV, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Veto powers, Article IV, sections 7 and 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Lieutenant Governor,
Duties, Article IV, section 16,
Constitution of Nebraska
Qualifications, Article IV, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska
Oath, Article XV, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Officers to be elected, Article IV,
section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Qualifications, positions of trust,
Article XV, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska
State Treasurer, term limits, Article IV,
section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Terms, when commenced, Article XVII,
section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Vacancy in office, Article IV, section 11,
Constitution of Nebraska
Executive offices, creation, Article IV,
section 27, Constitution of Nebraska
Farms and ranches,
Corporate ownership restrictions,
Article XII, section 8,
Constitution of Nebraska, found unconstitutional in Jones v.
Gale, 470 F.3d 1261, 2006
Initiative 300, Article XII, section 8,
Constitution of Nebraska
Fees, payment into treasury, Article IV,
section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Fines and penalties, allocation,
Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Fish, hunt, and harvest wildlife,
citizens right to, Article XV,
section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Funds,
Appropriations, this heading
Reports of state funds, Article IV,
sections 22 and 23,
Constitution of Nebraska
Retirement funds, this heading
School lands and funds, this heading
Trustee, qualifications, Article XV,
section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Gambling, prohibitions, Article III,
section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
Governor,
Executive officers, this heading
Grand jury, See also BILL OF RIGHTS
Special legislation for, prohibited,
Article III, section 18,
Constitution of Nebraska
Highway bonds, Article XIII, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska, 39-2223
Home rule charter, authorized for
certain cities, Article XI,
sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife,
citizens right to, Article XV,
section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Impeachment,
Court of impeachment, 24-101 to 24-109, See also IMPEACHMENT
Grounds, Article IV, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska
Legislative procedures, Article III,
section 17, Constitution of Nebraska
Income tax, federal law, basis,
Article VIII, section 1B,
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-2759, 77-2760
Indebtedness,
County consolidation, treatment,
Article IX, section 3,
Constitution of Nebraska
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
–Cont’d

Indebtedness –Cont’d
Imprisonment prohibited, Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska
Municipalities, corporate purpose limitations, Article VIII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
State contract for, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Individual rights, Article I, Constitution of Nebraska, See also BILL OF RIGHTS

Industrial Relations, Commission of,
Labor laws, this heading
Initiative and referendum, Article III, sections 1 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1401 to 32-1416
Initiative procedure,
Amendments, this heading
Referendum procedure,
Referendum, this heading

Initiative 300,
Farms and ranches, this heading

Intergovernmental cooperation,
Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska

Irrigation,
Water, this heading

Judicial nominating commissions,
Courts, this heading

Judicial Qualifications,
Commission on,
Courts, this heading

Juvenile courts,
Courts, this heading

Labor laws,
Children, regulation of employment conditions, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
Closed shop prohibited, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Commission of Industrial Relations, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-

803, See also INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT
Organizations, membership, Article XV, sections 13 to 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217
Public employment or public contracting, discrimination or affirmative action prohibited, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Right to work, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Unions, membership, Article XV, sections 13 to 15, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-217
Women, regulation of employment conditions, Article XV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska

Law, See LAW

Legislature,
Committee votes on bills, recorded, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Constitutional amendments, Amendments, this heading
Disrespect to, penalty, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Districts, legislative, 50-1153, 50-1154
Apportionment, Article III, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Redistricting, effect, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Emergency authority, this heading
Impeachment powers, Impeachment, this heading
Legislation,
Appropriations, this heading
Authorized, Article III, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Effective date, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Legislature –Cont’d,
Legislation –Cont’d
Emergency clause, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska
One-subject rule, Article III, sections 14 and 22, Constitution of Nebraska
Presentment to Governor, Article IV, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Referendum, this heading
Requirements, style, Article III, sections 13, 14, and 22, Constitution of Nebraska
Restrictions, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Special, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Supreme Court, report of statutory defects, Article IV, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Members,
Arrest, privilege against, Article III, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Compensation, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-123.01, 50-201
Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104
Defined, Article XVII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Election of, Article III, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-508
Expulsion, procedure, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Number, Article III, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Personal and political papers, preservation, 84-1206, 84-1215
Privileges, Article III, sections 15 and 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104
Qualifications, Article III, sections 8 and 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Speech, protection, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-104, 50-404
Term limits, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
Terms, when commenced, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Unicameral, established, Article III, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Voting, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Public access, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Publication,
Committee votes on bills, Article III, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Journal and session laws, Article III, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-501 to 49-509.01, 85-176, 85-177
Legislation, Article III, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska
Punishment by, grounds, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Sessions,
Annual, Article III, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Duration, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Procedure, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Special, Article IV, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 50-125, 50-126
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Lieutenant Governor, Executive officers, this heading
Liquor regulation, Article XV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Lotteries, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
Marriage, same-sex not valid or recognized, Article I, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska
Mental institutions, administration, Article IV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Military, Authorized, Article XIV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Restrictions, Article I, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska
Governor, duties, Article IV, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska
Housing, Article I, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Voting, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-116
Municipalities, Blighted areas, taxation for redevelopment projects, Article VIII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
Industrial and economic development, funding, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Intergovernmental cooperation, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Liquor regulation, Article XV, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Merger, Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES
Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Officers and employees, Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Terms, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Retirement funds, this heading
Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Taxation, Authorized, Article VIII, sections 6 and 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Release from, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Mutual associations, authorized, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Oath, official, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Official version, 49-1701
Pardons, Board of, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126
Parole, Board of, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188
Pension funds, Retirement funds, this heading
Political subdivisions, Counties, this heading
Home rule charter, this heading
Intergovernmental cooperation, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Merger or consolidation, Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES
Municipalities, this heading
Officers, Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

359
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Political subdivisions –Cont’d,
Officers –Cont’d
Terms, Article XVII, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska
Stock acquisition, prohibited, Article
XI, section 1, Constitution of
Nebraska
Taxation, release from, Article VIII,
sections 2 and 4, Constitution
of Nebraska
Postsecondary education,
Coordinating Commission for
Postsecondary Education, 
Article VII, section 14, 
Constitution of Nebraska, See
also COORDINATING COMMISSION
FOR POSTSECONDARY
EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401
State colleges, board of trustees,
Article VII, section 13, 
Constitution of Nebraska, 85-
301
Universities and colleges, bonds,
Article XIII, section 1, 
Constitution of Nebraska
University of Nebraska, Board of 
Regents, Article VII, section 10, 
Constitution of Nebraska, 85-
103
Vacancies, Article IV, section 11, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Property rights,
Aliens, Article I, section 25, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Discrimination prohibited, Article I, 
section 25, Constitution of 
Nebraska
Eminent domain, this heading
Farms and ranches, this heading
Property tax,
Agricultural products, valuation of 
seed and grain, Article VIII, 
section 10, Constitution of 
Nebraska
Classification of property, Article 
VIII, sections 1 and 2, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Equalization, Article IV, section 28, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Exemptions, Article VIII, sections 2 
and 2A, Constitution of 
Nebraska
Historically significant property, 
rehabilitation valuation, Article 
VIII, section 2, Constitution of 
Nebraska, 77-201, 77-1385 to 
77-1388
Homestead exemption, Article VIII, 
section 2, Constitution of 
Nebraska, 77-3501 to 77-3529, 
See also HOMESTEADS
Levy limitation, county, Article VIII, 
section 5, Constitution of 
Nebraska
Motor vehicles, method and 
allocation of revenue, Article 
VIII, section 1, Constitution of 
Nebraska
Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, 
Article XIII, section 4, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Public property, treatment, public 
purpose, Article VIII, section 2, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Ratification of legislation, Article 
VIII, section 13, Constitution of 
Nebraska
Redemption, Article VIII, section 3, 
Constitution of Nebraska
Release from tax, Article VIII, 
sections 2 and 4, Constitution of 
Nebraska, 77-1861
State, prohibited, Article VIII, section 
1A, Constitution of Nebraska
Tax Equalization and Review 
Commission, Article IV, section 
28, Constitution of Nebraska,
See also TAX EQUALIZATION AND 
REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001
Uniformity requirements, Article VIII, 
section 1, Constitution of 
Nebraska
Exception, Article VIII, section 10, 
Constitution of Nebraska
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public lands</strong></td>
<td>Alienation, restrictions, Article III, sections 20 and 21, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral rights, Article III, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-301 to 72-314</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation of, public purpose, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Service Commission</strong></td>
<td>Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-109, 75-109.01, 75-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacancies, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Punitive damages, restrictions</strong></td>
<td>Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Raffles</strong></td>
<td>Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Railroads</strong></td>
<td>Common carriers, this heading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eminent domain, 74-308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution andsale of property, Article X, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rates, regulation, 75-119, 75-121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eminent domain, Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governmental ownership restrictions, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rates, regulation, Article X, sections 4 and 7, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation of railways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Referendum</strong></td>
<td>Article III, sections 1, 3, and 4, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Regents, Board of</strong></td>
<td>Postsecondary education, this heading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Retirement funds</strong></td>
<td>Benefits, exemption authorized, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment authorized, Article XV, section 17, Constitution of Nebraska, 30-3209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public employee, treatment, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Right to work</strong></td>
<td>Labor laws, this heading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>School lands and funds</strong></td>
<td>Appropriations limitations, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Educational Lands and Funds, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution of funds, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1041</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent school fund, Article VII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of funds, Article VII, sections 7 and 9, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary school fund, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust funds, Article VII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Schools and school districts</strong></td>
<td>Age of students, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 10-123, 10-124, 10-701 to 10-719</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English language, instruction, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fines, penalties, and license money, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Schools and school districts
–Cont’d
Free education, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Handicapped students, contracts authorized, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Reform schools, Article VII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
Religious restrictions, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska

Seal of the state, Article IV, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-501
Secretary of State, Executive officers, this heading
Separation of powers, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Sovereign immunity, See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY
Speech, freedom of, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, See also BILL OF RIGHTS
State of Nebraska, Actions and proceedings, Authorized, Article V, sections 22 and 24, Constitution of Nebraska
Claims against state, Article VIII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Capital, relocation, requirements, Article XV, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
Credit, restrictions, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Eminent domain applicable to corporations, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
English, official language, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska
Executive offices, creation, Article IV, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Indebtedness, Initial funding, Article VIII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
Limitations on contracts, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Intergovernmental cooperation, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Public lands, this heading
Seal, Article IV, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-501
Taxation, Property tax, prohibition, Article VIII, section 1A, Constitution of Nebraska
Release from, Article VIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
State officers and employees, Appointment, Article IV, sections 1 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Bonds, Article IV, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska
Compensation, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Duties, 49-1493 to 49-14,104, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
Employment, restrictions, Article IV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Executive officers, this heading
Perjury, penalty, Article IV, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska
Qualifications, positions of trust, Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Removal, Article IV, sections 1 and 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Reports of expenses, Article IV, sections 22 and 23, Constitution of Nebraska
CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA
—Cont’d
State officers and employees
—Cont’d
Terms, Article XVII, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska
Vacancy, Article IV, sections 11 and
12, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-2901
State Treasurer,
Executive officers, this heading
Supreme Court,
Courts, this heading
Tax Commissioner, appointment,
Article IV, section 28,
Constitution of Nebraska, 77-363
Tax Equalization and Review
Commission,
Property tax, this heading
Taxation,
Agricultural lands, this heading
Blighted areas, this heading
Counties, this heading
Electrical service,
Utilities, this heading
Income tax, this heading
Municipalities, this heading
Political subdivisions, this heading
Property tax, this heading
Telephones and
telecommunications, rates and
charges, regulation, Article X,
section 7, Constitution of
Nebraska
Term limits,
Governor, Article IV, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Legislature, members of, Article III,
section 12, Constitution of
Nebraska
State Treasurer, Article IV, section
3, Constitution of Nebraska
Township,
Counties, this heading
Trial, rights at, See BILL OF RIGHTS
Trustees, Board of,
Postsecondary education, this
heading
Unicameral,
Legislature, this heading

Unions,
Labor laws, this heading
Utilities,
Consolidation of property,
procedures, Article X, section
3, Constitution of Nebraska
Electrical service, payment in lieu of
taxes, Article VIII, section 11,
Constitution of Nebraska
Reports, Article X, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Stock and dividend, restrictions,
Article X, section 5, Constitution
of Nebraska
Water service, public use, Article
XV, section 7, Constitution of
Nebraska

Villages,
Municipalities, this heading
Voting,
Elections, this heading
Wages, minimum,
Labor laws, this heading
Water,
Appropriation of water, Article XV,
section 6, Constitution of
Nebraska
Dedicated uses, Article XV, section
5, Constitution of Nebraska
Access to navigable streams, 28-
1401
Domestic use, Article XV, section 4,
Constitution of Nebraska
Irrigation use, Article XV, section 4,
Constitution of Nebraska, 46-
233.02
Power use, Article XV, section 7,
Constitution of Nebraska
Revenue bonds, Article XIII, section
1, Constitution of Nebraska
Wildlife, citizens right to harvest
wildlife, Article XV, section 25,
Constitution of Nebraska

Women, employment of,
Labor laws, this heading
Workers’ Compensation Court,
Nebraska,
Courts, this heading
### CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

**Attorney General**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-201 to 84-219, See also ATTORNEY GENERAL

**Auditor of Public Accounts**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-304 to 84-321, See also AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

**Board of Education, State**, Article VII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301, See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

**Board of Educational Lands and Funds**, Article VII, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 72-201, See also EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND FUNDS, BOARD OF

**Board of Pardons**, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-1,126, See also PARDONS

**Board of Parole**, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 83-188, See also PAROLE AND PROBATION

**Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska**, Article VII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-103, See also UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

**Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges**, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-301, See also STATE COLLEGES

**Commission of Industrial Relations**, Article XV, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 48-803, See also INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT

### Commission on Judicial Qualifications, See JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON

**Commissioner of Education, appointment**, Article VII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

**Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education**, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, See also COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT; 85-1401

**Department of Education, State**, Article VII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

**Governor**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, See also GOVERNOR

**Impeachment**, See IMPEACHMENT

**Judicial nominating commissions**, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812.01, See also JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS

**Judicial Qualifications, Commission on**, Article V, sections 28 to 30, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-715 to 24-721

**Legislature**, Article III, Constitution of Nebraska, See also LEGISLATURE

**Lieutenant Governor**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, See also LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

**Public Service Commission**, Article IV, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska, 75-101 to 75-159, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

**Secretary of State**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, See also SECRETARY OF STATE

**State Treasurer**, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, See also STATE TREASURER
CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS –Cont'd
Tax Commissioner, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-363, See also REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF
Tax Equalization and Review Commission, Article IV, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska, See also TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001
Term limits, See TERM LIMITS

CONSTITUTIONS
See CONSTITUTION OF NEBRASKA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

CONSTRUCTION
See PROPERTY

CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally LIENS
Act, how cited, 52-125
Agency, presumed when, 52-128
Apportionment, 52-153
Assignment, 52-149
Attachment, 52-137
Bonds, effect on liens, 52-141, See also BONDS
Notice, 52-150
Definitions, 52-127, 52-129, 52-130
Demand to institute judicial proceedings, 52-140, 52-152
Discharge, 52-154
Enforcement, 52-155
Information, duty to disclose, 52-143
Intent, 52-126
Liens, 52-131
Amount, 52-136
Duration, 52-140
Materials, 52-134
Notice, 52-135
Notice of, Commencement, 52-133 to 52-135, 52-145, 52-146
Recorded lien to contracting owner, 52-135
Right to assert, 52-135
Termination, effect, 52-156
Priority among claimants, 52-138, 52-139
Property,
Government, exempt from lien, 52-132
Notice of commencement, effect of filing, 52-133
Recording, 52-147 to 52-153
Release,
Partial, procedure, 52-154
Procedure, 52-142
Remedies, 52-157
Revisor of Statutes, duties, 52-159
Substitution of collateral, effect, 52-142, 52-151
Waiver, 52-144

CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally CONTRACTORS
Act,
Applicability, 45-1202, 45-1207, 45-1208
How cited, 45-1201
Construction contract, certain provisions void, 45-1209
Contractor claim against political subdivision, Civil action authorized, 45-1210
Procedure, 45-1210
Contractor payment, when due, 45-1203
Definitions, 45-1202
Delayed payment, interest due, 45-1205
Other remedies available, 45-1206
Payment request, 45-1203
Retainage payment, when due, 45-1203
Subcontractor payment, when due, 45-1203
Violation of act, action for recovery, 45-1211
Withholdings, authorized, 45-1204

CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
CONSTRUCTIVE SERVICE – Cont'd
Authorized when,
Cities of the metropolitan class, street improvements, 14-3,102
Civil procedure, general rules, 25-517.02
Divorce proceedings, 42-352
Estate proceedings, 30-2215, 30-2415, 30-2420, 30-2427, 30-2483, 30-2485
Health care,
Credential revocation and suspension, 38-179
Receivership of facility, 71-2086
Medication aide registration, 71-6730
Natural resources districts, improvement project area, 2-3254
Pharmacies and pharmacists, emergency box restrictions, 71-2416
Political subdivisions, tort claims, 13-910
Revisor, 25-1409
State tort claims, 81-8,219
Visitation, 43-1803
Defendants,
Name unknown, procedure, 25-321
Not all served, procedure, 25-527
Judgment, opened, 25-525
Publication,
Affidavit required, 25-520
Contents, 25-519
How made, 25-519
Mailing of notice, required, 25-520.01 to 25-520.03
Newspaper, selection, 25-522, 25-523
When, 25-517.02, 25-518.01
Resident agent, effect of personal service, 25-528
Statutes of limitations on judgment, 25-525
CONSULTANTS’ COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT Act,
Applicability, 81-1720, 81-1721
How cited, 81-1702
How construed, 81-1714
Acts prohibited, 81-1716 to 81-1719
Conflict of interest, 81-1719
Contingent fees, prohibited, 81-1716
Contract negotiations, 81-1715
Definitions, 81-1703 to 81-1710
Intent, 81-1701
Meetings, open, 81-1712, See also OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Notice, services required, 81-1712, 81-1720
Professional services, qualifications, 81-1712
Projects, procedures, 81-1711
Selection of firm, 81-1713
Solicitation of contracts, 81-1717, 81-1718
CONSUMER CREDIT
See generally CONSUMERS
Collection agencies, See COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601
Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS
Credit information, use in obtaining personal insurance, See MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE; 44-7701
Credit insurance,
Accident and health insurance, 44-1701 to 44-1713
Defined, 44-201
Installment loans, 45-1026, 45-1027
Life insurance, 44-1701 to 44-1713
Preauthorized loans, 45-1064
Credit reports,
Credit services organizations, See CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801
Provide to consumer, 20-149
Security freeze, See CREDIT REPORT PROTECTION ACT; 8-2601
Debtors and creditors, See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Default,
Applicability of law, 45-1,109, 45-1,110
Definitions, 45-1,105
Notice, 45-1,106
Right to cure, 45-1,107
CONSUMER CREDIT – Cont'd
Default – Cont'd
Security interest, 45-1,108
Surrender of goods, 45-1,108
Financing of motor vehicle, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101
Loans, See LOANS
Installment loans, See INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001
Revolving charge agreements, 45-204 to 45-209

CONSUMER INFORMATION
See generally CONSUMERS
Assistive devices, consumer protection, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601
Cigarette sales, See CIGARETTE SALES ACT, UNFAIR; 59-1501
Commodity code, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701
Consumer credit, See CONSUMER CREDIT
Consumer protection, See CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT; 59-1601
Consumer reporting agency, Duties, 20-149
Prohibited acts, 44-7711
Credit services organizations, See CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801
Creditors, See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Debtors, See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Dogs and cats,
Disclosure statement required upon sale, 54-646, See also DOG AND CAT PURCHASE PROTECTION ACT
Spaying and neutering information required upon sale, 54-637, 54-638, See also COMMERCIAL DOG AND CAT OPERATOR INSPECTION ACT

Financial data protection, See FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801
Financing of motor vehicle, waiver of payments upon loss or destruction of vehicle, See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT; 45-1101
Health care,
Advocate for consumer, See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237
Claim forms, See STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524
Discount medical plan providers, See DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-8301
Home solicitations, 69-1601 to 69-1607
Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices, See FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701
Installment sales, See INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334
Insurance,
Consumer rights regarding personal information obtained by insurer, See PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901
Use of credit information to obtain insurance, See MODEL ACT REGARDING USE OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN PERSONAL INSURANCE; 44-7701
Viatical settlements, See VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101
Invention development services, See INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT; 87-601
Leases and rental agreements, See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS
Monopolies, See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE
Motor vehicle, defective, See LEMON LAW
CONSUMER INFORMATION —Cont’d
Prize promotions, See TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT; 86-2001
Rental purchase agreements, See CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101
Rent-to-own, See CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101
Retirement subdivision or community, purchase of lot or unit, 76-1301 to 76-1315, See also SENIOR CITIZENS
Sales and use tax, See SALES AND USE TAX
Securities, See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101
Seller-assisted marketing plans, See SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1701
Senior citizens, See SENIOR CITIZENS
Service contracts, See SERVICE CONTRACTS
Telecommunications consumer protection, See TELEPHONES
Telemarketing sales, See TELEMARKETING AND PRIZE PROMOTIONS ACT; 86-2001
Trade practices, See TRADE PRACTICES
Deceptive, See DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301
Prohibited acts, See DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT, UNIFORM; 87-301
Unfair, See MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE
Wage earners, See WAGES AND WAGE EarnERS

ATTORNEY’S FEES AND COSTS, 59-1608, 59-1609

Civil action, 59-1609
Illegal overcharge or undercharge case, treatment, 59-1609.01

Competition, unfair methods, 59-1602
Compliance, assurance of, 59-1610
Conspiracy, 59-1603 to 59-1605, 59-1621
Contracts, treatment, 59-1620
Damages,
Illegal overcharge or undercharge case, 59-1609.01
Recovery, disposition, 59-1608.03
Deceptive acts or practices, 59-1602
Definitions, 59-1601
Enforcement, Attorney General, 59-1608 to 59-1608.03
Exemptions, 59-1606, 59-1617
Fine, 59-1614
Franchise, court powers, 59-1615
Funds,
State Settlement Cash Fund, 59-1608.04
State Settlement Trust Fund, 59-1608.05
Inspection, 59-1611
Judgment, effect, 59-1613
Labor, how treated, 59-1607
Liability, 59-1622
Monopolies, unlawful, 59-1604
Records, inspection of, 59-1611
Restraint of trade, 59-1603
Conspiracy, use of evidence, 59-1621
Sale, restriction, 59-1605
Service of process, 59-1616
Statute of limitation, 59-1612
Stock or assets, acquisition restriction, 59-1606
Subpoena duces tecum, 59-1611
Venue, 59-1608.01
Violations, civil penalties, 59-1609, 59-1614

CONSUMER PROTECTION IN EYE CARE ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act, how cited, 69-308
CONSUMER PROTECTION IN EYE CARE ACT –Cont’d
Definitions, 69-309
Eyeglasses and contact lenses, prescription for, requirements, 69-310
Kiosk, operation of, requirements, 69-311
Nonprescription eyeglasses, requirements, 69-312
Rules and regulations, 69-314
Violations, penalty, 69-313

CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT
See generally CONSUMERS Act, how cited, 69-2101
Acts prohibited, 69-2109
Advertising requirements, 69-2112
Agreements,
Contents, 69-2108
Renegotiation or extension, 69-2111
Restrictions, 69-2107
Appeal, 69-2117
Cease and desist order, 69-2117
Definitions, 69-2103
Disclosures required, 69-2104, 69-2105
Enforcement powers, 69-2116, 69-2117
Examination of records, 69-2118
Fees and charges, 69-2110
Injunction, 69-2117
Intent, 69-2102
Investigations, 69-2116
Jurisdiction, personal, 69-2119
Liability damage waiver, requirements, 69-2110
Liability of lessor, 69-2113, 69-2115
Receipt required, 69-2106
Records, examination, 69-2118
Rules and regulations, 69-2105
Statute of limitation, 69-2114
Violations, penalties, 69-2117

CONSUMERS
See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Annuity contracts, regulation of purchase, exchange, or replacement recommendations, See PROTECTION IN ANNUITY TRANSACTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-8101
Commercial transactions, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Consumer credit, See CONSUMER CREDIT
Consumer information, See CONSUMER INFORMATION
Education, postsecondary, ensure minimum standards, See POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTION ACT; 85-2401
Eye care, consumer protections, See CONSUMER PROTECTION IN EYE CARE ACT; 69-308
Financial data protection, See FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801
Nonrecourse civil litigation funding contract protections, See NONRECOURSE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT; 25-3301
Vulnerable adults, protection from financial exploitation, See PROTECTION OF VULNERABLE ADULTS FROM FINANCIAL EXPLOITATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2904

CONTACT LENSES
See EYEGLASSES AND CONTACT LENSES

CONTAINERS
See SALE OF GOODS

CONTEMPT
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Attachment, 25-1034
City manager, city council, powers, 19-618, 19-647
Civil procedure,
Mandamus, service, 25-2161
CONTEMPT –Cont’d
Civil procedure –Cont’d
  Replevin, temporary order, 25-1093.02
  Subpoena, disobedience, 25-1229 to 25-1231
  Summary judgment, affidavits made in bad faith, 25-1336
Costs, 7-114 to 7-116
Court powers, generally, 25-2121
  Effect, 25-2123
Criminal procedure, generally,
  Community service, failure to perform, 29-2278
  False information on statement for appointment of attorneys, 29-3916
  Identification characteristics, failure to obey order, 29-3305, 29-3307
  Misdemeanor, witness fail to obey subpoena, 29-610.02
Election, contested, power of hearing official, 32-1104
Evidence Rules, Nebraska, applicable, 27-1101
False medicaid claims, subpoena, failure to comply, 68-947
Fines and costs, installment, disobedience, 29-2206.01
Husband and wife,
  Party initiate contempt proceedings, 42-370
  Spousal support, 42-358, 42-718
Injunction, enforcement, 25-1072
Judicial Qualifications,
  Commission on, powers, 24-721
Jurors and officials involved in jury selection and summoning, See JURY SELECTION ACT; 25-1644
Legislature, contempt powers, 50-105 to 50-110
Proceedings, court,
  Conduct constituting contempt, 25-2121
  Punishment by contempt, Effect on criminal liability, 25-2123
  Procedure, 25-2122
Sheriff, failure to serve process is contempt, 23-1702

State Claims Board, powers, 81-8,299
Support, child or spousal, contempt proceedings for nonpayment of, 42-358, 42-358.03, 42-364.12, 42-364.13, 42-718

CONTEST OF ELECTIONS
  See ELECTION ACT; 32-101

CONTINUANCE
  See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
  Adoption, 25-2709, 43-104.24
  Costs, 25-1707
  County court, continuances in probate, adoption, and trust jurisdiction, 25-2709
  Criminal procedure, continuance granted, when, 29-1206
  District courts, failure of term, 24-308, 24-309
  Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,225
  Grounds, 25-1148
  Judgment debtor, discovery of property, 25-1575
  Mental health board hearings, 71-950
  Offer of judgment, no grounds for continuance, 25-902
  Power Review Board, Nebraska, hearings, 70-1006
  Procedure, 25-1148
  Summary judgments, 25-1335
  Trial, application for continuance, 25-1148
  Workers’ Compensation Court, Nebraska, nonresident employer, 48-175.01

CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE
  See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
  Act, how cited, 81-8,302
  Board, State Claims, jurisdiction, when, 81-8,305
Claims,
  District court action, when, 81-8,305
  Procedure, 81-8,297 to 81-8,301
Definitions, 81-8,303
CONTRACT CLAIMS ACT, STATE
–Cont’d
Filing requirements, 81-8,304
Statute of limitation,
Contract claim, 81-8,306
Court action, 81-8,305
Tolling of, when, 25-213

CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT
See generally CONTRACTORS
Act,
Applicability, 48-2116
How cited, 48-2101
Complaints, 48-2113
Database of registered contractors, 48-2117
Definitions, 48-2103
Enforcement, use of tax information, 77-27,119
Fees, 48-2107
Hearing, 48-2111
Intent, 48-2102
Investigations, 48-2112
Registration,
Application, 48-2105 to 48-2107
Number, 48-2108
Renewal, 48-2105
Required, 48-2104
Revocation, 48-2110, 48-2111
Reporting requirements, 48-2106
Violations, penalties, 48-2114, 48-2117
Workers’ compensation insurance, 48-2106, 48-2109, 48-2110

CONTRACTORS
See generally PROPERTY
Air conditioning air distribution contractors, certificate of competency, 18-2307, 18-2312
Architects, required, when, See ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3401
Claims, failure to pay, effect, 52-123, 52-124
Construction projects,
Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Professional engineer or architect, required when, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453, See also ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT
Database of registered contractors, 48-2117
Employee classification, duties,
See EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT; 48-2901
Equipment, earth-moving, certificate of title, not required, 60-137
Excavation, required marking of underground utilities, See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301
Farm labor contractors, See FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT; 48-1701
Home repair contract paid from insurance proceeds, See INSURED HOMEOWNERS PROTECTION ACT; 44-8601
Income tax withholding duties, 77-2753
Indemnification agreements, prohibited, 25-21,187
Liens, construction, See CONSTRUCTION LIEN ACT, NEBRASKA; 52-118
Public building construction, bond for benefit of laborers and materials, 52-118, 70-641
Public contractor,
Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public contracting, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska Employees, work eligibility status verification required, 4-114
Registration of, See CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT; 48-2101
Sales and use tax, See SALES AND USE TAX
Construction services not subject to tax, 77-2704.55
Contractor, election relating to building materials, 77-2701.10
CONTRACTORS – Cont’d
Sales and use tax – Cont’d
Fund, Department of Revenue
Contractor Enforcement, 77-2704.55
Water well contractors,
Licensing, See WATER WELL STANDARDS AND CONTRACTORS’ PRACTICE ACT; 46-1201
Well-boring apparatus, certificate of title, not required, 60-137

CONTRACTS
See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Annuity contracts, See ANNUITY CONTRACTS
Arbitration,
Enforcement, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Mediation centers, See DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901
Validity of agreement, 25-2602.01
Beer distribution agreement, 53-201 to 53-223, See also BEER
Burial merchandise or services, prepayment for, See BURIAL PRENEED SALE ACT; 12-1101
Business college, tuition contract requirements, 62-303
Campgrounds, membership, See MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUND ACT; 76-2101
Capacity to contract,
Conservator, 30-2658
Custodian of minor, 43-2718
Married woman, 42-202
Personal representative, 30-2490
Carnivals, contract requirements, 2-220.01 to 2-220.04, See also FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
Closed shop contract, prohibited, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Commodities, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701
Commodity contracts, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701
Compensation of public officers, restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Condominium Act, Nebraska, unconscionable provisions, 76-835.01
Conflict of interest,
Insurance consultant, 44-2632
Public officials, 49-14,102 to 49-14,104, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
Solicitation by state agency employee, 81-1719
State officials, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Construed, when, 25-21,151
Consumer,
Consumer credit, See CONSUMER CREDIT
Service contracts, See SERVICE CONTRACTS
County officials, liability for illegal contracts, 23-336 to 23-338
Credit services organizations, See CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801
Declaratory judgment, rights of claimants, 25-21,150
Educational services, contracts authorized, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Electronic transactions, requirements, 86-611, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612
Energy financing contracts, 66-1062 to 66-1066
Equine activities, requirements, 25-21,253
Escrow contracts, See ESCROW
Farm implement franchise, 69-1501 to 69-1504
Foreclosure consulting or equity purchasing contract, See FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701
Franchise contracts, See FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT; 87-401
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

CONTRACTS –Cont’d
Home solicitation sales, 69-1601 to 69-1607
Horses, equine activities, requirements, 25-21,253
Impairment of, prohibited, Article I, sections 3 and 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Indemnity provision, unenforceable when, 25-21,187
Installment sales, See INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334
Insurance, See INSURANCE
Interest allowable, 45-104
Intergovernmental cooperation, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
Interpleader, 25-325
Invention development services, See INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DISCLOSURE ACT; 87-601
Joinder of claims, 25-701 to 25-705
Joint debtors, service on not all, 25-527, 25-1418
Judgment, enforcement notwithstanding stay, 25-1934
Jury trial, waiver permitted, 25-1126
Labor contract, closed shop, prohibited, Article XV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Law enforcement services for counties and municipalities, 29-215
Leases, See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS
Marriage, defined as civil contract, 42-101
Mediation, Enforcement, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Farm disputes, See FARM MEDIATION ACT; 2-4801
Mediation centers, See DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901
Motor carrier transportation contracts, exculpatory provisions prohibited, 75-391
Motor vehicles, Dealer franchise, 60-1423
Motor club services, See MOTOR CLUB SERVICES ACT; 44-3701
Motor fuel franchise, death of franchisee, 87-411 to 87-414
Service contract reimbursement, See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE CONTRACT REIMBURSEMENT INSURANCE ACT; 44-3520
New trial, grounds, 25-1142
Nonrecourse civil litigation funding contracts, requirements, See NONRECOERC NCE CIVIL LITIGATION ACT; 25-3301
Parties to action on contract, 25-304
Premarital agreements, See PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 42-1001
Public contracting, discrimination or affirmative action prohibited, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Public works contracts, unemployment tax and interest requirements, 48-657
Real estate sales contract, Specific performance, venue, 25-403
Writing required, 36-105 to 36-107, See also STATUTE OF FRAUDS
Rental agreements, See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS
Rental purchase agreements, See CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT; 69-2101
Seller-assisted marketing plan, See SELLER-ASSISTED MARKETING PLAN ACT; 59-1701
Service contracts, See SERVICE CONTRACTS
Signatures, digital and electronic, requirements, 86-611, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM
Small Claims Court, jurisdictional amount, 25-2802
State, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Statute of frauds, 36-103 to 36-107, 36-202 to 36-213.01, See also STATUTE OF FRAUDS
CONTRACTS –Cont’d
Statute of limitation, See STATUTES OF LIMITATION
Surrogate parenthood contract, void, 25-21,200
Three-day cancellation rule,
Consumer rental purchase agreement, 69-2108
Credit services contract, 45-808
Home solicitation sales, 69-1603
Invention development services contract, 87-603
Membership camping contract, 76-2111, 76-2112
Seller-assisted marketing plan contract, 59-1743, 59-1744
Time-share interval, 76-1713, 76-1716
Time-share agreement, See TIME-SHARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1701
Uniform Commercial Code, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Viatical settlements, See VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101
Writing, when required, See STATUTE OF FRAUDS

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Actions accruing prior to February 8, 1992, 25-21,185
Allocation of liability, 25-21,185.10
Assumption of risk, 25-21,185.12
Blind pedestrian, evidence precluded, when, 20-128
Covenant not to sue, 25-21,185.11
Damages, diminution, 25-21,185.09
Deaf or hard of hearing pedestrian, evidence precluded, when, 20-128
Definitions, 25-21,185.08
Hard of hearing pedestrian, evidence precluded, when, 20-128
Joint and several liability, See JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY
Physically disabled pedestrian, evidence precluded, when, 20-128
Railroads, defense precluded, when, 75-403
Recovery, effect on, 25-21,185.09
Release, effect, 25-21,185.11
Sections applicable, 25-21,185.07

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Anabolic steroids, See ANABOLIC STEROIDS
Controlled substances and counterfeit controlled substances, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
License to prescribe, criminal background check, when required, 38-131
Marijuana, See MARIJUANA
Narcotic drugs, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Taxation of, See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301
Veterinary use under collaborating agreement, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL WELFARE ACT; 54-2501

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM
See generally CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Act,
How cited, 28-401.01
How construed, 28-401.02, 28-437
Ammonia, anhydrous, possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, penalty, 28-451
Appeal, 28-433
Burden of proof, 28-432
Controlled substances,
Destruction of, records, 28-414.05
Schedules, 28-404, 28-405
Conviction, treatment and counseling required, 28-416, 29-2262
Criminal violations,
Reporting requirements, 28-435.03, 38-1,137, 71-7460.02
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM –Cont'd
Criminal violations –Cont'd
Supplemental nutrition assistance program eligibility, effect, 68-1017.02
Definitions, 28-401
Disciplinary actions, 28-409
Distribution requirements, 28-413
Divisions, Division of Drug Control, 28-429
Drug schedules, controlled substances, 28-405
Drugs, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Education and research, 28-434
Emergency box drugs, See EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410
Enforcement, 28-430, 28-456
Enhanced penalties, 28-416
Ephedrine,
Possession, prohibited, when, 28-452
Sale as precursor to controlled substance, prohibited, 28-450
Sale of, seller duties, 28-458 to 28-462
Sales requirements, 28-405
Expenses, investigations, 28-429
Forfeiture, 28-431
Funds,
Methamphetamine Awareness and Education Fund, 28-455
Nebraska State Patrol Drug Control and Education Cash Fund, 28-429
Hemp, transportation of, requirements, 28-476
Imitation controlled substances, prohibited acts, 28-445
Immunity,
First responders and peace officers for administering naloxone, 28-470
Request for assistance for drug overdose of self or another, 28-472
Informants, expenses, 28-429
Inspection, controlled premises, 28-428
Intoxicants, prohibitions, 28-419 to 28-424
Inventory of registrant, requirements, 28-410
Iodine, crystalline, sale requirements, 28-449
K-2, cannabinoids, 28-405, 28-416
Labeling requirements, 28-414.03, 28-415
Liability of practitioners, 28-414.06
Licensee, compliance required, 38-435
Lookalike substances, prohibited acts, 28-471
Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE
Marijuana, See MARIJUANA
Taxation, See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301
Medical Cannabidiol Pilot Study, 28-463 to 28-469
Medicine, See also DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Administration of, prohibited when, 28-403
Methamphetamine,
Clandestine drug labs, property rehabilitation, 71-2432 to 71-2435
Methamphetamine Awareness and Education Fund, 28-455
Prohibited acts, 28-451, 28-452, 28-457
Retailer education program, 28-453
Methamphetamine precursor,
Attorney General may exempt seller, when, 28-459
Definitions, 28-458
Law enforcement, access to exchange, 28-460
Seller,
Duties, 28-459
Waiver authorized, 28-459
Immunity, 28-461
Prohibited acts, penalty, 28-462
Stop-sale alert, 28-459
Naloxone,
Authorized activities, 28-470
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM –Cont’d
Naloxone –Cont’d
Immunity for first responders and peace officers for administering, 28-470
Narcotic drugs, use authorized, when, 28-412
Opiates, Prescription for minor, practitioner, duties, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Recipient, identification required, when, 28-475
Risk of addiction, explanation by prescribing practitioner required, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Overdose, Immunity, First responders and peace officers for administering naloxone, 28-470 Request for assistance for overdose of self or another, 28-472
Paraphernalia, 28-439 to 28-444 Delivery to minor, penalty, 28-443
Prescription, Contents, 28-414, 28-414.01 Label, contents, 28-414.03 Pharmacist, authority to adapt, 28-414.01 Records of, requirements, 28-414.02, 28-414.03 Requirements, 38-1,146, 38-2870
Pseudoephedrine or phenylpropanolamine, Possession, prohibited, when, 28-452 Sale as precursor to controlled substance, prohibited, 28-450 Sale of, seller duties, 28-458 to 28-462 Sale restrictions, enforcement, 28-456, 28-456.01
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ANIMAL WELFARE ACT
See generally ANIMALS Act, how cited, 54-2501 Animal welfare organization, Insurance requirements, 54-2506 Liability, 54-2505 Use of euthanizing drug, requirements, 54-2504 Collaborating veterinarian agreement, required, contents, 54-2504 Definitions, 54-2503 Intent, 54-2502 Liability, 54-2505
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
ANIMAL WELFARE ACT –Cont’d
Veterinarian,
Collaborating veterinarian agreement with organization, 54-2504
Liability limitation, 54-2505
Separate controlled substances registration, required, 54-2504

CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act, how cited, 13-2601
Board, membership, 13-2603
Bonds and refunding bonds issued by a political subdivision, See also BONDS
Election required, 13-2611
Power to issue, terms, 13-2611
Definitions, 13-2603
Fund, Convention Center Support, 13-2610
Intent, 13-2602
Rules and regulations, 13-2613
Sales tax revenue of eligible facility area,
Reports required, 13-2609
Revenue determination, audit or audit reviews, 13-2609
State assistance,
Applications, Contents, 13-2605
Limitation, 13-2612
Eligibility,
Board determines, 13-2607
Hearing, 13-2606
Requirements, 13-2604
Use of assistance, 13-2604, 13-2610
Distribution, 13-2610
For poverty relief, 13-2610
Tax Commissioner, duties, 13-2609

CONVERSION
See THEFT

CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT
See generally BUILDINGS

Accident involving conveyance, notification required, when, 81-5,229
Act,
Applicability, 81-5,215
Exemptions, 81-5,216
How cited, 81-5,210
How construed, 81-5,240
Code standards applicable, 81-5,241
Committee, Conveyance Advisory, Created, 81-5,212
Meetings, 81-5,212
Powers and duties, 81-5,213
Dangerous condition, Investigation request, 81-5,239
Owner duties, 81-5,241
Definitions, 81-5,211
Elevator contractor, licensed, Insurance policy, requirements, 81-5,236
License, requirements, 81-5,230, 81-5,232
License revocation, grounds, 81-5,237
When required, 81-5,220
Elevator mechanic, licensed,
License, Continuing education, 81-5,235
Disciplinary actions, 81-5,237
Issuance, renewal, 81-5,234
Requirements, 81-5,230, 81-5,231
Temporary and emergency licenses, 81-5,238
When required, 81-5,220
Existing conveyance, prohibited acts, 81-5,220
Fee schedule, 81-5,214
Fund, Mechanical Safety Inspection, 81-530
Inspections,
Alternative inspections, requirements, 81-5,223
Certificate of inspection, Issuance, form, 81-5,225
Temporary certificate, when, 81-5,228
When required, 81-5,219
Defective or unsafe, notice to owner, 81-5,228
CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT – Cont’d
Inspections – Cont’d
Entry upon property to conduct, 81-5,227
Report, 81-5,222
Request for, procedure, 81-5,239
Special inspection, fee, report, 81-5,224
State elevator inspector, duties, 81-5,222
Landlord and tenant, duties, 76-1419, 76-1421
Licensure, reciprocity, 81-5,233
New conveyance installation, requirements, 81-5,220
Registration of conveyances, when required, 81-5,218
Rules and regulations, 81-5,217
Variance, when, 81-5,217
State, liability, immunity, 81-5,240
State elevator inspector,
Duties, 81-5,222, 81-5,229, 81-5,239
Qualifications, 81-5,221
Records, 81-5,226
Transfer of duties under act, transitional provisions, 81-5,243
Violations,
Alleged, inquiry and investigation, 81-5,239
Penalties, 81-5,242

CONVEYANCES
See generally REAL ESTATE
Buyer, cause of action against seller on disclosure statement, 76-2,120
Conveyance rules, See PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101
Curative acts, See CURATIVE ACTS
Death, transfer upon,
Filings required, 76-214, 76-2,126
Nontestamentary, Filing of death certificate and cover sheet required, when, 76-2,126
Transfer on death deed, See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 76-3401
Testamentary, See WILLS
Deeds, See DEEDS
Deeds of trust, See DEEDS OF TRUST
Homeowner equity protections, See FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701
Like-kind exchange funds, title insurance agent, duties, 44-19,116
Marketable title, Instrument presumed in compliance, 58-530, See also REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
Marketable title requirements, 76-288 to 76-298
Private transfer fee obligations, violate public policy, See PRIVATE TRANSFER FEE OBLIGATION ACT; 76-3101
Security interest satisfied, instruments to record, See SECURITY INSTRUMENT SATISFACTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2801
Public lands, See PUBLIC LANDS
Public lands, claims and improvements upon, 76-277 to 76-282
Remonstrance, public property, Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
Counties, See COUNTIES
Libraries, See LIBRARIES
Villages, See VILLAGES
Salespersons, See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Seller, duties, Disclosure statement regarding property required, 76-2,120
Water resources update notice, required, when, 76-2,124
Specific conveyances, 90-201 to 90-204, 90-209 to 90-267
Statement, filing with register of deeds, 76-214, 76-215
Access, 76-214
CONVEYANCES – Cont'd
Title,
Abstract, See ABSTRACTERS ACT; 76-535
Defects, correction of, See CURATIVE ACTS
Insurance, See TITLE INSURANCE AGENT ACT; 44-19,106; TITLE INSURERS ACT; 44-1978

Marketable title, this heading
Water resources update notice, owner, duties, 76-2,124

CONVICTED SEX OFFENDER ACT
See generally SEX OFFENDERS Act,
How cited, 29-2922
How construed, 29-2924

Aftercare treatment program, 29-2930
Commitment under prior law, procedures applicable, 29-2934
Credit for time in treatment, 29-2929
Definitions, 29-2923
Determination that treatment is appropriate, 29-2928
Determination that treatment is not appropriate, review, 29-2926
Discharge plan, individual, 29-2930
Evaluation of offender upon commitment, 29-2925
Evaluation of treatment process, access to data and information, 29-2935
Progress reports, annual, 29-2929
Review, annual, 29-2929
Rules and regulations, 29-2936
Sentences, authorized, 29-2924
Transfer of offender to treatment program, 29-2928
Uncooperative offender, transfer, 29-2929
Victim, notified of release of criminal, 81-1850

CONVICTS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS
See generally CORPORATIONS
Articles of incorporation, contents, 21-1302
Authorized, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1301
Bylaws, 21-1303
Contracts, 21-1304

Electric cooperative, See ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT; 70-701

Farm land companies,
Articles of incorporation, 21-1334
Authorized, 21-1333
Fees, 21-1336 to 21-1338
In lieu of tax payments, 21-1336
Insurance company, investment allowed, 21-1339
Powers, 21-1335
Report, 21-1336

Fees, 21-1305
Filings, electronic transmission and filing, 84-511

Limited cooperative association,
See LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901

Marketing associations, See NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT; 21-1401
Name, use prohibited, 21-1306
Powers, 21-1303
Proxy, 21-1303
Reports, 21-1305
Voting requirements, 21-1301

COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS
See NONSTOCK COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT; 21-1401

COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT Act, how cited, 85-1401
Capital construction projects, Authorization, 85-180.14
Defined, 85-1402
COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT –Cont’d
Capital construction projects –Cont’d
Lease-purchase agreements, authorization, 85-401
Review, 85-1414
State funds, use, 85-1418
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Commission,
Authorized, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Established, 85-1403
Executive director, 85-1411
Expenses, 85-1408
Meetings, 85-1409
Membership, 85-1405
Officers, 85-1409
Powers, 85-1404, 85-1412
Purposes, 85-1404
Removal, 85-1407
Staffing, 85-1411
Benefits, 85-1411
Vacancies, 85-1406
Commission, duties,
Access College Early Scholarship Program Act, 85-2101
Capital construction projects, this heading
Community College Aid Act, 85-2231
General coordination, 85-1410
Nebraska Educational Data System, 85-1421 to 85-1427
Nebraska Opportunity Grant Act, 85-1901
Plans,
Comprehensive statewide, 85-1413
Unified statewide facilities, 85-1413
Postsecondary Institution Act, 85-2401
Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601
Program authorization,
Community colleges, 85-961, 85-963
Nebraska College of Technical Agriculture at Curtis, 85-943
State colleges, 85-952, 85-956, 85-958
University of Nebraska, 85-179.01, 85-180.13, 85-180.14, 85-943, 85-945, 85-947.01
Extension division, 85-106
Review,
Budgets, 85-1416
Program use of state funds, 85-1418
Programs, 85-1414
State aid requests, 85-1416
Definitions, Article VII, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, 85-1402
Funds,
Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Cash Fund, 85-1419
Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education Trust Fund, 85-1420
Oral Health Training and Services Fund, 85-1414.01
Oral health training and services, contracts relating to, 85-1414.01
Postsecondary education, See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Programs, Legislative priorities,
Economic expansion and diversification, 85-1428
Report by commission, 85-1429
Reports to commission, form, 85-1417
Rules and regulations, 85-1411
CORN
See GRAIN
CORN RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally GRAIN
Act, how cited, 2-3601
CORPORATE GOVERNANCE
ANNUAL DISCLOSURE ACT
See generally INSURANCE

381
**CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

**ANNUAL DISCLOSURE ACT**

—Cont'd

| Act | How cited, 44-9101 | How construed, 44-9102 |
| Confidentiality, 44-9106 | Corporate governance annual disclosure, submission requirements, contents, 44-9104, 44-9105 |
| Definitions, 44-9103 | Failure to file annual disclosure, effect, 44-9108 |
| Purposes, 44-9102 | Review of annual disclosure, 44-9107 |
| Rules and regulations, 44-9109 | Sharing of information, allowed when, 44-9106 |
| Third-party consultants, written agreements, contents, 44-9107 | Violations, penalty, 44-9108 |

**CORPORATIONS**

See generally **BUSINESS ENTITIES**

| Actions against officeholders, quo warranto, 25-21,121 to 25-21,148 | Agricultural associations, 2-2001 to 2-2004 |
| Agricultural land, Entity ownership, reports required, 76-1520 to 76-1524 | Ownership restrictions, Article XII, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, found unconstitutional in Jones v. Gale, 470 F.3d 1261, 2006 |
| Board of directors, election of aliens, restrictions, 76-406, 76-407 | Business and commerce, See BUSINESS AND COMMERCE |
| Business corporations, See BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA MODEL; 21-201 | Benefit corporations, See BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401 |
| Charitable organizations, 21-608 to 21-624, See also **CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS** | Conservation corporation, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201 |
| Cooperatives, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 21-1301 to 21-1306, See also COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS | Limited cooperative association, See LIMITED COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2901 |
| Credit of state, prohibitions, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska | Development corporations, See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2101 |
| Financial data protection, See FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801 | Fontenelle Forest Association, grant of charter, 21-1101 |
| Fraternal societies, 21-608 to 21-624 | Indictment and information, 29-1608 |
| Industrial development corporations, See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2301 | Initiative 300, See INITIATIVE 300 |
| Insurance, notice to issuers, 44-373 | Name protection, See NAME PROTECTION ACT; 21-2501 |
| Nonprofit, See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS | Occupation tax, See OCCUPATION TAX |
| Officers, executive, workers' compensation insurance coverage, when, 48-115 | Professional corporations, See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2201 |
| Public lands, donation to, prohibited, Article III, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska |
CORPORATIONS — Cont’d
Regulation, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Securities, See SECURITIES ACT OF NEBRASKA; 8-1101
Shareholder protection, See SHAREHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT; 21-2431
Special legislation for, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Stock,
Governmental ownership restrictions, Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Purchase for restraint of trade, prohibited, 59-1606
Stockholder voting requirements, Article XII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Subchapter S corporation, tax treatment, 77-2734.01
Takeover, See SHAREHOLDERS PROTECTION ACT; 21-2431
Taxation,
Income tax, 77-2734.01, 77-2734.02, See also INCOME TAX
Liability of officers, 77-1783.01
Trade practices, See TRADE PRACTICES

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
See generally JUSTICE SYSTEM
Apprehension of escaped inmate, duty, 83-427
Appropriations, estimate by department, 83-908
Attorney, access to, 83-181
Care of inmates, 83-181
Charges, disposition of, 29-3801 to 29-3809, See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Child support liability, effect of incarceration, 43-512.12, 43-512.15
Civil rights, loss of, Article VI, section 2 and Article XV, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118

Claims of inmates,
Access to courts unrestricted, 83-4,123
Civil actions filed in forma pauperis, limitation, 25-3401
Statutes of limitation, Money or personal property, action against department, 83-153 to 83-156
Real property, action arising from tax sale, 77-1855
Compacts,
Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011
Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401, 29-3402
Compensation and reimbursement costs,
Confinement costs, payment, 29-752
Federal inmates, 83-420
Inheritance, effect of conviction, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Inmate wages, 83-183 to 83-184.01
Withholding, use, 83-184
Royalty income, Son of Sam law, 81-1836 to 81-1840
Transportation costs of inmates, payment, 29-3809, 83-423, 83-424

Complaints, Public Counsel has jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254
Contractual services authorized,
See PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801
Court appearances of inmates, audiovisual and written appearances, requirements, 29-4201 to 29-4207
Crimes,
Communications with inmates, unauthorized, 83-417
Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184, 83-417, See also ESCAPE
Inmates, crimes by, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-933, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES —Cont'd
Crimes —Cont'd
Introducing escape instruments, 28-913
Loitering about penal institution, 28-914
Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Death of detainee during apprehension or custody, County coroner, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823
Grand jury convened, procedure, 29-1401
Delivery of inmates, 29-2401, 29-2402, 83-422
Department, See CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Deposition of prisoner, 25-1233
Depositions of inmates, procedures, 25-1233, 25-1234
Detainer, agreement on, 29-759 to 29-765
Warden, duty of, 29-763
Detainer, Agreement on, duty, 29-763
Discipline of inmates, 83-4,109, 83-4,114.01
Confirmation testing, 83-4,114.02
Definitions, 83-4,110
Posting of rules, 83-4,113
Procedural requirements, 83-4,122, 83-4,123
Report, 83-4,120
Restrictions, 83-4,114, 83-4,121, 83-4,139
Review procedure, 83-4,115
Rules and regulations, 83-4,111 to 83-4,113
Solitary confinement, prohibited, 83-4,114
Standard of proof, 83-4,122
Violation of personalized program plan, disciplinary action not allowed, 83-1,107
DNA testing, See GENETIC TESTING
Felony and other specified offenders, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101
Postconviction exoneration, See DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116
Employees,
Assault against with a bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934
Death in line of duty, compensation, See IN THE LINE OF DUTY COMPENSATION ACT; 81-8,315
Duty to suppress violence, 83-415
Investigations of, 83-910
Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401
Private prison personnel, requirements, 47-802
Stress management program, 71-7113, See also CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT
Warden, 83-177, 83-427
Employment of inmates, 81-1826 to 81-1829
Farms, 81-1829
Prison industries, this heading
Restrictions on inmate labor,
Department employee, financial interest in inmate labor, 83-443, 83-444
Wages, 83-183 to 83-184.01
Work release, 83-183 to 83-184.01
Workers’ Compensation Act, Nebraska, applicability to inmates, 48-115
Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184, 83-417, See also ESCAPE
Duty to apprehend escapee, 83-427
Examination of prisoner, court order, 25-1233
Extradition, See CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729
Facilities and programs,
Administration, Department of Correctional Services, See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF; 83-171
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND
INMATES –Cont’d
Facilities and programs –Cont’d,
Administration, Department of
Correctional Services –Cont’d
Division of Adult Services, 83-939
Adult correctional facility, 72-703
Adult Diagnostic and Evaluation
Services Program, 83-936
Authorized, 83-108.02
Bidding requirements, 83-916
Construction and maintenance, 83-
916
Conviction for substance abuse,
treatment and counseling
required, when, 28-416, 83-
1,110.01
Farms, 81-1829
Jails, See JAILS
Juvenile facilities,
Community and Family Reentry
Process, 43-425
Secure Youth Confinement
Facility, 83-905
Youth rehabilitation and treatment
centers, See HEALTH AND
HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF
JUVENILE SERVICES ACT;
YOUTH REHABILITATION AND
TREATMENT CENTERS
Legislative examination of, 83-911
Medical program,
Health care, this heading
Overcrowding,
Prison Overcrowding Contingency
Fund, 83-973
Response, See CORRECTIONAL
SYSTEM OVERCROWDING
EMERGENCY ACT; 83-960
Personalized program plan, 83-1,107
Post-release supervision plan, 83-
1,107
Private prison contractors
authorized, See PRIVATE PRISON
CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801
Recreational activities, funding, 83-
915.01
Reentry planning program, 83-
186.01
Reentry program, 83-903
Rehabilitation programs, 83-182
Release or reentry plan, 83-1,107
Sex offender, attend sex offender
treatment and counseling
programming, 29-4014
Structured programming, 83-182.01
Treatment and rehabilitation
programs, See TREATMENT AND
CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA;
83-170
Vocational and Life Skills Program,
83-904
Federal inmates, confinement in
state facility, 83-420
Food and food ingredients served,
sales tax exemption, 77-2704.10
Foreign offenders, transfer or
exchange, 83-956
Funds,
Department of Correctional Services
Facility Cash Fund, 83-913.01
Emergency Revolving Fund, 83-914
Inmate funds, treatment, 83-915
Inmate Welfare and Club Accounts
Fund, 83-915.01
Furlough,
Release of inmates, this heading
Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109
Grievance of inmate,
Procedures, dissemination, 83-4,138
Records, preservation, 83-4,136
Retaliation, prohibited, 83-4,139
Right to file, 83-4,135
To whom directed, 83-4,137
Guards,
Employees, this heading
Habeas corpus, 29-2801 to 29-2824,
See also HABEAS CORPUS
Health care,
AIDS testing, when, 29-2290
Behavioral health treatment center
feasibility study, 83-305.05
Dental hygienist, preventive
services authorized, 38-1130
Medical examination, 83-179
Medical services, responsibility for
payment, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-
705
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont’d
Health care –Cont’d
Medical services program, See CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153
Mental health screening and treatment, 83-180, 83-1,107
Persons committed to department, 83-181
Prescription drug relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453
Suspension of medical assistance program payments, 47-706
Howard’s Day, observance of, 83-454
Incarceration work camps,
Costs, 83-4,146
Offender costs, funding, 83-917
Department, duties, 83-4,142
Eligibility, 83-4,143
Failure to complete program, effect, 83-4,145
Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917
Release on parole, 83-4,144
Report to Legislature, 83-4,147
Indictment of inmate, custody, 29-1709
Inmates, defined, 83-170
Insurance coverage,
Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool, when, 44-4222
Jails, See JAILS
Juveniles, See also JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Commitments to, restrictions, 43-250 to 43-254
Parole denied, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04
Secure youth confinement facility,
Commitments to, restrictions, 43-251.01
Department of Correctional Services, has control of, 83-905
Employees of, assault against with a bodily fluid, penalty, 28-934
Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; YOUTH REHABILITATION AND TREATMENT CENTERS
Lawyer, access to, 83-181
Library, inmate, publications available, 49-506, 49-617
Lien on inmate property, when, 29-2290
Medical services,
Health care, this heading
Negotiated rulemaking committee, use upon request of inmate prohibited, 84-925
Ombudsman, deputy public counsel for corrections, 81-8,244
Overcrowding,
Prison Overcrowding Contingency Fund, 83-973
Response, See CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM OVERCROWDING EMERGENCY ACT; 83-960
Pardons, See PARDONS
Parole, See PAROLE AND PROBATION
Placement of inmates,
Confinement authorized, 29-1001, 29-2406
Conviction for substance abuse, treatment and counseling required, when, 28-416
Evaluation and assignment, 83-179, 83-180
Adult Diagnostic and Evaluation Services Program, 83-936
Out-of-state restrictions, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Restrictive housing,
Levels, 83-173.03
Long-term restrictive housing work group, 83-4,114
Report, 83-173.02, 83-4,114
Use of, 83-173.03
Segregation, when, 83-179, 83-180
Solitary confinement, prohibited, 83-4,114
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont'd
Placement of inmates –Cont'd
Transfer,  Transfer, Foreign offenders, 83-956 Medical center, 83-305.03 Special treatment, 83-175, 83-180
Postconviction relief, 29-3001 to 29-3004
Pregnant prisoner or detainee, restraint restrictions, See HEALTHY PREGNANCIES FOR INCARCERATED WOMEN ACT; 47-1001
Prison industries, License plates, manufacture, 83-123 Prison-made goods, 83-144 to 83-152 State purchasing requirements, exemption, 81-146
Private prison contractors authorized, See PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801
Production order involving prisoner, procedure, 25-1233
Public assistance, eligibility, 68-1002
Records on inmates, 83-178, 83-197
Rehabilitation programs, 83-182
Release of inmates, Discharge, when, 83-1,118 Furlough, authorization, 83-173.01 Good time, 83-1,107 to 83-1,109 Habeas corpus, See HABEAS CORPUS Notice of civil rights, 83-1,118 Pardons, See PARDONS Parole, See PAROLE AND PROBATION Postconviction exoneration, DNA testing, See DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116 Procedures, 83-187 Reentry planning program, 83-186.01 Registered sex offender, duties, 83-174 Substance abuse, rehabilitative, and other treatment or programming and seeking residency, 83-184 Work release, 83-183 to 83-184.01
Rendition, Accused persons, See RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101 Prisoners as witnesses, See RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201
Sentence and punishment, See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT Sex offenders, See SEX OFFENDERS Sexual abuse of an inmate by authorities, 28-322 to 28-322.03 Sexual abuse of detainee by law enforcement, 28-322.05 Son of Sam law, Compensation and reimbursement costs, this heading State department, See CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF Stress management program, employees, 71-7113, See also CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT Substance abuse, Conviction for, treatment and counseling required, when, 28-416 Discipline of inmates, confirmation testing, 83-4,114.02 Superintendent, Warden, this heading Transfer of inmates, Placement of inmates, this heading Treatment services for inmates, Facilities and programs, this heading Victim, notified of status of criminal, when, 81-1850 Violence, suppression, 83-415 Visitors, 83-186, 83-417 Voting rights, felon, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118 Voting rights, felon, loss of, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska Wages of inmates, 83-183 to 83-184.01 Withholding, use, 83-184
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES –Cont’d

Warden, 83-177

Employees, this heading

Witnesses,
Jailhouse witnesses, See JAILHOUSE WITNESSES
Rendition of inmates, See RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201

Youth rehabilitation and treatment centers, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; YOUTH REHABILITATION AND TREATMENT CENTERS

CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES

Accreditation of medical program, 83-4,165
Act, how cited, 83-4,153

Clinics, requirements, 83-4,159

Definitions, 83-4,154

Health care personnel,
Internal credentialing program, 83-4,158
Requirements, 83-4,159

Medical director,
Appointment, 83-4,156
Duties, 83-4,157

Medical program, accreditation, 83-4,165

Medical services,
Communicable diseases, 83-4,161
Community standard of care, 83-4,155
Dental hygienist, preventive services authorized, 38-1130
Drugs, 83-4,162
Peer review and quality assurance program, 83-4,164
Program accreditation, 83-4,165
Surgical procedures, 83-4,163
Treatment protocols, 83-4,160

Quality assurance program, 83-4,164

Standard of care, community, 83-4,155

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Administrative Services, Division of,
Assistant director, 83-942
Duties, 83-943

Adult Services, Division of,
Adult Diagnostic and Evaluation Services Program, 83-936
Assistant director, qualifications, 83-938
Duties, 83-939

Bidding requirements, 83-916

Buildings, construction and maintenance, 83-916

Business hours, 81-113

Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623

Community-Centered Services, Division of,
Assistant director, qualifications, 83-931
Duties, 83-932

Compliance,
Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-1011
Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401, 29-3402

Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02

Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919,
See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

Contracts,
Generally, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Private prison contractors, See PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801

Conveyances and leases of real estate, 90-219, 90-228, 90-242, 90-243, 90-246 to 90-248, 90-252, 90-254, 90-255

Created, 81-101, 83-171
CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d
Director,
Appointment, 81-102, 83-172
Bond or insurance, 81-111
Compensation, 81-103, 83-172
Duties, 83-173
Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108
Term, 81-109
Divisions, 83-922
Administrative Services, Division of, this heading
Adult Services, Division of, this heading
Assistant directors, 83-922, 83-924
Community-Centered Services, Division of, this heading
Duties, 83-909
Acts administered,
Convicted Sex Offender Act, 29-2922
Correctional Health Care Services Act, Nebraska, 83-4,153
Correctional System Overcrowding Emergency Act, 83-960
Private Prison Contracting Act, 47-801
Treatment and Corrections Act, Nebraska, 83-1,135
Correctional facilities, See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES; TREATMENT AND CORRECTIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-170
Parole, See PAROLE AND PROBATION
Accelerated parole review process, submit plan to Legislature regarding, 83-907
Programs,
Reentry program, 83-903
Vocational and Life Skills Program, 83-904
Staffing analysis, 83-906
Strategic plan, key goals, benchmarks, 83-918
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Not considered law enforcement officers, 81-1401
Restrictions on employment, 83-910
Stress management program, 71-7113, See also CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT
Facilities, administration, 83-171
Funds,
Correctional Industries Revolving Fund, 83-150
Department of Correctional Services Facility Cash Fund, 83-913.01
Department of Correctional Services Warehouse Revolving Fund, 83-958
Emergency Revolving Fund, 83-914
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917
Remittance, 83-913
Vocational and Life Skills Programming Fund, 83-904
Gifts and gratuities, acceptance prohibited, 83-912
Institutions, oversight, 83-905
Intent, 83-901
Investigations, 81-119, 83-910
Legal actions and proceedings between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Mailing requirements,
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07
Oath, 81-110
Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
Powers, administrative, 81-1311
Prison-made goods, 83-144 to 83-152
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES,
DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See
also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchase of goods and services,
payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Purchasing for correctional programs,
Central warehouse system, authorized, 83-957
Department of Correctional Services
Warehouse Revolving Fund, 83-958
Private prison contractors, See
PRIVATE PRISON CONTRACTING ACT; 47-801
Separate budget programs required,
83-959
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Records,
Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reports to the Legislature,
electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Rules and regulations,
Authority for, 81-112
Guidance documents and internal procedural documents,
authorized, 83-1,135.04
Inmates outside correctional facility,
83-1,135.05
Scientific research, 83-909
Seal, 81-114, 83-902
Securities, requirement for
safekeeping, 81-120
Services provided to Board of Parole and Board of Pardons,
83-1,127.01
Strategic plan, key goals,
benchmarks, 83-918
Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119
Surplus property,
Federal program, 81-907, 81-908
Sale, procedure, 81-161.04
Volunteers, payments authorized,
81-1182.01
CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM
OVERCROWDING EMERGENCY ACT
See generally CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
Act, how cited, 83-960
Correctional system overcrowding emergency, when, effect,
83-962
Definitions, 83-961
Department, duties, 83-963
Parole, consideration or reconsideration, when, 83-962
Report, annual, contents, 83-963
COSMETOLOGISTS
See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001
COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY,
ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 38-1001
Apprentice salon,
Licensure, 38-10,113 to 38-10,118
Operating requirements, 38-10,103, 38-10,116
Owner liability, 38-10,119
Barbers, See also BARBER ACT; 71-201
Credit for cosmetology courses,
when, 38-10,107
Board of Cosmetology,
Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art Examiners, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT – Cont’d

Board of Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art Examiners – Cont’d

Members, qualifications, 38-1057

Body art,
Act, how construed, 38-10,166
Consent required to perform on minor, 38-10,165
Ordinances governing, authorized, 38-10,167

Body art facility,
License, 38-1080
Operating requirements, 38-1081

Conduct, unprofessional, 38-10,171

Continuing competency requirements,
Limited exemptions, 38-1077, 38-10,137
Waiver, 38-1077

Cosmetology establishment,
Apprentice salon, this heading
Cosmetic establishment, this heading
Home services permit, 38-10,120 to 38-10,125
License required, 38-1078
Nail technology services, 38-1079
Salon, this heading
Schools of cosmetology or esthetics, this heading

Definitions, 38-1004 to 38-1056, 38-1082

Department of Health and Human Services, inspections, 38-10,141, 38-10,151, 38-10,161, 38-10,169, 38-10,170

Electrology, licensure, when required, 38-1059, 38-1061

Epilators, requirements, 38-1077
Exemptions from act, 38-1077

Fees, 38-10,168

Home services permits,
Cosmetology establishment, 38-10,120 to 38-10,125

Nail technology home services permit, 38-10,159 to 38-10,164

Inspections, 38-10,169, 38-10,170

Intent, 38-1002, 38-1003

Licensure for individuals,
Application,
Considered complete, when, 38-1063
Nail technology, 38-10,129
Display, 38-1068, 38-10,133
Examination,
Cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, and body art, 38-1064 to 38-1067
Foreign applicants, 38-1067
Nail technology, 38-10,128 to 38-10,131

Qualifications for cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, 38-1062
Reciprocity, 38-1066, 38-10,132
Required, when,
Body art, 38-1060, 38-1061
Cosmetology, 38-1058, 38-1061
Electrology, 38-1059, 38-1061
Nail technology, 38-10,126, 38-10,127
Waiver of examination,
Electrology, 38-1066
Esthetics, 38-1066

Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE

Mobile cosmetology salon,
Application, 38-10,125.02, 38-10,125.03
Change of ownership of mobile unit, effect, 38-10,125.07
Licensure requirements, 38-10,125.01
Operating requirements, 38-10,125.04
Owner liability, 38-10,125.08
Renewal of license, 38-10,125.05
Revocation or expiration of license, effect, 38-10,125.06

Mobile nail technology salon,
Application, 38-10,158.02, 38-10,158.03
Change of ownership of mobile unit, effect, 38-10,158.07
Licensure requirements, 38-10,158.01
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT – Cont’d

Mobile nail technology salon – Cont’d
Operating requirements, 38-10,158.04
Owner liability, 38-10,158.08
Renewal of license, 38-10,158.05
Revocation or expiration of license, effect, 38-10,158.06

Nail technology establishment,
License required, 38-10,138
Nail technology salon, this heading
Nail technology school, this heading

Nail technology salon,
Licensure, 38-10,139 to 38-10,145
Licensed cosmetology establishment, exempt, 38-1079
Nail technology home services permit, 38-10,159 to 38-10,164
Owner liability, 38-10,146
Salon operating requirements, 38-10,142

Nail technology school,
Licensure requirements, 38-10,147 to 38-10,149
School of cosmetology, exempt, 38-10,148
Operating requirements, 38-10,152, 38-10,156
Students,
Requirements, 38-10,153
Transfers, 38-10,154

Salon,
Defined, 38-1082
Licensure, 38-1083 to 38-1089
Operating requirements, 38-1086
Salon owner, liability, 38-1090
Student, apprentice, student instructor, requirements, 38-10,103

Schools of cosmetology or esthetics,
Barber, waiver of course requirements, when, 38-10,107
Licensure, 38-1097 to 38-10,102
Manager required, 38-10,112
Operating requirements, 38-10,102, 38-10,104, 38-10,108
Renewal of license, 38-10,109
Satellite classroom, 38-10,111
Student, apprentice, student instructor, requirements, 38-10,103
Student, transfers, 38-10,105

Scleral tattooing, prohibited, 38-10,172
Tanning facility, requirements and restrictions, See INDOOR TANNING FACILITY ACT; 71-3901

Temporary practitioner,
License, 38-1069
Expiration, extension, 38-1074
Requirements, 38-1070, 38-1073
License, nail technology, 38-10,134 to 38-10,136

Titles, authorized with licensure, 38-1061

Unprofessional conduct, acts enumerated, 38-10,171
Violations, body art, consent to perform on minor, 38-10,165

COSTS, COURT COSTS
See COURT COSTS

COUNCILS
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

General provisions,
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Expense reimbursement procedures, 81-1170.01 to 81-1182.01
Legislative review of councils, 50-1301 to 50-1304
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

Advisory Council on Dispute Resolution, 25-2905
Advisory Council on Public Guardianship, 30-4106

392
COUNCILS –Cont’d
Advisory Council on Public Water Supply, 71-5311
Advisory councils (unnamed), Continuing education of insurance agents, brokers, and consultants, 44-3906
Private postsecondary career schools, 85-1607
Area advisory council on aging, 81-2218
Council on public improvements and services, 77-3445
Critical Incident Stress Management Council, 71-7105
Early Childhood Interagency Coordinating Council, 43-3401
Educational Service Unit Coordinating Council, 79-1245
Environmental Quality Council, 81-1503
Geographic Information Systems Council, 86-570
Learning community coordinating council, 32-546.01
Legislative Council, 50-401, 50-401.01
Mental health planning council, 71-814
Missouri Basin Natural Resources Council, 2-32,103
Nebraska Arts Council, 82-309
Nebraska County Attorney Standards Advisory Council, 23-1213
Nebraska Invasive Species Council, 37-1403
Nebraska Investment Council, 72-1237
Nebraska Police Standards Advisory Council, 81-1406
Nebraska Potato Council, 2-2811
Nebraska Safety Center Advisory Council, 85-1008
Niobrara Council, 72-2007
Palliative Care and Quality of Life Advisory Council, 71-4504
Propane Education and Research Council, 66-1617
School Health Center Advisory Council, 68-968
State Council on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2204
Women’s Health Initiative Advisory Council, 71-702
COUNSELORS
Alcohol and drug counselors, See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-301
Attorneys, See ATTORNEYS
Counselor of conciliation, 42-808, 42-809, See also CONCILIATION COURT LAW
Professional counselor, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101
Vocational rehabilitation, See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
COUNTERCLAIM
See SETOFF, COUNTERCLAIM, AND CROSS-CLAIM
COUNTERFEIT AIRBAG PREVENTION ACT
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Act, how cited, 28-641
Definitions, 28-642
Prohibited acts, 28-643
Violations, penalty, 28-644
COUNTERFEIT CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
COUNTRIES
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Accounting system, 23-109, 23-1611
Accounts, how treated, 23-109
Adverse possession, public lands, prohibited, 39-1404
Airports, See AIRPORTS
Amusement places, regulation, 23-813 to 23-818
Animals,
Damage control, 23-358 to 23-361
Dogs, See ANIMALS
COUNTIES –Cont’d
Animals –Cont’d
Legal status as personal property, political subdivision cannot change, 13-405
Appeals of county action, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Appropriations, authorized, 13-604
Assessor, county, See COUNTY ASSESSORS
Assistance, Social services, this heading
Attorney, county, 23-1201 to 23-1203, See also COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Audits,
Accounting system, 23-1611
By Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Irregularities, how treated, 23-1608
Refusal to provide records, 23-1612
Report, 23-1608
Required, 23-1608
Requirements, 23-1609
Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING
Boards,
Board of adjustment, 23-168.02
Board of commissioners, 23-148 to 23-156
Board of corrections, 23-2802
Board of equalization, 77-1501, 77-1501.01, See also COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
Board of public docks, 13-1401 to 13-1417
Board of supervisors, 23-207 to 23-209
Board of zoning appeals, 23-174.09
Canvassing board, 32-1028 to 32-1032
Bonds, See BONDS
Boundaries,
Area, Article IX, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Change, Article IX, sections 2 and 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Election, 22-196 to 22-198
Watercourses, 22-194
Legal descriptions, 22-101 to 22-193
Map, where held, 22-195
Bowling alleys, regulation, 23-808 to 23-812
Bridges, See BRIDGES
Budget,
Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
Limitation by local election, See LOCAL OPTION TAX CONTROL ACT; 77-3401
Reimbursement for indigent defense costs, effect, 29-3933
Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501; COUNTY BUDGET ACT OF 1937; 23-901
Taxation, this heading
Buildings,
Building code, 23-172
Building permits, highway corridors, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
Community centers, District,
Board of trustees, appointment, 23-2908
Boundaries, change of, 23-2912 to 23-2914
Budget statement, 23-2909
Bylaws, 23-2910
Dissolution, procedure, 23-2915
Establish, 23-2904 to 23-2907
Tax levy, 23-2909
Warrants, 23-2911
Intent, 23-2901
Powers, 23-2903
Site acquisition, 23-2902
Construction alternatives, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 13-2901
Construction and acquisition, tax, authorized, 23-120, 23-501 to 23-507
Electrical code, 23-172
Joint agreements and facilities, this heading
Plumbing code, 23-172
COUNTIES –Cont’d
Buildings –Cont’d
Public buildings,
Destruction, action for damages, 23-124
Sale or lease, 23-107, 23-107.01
Cable television, regulation, 23-383 to 23-388, See also TELEVISION
Cemeteries, abandoned or neglected, 12-806 to 12-810
Transfer management, conditions, 12-812
City-county board of health, duties, 71-1630
Civil service system, See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Claims,
Against county, 23-135 to 23-138
Taxes, setoff, 23-143 to 23-145
Tort claims, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS TORT CLAIMS ACT; 13-901
For county, settlement, 23-112
Classification, for fixing county salaries, 23-1114 to 23-1115
Clerks, county, 23-1301 to 23-1307, See also COUNTY CLERKS
Collection agencies, contracts authorized, 45-623
Commission on the status of women, 23-104.04, 23-104.05
Commissioner system, 23-148 to 23-156
Commissioners, elected when, 32-528
Community development, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Compacts between counties, 23-104.01
Consolidation of counties, county offices, or services,
Agreement,
Contents, 22-402
Election, 22-405
Final approval, 22-405.01
Hearing, 22-402.01
Petition for, 22-403
Publication, 22-404
Vote required, 22-402.02 to 22-402.04
Authorized, 22-401
Consolidate offices,
Attorney, services, 22-415
Bond, 22-413
Duties of officers, 22-414
Election, 22-412
Election districts, adjustment, 22-405.02
Limitation, Article IX, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Procedure, 22-417
Salary determinations, 22-411
When effective, 22-406
Withdrawal of county, 22-416
County board, study, 22-418
Effect of consolidation, 22-406, 22-407
Indebtedness, treatment, Article IX, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Liabilities, how treated, 22-407
Merger,
Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES
Rights, how treated, 22-407
Withdrawal, 22-416
Contractors, right to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Contracts,
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Illegal, liability, 23-337, 23-338
Validity, 23-336
With the state for services, how treated, 23-135
Coroner, 23-1801 to 23-1823, See also CORONERS
Costs of prosecution, reimbursement from state, when, 81-8,236
Council on public improvements and services, 77-3445
County agricultural societies, See COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-250
COUNTIES –Cont’d
County board,
Board of equalization, 77-1501 to 77-
1510.01, See also COUNTY
BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
Chairperson, duties, 23-156
Commissioner system, 23-148 to 23-
156
Election of commissioners, when, 32-528
Consolidation, study, 22-418
Meetings,
Joint sessions, 23-153
Mileage reimbursement, 23-153
Publication, required, when, 23-
122
Special, 23-154
Powers and duties, 23-105 to 23-
145, 23-1111
Warrants, how issued, 23-131 to 23-
134
County fairs,
County agricultural society, See
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
ACT; 2-250
Fairs, See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
County officers, See COUNTY
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
County seat, relocation, 22-301 to
22-303
Courts, See COUNTY COURTS
Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES
AND OFFENSES
Dams and dikes, construction
authorized, 23-308
Debts due county, 23-140 to 23-142
Deferred compensation plan, See
DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Development districts, See
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901
Disabled persons, parking permits,
See PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Docks, public, 13-1401 to 13-1417
Drainage,
Sewerage and drainage, this
heading
Drug law enforcement, 28-1439.02
to 28-1439.05
Forfeited property and money,
disposition, Article VII, section
5, Constitution of Nebraska
Elderly, delivery of meals, 13-308,
13-309
Election districts, 32-552 to 32-555
Elections,
Board of commissioners, 23-148 to
23-156
Board of supervisors, 23-268
Canvassing board, 32-1028 to 32-
1032
Clerk, act as election commissioner,
when, 32-218, 32-219
Districts or at large, 32-552 to 32-
555
Officers, Article IX, section 4,
Constitution of Nebraska, 23-
222, 23-1114, 32-517 to 32-530
Political party convention, 32-707,
32-719
Township organization, 23-201, 23-
202
Elective office, dual office holding,
restrictions, 32-604
Emergencies, See EMERGENCY
MANAGEMENT
Eminent domain, See also EMINENT
DOMAIN
Authorized, 23-325
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees, See COUNTY OFFICERS
AND EMPLOYEES
Engineers, county, 23-1901
Elected when, 32-526
Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE
ZONE ACT; 13-2101
Equipment, rental authorized, 23-
345
Extension, county, 2-1601 to 2-
1608, See also AGRICULTURE
Fairs and expositions, See FAIRS
AND EXPOSITIONS
Fees,
Electronic payment authorized, 13-
609
Neglect of duties, 33-132, 33-153
COUNTIES –Cont’d
Firearms, discharge in certain counties, prohibited acts, 28-1212.04

Flood control, See FLOODS

Formation,
Actions and proceedings, transfer, 22-214
Assets, division, 22-215
Conditions, 22-201
County seat,
Acquisition of site, 22-208 to 22-212
Election, 22-203, 22-204, 22-207
Election, 22-201 to 22-205
Judicial district, 22-213
Liabilities, division, 22-215
Merger or consolidation,
Authorized, Article XV, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Municipal counties, See MUNICIPAL COUNTIES
Officers, 22-202
Oaths, 22-213
Township or precinct, 22-206
Organized, when, 22-213
Petition, 22-201
Records, 22-216, 22-217
Transfer of land, county to county, procedure, 22-218 to 22-221

Funds,
Budget, this heading
Deposit of, 77-2312, See also PUBLIC FUNDS
Depository,
Approval of, 77-2313 to 77-2320
Requirements, See PUBLIC FUNDS
Imprest system of accounting, 23-109
Powers, 23-106
Surplus, 23-333

Gambling, authorized, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601

Garbage disposal, 23-379 to 23-381
Solid waste management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001

Handicapped persons, parking permits, See PARKING AND PARKING LOTS

Health care,
County board of health or local public health department, powers and duties, 71-501
County facilities, 23-3501 to 23-3527, See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health districts, 71-1601 to 71-1625, See also HEALTH DISTRICTS
Public health department, 71-1626 to 71-1636, See also LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

Highways,
Roads, this heading

Historic sites, monuments for, 23-351 to 23-355, See also MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

Historical associations or societies,
Budget, Nebraska Budget Act, applicable, when, 23-355.01
Funding from county, 23-355.01
Tax levy requirements, 23-355.01

Horseracing facilities, bonds authorized, 23-389 to 23-392

Hospitals, See HOSPITALS

Housing, 13-605
Multiunit housing, 23-3501 to 23-3527, See also HOUSING

Indians, law enforcement funds, 23-362, 23-362.01

Indigent defense, county expenses, See COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919

Industrial development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Insect pests, control, 23-116

Insurance,
Employee benefits, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301;
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Vehicles, liability, 23-175
COUNTIES — Cont’d
Intergovernmental cooperation,
Article XV, section 18,
Constitution of Nebraska
Joint agreements and facilities, this
heading
Inventory statements, 23-346 to 23-
350
Investigations,
Undercover drivers’ licenses, 60-
480.01
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135
Investments authorized, 77-2315
Isolated land, access road, 39-1713
to 39-1719
Jails, See JAILS
Job training programs, 68-151 to 68-
155
Joint agreements and facilities,
Authorized, See INTERLOCAL
COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT
PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
Cities of the first class, city-county
building, 16-6,100.01 to 16-
6,100.07
Cities of the metropolitan class, 13-
1301 to 13-1312
Cities of the primary class, 13-1301
to 13-1312, 15-751, 15-752
Commission authorized, 13-1301 to
13-1312
Budget, limit on property tax, 13-
518 to 13-522, 77-3446
Insurance and employee benefits,
See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Judgments, levy to pay, 77-1619 to
77-1623
Juvenile emergency shelter care,
13-317
Keno, authorized, See COUNTY AND
CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601
Landfill,
Plan for licensure or closure, 81-
1528
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to
13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Solid waste management, See
INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE
MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
Lead abatement projects, bid
restrictions, 71-6328
Leases, 23-104, 23-107, 23-107.01,
23-345, 23-390, 23-3622
Equipment, 23-3114, See also
COUNTY PURCHASING ACT
Levees and dikes, See FLOODS
Libraries, See also LIBRARIES
Public libraries, 51-201 to 51-220
Public library federation, 51-801 to
51-811
Liens,
Drainage,
Assessments, 31-123, 31-351, 31-
447, 31-916
Bonds, 31-127, 31-128
Levy, tax, 31-343, 31-424, 31-
424.01
Landowner failure to trim hedges
and trees, 39-1813
Levee or dike assessments, 23-317
New county, formation, effect on
liens, 23-214
Property tax,
Homestead exemption, refund, 77-
3517
Lien authorized, 77-1901
Penalties, 77-202.01, 77-202.03,
77-3514
Tax lien foreclosure, 77-1901 to
77-1941, See also
FORECLOSURE
Sewer charges, 23-3622
Liquor sales, regulation by local
governing body, See LIQUOR
CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
Lotteries, authorized, See COUNTY
AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA;
9-601
Map, how made, 22-195
Meals, home delivery, 13-308, 13-
309
Medical facilities, county, 23-3501
to 23-3527, See also HEALTH
CARE FACILITIES
Meetings,
County board, 23-153, 23-272, 23-
273
Public, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-
1407
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COUNTIES –Cont’d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings –Cont’d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town meetings, 23-224, 23-230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merger, Formation, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monuments for historic sites, 23-351 to 23-355, See also</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosquito control, 71-2917, 71-2918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donation by county to charitable organization, conditions, 13-329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mileage allowance, 23-1112, 23-1112.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal counties, 13-2801 to 13-2819, See also MUNICIPAL COUNTIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums, 51-501, 51-502, See also MUSEUMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names, 22-101 to 22-193, 23-101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural resource development loans, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>911 service, See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonprofit enterprises development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuisances, regulation, 23-174.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office supplies and equipment, 23-121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers and employees, See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinances,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change of jurisdiction, effect, 23-192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contents, 23-190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copies, provided, 23-192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County attorney, powers, 23-193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County board,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adoption by vote, 23-190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duties, 23-188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective date, 23-192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enforcement power, 23-187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing, 23-193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing, 23-188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice, contents, 23-188</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power to adopt, 23-187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf car vehicles, 60-6,381</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof of adoption and publication, 23-189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof of ordinance, 23-189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication, 23-191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading, suspension of requirement, 23-190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revision or amendment, 23-190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Style, 23-191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subjects regulated, 23-187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Territorial application, 23-192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks and recreational areas, See PARKS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension plan, See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal property,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County board, powers, 23-105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchasing requirements, See COUNTY PURCHASING ACT; 23-3101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool halls, regulation, 23-808 to 23-812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning commission, 23-114.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interjurisdictional planning commission, 19-930 to 19-933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant disease prevention, 23-116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plats, 23-110, 23-111, See also ZONING AND PLANNING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police services, contract with cities, 19-3801 to 19-3804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public buildings,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings, this heading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public gatherings, 23-382</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public records,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settled claims, requirements, 84-713</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public works, supervision by engineer or architect, when, 81-3445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publicity expenditures, 13-315, 13-316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COUNTIES –Cont’d
Purchases by,
Purchasing agent, See COUNTY PURCHASING ACT; 23-3101
Purchasing card programs, 13-610, 81-118.02
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
Railroads, light-density, use of local tax funds authorized, procedure, 74-1427
Real estate,
Acquisition by county, Appraisal required, when, 13-403
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Buildings, this heading
County board, powers, 23-105
Lease, 23-107, 23-107.01
Sale, 23-107, 23-107.01
Taxation, this heading
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING
Records,
Public records, this heading
Recreation facilities, See PARKS
Register of deeds, 23-1501 to 23-1517.02, See also REGISTER OF DEEDS
Remonstrance, levees and dikes, construction, 23-313
Appeal, 23-320
Roadhouses, regulation, 23-813 to 23-818
Roads, 23-108
Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311
County roads, See COUNTY ROADS
Highway corridors, building permits and subdivision plat reviews, 39-1311 to 39-1311.05
Improvement district, See RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638
Setbacks, county board, powers, 39-309
Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-727 to 31-794, See also SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Schools,
County committee for school district reorganization, See REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS ACT; 79-432
Exhibits, county fair, 79-709
Seal, 23-102
Section lines, declared county roads, 39-1410, 72-221.01
Segregation of funds, 23-139
Sewerage and drainage,
Drainage, See also DRAINAGE
County duties, See COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT; 31-901
Drainage districts, 31-101 to 31-378, 31-401 to 31-450, See also DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
Industrial sewer construction, See COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601
Storm Water Management Plan Program, grants, 46-2,139
Treatment facilities, loans for financing, See WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147
Sheriffs, 23-1701 to 23-1720, See also SHERIFFS
Law enforcement personnel, retirement plan, 23-2332, 23-2332.01
Reserve force, not eligible, 81-1442
Sidewalks, construction, authorized, 23-365 to 23-367
Social services,
Assistance authorized, 23-104.03
Assistance for poor, 23-248
Clothing, 83-143
County board, powers and duties, 68-104
County general assistance program, 68-131 to 68-148, See also SOCIAL SERVICES
County offices and service facilities, counties maintain, 68-130
Department, overseer of poor, 68-104
COUNTIES –Cont’d
Social services –Cont’d
Medical services provided by county, 68-104
Transfer of records and personnel, 68-718
Solid waste,
Management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
Site approval procedure, 13-1701 to 13-1714, See also SOLID WASTE
Special assessments, See SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
State aid,
Aid to counties, 60-3,202
Community-based Juvenile Services Aid Program, 43-2404.02
County Public Health Aid Program, 71-1628.08
Homestead exemption reimbursement, 77-3523
Indigent defense costs, reimbursement, See COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29-3919
Insurance Tax Fund, allocation, 77-913
Law enforcement, 23-362, 23-362.01
Road incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2520
Stock acquisition, prohibited,
Article XI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Streets,
Improvement district, 23-368 to 23-371
Improvements, 23-339 to 23-342
Joint jurisdiction, 18-2005
Supplies, inventory, 23-346.01
Survey,
Irregular tracts, 23-304 to 23-307
Resurvey, procedure, 23-301 to 23-303
Surveyor, county, 23-1901 to 23-1913, See also COUNTY SURVEYORS
Swimming pools, See also SWIMMING POOLS
Joint facilities, 13-304 to 13-307
Taxation,
Assessment, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Authorized, buildings, equip and maintain, 23-120, 23-501 to 23-507
Collection,
Personal property tax, See PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
Real property tax, See REAL PROPERTY TAX
Equalization, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
License or occupation tax on admissions, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227
Lodging tax, See VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701
Motor vehicle tax revenue allocation, Article VIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Nonprofit enterprises, treatment, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Occupation taxes,
Cable television franchisee, 23-386
On admissions, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227
Property tax, See also REAL PROPERTY TAX; PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX
Tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Tax list, 77-1613 to 77-1618
Tax statement, contents, 77-1701
Sales and use tax,
For county or joint political subdivision public safety services, 13-318 to 13-326, See also PUBLIC SAFETY
For paying judgments against county, See QUALIFIED JUDGMENT PAYMENT ACT; 77-6401
Visitor attractions, See VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

COUNTIES –Cont’d
Taxation –Cont’d
Unpaid taxes,
Land banks, See MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 18-3401
Land reutilization authorities, See LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201
Sale of land, 77-2801 to 77-2809
Valuation, certification, 77-1613.01
Telecommunications,
Advanced telecommunications capability, financial assistance, 86-579
Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, disposition, 86-574 to 86-578, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Television, cable, regulation, 23-383 to 23-388
Tourism, See VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701
Townships, See TOWNSHIPS
Transfer of land, county to county, procedure, 22-218 to 22-221
Transportation, See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-1201
Treasurer, county, 23-1601 to 23-1616, See also COUNTY TREASURERS
Tree Recovery Program, Nebraska, 72-1901 to 72-1904
Utilities,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Vending facilities, blind persons, 71-8611
Veterans service committee, county, See VETERANS
Warrants, issuance, See WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201
Water,
Drinking water, See PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM
Wastewater,
Sewerage and drainage, this heading
Weeds, See NOXIOUS WEED CONTROL ACT; 2-945.01
Zoning, See ZONING AND PLANNING

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT
See generally AGRICULTURE
Act, how cited, 2-250
Annual meeting, 2-253
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Board of directors, 2-256
Budget, 2-261
Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Carnivals, contract requirements, 2-220.01 to 2-220.04, See also FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Dissolution, procedure, 2-265, 2-266
Reformation, procedure, 2-266.01
Eminent domain, 2-262
Fair, failure to hold, effect, 2-263
Formation, requirements, 2-252
Petition, requirements, 2-254, 2-255
Meetings, 2-253, 2-261
Open, 2-261, See also OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Proxy vote prohibited, 2-253
Purpose, 2-251
Real estate, powers, 2-262, 2-264
Records, 2-261
Records Management Act applicable, 2-261
Reinstatement, 2-267 to 2-273
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
Tax levy,
Additional levy for designated purposes, 2-259
General fund, forfeiture to, 2-260
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Operational levy, use, 2-257, 2-258

COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally GAMBLING
Act, how cited, 9-601

402
COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT,
NEBRASKA –Cont'd
Administrative fine, 9-620, 9-621
Age limitation, 9-646
Annexation, effect, 9-644
Appeal, 9-624
Applicability of law, 9-1,103
Background investigation, 9-1,104
Baseball organization, use of proceeds, 9-629.01
Confidentiality of records and reports, 9-653
Conflict of interest, 9-642
Continuation of lottery, procedure, 9-627
Contraband, seizure, 9-649
Contract, termination provision required, 9-628
Credit, extension prohibited, 9-646.01
Criminal history check authorized, 9-1,104
Definitions, 9-603 to 9-618
Department of Revenue, powers and duties, 9-619, 9-620
Division, Charitable Gaming, 9-1,101
Election, 9-625 to 9-627
Enforcement, 9-652
Use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01
Equipment,
Approval required, 9-635
Restrictions, 9-640
Facilities inspection, 9-1,104
Fees, 9-631, 9-632
Fines, collection, 9-621
Hearing, 9-622, 9-623
Intent, 9-602
Joint lottery, 9-625
Keno, designation of winners, 9-607
Keno writer, exempt from licensure, 9-631.02
Leases, restrictions, 9-640
Licenses,
Application, Contents, 9-630
Denial, 9-622
Denial, grounds, 9-620
Lottery worker, 9-631.01
Manufacturer-distributor, 9-632
Renewal, 9-631
Revocation or suspension, grounds, 9-620
Sales outlet location, authorized, 9-642.01
Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, violations, ground for license denial, 9-620
Local control, 9-643, 9-644
Locations, 9-625, 9-642.01
Lottery operator, conflict of interest prohibited, 9-642
Lottery worker, 9-631.01
Manufacturer-distributor, Agent, when required, 9-633
Information requirements, 9-638
License required, 9-632
Lottery supplies, 9-634 to 9-636
Records required, 9-641
Restrictions, 9-639, 9-640
Participation, restrictions, 9-646
Prizes, unclaimed, treatment, 9-645
Proceeds,
Applicability to Nebraska Budget Act, 13-503
Interest on proceeds, use, 9-650
Segregation, 9-650
Use, 9-629, 9-629.01
Records,
Confidentiality, 9-653
Requirements, 9-650
Sales outlet location, license required, 9-642.01
Service of process, 9-624
Supplies,
Approval required, 9-634 to 9-636
Construction requirements, 9-636
Restrictions, 9-640
Tax, 9-648
Tickets,
Credit, extension for sale, prohibited, 9-646.01
Price limitation, 9-637
Requirements, 9-651
Time limitation, 9-647
Venue, 9-652
Violations, penalties, 9-652, 9-653

403
COUNTY ASSESSORS
See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Assistance by county officers, 77-1313
Bond requirements, 11-103, 23-3205, 23-3210
Certification as county assessor, Corrective measures or removal, 77-1330
Disciplinary actions, appeal, 77-422
Educational courses and standards, 77-414, 77-420
Guide for assessors, 77-1330
Invalidation, when, 77-1330, 77-5020
Issue, 77-421, 77-422
Required, 23-3202, 23-3203
Requirements, 77-421, 77-422
County clerk, act as assessor, when, 23-3203
Deputies, 23-3206
Disciplinary actions, 77-5020
Duties,
Powers and duties, this heading
Elected when, 23-3201, 32-519
Oaths, 23-3205, 23-3207
Powers and duties, 77-202.11, 77-202.12, 77-1230, 77-1233.02 to 77-1233.04, 77-1301 to 77-1317, 77-1327, 77-1329
Assessment, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Assessment function, suspension of, when, 77-1330
Law enforcement officer's or Nebraska National Guard member's residential address, withhold from public, 23-3211
Neglect of duty, penalty, 23-3209
Plan of assessment, 77-1311.02
Review and adjustment, 77-1311.03
Tax list preparation, 77-1613 to 77-1616
Removal from office, when, 77-1330
Residency requirements, 23-3204
Tax maps, maintain, 77-1329

COUNTY ATTORNEYS
See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Acting county attorney, appointment, compensation, 23-1205
Attorney General, Child Protection Division, provide assistance, 84-205
Bonds, official, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
Continuing education, Administration, 23-1218
Costs, 23-1222
Council, Nebraska County Attorney Standards Advisory, 23-1213 to 23-1216
Defined, 23-1212
Failure to comply, 23-1219 to 23-1221
Required, 23-1217
Coroner, county attorney act as, 23-1210, 71-605, 71-605.04, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Counsel, 23-1203, 23-1205, 72-418
Counties, See COUNTIES
County Drug Law Enforcement and Education Fund Board, 28-1439.03
Deputies, 23-1204 to 23-1204.05
Detectives, 23-1209
Duties, 23-1201
Child abuse and neglect, investigation and treatment teams, 28-728 to 28-731
Crime victims, duties to, 81-1848 to 81-1850
Prosecution, 23-1202
Elected, when, 32-522
Employment restrictions, 23-1206 to 23-1206.02
Expenses, 23-1223
Fees, prohibited, 23-1206
Exception, 77-1918, 77-1918.01
Grand jury, duties, 23-1208, 29-1408
Human trafficking issues, training, 81-1431
Investigatory powers, 86-2,112
Opinions, 23-1203
Property or money, duties, 23-1207
COUNTY ATTORNEYS —Cont’d
Qualifications, 23-1201.02
Residency requirements, 23-1201.01
Salary, 23-1206.01
Subpoena power, 86-2,112
Vacancy, how filled, 23-1221
Wiretaps, report required, 86-294

COUNTY BOARD OF EQUALIZATION
See generally ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Appeals from, 77-202.12, 77-1510, 77-1510.01, 77-1606, 77-5007, 77-5007.01, See also TAX EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW COMMISSION ACT; 77-5001
Assessment function, suspension of, when, 77-1330
Assessments, See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Certify county or municipal county levy, 77-3443
Equalization of property, 77-1504, See also ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION
Jurisdiction of, 77-1503.01, 77-1504
Levy certified to by, Community college board, 85-1517 Schools, 79-1225
Levy county taxes, 77-1601 to 77-1610, 77-3443, 79-1086, See also REAL PROPERTY TAX
Membership, 77-1501
Powers and duties, 77-1504
Certified taxable value, 13-509
Destroyed real property, 77-1307 to 77-1309
Mineral interests, 57-238
Omitted lands, 77-1317
Payments in lieu of taxes, 18-2137, 37-335
Records, subpoena, 77-1509
Redevelopment project, valuation, 18-2149
Survey, order when, 77-1306.01
Tax-exempt property, 77-202 to 77-202.25
Homestead exemption denial, appeal, 77-3519
Witnesses, compel attendance, 77-1509
Protests, 77-202.12, 77-1233.06, 77-1345.01, 77-1347.01, 77-1502, 77-1504, 77-1507
Referees, appointment, 77-1502.01
Tax list, corrections after board action, 77-1613.02
Valuation training, 77-415

COUNTY BUDGET ACT OF 1937
See generally COUNTIES ACT,
Applicability, 23-902
How cited, 23-901
Adoption, 23-909
Budget-making authority, 23-906
Contents, 23-903 to 23-905
Contracts, limitations, 23-916, 23-917
Exceptions, 23-3114, 32-1042
Costs, 23-905
Emergency powers, 23-918
Expenditures, 23-914
Failure to adopt, effect, 23-915
Filing, 23-913
Fiscal year, 23-902, 23-920
Forms, 23-905
Hearing, 23-907
Requirements, revenue and taxation, 23-910 to 23-912
Revision, 23-908
Violations, penalty, 23-919

COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE ACT
See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Act,
Applicable to counties of 150,000 to 300,000, 23-2530
Applicable to counties of 150,000 to 400,000, 23-2518
How cited, 23-2517
Acts prohibited, 23-2531
Agreements, reciprocal, 23-2527
Board, personnel policy,
Established, 23-2520
Membership, 23-2521
Powers and duties, 23-2522
Conflict of interest, 23-2531
COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE ACT –Cont’d
Definitions, 23-2518
Discrimination prohibited, 23-2531
Employee transferred to county,
Retirement benefits, effect, 23-2518.02
Seniority retained, 23-2518.04
Sick leave and vacation leave, 23-2518.03
State employee, rights, 23-2518.01
When, 23-2518.01
Federal law, applicability, 23-2532
Intent, 23-2517
Membership in system,
classification, 23-2519
Payroll certification, 23-2526
Personnel officer,
Appointment, 23-2523
Duties, 23-2524
Established, 23-2520
Rules and regulations, 23-2525
Tenure, 23-2528
Veterans preference, 23-2529, 48-225 to 48-231
Violations, penalty, 23-2533
Severability, 23-418
COUNTY CLERKS
See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Assessor, act as, 23-3201, 23-3203
Bonds, duties, 10-106 to 10-110, 23-1304, See also BONDS
Counties, See COUNTIES
Deputies,
Duties, 23-1301.01
Election Act duties, 32-218
Employment, 23-1115, 23-1301.01
Documents, filing requirements, 23-1311
Duties, 23-1301 to 23-1310
Elected, when, 32-517
Election Act duties, 32-218, 32-219, See also ELECTION ACT
Ex officio duties, 32-524
Fees, 33-109 to 33-111
Advance payment, 33-120
Deposit, 33-130
Neglect of duties, 33-132
Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132
Marriage certificates, neglect of
duties, making false certificate, 42-113
Oaths, 23-1307
Officers, report of to Secretary of State, 23-1306
Residency requirements, 23-1301
Roads, records, 23-1305
Veterans, discharge records, 23-1309, 23-1310
Warrants, issuance, 23-1303
COUNTY COURT EXPEDITED CIVIL ACTIONS ACT
See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE
Act, how cited, 25-2741
Applicability, 25-2742, 25-2749
Applicability of other laws, 25-2743
Counterclaims, 25-2743
Discovery, limitations, 25-2744
Election to proceed under, 25-2743
Evidentiary issues, 25-2747
Jurisdictional damage limits, 25-2743
Motions permitted, 25-2745
COUNTY COURT EXPEDITED CIVIL ACTIONS ACT –Cont'd
Rules and forms, 25-2748
Time limitations, 25-2746

COUNTY COURTS
See generally COURTS
Appeal and review, 25-2728 to 25-2739
Bond, 25-2730
Liability on, 25-2735
Confession of judgment, effect, 25-2738
Costs, 25-2737
Dismissal, effect, 25-2736
District court, powers, 25-2739
Domestic relations, 25-2739
Parties, 25-2728
Procedure, 25-2729
Record of proceedings, 25-2731, 25-2732
Supersedeas, 25-2730

Arbitration and mediation, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

Authorized, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Automation expenses, payment, 24-227.01, 33-107.03

Child support referees, appointment, 43-1608 to 43-1613

Civil procedure, applicability of law, 25-2701

Clerk magistrates, Appointment, 24-507
Assignment of cases, 24-520
Assist clerk of district court, 25-507
Duties, 24-507, 24-508, 24-519
Ex officio clerk of district court, when, 24-507
Magistrate, defined, 29-103
Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108
Oath, 24-509
Qualification and education requirements, 24-508
Salary, 24-513, 24-514
Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111

Clerk of the county court,
Acknowledgments and other instruments, deputies, powers, 24-403
Appeals, duties, 25-2731
Appointment, 24-507
Clerk magistrate as ex officio, when, 24-507
Assisted by clerk of district court, when, 24-337.01
Deputies, 24-401 to 24-403
Fees, Invest money received, 25-2713
Liability for, 25-2711
Neglect of duties, 33-132
Transmit to State Treasurer, 25-2712
Issuance of writs and orders, authorized, 25-2204
Mail notice of judgment, 25-2719
Mail notice of judgment or final order, 25-1301.01
Notarial acts, recognition of, 64-107, See also RECOGNITION OF ACKNOWLEDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 64-201
Powers and duties, 24-511, 25-2214
Praecipe, filing requirements, 25-2204
Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214
Report convictions and judgments of credentialed persons, 28-435.03, 38-1,137, 71-6738, 71-7460.04
Transcript, duty to furnish, 25-1906

Commissions, judicial, Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01, See also JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721, See also JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON
Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206, See also JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION

Contempt powers, 25-2121

Continuances in probate, adoption, and trust jurisdiction, 25-2709

Costs and fees, See COURT COSTS

Court of record, location, 24-502
COUNTY COURTS –Cont’d
Courtroom and office facilities, 24-515
Criminal procedure, applicability of law, 25-2701
Dispute resolution, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
Districts, county judge, creation, 24-503
Docket,
Criminal cases, 29-509
Trial, 25-2211
Domestic relations matters, 25-2739, 25-2740, 42-346
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Electronic research, use authorized, 24-226
Enforcement of criminal laws, 29-203
Expedited civil actions, See COUNTY COURT EXPEDITED CIVIL ACTIONS ACT; 25-2741
Expenses, payment by state, 24-514
Fees and costs, See COURT COSTS
Funds,
Deposit of, 77-2326.01 to 77-2326.09, See also PUBLIC FUNDS
Depository requirements, See PUBLIC FUNDS
Unclaimed, disposition, 25-2714 to 25-2717
Garnishment, transfer to district court, when, 25-2707
Hearings, telephonic or videoconferencing, requirements, 25-2704
Holiday closings, 25-2221
Intent, county court system, 24-501
Judges,
Association, Nebraska County Court Judges, 24-521
Conflicting of interest, effect, 24-739
Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186
Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska
Eligibility, 24-505.01
Other offices, 24-741, 84-1109
Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
Interchange with another court, 24-312, 24-516, 43-2,125
Juvenile court, service, when, 43-2,125
Juvenile court judge, service in county court, when, 43-2,125
Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108
Number of, 24-503
Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-509
On call, when, 29-902.01
Powers, 24-734
Presiding, 24-506
Residence, Article V, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska
Retention in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-820
Retired, assignment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733
Retirement,
Effect, 24-714
Retirement system, See JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701
Salary, 24-513, 24-514
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Term,
Commencement, 24-819
End, 24-819
Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-516, 24-801 to 24-812, 24-820
Judgments,
Filing transcript in district court, lien, 25-2721
Issue execution, 25-2721
Judgments, filing fee, foreign or from another court, 25-1587.06, 33-123
Notice, 25-2719
Offer of, effect, 25-2718
Set aside, procedure, 25-2720.01
Vacate or modify,
Procedure, 25-2001 to 25-2009
When, 25-2720.01
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

COUNTY COURTS – Cont’d
Judicial statistics, report, 24-1006, 24-1007
Jurisdiction, 24-517
Certify proceedings to district court, when, 25-2706
Probate claims, 30-2488
Chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Cities and villages, ordinances, 25-2703
Criminal, 29-201
Domestic relations matters, concurrent with district court, 25-2739, 25-2740, 42-351
Jurisdictional amount, 24-517
Ratification, 24-594
Sitting as juvenile court, 43-245, 43-2,113
Appeals, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01
Jury, number of members, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Juvenile court records, power to seal, 25-2701
Location, 24-502
Mail and mailing, return of process, 25-2234
Mediation, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
Municipal court transfer of docket and employees, 24-593
Nonjudicial days, 25-2221
Oaths, administration, 24-1002
Orders, vacate or modify, 25-2720.01
Practice, uniform, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Primary office location, 24-809.05
Probate,
Judge, disqualification, 24-740
Records, 25-2723 to 25-2727
Real estate,
Certificate of pending proceedings, 25-2708
Guardian or conservator, filing required, 25-2708
Records,
Adoption, 43-113
Certification, 25-2722
Electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03
Representation by attorney, 25-2702
Small Claims Courts, See SMALL CLAIMS COURTS; 25-2801

COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT
See generally WATER Act,
Applicability, 31-931
How cited, 31-933
Assessments, 31-916 to 31-921
Supplemental, 31-921
Cleaning projects, payment, 31-923 to 31-925
County board, powers, 31-922
Limitations, 31-927
Damages, 31-918 to 31-921
Definitions, 31-902
Dissolution, effect, 31-932
Employees, payment, 31-926
Injunction, 31-930
Intent, 31-901
Liability, 31-929
Payment for improvement, 31-913 to 31-915
Petition by landowner, 31-903, 31-904, 31-907
Plan for improvements, 31-908 to 31-912
Property includable in projects, 31-928
Rights-of-way, 31-922.01, 31-932
Tax levy, 31-905
Use, 31-906

COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT
See generally RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
Act,
How cited, 23-2331
When effective, 23-2328, 23-2329
Actions and proceedings, 23-2314
Limitation, 23-2330.01
Administration of system, 23-2305
Administrative services agreements, 23-2308.01
Age of retirement, 23-2315
COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT –Cont’d

Annuities,
Annuity start date, 23-2301, 23-2315, 23-2317
Future service retirement benefit, 23-2317
Prior service, 23-2334
Selection, 23-2317

Assignment of benefits or annuities, 23-2322

Attorney General, duties, 23-2314

Audits,
Audits and report of system, 23-2313
By Auditor of Public Accounts authorized, 84-304

Benefits,
Adjustment, 23-2305.01
Amount, 23-2316
Annuity, authorized, 23-2317
Application for, 23-2315
Cash balance benefit, 23-2308.01
Certain required minimum distributions, election authorized, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319
Death benefit, 23-2321, 23-2327
Military service death, additional benefit, 23-2321
Denial of, when, 23-2325
Exemption from legal process, exception, 23-2322
Lump-sum distribution, 23-2317
Overpayment, investigation, 23-2305.01
Payments deferred, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319
Reemployment, effect, 23-2320, 23-2323.01
Social security, effect, 23-2326
Termination of employment, 23-2319, 23-2319.01
Transferred employee, effect, 23-2323.03
Unable to distribute, treatment, 23-2315

Board, Public Employees Retirement, powers and duties,
23-2305, 84-1503

Contributions,
Acceptance of, 23-2302
Employee,
Fees, 23-2308
Held in trust, 23-2330.02
How made, 23-2307
Refund, when, 23-2305.01
Termination, effect, 23-2330.03
Employer, 23-2308, 23-2310
Forfeited amounts, treatment, 23-2310.04, 23-2315, 23-2319.01

Death benefit, 23-2321, 23-2327
Military service death, additional benefit, 23-2321

Deferment of benefit payments,
Exceptions, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319
Restrictions, 23-2315
Definitions, 23-2301
Disability retirement, 23-2315.01
Elected officials, applicability of act, 23-2328
Eligibility for retirement, 23-2315
Employee,
Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
Plan participation, election, 23-2308.01
Retirement planning programs, 84-1511, 84-1511.01
Transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401

Employee account,
Convert to cash balance benefit, when, 23-2308.01
Defined, 23-2309
Employee cash balance, 23-2308.01
Investment options, 23-2309.01

Employer,
Contributions, 23-2308, 23-2310
Education program, 23-2312
Municipal county duties, 23-2330.04

Employer account,
Convert to cash balance benefit, when, 23-2308.01
Defined, 23-2310
Employer cash balance, 23-2308.01
Forfeited amounts, treatment, 23-2319.01
Investment options, 23-2310.05
COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT — Cont’d
Exemption from legal process, exception, 23-2322
Fees, 23-2308
Final account value, 23-2301, 23-2315, 23-2317, 23-2319
Funds,
Accounting of funds, 23-2308
County Employees Cash Balance Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2310.04
County Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2310.04
County Employees Retirement Fund, 23-2308
County Employer Retirement Expense Fund, 23-2319.01
County Equal Retirement Benefit Fund, 23-2317.01
Law enforcement personnel, auxiliary benefit plan, 23-2332, 23-2332.01
Legal actions, authorized, 23-2314
Lump-sum distribution, when allowed, 23-2317
Membership,
Certification, 23-2330
Community service, ineligible, 68-154.03
Eligibility, 23-2306, 23-2324
Restriction, 4-108
Joint county extension organizations, 2-1608
Municipal county employees, 23-2306.03
Transferred employee, payment to system, 23-2306.02
Military service,
Credit, 23-2323.01
Reemployment, effect, 23-2323.01
Municipal counties,
Alternate retirement system, when, reports required, 23-1118
Duties, 23-2330.04
Employees, eligibility, 23-2306.03
Preretirement planning program, 84-1511
Prior service annuity, 23-2333, 23-2334
Prohibited acts, penalty, 23-2325
Records, 23-2312
Reemployment, effect, 23-2320, 23-2323.01
Retirement and financial planning program, 84-1511.01
Retirement system,
Actuarial valuation, 23-2317
Alternate retirement system, when, reports required, 23-1118
Authorized, 23-2302, 23-2329
Termination, effect, 23-2330.03
Rollovers, 23-2323.02, 23-2323.03
Rules and regulations, 23-2305, 23-2305.01, 23-2315.01, 23-2323.01
Separate employment, effect, 23-2306
Social security benefits, treatment, 23-2326
Spouse, pension rights, See SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101
State investment officer, duties, 23-2310
State Treasurer, duties, 23-2310.03
Statutes of limitation, 23-2330.01
Termination of employment, 23-2319, 23-2319.01
Employer, duties, 23-2301
Transfers, acceptance, limitations, 23-2323.04
Vesting, 23-2319, 84-1332
Vesting credit, 23-2306 to 23-2306.03
COUNTY ENGINEERS
See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Bridge records, 39-811
Election, 32-526
Flood control works, duties, 23-320.05, 23-320.11
Highways,
County highway superintendent, act as, when, 39-1506
Improvements, filing plans and specifications, 39-1636
Powers and duties, 23-1901
COUNTY ENGINEERS –Cont’d
Qualifications, 23-1901
Subdivisions, cities of the primary class, duties, 23-174.03

COUNTY FAIRS
See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT
See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Act, how cited, 39-2301
Board of examiners,
Created, 39-2304
Duties, 39-2307
Expenses, 39-2304, 39-2310
Meetings, 39-2305
Membership, 39-2304
Definitions, 39-2301.01
Funds received under act, use, 39-2310
Incentive payments, licensed superintendent required, 39-2302
Intent, 39-2301
Licenses,
Class A license,
Application, fees, 39-2308.01
Professional development required, 39-2308.02
Renewal, 39-2308.01, 39-2308.02
Term, 39-2308.01
Class B license,
Application, fee, 39-2306
Examination, 39-2307
Term, renewal, 39-2308
Disciplinary actions, 39-2309
Reissuance as new type, 39-2308.03
Required for incentive payments, 39-2302
Rules and regulations, 39-2311

COUNTY INDUSTRIAL SEWER CONSTRUCTION ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Acquisition of real property, 23-3604
Act, how cited, 23-3601
Annexation by city or village, 23-3626 to 23-3628
Bidding requirements, 23-3615
Bonds, See also BONDS
General obligation bonds, 23-3620, 23-3621
Revenue bonds, 23-3617, 23-3619, 23-3621
Commission, urbanizing area planning,
Application to subdivide, 23-3631
County, provide information, 23-3634
Jurisdiction, 23-3633
Members, 23-3632
Powers and duties, 23-3633
Connections,
Application, 23-3635
Permit, requirements, 23-3618
Requirements, 23-3629, 23-3630
County, provide information, 23-3634, 23-3636
Definitions, 23-3603
Disputed territory, 23-3610
Fees, usage, 23-3618, 23-3622
Hearing, 23-3610, 23-3613
Intent, 23-3602
Joint actions, 23-3637
Maps,
Adoption, 23-3610
Amendment, 23-3611
Contents, 23-3608
Disputed territory, 23-3610
Filing requirements, 23-3607
Hearing, 23-3610
Review by county board, 23-3609
Notice to cities and villages, 23-3606, 23-3612
Resolution to construct or install system, 23-3605, 23-3606
Rules and regulations, 23-3618
Service agreements, 23-3637
Sewerage disposal system and plant, authorized, 23-3604

COUNTY HORSE RACING FACILITY BOND ACT
See generally GAMBLING
Act, how cited, 23-392
Facilities, bonds authorized, 23-389
Leases, authorized, 23-390
Tax exemption, 23-391
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23-3625</td>
<td>Sinking fund, County Industrial Sewer Construction Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-3631</td>
<td>Subdividing real property, County Industrial Sewer Construction Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-3616</td>
<td>Tax levy, County Industrial Sewer Construction Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-3607</td>
<td>Villages, duties, County Industrial Sewer Construction Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-3614</td>
<td>Vote by city or village, County Industrial Sewer Construction Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-3623, 23-3624</td>
<td>Warrants, County Industrial Sewer Construction Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-3623, 23-3624</td>
<td>Wastewater treatment facilities, loans for financing, County Industrial Sewer Construction Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81-15, 147</td>
<td>Wastewater treatment facilities, loans for financing, See WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43-3501</td>
<td>County Juvenile Services Plan Act, Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43-3504</td>
<td>Juvenile services plans, submission to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43-3504</td>
<td>Committees,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43-3504</td>
<td>Local juvenile justice advisory,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43-3504</td>
<td>Regional juvenile justice advisory,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43-3505</td>
<td>County, powers and duties,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43-3505</td>
<td>Definitions,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43-3502</td>
<td>Detention, juvenile,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43-290.01</td>
<td>Costs, payment,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43-3503, 43-3507</td>
<td>Need for,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71-2453</td>
<td>Detention facilities, prescription drug relabeling and redispensing,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43-3503, 43-3507</td>
<td>Intent,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43-2404.01, 43-2404.02, 43-3504</td>
<td>Juvenile services plans, requirements,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-1201 to 23-1203</td>
<td>Attorney,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-125 to 11-127</td>
<td>Bonding or insurance requirements,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49-1401</td>
<td>Campaign practices, See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-2545</td>
<td>Civil service system,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-2543</td>
<td>Counties of less than 150,000,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-2543</td>
<td>Board, personnel policy,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-2538</td>
<td>Powers and duties,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-2535</td>
<td>Definitions,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-2542</td>
<td>Federal law, applicability,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-2536</td>
<td>Membership in system, classification,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-2543</td>
<td>Rules and regulations,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-2541</td>
<td>Violations, penalty,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-1301 to 23-1307</td>
<td>Clerk,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-1114.01 to 23-1114.09</td>
<td>Compensation and salaries,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-1114.01</td>
<td>Classification of counties to fix salaries,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COUNTY OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES  — Cont’d
Compensation and salaries — Cont’d
Deferred compensation, See
DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Deputies, 23-1114.09, 23-1115
Determination, 23-1114
Increase, when effective, 23-
1114.14, 23-1114.15
Method of payment, 23-1114
Multiple offices, 23-1114.08
Publication, 23-122
Restrictions, Article III, section 19,
Constitution of Nebraska
Withholding,
Federal income tax, authorized,
81-901, 81-902
Group insurance premiums, 44-
1616
Comptroller, in counties with a city
of the metropolitan class, 23-
1401 to 23-1407
Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1493
to 49-14,103.07, See also
POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND
DISCLOSURE ACT; NEBRASKA
Conflicts of interest, See POLITICAL
ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE
ACT; NEBRASKA; 49-1401
Consolidation of county offices, 22-
417
Coroner, 23-1801 to 23-1823, See also
CORONERS
Criminal misconduct, See also
CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Misuse of official information, 28-925
Official misconduct, 28-924
Oppression under color of office, 28-
926
Election of, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101
Employees,
Benefit plans,
Disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
Joint procurement, See
INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK
MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Self-funding, See POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING
BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
Civil service system, this heading
Compensation and salaries, this
heading
Disclosure of criminal record on
application, limitation, 48-202
Discrimination or affirmative action
prohibited, Article I, section 30,
Constitution of Nebraska
Expense reimbursement, See
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE
ACT; 13-2201
Leave of absence for adoptive
parent, 48-234
Reports of animal abuse required,
when, 28-1017, 28-1020, 54-
908
Work eligibility status verification
required, 4-114
Engineer, 23-1901, See also COUNTY
ENGINEERS
Gifts, when permissible, See
POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND
DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-
1401
Guardian ad litem division, 23-3901
Liability insurance, 23-175
Military leave of absence, 55-160 to
55-166
Motor vehicles, state fleet card
programs, 60-3101, 60-3102
Public resources, de minimis use
authorized, when, 49-14,103.03,
See also POLITICAL
ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE
ACT; NEBRASKA
Qualifications, positions of trust,
Article XV, section 2, Constitution
of Nebraska
Register of deeds, 23-1501 to 23-
1517.02, See also REGISTER OF
DEEDS
Reimbursement of expenses, See
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 
13-2201
Removal from office,
Disabled officers, 23-2012
Incarcerated officers, 23-2013
COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES –Cont’d
Removal from office –Cont’d
Judicial proceedings,
Grounds, 23-2001
Procedure, 23-2002 to 23-2009
Retirement,
Defined benefit plan, valuation
report required, 13-2402
Prior service benefits, 23-2333
Retirement system, See COUNTY
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 23-
2301
Retirement system, membership
restriction, 4-108
Town officer, duties upon, 23-245
Sheriffs, 23-1701 to 23-1720, See
also SHERIFFS
Surveyor, 23-1901 to 23-1913, See
also COUNTY SURVEYORS
Tenure, See TENURE
Terms, Article XVII, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska
Treasurer, 23-1601 to 23-1616, See
also COUNTY TREASURERS
Vacancy in office, 32-560 to 32-567,
32-571, 32-572

COUNTY PURCHASING ACT
See generally COUNTIES
Act, how cited, 23-3101
Competitive bidding, 23-3108 to 23-
3111
County board,
Conflict of interest, 23-3113
Duties, 23-3107
Purchasing power, 23-3106
Definitions, 23-3104
Election supplies, treatment, 23-
3106, 32-216
Intent, 23-3102, 23-3103
Leases, authorized, 23-3114
Purchases,
How made, 23-3108, 23-3109
Wrongful, 23-3112
Purchasing agent,
Bonding requirement, 23-3105
Compensation, 23-3105
Conflict of interest, 23-3113
Duties, 23-3107
Powers, 23-3106
Surplus property, sale, conditions,
Surplus mobile equipment, 23-3115
Surplus personal property, 23-3115
Violations, penalty, 23-3113

COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT
See generally INDIGENT PERSONS
Act, how cited, 29-3919
Appellate division, 29-3930
Capital litigation division, 29-3930
Chief counsel, 29-3928, 29-3929
Commission on Public Advocacy,
29-3923 to 29-3927
Duties, 29-3927
Definitions, 29-3922
DNA testing division, 29-3930
Fund, Commission on Public
Advocacy Operations Cash, 29-
3921
Indigent defense system,
Expenditures, reimbursement,
requirements, 29-3933
Standards, 29-3927
Intent, 29-3920
Major case resource center, 29-3930
Violent crime and drug defense
division, 29-3930

COUNTY ROADS
See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Abandonment of road, 39-1722 to
39-1727
Access,
Comprehensive plan, 23-114.02, 23-
174.05
Controlled access, powers of state,
39-1728
Landowner, rights, 39-1729
Annexation by city or village,
effect, 39-1702
Beltway, corridor map, county
duties, 39-1311
Bridges, access to, 39-1720, See
also BRIDGES
Cities, streets,
Gravel by counties, when, 39-1804
Maintenance, 39-1908
COUNTY ROADS –Cont’d
Cities, streets –Cont’d
Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803
Regulation, subject to, 39-1721
Closing, temporary, when, requirements, 39-1801
Corner markers, 39-1708, 39-1709
County board,
Act as superintendent, when, 39-1504
Duties, 39-1402, 39-1501, 39-1503
Eminent domain, 23-108
County engineer, powers and duties, 23-1901
County lines, 39-1403
Discontinuance of road, when, 39-1731
Damages, 39-1901
Dams, 39-1817 to 39-1820
Definitions, 39-1401
Designation of, 39-2001 to 39-2003
Direction traveled on highway or road, designated, 60-6,138
Drainage,
Assessment of benefits to public highways, 31-448
Cleaning projects,
Assessment of costs to county road fund, 31-923
Road ditch, 31-924
State highway involved, 31-925
County board, power to construct, 31-101
Crossing highways or railroads, 31-353, 31-430
Flood hazards, prevention, 31-1023
Improvements, apportion to county or railroad, 31-103
Highway benefits, 31-212
Survey, 31-107
Report, 31-108
Inspections, 31-312
Estimate of benefits to property, 31-316
Obstructing drainage ditch, penalty, 31-134
Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-727 to 31-794
Bonds, 31-739
Objections, 31-729
Powers, procedures, 31-740, 31-744 to 31-746
Summons and notice, 31-728
Surveys, 31-107, 31-310
Tax, assessments, 31-333, 31-335
Drainage facilities, 39-1802, 39-1817 to 39-1820
Driving under the influence, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also
DRUNK DRIVING
Emergency, powers, 39-1408
Erosion, complaint, 2-4608
Establish or alter,
Acquisition of land, 23-108
Annexation by city or village, effect, 39-1702
Damages, 39-1901
Requirements, 39-1704 to 39-1721
Fencing by landowners, when, 39-301, 39-307, 39-1814
Game and Parks Commission, responsibility for traffic control within area, 60-677
Hedge fences along public roads, 39-309, 39-1812, 39-1813
Highways and roads, See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Improvement districts, See also
RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638
Annexation by municipality, 39-1635, 39-1635.01, 39-1635.02, 39-1635.03
Assessments, 39-1614, 39-1615, 39-1618, 39-1637
Benefits, how determined, 39-1622 to 39-1625
Delinquent, when, 39-1626
Intersections and public lands, 39-1619
Bidding requirements, 39-1620
Board of trustees,
Bonding requirements, 39-1608
Compensation, 39-1606
Election by mail, 39-1605, 39-1606
Powers and duties, 39-1609 to 39-1612
Term, 39-1606
Vacancy, 32-567
COUNTY ROADS –Cont’d
Improvement districts –Cont’d
Bonds, 39-1616, See also BONDS
Filing requirements, 39-1636
Intersections and public lands, 39-1619
Issuance, procedure, 39-1627 to 39-1632
Refunding, 10-615 to 10-617
Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Costs, 39-1603, 39-1633, 39-1634
County authority, restricted, 23-368
Creation, 39-1601 to 39-1605
Dissolution, special election by mail, 39-1601
Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Improvements, petitions and protests, 39-1611 to 39-1613
Lights, 39-1636.01
Maintenance, county, 39-1634
Plans and specifications, filing, 39-1636
Plat, filing, 39-1623
Sinking fund, 39-1617
Tax levy, 39-1621
Vacancy, 39-1607
Improvements,
Authorized, 39-810
Bidding procedures, 39-1407
Funding, 39-1906 to 39-1908
Plan, certification requirement, 39-2119
Sanitary and improvement districts, powers, 31-740, 31-744
Isolated lands, access, procedure, 39-1713 to 39-1719
Land acquisition, 39-1701 to 39-1703
Lights, 39-1807
Livestock lanes, 39-1808 to 39-1810
Mowing of ditches, 39-1811
Parking, restrictions, 39-1816
Plats, 39-1710, 39-1711
Private land, crossing, 39-1814, 39-1815
Railroad,
Crossings, elimination, 39-1730
Railways declared public highways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Records, requirements, 23-1305, 39-1411, 39-1505
Road districts, assessments, 39-1637
Road money, 23-265
Road over private property, when, gates, duties, 39-1814, 39-1815
Road Record, county clerk to keep, 23-1305
Rural road improvement districts, See RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638
School lands, sale, 72-258.02
Section lines, declared county roads, 39-1410, 72-221.01
Snow fences along public roads, 39-1805, 39-1806
Street improvement, county aid, when, 23-339 to 23-342
Superintendent,
Appointment, 39-1502
Bonding requirements, 39-1507
Conflict of interest, prohibited, 39-1509
Incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2505
License requirements, See COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301
Office, 39-1510
Qualifications, 39-1506
Records, 39-1505, 39-1510
Removal, 39-1502.01, 39-1509
Surveys, 39-1704 to 39-1707, 39-1712
Tax levy, 39-1902 to 39-1906
Taxation, 23-224, 23-228
Road money, 23-265
Township, convert to unit system, 39-1513 to 39-1518
Township roads,
Funds, 39-1907
COUNTY ROADS – Cont’d
Township roads – Cont’d
Maintenance, 39-1519 to 39-1527
Townships, joint purchase and ownership of road equipment, 23-223
Transmission lines, 70-305 to 70-313, 86-708 to 86-710
Trees, control, 39-1812, 39-1813
Unit system, 39-1513 to 39-1518
Vacation of road, 39-1722 to 39-1727
Villages, streets,
Gravel by county, when, 39-1804
Maintenance of streets, 39-1405, 39-1908
Regulation, subject to, 39-1721
Wages, 39-1409
Water impoundment structure, 39-1817 to 39-1820
Weeds, mowing, 39-1811
Zoning regulations, 23-114.03

COUNTY SHERIFFS
See SHERIFFS

COUNTY SURVEYORS
See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Boundaries, establishment and restoration, 23-1908
Certificate of survey, use as evidence, 23-1904
Compensation, 33-116
Conflict of interest, 23-1905
Consolidated office, 22-417
Corners, original, markers, 23-1907, 23-1908, 39-1708
Counties, See COUNTIES
County highway superintendent, act as, when, 39-1506
Deputies,
Duties, 23-1901.02
Employment, 23-1115, 23-1901.02
Duties, 23-1901
Elected, when, 32-525
Ex officio engineer, 23-1901
Fees, 33-116
Field book, 23-1910, 25-1278
Office,
Space, county provide, 23-120

COUNTY TREASURERS
See generally COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Collection of taxes, powers and duties, 77-1701 to 77-1776
Counties, See COUNTIES
County treasury, funds transfer system, establish and operate, 23-1303
Deputies,
Duties, 23-1601.02
Employment, 23-1115, 23-1601.02
Duties, 23-1601
Elected, when, 32-521
Fees, 33-114, 33-114.01
Neglect of duties, 33-132
Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132
Financial statements, publication, 23-1605
Office,
Space, county provide, 23-120
Supplies, 23-121
Deputies,
Duties, 23-1601.02
Employment, 23-1115, 23-1601.02
Duties, 23-1601
Elected, when, 32-521
Fees, 33-114, 33-114.01
Neglect of duties, 33-132
Record keeping, 33-131, 33-132
Financial statements, publication, 23-1605
Office,
Space, county provide, 23-120
Supplies, 23-121
Vacancy, how filled, 32-567
Violations, penalty, 23-1603
Warrants,
Duties, 23-1303
Insufficient funds, 23-1602
COURT ADMINISTRATOR, STATE
See STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR
COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE ACT
See generally JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Act,
Attorney-client privilege not affected by, 43-3715
How cited, 43-3701
Legislative findings, 43-3717
Attorney-client privilege, not affected by act, 43-3715
Civil liability, volunteer, immunity, 43-3716
Confidentiality, violation, penalty, 43-3714
Definitions, 43-3702 to 43-3705
Fund, Court Appointed Special Advocate, 43-3718
Grants,
Awarded by Supreme Court, 43-3719
Report, contents, 43-3720
Use, 43-3719
Notice of proceedings to volunteer required, 43-3713
Programs, court appointed special advocate,
Authorized, requirements, 43-3706
Director, duties, 43-3707
Funding assistance, 29-3921
Volunteers, court appointed special advocate,
Appointment, procedure, 43-3710
Civil liability, immunity, 43-3716
Confidentiality, violation, penalty, 43-3714
Cooperation required, 43-3713
Duties, 43-3712
Proceedings, notification required, 43-3713
Prohibited acts, 43-3711, 43-3714
Qualifications, minimum, 43-3709
Requirements, 43-3708

COURT COSTS
See generally COURTS
Advance payment, 33-120
Amendments and motions, costs, 25-1707, 25-1714, 25-1715

Appeals,
Affirmance assessment, 29-2327
Appellant, pay costs, when, 25-2737
District court, 25-2733
Error proceedings, 25-1907
Frivolous, 25-1711
Money or personal property judgments, 25-2730
Probate proceedings, 30-1601
Surety, liability of, 25-2735
Small Claims Court, 25-2729
Appraisers fees, taxed as costs, 76-723
Arbitration, 25-2615
Estrays and trespassing animals, 54-406
Attachment, 25-1033
Writs of attachment, fees and expenses taxed as costs, 33-121
Attorneys, disbarment and contempt proceedings, 7-114
to 7-116
Clerk of district court fees, 33-106, 33-106.02
Complaint, misdemeanor, warrant, security for costs, 29-405
Condemnation, 76-726
Access roads, appeal of damages awarded by county board, 39-1719
Appeal, 76-720, 76-720.01
Appraisers fee, taxed as costs, 76-723
Armories, payment of costs, 18-1003
Court of condemnation, 19-706, 19-4634
Contest of elections, 32-1116
Continuance, costs, 25-1707
Corporations, judgment against pretended corporation, 25-21,135
Cost bill, felonies, 29-2705
Counties,
Access roads, appeal of damages awarded by county board, 39-1719
COURT COSTS –Cont’d
Counties –Cont’d
Board of equalization and assessment, 77-1510.01
Claims against county, costs, 23-137
Drainage plan, appeal, 31-911
Elections, failure to redistrict, 32-555
Road improvement districts, 39-1632
County attorney,
Fees prohibited, when, 23-1206
Services for Attorney General, 23-1201
County court,
Adoption, 33-126.04
Civil matters, 33-123
Criminal cases, 33-124
Guardianship or conservatorship, 33-126.02
Inheritance tax, 33-126.03
Miscellaneous fees, 33-126.05
Payment, effect, 25-2710
Probate fees, 30-2429.01, 33-125
Trusts, 33-126.06
Credential disciplinary actions, 38-194, 38-195, 38-1,123
Credit cards,
Citation, payment of fine and costs, 29-424
County court, accept, 25-2710
Election Act, citation in lieu of arrest, payment of fine and costs, 32-1549
Fees for credit card use, 33-126.05
Handicapped parking citation, payment of fine and costs, 18-1741.04
Criminal cases,
Bill of all costs in transcript, 29-509
Execution of judgment for costs, 29-2408, 29-2411, 29-2413
Felony, payment of costs, 29-2704 to 29-2706
Lien for costs, 29-2407
Misdemeanor,
County liability for costs, 29-2703
Defendant liability, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2409
Money received, disposition, 29-2702
Nonpayment, effect, 29-2412
Payment of costs and fines, 29-2701
Replevy, 29-2409, 29-2410
Transcript, contain bill of costs, 29-509
Uncollectible court costs, treatment, 29-2709
Witness fees, 29-2710
Declaratory judgments, costs, 25-21,158
Defendant’s costs, allowed, when, 25-10,102 to 25-10,104, 25-1710
Disclaimer of interest in subject matter of action, effect, 25-1706
Docket or filing fees,
Civil legal services fee, 25-3010
County court, this heading
Court automation fee, 33-107.03
Court of Appeals, 33-103, 33-103.01
Court of Industrial Relations, 48-811.01
Crime victim funds assessment, distribution, 33-157
Dispute resolution fee, 33-155
Dissolution of marriage, 33-106.03
District court, 33-106
Domestic relations, modification fee, 33-107.02
Judges’ retirement fee, 24-703
County court, 33-123, 33-124, 33-125, 33-126.02, 33-126.03, 33-126.06
Court of Appeals, 33-103, 33-103.01
District court, 33-106, 33-106.02
Small Claims Court, 25-2804
Supreme Court, 33-103, 33-103.01
Late fee, 24-703
Law Enforcement Improvement Fund fee, 81-1429
Legal services fee, 33-107.01
Probate transfer, 30-2429.01
Supreme Court, 33-103, 33-103.01
Training fee, 33-154
Drug property, forfeited, claims to, 28-431
Eminent domain,
Condemnation, this heading
Equalization, county board of, 77-1510.01
COURT COSTS –Cont’d

Error proceedings,
Appeals, this heading

Estrays and trespassing animals,
arbitration award, 54-406

Execution of sentences,
Judgment for costs, 29-2404
Judgment for costs and 
assessment, 29-2407, 29-2408
Lien on property, 29-2407

Felonies,
Criminal cases, this heading

Fines and costs, commitment until 
paid, 29-2206 to 29-2208, 29- 
2404, 29-2407 to 29-2409, 29- 
2701

Foreclosure actions and 
proceedings, 25-1530, 25-2146, 
77-1918, 77-1928
Included in redemption amount, 77- 
1917
Sale of land to satisfy costs, limit, 
77-1910
Tax lien under old law, 77-1925, 77- 
1928, 77-1935

Forfeited drug property, claims to, 
28-431
Forfeited recognizance, 29-2407 to 
29-2409
To whom paid, 29-2701

Garnishment, 25-1031, 25-1056

Governor, failure to act, 50-126

Guardian ad litem, 42-358, 43-273

Guardian for resident of state 
facility, 83-383

Guardianship actions, frivolous 
actions, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01

Homestead, judgment creditor, 
assessed costs, 40-108

How taxed, 25-1711, 25-1933, 33-145
Writs of attachment, fees and 
expenses, taxed as costs, 33- 
121

Indigent persons,
Criminal defense, See COUNTY 
REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT; 29- 
3919
Litigation costs, See IN FORMA 
PAUPERIS

Interest, usury action, 45-105

Interest in subject matter of action, 
disclaimer, effect, 25-1706

Intervention, 25-329
Intervening claimants, 25-1522

Judgment on conviction,
Commitment until paid, 29-2206
Deduct from posted bond, 29-2206
Hearing on ability to pay, 29-2208
Judgment for costs, 29-2207
Payment in installments, 29-2206, 
29-2206.01

Judgments,
Against pretended corporation, 25- 
21,135
Confession of judgment, 25-906
Declaratory, 25-21,158
Dormant, when, 25-1515
Fines, costs, and forfeited 
recognizance, 29-2206 to 29- 
2208, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29- 
2409, 29-2701
Forcible entry and detainer, 25- 
21,226, 25-21,234, 25-21,235
Offer of judgment, 25-901, 25-2718
On conviction, 29-2206 to 29-2208
Ouster, 25-21,132, 25-21,133
Satisfaction, 25-1581
With costs, 25-905

Liens for,
Court costs, terminate, when, 25- 
1716
Criminal cases, 29-2407

Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, 
abatement of nuisance, 53-199

Livestock,
Adulterated or misbranded, costs 
and expenses, 54-1912
Estrays and trespassing animals, 54- 
406

Loans, personal loans, charges 
collectible by bank, 8-821

Mental health commitments, 
appointment of counsel, 71-947

Misdemeanors, judgments for 
fines, costs, and forfeited 
recognizance, 29-2404, 29-2407 
to 29-2409

Money judgments, security for 
costs, 25-2730
COURT COSTS –Cont'd
Motions and amendments, 25-1707, 25-1714, 25-1715
Offer of judgment, 25-901, 25-2718
Ouster, 25-21,132, 25-21,133
Parties
Apportioned by court, 25-1711
Defendant's costs, when allowed, 25-1710
Frivolous pleadings, 25-824
Multiple parties, 25-1712
Reversal or modification of final order, 25-1933
State,
Prevailing against, 25-1802 to 25-1807
Payment to county judge or clerk, 25-2710
Personal loans, additional charges, 8-821
Plaintiff's costs, allowed when, 25-10,105, 25-1708, 25-1712
Replevin action, 25-10,105
Police powers,
City of the primary class, 15-263
Villages, 17-207
Quiet title, action to, 25-21,119
Quo warranto, 25-21,122
Real estate, execution, writ of, levy on real property, 25-1502, 25-1516, 25-1581
Recall elections, costs, 32-1205
Replevin action,
Dismissal of action, failure of plaintiff to prosecute, 25-10,102
Judgment for plaintiff, 25-10,105
Security for costs, 25-1098
Verdict for defendant, 25-10,103, 25-10,104
Risk management program, state, 81-8,239.05
Sales and use tax, deficiency disallowed, costs, 77-27,130
Satisfaction, 25-1581, 25-2146
In forma pauperis, 25-2309
Security for costs,
Additional ordered, when, 25-1709
City of the metropolitan class, action by taxpayer, 14-509
Complainant, 29-405
Court of Appeals, 25-1914, 25-1916, 25-1933
Error proceedings, 25-1907
Execution, how stayed, 25-1507
Exemptions,
Cities and villages, 14-817, 15-842.01, 16-729, 18-2463, 19-4901
Counties, 25-1717
Natural resources districts, 2-3281
Public utility districts, 14-2151, 70-680
State, 25-21,213, 25-21,216
Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,234, 25-21,235
Guardians and conservators, 25-308
Liability of surety, 25-1705, 25-2735
Liquor Control Act, Nebraska, abatement of nuisance, 53-199
Money or personal property judgments, 25-2730
Partnerships and associations, 25-315
Probate proceedings, 30-1601
Replevin action, 25-1098
Small claims court, 25-2729
Supreme Court, 25-1914, 25-1916, 25-1933
Surety, liability, 25-1705, 25-2735
Warrant, misdemeanor complaint, 29-405
Settlement, payment of costs, 25-2240
Sheriff's fees, 25-1713
State, claims against,
Award of fees and expenses, 25-1802 to 25-1807
Fraud in statement or proof, 25-21,209
State agencies, interagency legal actions, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Summary judgments, affidavit made in bad faith, 25-1336
Supersedeas bond,
Appellate proceedings, 25-1916, 25-2730
Error proceedings, 25-1907
COURT COSTS –Cont’d
Supersedeas bond –Cont’d
Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,234, 25-21,235
Money or personal property judgments, 25-2730
Supreme Court costs, See COURT COSTS
Surety, liability of, 25-1705, 25-2735
Taxes,
Inheritance tax proceedings, 77-2018.04
Real estate taxes, foreclosure proceedings, sale of land, 77-1909, 77-1928
Sales and use tax, deficiency disallowed, 77-27,130
Trial, postponement, costs, 25-1714
Uncollectible costs, treatment, 29-2709
Warrant, misdemeanor complaint, security for costs, 29-405
Witness fees, See WITNESS FEES
Workers’ Compensation Court, Nebraska, See WORKERS’ COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA
Writs of attachment, taxed as costs, 25-1033

COURT OF APPEALS
See generally COURTS
Appeals, See also APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Civil, 25-1911 to 25-1937
Criminal, 29-2301 to 29-2325
Applicability of law, 24-1101
Arguments, where heard, 24-1108
Automation expenses, payment, 24-227.01, 33-107.03
Clerk, 24-1109
Commissions, judicial,
Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01, See also JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721, See also JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON
Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206, See also JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION
Constitutional authorization, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Contempt powers, 25-2121
Created, 24-1101
Decisions, 24-1104
Decisions of the Nebraska Court of Appeals, 24-209
Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31, Constitution of Nebraska
Districts, 24-201.02, 24-1101
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Fees and costs, See COURT COSTS
Holiday closings, 25-2221
Insurance, liability, purchase, 24-218
Judges,
Appointment, 24-1101
Assignment of active or retired judges, 24-1103
Chief Judge, 24-1101
Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739
Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186
Eligibility, 24-1102
Other offices, 24-741
Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108
Oath, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Powers, 24-734
Residence, Article V, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska
Resignation, procedure, 32-562
Retention in office, procedure, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818
Retired, appointment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733
Retirement,
Effect, 24-714
Retirement system, See JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701
Salary, 24-201.03, 24-1101
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
COURT OF APPEALS –Cont’d
Judges –Cont’d,
Salary –Cont’d
Temporarily sitting as Supreme Court judge, effect, Article V, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Term,
Commencement, 24-819
End, 24-819
Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111
Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska
Judgment, vacate or modify, powers, 25-2001 to 25-2009
Judicial statistics, report, 24-1006
Jurisdiction, 24-1106
Chambers, Article V, section 23, Constitution of Nebraska
Location, 24-1108
Nebraska Appellate Reports, 24-209
Nonjudicial days, 25-2221
Oaths and affirmations, 24-1002
Panels, 24-1101
Pending cases, assignment, 24-1105
Publication of opinions, 24-1104
Records, electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03
Removal of cases, 24-1106
Reporter of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeals, 24-211 to 24-216, 24-1109
Appointment, Article V, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
Duties, 24-211
Publications, 24-212
Review by Supreme Court,
Petition for direct review, 24-1106
Petition for further review, 24-1107
Rules and regulations, 24-1109
State Court Administrator, See STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR
Uniform practice, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska

County, erection of, petition, tax, 23-501 to 23-507
County levy, authorized, 23-120
Holiday closings, 25-2221

COURT-MARTIAL
See MILITARY

COURTS
See generally GOVERNMENT
Commissions,
Judicial qualifications, See JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON
Nominating, See JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
Resources, See JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION
Constitutional amendments, historical effect, Article V, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska
Correctional facilities, visitation of by judiciary allowed, 83-186
County courts, 24-501 to 24-521, See also COUNTY COURTS
Court costs, See COURT COSTS
Court of Appeals, 24-1101 to 24-1109, See also COURT OF APPEALS
Courthouse, See COURTHOUSE
Courts of impeachment, 24-101 to 24-109, See also IMPEACHMENT
District courts, 24-301 to 24-318, See also DISTRICT COURTS
Drug court programs, 24-1301, 24-1302
Fees and costs, See COURT COSTS
Holiday closings, 25-2221
Human trafficking issues, training, 81-1431
Jurisdiction, See JURISDICTION
Juvenile courts, 43-2,111 to 43-2,127, See also JUVENILE COURTS
Military, See MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401
Nepotism, internal policies prohibiting encouraged, 49-1499.07
Nonjudicial days, 25-2221
Open to public, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
COURTS –Cont’d
Problem solving court programs, 24-1301, 24-1302
Procedure, See LEGAL PROCEDURE
Separation of powers, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Small Claims Court, See SMALL CLAIMS COURTS; 25-2801
State Court Administrator, See STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR
Supreme Court, 24-201 to 24-209, See also SUPREME COURT
Workers’ compensation, 48-152 to 48-191, See also WORKERS’ COMPENSATION COURT, NEBRASKA

COVID-19
See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES
Government meetings, Open Meetings Act compliance, actions taken pursuant to Governor’s executive order relating to 2020-21 coronavirus pandemic, 84-1415
Grants for delayed capital projects of nonprofit organizations, See SHOVEL-READY CAPITAL RECOVERY AND INVESTMENT ACT; 81-12,219
Health care crisis protocol, See HEALTH CARE CRISIS PROTOCOL ACT; 71-2701
Liability for exposure or potential exposure, See COVID-19 LIABILITY ACT; 25-3601
Online notarial acts, validity of acts performed in 2020 pursuant to Governor’s executive order relating to 2020-21 coronavirus pandemic, 64-419, 64-420

COVID-19 LIABILITY ACT
See generally NEGLIGENCE
Act, how cited, 25-3601
Civil action for exposure or potential exposure, when precluded, 25-3603
Construction of act, 25-3604
Definitions, 25-3602

CRACK
See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

CRAFT BREWERY BOARD, NEBRASKA
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Created, 53-501
Fund, Nebraska Beer Industry Promotional, 53-504
Meetings, 53-502
Members,
Qualifications, 53-501
Removal, 53-502
Term, 53-502
Powers and duties, 53-503
Programs for promotion of beer industry, 53-504
Report, 53-505
Rules and regulations, 53-503

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act,
How cited, 38-101
Purposes, 38-103
Transition from Uniform Licensing Law, effect, 38-104
Acupuncturists, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001
Advertisements, restrictions, 38-124
Alcohol and drug counselors, See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-301
Appeal, 38-1,102
Approved courses of study, 38-133
Athletic trainers, See ATHLETIC TRAINING PRACTICE ACT; 38-401
Audiologists, See AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501
Boards,
Advisory bodies, 38-161
Appointment, 38-158
Business, how transacted, 38-170
Compensation, 38-171
Conflict of interest, 38-168
Continuing competency requirements, duties, 38-145, 38-146
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
—Cont'd
Boards —Cont'd
Costs, how paid, 38-174
Department, duties, 38-146, 38-174
Designation, 38-167
Duties, 38-161
Expenses, 38-171
Liability, exemption, when, 38-173
Meetings, 38-170
Members,
Conflict of interest, 38-168
Initial board, additional qualifications, 38-166
Number, 38-162
Professional members, 38-159, 38-164
Public members, 38-162, 38-165
Removal, 38-160
Term, 38-163
Names, 38-167
National organization or related meetings, attendance, 38-172
Officers, 38-169
Purpose, 38-161
Vacancy, 38-158
Businesses, credentialed,
Inspections, 38-138 to 38-141
Practice without credential prohibited, 38-1,114, 38-1,116
Report unauthorized operation of business, 38-140
Certain professions and businesses,
Credential issuance and renewal procedure, 38-1,119
Credential reciprocity, 38-129.02
Disciplinary actions, procedure, 38-1,120 to 38-1,123
Chiropractors, See CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACT; 38-801
Complaints relating to credential holders,
Confidentiality, 38-1,138
Disability, physical or mental, this heading
Immunity for complainant, 38-1,138
Procedure, 38-1,103 to 38-1,105, 38-1,138
Referral to board, 38-1,108
Review,
By Attorney General, 38-1,107
By department, 38-1,138
Violations, prosecution, 38-1,139
Confidentiality of credentialing reports, complaints, records, 38-1,106, 38-1,126
Consultation with veterinarian by another credentialed person authorized, 38-1,140
Contested cases, chief medical officer, duties, 38-1,101
Continuing competency requirements,
Audits, 38-146
Boards establish, 38-145
Compliance, 38-146
Department duties, 38-146
Failure to meet, effect, 38-144
Waiver, 38-146
Counselors, professional, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101
Credential,
Application, contents, 38-130
Availability, 38-124
Certain professions and businesses, this heading
Certification, 38-125
Deny issuance, 38-176, 38-185
Expiration date, 38-142
Form, 38-122
Identify profession, 38-124
Practice without prohibited, 38-1,114, 38-1,116
Prima facie evidence, 38-1,115
Qualifications, 38-129
Reciprocity, for certain professions, 38-129.02
Reinstatement, 38-142, 38-147 to 38-150
Hearing, appeal, 38-149, 38-150
Renewal, 38-142
Refusal to renew, 38-176, 38-185
Verification, 38-125
Voluntary surrender or limitation, 38-1,109
Credential to operate a business,
Disciplinary actions, grounds, 38-182
Identify business, 38-124
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
–Cont’d
Credential to operate a business
–Cont’d
Initial credential, 38-181
Renewal procedure, 38-143
Credentialing system,
Adjustments to the costs, 38-154
Administrative costs, how paid, 38-151
Base costs of credentialing, 38-152
Credentialing fees,
Administrative fees, 38-156
Collection, 38-155
Establish, 38-155
Record of credentials issued,
contents, 38-123
Variable costs of credentialing, 38-153
Criminal background check, when required, 38-131
Definitions, 38-105 to 38-120.03
Dentists, dental hygienists, dental assistants,
See DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1101
Dialysis patient care technicians,
See DIALYSIS PATIENT CARE TECHNICIAN REGISTRATION ACT; 38-3701
Dietitians, See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801
Disability, mental or physical,
Complaint, procedure, 38-1,110, 38-1,111
Disciplinary action, appeal, 38-1,113
Examination, refusal to submit, 38-1,112
Disciplinary actions,
Appeal, 38-1,102, 38-1,113
Attorney General, duties, 38-186
Attorney’s fees and costs, 38-198, 38-1,116
Costs, 38-194, 38-195
Credential denial or refusal to renew, notice, hearing, 38-185
Department, powers and duties,
Discipline, 38-186
Jurisdiction, 38-176
Partial-birth abortion, performance of, 38-193
Sanctions imposed, 38-192
Grounds, 38-178, 38-180
Business credential to operate, 38-182
Hearing,
Failure to appear, effect, 38-191
Notice, 38-189
Petition by Attorney General, 38-186
Time and place, 38-188
Peer review committee, See also PEER REVIEW
Immunity, 38-1,128
Reporting requirements, 38-1,127
Pleadings, form, 38-187
Renewal, refuse, notice, hearing, 38-185
Sanctions,
Additional conditions, 38-197
Authorized, 38-196
Director impose, 38-192
Revocation, 38-1,100
Suspension, 38-199
Temporary suspension or limitation, 38-183
Settlements and stipulations,
authorized, 38-190
Terms, defined, 38-177, 38-179
Voluntary surrender or limitation of credential, 38-1,109
When taken, 38-184
Embalmers, See FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401
Enforcement,
Cease and desist order, 38-140
Department and credential holder duties, 38-1,124 to 38-1,128
Injunction, 38-1,114
Jurisdiction of director, 38-176
Violations, penalties, this heading
Examinations,
Approved courses of study, 38-133
Eligibility, 38-137
National or other examinations, approval required, 38-134
Oral or practical, approval required, 38-134
Records, maintenance and inspection requirements, 38-137
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM —Cont'd
Examinations —Cont'd
Reexamination, 38-136
Score, passing, 38-136
Time and place, 38-135
Fees,
    Determination of amount, 38-151 to 38-156
    Examination, 38-132
    Failure to pay, effect, 38-144
    Until 12/1/2008, 71-110
Fraud, penalty, 38-1,117
Funds,
    Professional and Occupational Credentialing Cash Fund, 38-157
Funeral directors, See FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401
Genetic counselors, See GENETIC COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT; 38-3401
Injunction, 38-1,114
Inspectors, appointment, 38-141
Intent, 38-102
Investigations, department duties, 38-1,124
Licensee Assistance Program, 38-175
Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE
Marriage and family therapists, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101
Massage therapists, See MASSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1701
Medical nutrition therapists, See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801
Medication and drug dispensing permits, See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801
Mental health practitioners, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101
Military education and training, applied toward credential, 38-1,141
Military spouses, temporary credential, 38-129.01
Nutritionists, See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1801
Occupational board reform, See OCCUPATIONAL BOARD REFORM ACT; 84-933
Occupations, See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Opiates,
    Legislative findings, 38-1,145
    Prescription for minor, practitioner, duties, 38-1,145
    Risk of addiction, explanation by prescribing practitioner required, 38-1,144
Optometrists, See OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601
Osteopathic physicians, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW
Perfusionists, See PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT; 38-2701
Pharmacists, See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801
Physical therapists, See PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2901
Physicians and surgeons, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001
Podiatrists, See PODIATRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3001
Practice acts included, 38-101
Prescriptions for controlled substances, requirements, 38-1,146
Probation, 38-197
Professions, See PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Professions regulated, 38-121
Practices for which a credential is required, 38-121
Review of credentialed professions and businesses, 38-128
Statutes, rules, and regulations available to credential holder, 38-127
Psychologists, See PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3101
Recredentialing, standards, 38-146
CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM –Cont’d

Consultation with veterinarian by another credentialled person authorized, 38-1,140

Violations, penalties,
Administrative penalty, 38-1,116
Cease and desist order, penalty, 38-1,140
Civil penalty, 38-1,127
Collection, 38-198, 38-1,116
Disciplinary actions, this heading
Enforcement, this heading
Injunction, 38-1,114

CREDIT CARDS
See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Acts prohibited, 28-618 to 28-630, See also FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

Consumer credit, See CONSUMER CREDIT

Court costs and fees, 25-2710, 29-424, 32-1549, 33-126.05

Credit reports, duty to provide, 20-149

Credit services organizations, See CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801

Credit union, issue, 21-1740

Handicapped parking citation, payment of fine, 18-1741.04

Interest, rate restrictions, 8-820, 8-820.01

Motor club, service authorized, 44-3707

Personal loans initiated by, 8-815 to 8-829

Political subdivisions,
Payments to, use authorized, 13-609
Purchasing card program, created, 13-610

Service fee authorized, 8-820

State agency, acceptance as payment, when, 81-118.01

State purchasing card program, created, 81-118.02

Taxes and fees, use for payment of, authorized, 13-609, 77-1702, 81-118.01

CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM

Regulation, See HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF; 71-6201

Reports to department, discrimination and retaliation prohibited, 38-1,142

Residency, change of, effect, 38-125

Respiratory care practitioners, See RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTICE ACT; 38-3201

Rules, regulations, and standards, 38-126

Social workers, master, See MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE ACT; 38-2101

Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, See AUDIOLOGY AND SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT; 38-501

Substance abuse or dependence of credential holder,
Disciplinary actions, 38-1,110
Licensee Assistance Program, 38-175

Surgical first assistants, See SURGICAL FIRST ASSISTANT PRACTICE ACT; 38-3501

Suspension, support order violation, See LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT; 43-3301

Telehealth, acts authorized, 38-1,143

Unlawful or incompetent acts, reporting requirements of,
Court clerks, report of convictions, 38-1,137
Credential holder, 38-1,124 to 38-1,126, 38-1,136
Health care facility, 38-1,127
Insurer, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135
Peer review organization, 38-1,127, 38-1,128, See also PEER REVIEW Professional association, 38-1,127, 38-1,128

Veterinarians, See also VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-3301

Court costs and fees, 25-2710, 29-424, 32-1549, 33-126.05
Credit reports, duty to provide, 20-149
Credit services organizations, See CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801
Credit union, issue, 21-1740
Handicapped parking citation, payment of fine, 18-1741.04
Interest, rate restrictions, 8-820, 8-820.01
Motor club, service authorized, 44-3707
Personal loans initiated by, 8-815 to 8-829
Political subdivisions,
Payments to, use authorized, 13-609
Purchasing card program, created, 13-610
Service fee authorized, 8-820
State agency, acceptance as payment, when, 81-118.01
State purchasing card program, created, 81-118.02
Taxes and fees, use for payment of, authorized, 13-609, 77-1702, 81-118.01
CREDIT CARDS – Cont’d
Terms, federal law, construction, 8-820
Theft of, 28-511, 28-512
Wagers using credit cards, prohibited, 9-1109

CREDIT INSURANCE
See CONSUMER CREDIT

CREDIT REPORT PROTECTION ACT
See generally CONSUMERS
Act,
Applicability, 8-2613, 8-2614.01
How cited, 8-2601
Attorney General, powers and duties, 8-2615
Consumer reporting agency,
Duties, 8-2605, 8-2606
Fee, when authorized, 8-2609, 8-2609.01
Hold on file, requirements, 8-2607
Information furnished to governmental agency, 8-2612
Release of information prohibited, when, 8-2604
Third parties, restrictions, 8-2611
Definitions, 8-2602
Enforcement, 8-2615
Other entities, security freeze not required, 8-2614
Security freeze,
Changes to file, authorization requirements, 8-2610
Duration, 8-2607
Placement, 8-2605
Removal, conditions, 8-2608, 8-2608.01, 8-2608.02, 8-2608.03
Request, 8-2603, 8-2603.01
Temporarily lifting, 8-2606
Written confirmation, 8-2605
Violations,
Civil penalty, 8-2615
Damages, 8-2615

CREDIT REPORTS
See CONSUMER CREDIT

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT
See generally CONSUMERS
Act, how cited, 45-801
Acts prohibited, 45-804
Bond requirement, 45-805
Civil action, authorized, 45-805, 45-810
Damages, 45-805, 45-810
Deceptive trade practice, applicability of law, 45-812
Definitions, 45-802
Exemptions, 45-803
Fee, 45-806
Injunction, 45-811
Registration statement, 45-806
Remedies, 45-815
Secretary of State, powers and duties, 45-805
Service contract, 45-808
Statement to buyer, 45-807
Statute of limitation, 45-813
Violation, penalty, 45-814
Waiver of rights, void, 45-809

CREDIT UNION ACT
See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Act, how cited, 21-1701
Appeal, 21-1733
Approval, certificate of, 21-1724
Articles of association,
Amendments, 21-1727
Filing, 21-1724
Form, 21-1726
Audit, 21-1771
Board, National Credit Union Administration, appointment as receiver, 21-1734, 21-1735
Board of directors,
Election, 21-1758, 21-1759
Officers, duties, 21-1764 to 21-1768
Powers and duties, 21-1757, 21-1768, 21-1772
Subscriber selection, 21-1724
Vacancies, 21-1760
Bond, fidelity, requirements, 21-1767.01
Branch credit union, application, procedure, 21-1725.01
CREDIT UNION ACT –Cont’d
Bylaws,
Amendments, 21-1727
Filing, 21-1724
Form, 21-1726
Central credit union,
Board of directors, 21-1753, 21-1754
Loans and investments, limitations, 21-1756
Membership, 21-1752
Purchase of credit union, 21-1755
Committee,
Credit,
Appointment, 21-1758, 21-1759
Powers and duties, 21-1757, 21-1769
Vacancies, 21-1760
Executive, 21-1766
Supervisory,
Appointment, 21-1758, 21-1759
Powers and duties, 21-1757, 21-1771
Removal of officials, 21-1772
Vacancies, 21-1760
Compensation, 21-1761
Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404
Conflict of interest, 21-1762
Consolidation, 21-17,109
Conversion, 21-17,107, 21-17,110 to 21-17,112
Corrective measures, 21-1734
Definitions, 21-1702 to 21-1722
Department of Banking and Finance, powers and duties, 21-1731, 21-1732
Dissolution, 21-17,108
Dividends, 21-1776
Enforcement, 8-1,134 to 8-1,139
Examination, 21-1736
Expenses, 21-1777
False statement and bank entries, penalty, 28-612
Federal credit union,
Convert from, 21-17,111
Convert to, 21-17,112
Fees,
Amendments, 21-1727
Late report, 21-1738
Member accounts, 21-1780
Member’s entrance fee, 21-1744
Fiscal year, 21-1730
Fund, Credit Union Act, 21-17,114
Hearings, 21-1724, 21-1725.01, 21-17,109
Indemnification, officials and employees, 21-1763
Insurance, maintain, 21-1773, 21-1797
Investments, 21-17,100 to 21-17,102
Life insurance, requirements, 44-1601, 44-1606.02
Liquidation, voluntary, 21-17,108
Liquidator, 21-1734, 21-1735
Loan officer,
License, 21-1770
Powers and duties, 21-1769
Loans,
Charges, 21-1789
Documentation, 21-1790
Installments, 21-1792
Interest rate, 21-1788
Limit, 21-1791
Line of credit, 21-1793
Officials, loans to, 21-1796
Other loan programs, 21-1795
Participation loans, 21-1794
Purpose and conditions, 21-1787
Location, 21-1729
Meetings, 21-1749, 21-1751
Directors, 21-1767
Member services,
Health savings accounts, 21-1799
Medical savings accounts, 21-1799
Negotiable instruments, 21-1798
Retirement plans and accounts, 21-1799
Membership,
Expulsion, 21-1747
Liability, 21-1746
Requirements, 21-1743
Retention, 21-1745
Shares, 21-1774
Termination, 21-1748
Merger, 21-17,109
Name,
Requirements, 21-1724
Use prohibited, when, 21-1728
Organization, 21-1724
CREDIT UNION ACT –Cont’d
Organization –Cont’d
Branch credit union, procedure, 21-1725.01
New credit union, procedure, 21-1725.01
Powers and duties, 21-1740 to 21-1742, 21-1799
Receiver, 21-1734, 21-1735
Records, 21-1737
Reduction in shares, 21-1786
Reports, 21-1738
Reserve accounts, requirements, 21-17,103 to 21-17,107
Retirement, trustee or custodian of funds, 21-1799
Rights, powers, privileges, and immunities, same as federal credit union, 21-17,115
Rules and regulations, 21-1732
Safe deposit boxes, authorized, 21-1741
Share accounts, 21-1774
Dormant accounts, 21-1785
Insurance, 21-1773
Joint accounts, 21-1782
Liens, 21-1784
Maximum amount, 21-1778
Minors, accounts, 21-1781
Ownership rights, 21-1723
Special purpose share accounts, 21-1775
Trust accounts, 21-1783
Withdrawals, 21-1779
Taxation, property, 21-17,113
Voting, 21-1750

CREDIT UNIONS
See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Abandoned property, See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301
Accounts, multiple-party, 30-2716 to 30-2733, See also PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201
Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary is a shareholder, officer, or director of the credit union, 64-212, 64-213

Acquisition of credit card bank, 8-1511 to 8-1513
Assessments and fees, state, Costs of examination included, 8-606
Department, levy assessments, 8-601, 8-605
Failure to pay, consequences, 8-607
Schedule of fees, 8-602
Automatic teller machines, 8-157.01, 21-1729, 21-1798
Commercial Code, Uniform, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Compliance review documents, 8-2001 to 8-2005
Confidential records or information, disclosure, costs, immunity, 8-1401 to 8-1404
Data processing centers, electronic, regulation, 8-108
Department of Banking and Finance, general powers, 8-102, 8-103
Director, interest in banks, effect, 8-103
Examination, power of department, 8-108
Failing institutions, acquisition or merger, 8-1506 to 8-1510, See also BANKS AND BANKING
False statements and bank entries, penalty, 28-612
Financial data protection, See FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801
Financial exploitation of a vulnerable adult or senior adult, 8-2901 to 8-2903, See PROTECTION OF VULNERABLE ADULTS FROM FINANCIAL EXPLOITATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2904
Formation, See CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701
Gift enterprise including savings promotion raffle, authorized, restrictions, 9-701, See also GIFT ENTERPRISE
CREDIT UNIONS –Cont’d
Insurance or guaranty, maintain, 21-1773
Investments, bonds of Israel, 8-148.03
Loans, installment loans, ineligible to make under act, 45-1003,
See also INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA
Minors, transfers to, See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701
Name, similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903
Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01
Receiver, designation of department, 8-198, 8-199
Records, destruction or secretion, penalty, 28-612
Regulation of, See CREDIT UNION ACT; 21-1701
Safe deposit boxes, operate, 21-1741
Solicitation for financial products or services, requirements, 8-2501 to 8-2505
Support order enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339
Taxation, 77-3801 to 77-3807, See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Refunds, 77-1777 to 77-1782, 77-3806
Uniform Commercial Code, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

CREDITORS
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

CREMATION
See BURIAL

CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT
See generally BURIAL Act,
How cited, 71-1355
How construed, 71-1385
Appeals, 71-1369

Complaints, department duties, 71-1365
Cremation,
Cremated remains,
Final disposition, 71-1382, 71-1382.01
How treated, 71-1381
Veterans, 71-1382.01
Cremation authorization form,
Contents, 71-1377
Signature, 71-1378
Dispute, refusal to accept or release, 71-1380
Jewelry or other valuables, requirements, 71-1379
Potentially hazardous implant or condition, requirements, 71-1379
Right to authorize, 71-1373
Crematory,
Building and location requirements, 71-1358
Change in location, ownership, or name, requirements and fee, 71-1361
Imminent danger, department, powers, 71-1366
Inspections, 71-1364
Licensure requirements, 71-1357
Noncompliance, procedure, 71-1364
Nuisance, when, abatement, 71-1371
Operation, limitations, 71-1375
Crematory authority,
Bylaws, 71-1384
Cremation authorization form, requirements, 71-1377, 71-1378
Delivery receipt form, duties, 71-1374
Dispute concerning cremation, powers and duties, 71-1380
Licensure,
Application, 71-1359
Deny or refuse to renew, 71-1367
Disciplinary actions,
Grounds, 71-1367
Penalties, 71-1368
Expiration, 71-1360
Fees, 71-1363
Provisional, 71-1362
CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT –Cont’d
Crematory authority –Cont’d,
Licensure –Cont’d
Reinstatement or relicensure, 71-1370
Temporary suspension or limitation, when, 71-1366
Operation, requirements, 71-1376
Definitions, 71-1356
Injunction authorized, 71-1372
Rules and regulations, 71-1383
Violations, penalty, 71-1371

CRIME COMMISSION
See LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE, NEBRASKA COMMISSION ON

CRIME VICTIM'S REPARATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally VICTIMS Act, how cited, 81-1841
Committee, Crime Victim's Reparations, 81-1802 to 81-1805
Community Trust,
Authorized, powers and duties, 81-1801.02
Board of directors, 81-1801.02
Closed sessions under Open Meetings Act, when, 84-1410
Committee,
Powers and duties, 81-1833
Report, 81-1833
Tragedy of violence or natural disaster, distribute contributions, 81-1801.02
Definitions, 81-1801
Intent, 81-1801.01
Victim's Compensation Fund,
Abatement, 81-1831
Accused, return of money, 81-1837 to 81-1840
Appeal, 81-1832
Applicability of law, 81-1824
Application for compensation, 81-1807
Attorney's fees, 81-1812
Award, 81-1817 to 81-1823
Exclusions, 81-1822
Payment, 81-1815
Collateral compensation, treatment, 81-1817
Constitutional provision, act construed as enabling, 81-1801.01
Crime royalty income, treatment, 81-1836 to 81-1840
Damages covered, 81-1819
Emergency awards, 81-1820
Employment of offenders, 81-1826 to 81-1829
Evidence, 81-1811
False claims, 81-1830
Forms and materials, 81-1813
Fund, Victim's Compensation, Created, 81-1835
Funding sources, 29-2286, 33-157, 81-1836, 83-183.01, 83-184
Hearing officer, appointment, 81-1806
Hearings, 81-1809, 81-1810
Injunction action by victim authorized, 25-21,279
Medical reports and examinations, 81-1808
Orders, 81-1816
Political subdivision, failure to act, effect, 81-1840.01
Proceedings, 81-1807 to 81-1810
Report, 81-1833
Rights,
Enabled by act, 81-1801.01
Enumerated, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska
Injunction action by victim to enforce, 25-21,279
Royalty income, treatment, 81-1836 to 81-1840
Rules and regulations, 81-1813
Sexual assault, confidentiality of records, 81-1842
Son of Sam law, crime royalties, 81-1836 to 81-1840
Standards for compensation, 81-1814
State, failure to act, effect, 81-1840.01
Statute of limitation, 81-1821
Subrogation, 81-1825
CRIME VICTIM’S REPARATIONS
ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Victim’s Compensation Fund
–Cont’d
Survival of claim, 81-1831
Suspension of proceedings, when, 81-1816

CRIMES AND OFFENSES
See generally LAW
(Vol. 2A Appendix Classification of Penalties)
Abduction, See also ABDUCTION
Defined, 28-312
False imprisonment, 28-314, 28-315
Kidnapping, 28-313
Kidnapping by inmate, 28-933
Abetting commission of an offense, 28-205, 28-206
Abortion, See also ABORTION
By other than accepted medical procedures, 28-336
By other than licensed, physically present physician, 28-335
Child, care and protection, 28-330 to 28-332
Coercing a minor pregnant woman to have an abortion, 71-6907
Discrimination because of refusal to perform, 28-338 to 28-341
Experimentation,
Sale or transfer of live or viable aborted child for, 28-342
Use of premature infant aborted alive, 28-346
Minor pregnant woman, violation by physician, 71-6907
Parental consent provided by nonauthorized person, 71-6907
Partial-birth abortion, 28-328
Prohibited twenty or more weeks postfertilization age, 28-3,106, 28-3,108
Refusal to perform,
Hospitals, 28-337
Individuals, 28-338
Reporting form, 28-344
Required report, falsification, 28-3,107
Sanctioning person who refuses to participate, 28-338, 28-339
Viability, performing after child has reached, 28-329, 28-332
Abstractions Act, violations, 76-558
Abuse, See also ABUSE
Children, 28-707, See also CHILD ABUSE
Contributing to the delinquency of minor, 28-709
Enticement by electronic communication device, 28-833
Failure to report, 28-717
Unauthorized release of information, 28-725
Person being detained by law enforcement, sexual abuse, 28-322.05
Person in custody of department, sexual abuse, 28-322.04
Protection order, domestic abuse, 42-924
Public records, abuse of, 28-911
Sexual abuse of a student by a school employee, 28-316.01
Spouse abuse, breach of confidentiality, 42-918
Vulnerable adult or senior adult, knowing and intentional harm, 28-386
Release of confidential information concerning, 28-385
Accessory to felony, penalties, 28-204
Accidents, See MOTOR VEHICLES
Accommodations, public,
Discrimination or segregation, 20-124
National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175
Accounting,
Disclosure of confidential information, Invest Nebraska Act, 77-5544
Municipal audit, disclosure by accountant, 19-2906
Unlawful use of terms, 1-166
CRIMES AND OFFENSES – Cont’d

Advertising,
Deceptive or misleading, 28-1478
Illegal construction or use along highway, 39-1335
Posting along highway, 39-221
Posting on bridge or culvert, 39-808

Aeronautics,
Air space, structural obstructions, 3-408
Aircraft,
Discharge of firearm at, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
Hunting violations, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
Licensure and location, 3-152
Operation while under influence of liquor or drug, 28-1465 to 28-1473
Unauthorized use of propelled vehicle, 28-516
Airmen licensure, 3-152
Airports,
Airport authorities,
City rules, 3-504
County rules, 3-613
Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Airport Zoning Act, 3-330
Construction of overhead wire or pipeline near, 75-723
Licensure and location, 3-152
Court order, failure to comply, 3-117
Department of Transportation regulations, 3-408
Fuel taxes and fees, failure to pay or collect, 3-149
State Aeronautics Act violation, 3-152

Affirmation,
Oath or affirmation, this heading

Aged persons,
Senior citizens, this heading

Aggregation,
Insurance conversion, 28-631
Theft, 28-518

Aiding or abetting, 28-205, 28-206

AIDS, testing violations, 71-506

Air, clean indoor, smoking violations, 71-5729, 71-5733

Air conditioning air distribution systems,
Business, conduct without certificate or bond, 18-2315
Regulations, violations, 18-2315

Aircraft,
Aeronautics, this heading

Airports,
Aeronautics, this heading

Alien, holding office in labor or educational organization, 4-106

American Indians,
Indians, this heading

Ammonia, anhydrous,
Possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, 28-451
Unlawful transportation or use of, 28-1240

Amusement places,
Fairs,
Acts prohibited, 2-219
Amusement rides, permit or inspection violations, 81-5,205
Carnival, unlicensed operation, nonpayment of fee, 23-813, 23-817
Obstruction or nuisance, failure to remove, 2-220
Security, failure to give, 2-220.03
National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175

Parks, this heading
Regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120, 17-130
Rides, permits and inspections, 81-5,205
Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100
Village ordinances, 17-207

Animals,
Abandonment, 28-1009, 28-1019
Animal Health and Disease Control Act, violations, 54-2955, 54-2956
Aquaculture facilities, 37-476
Aquatic invasive species, this heading

Bearbaiting, 28-1005, 28-1019
Beaver, illegal destruction, 37-461
Animals—Cont’d

Bees, apiary requirements and violations, 81-2,169, 81-2,179
Bovines, 54-912
Captured animal, abandonment or needless waste, 37-507
Cat breeder, dealer, or kennel, requirements, 54-634
Cockfighting, 28-1005, 28-1019
Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Act, Access to premises for inspection purposes denied, 54-634.01 Failure to disclose location of animals, 54-634.01 Failure to pay administrative fines, 54-634.01 Stop-movement order, 54-634.01 Cruel neglect, 28-1009, 28-1019
Dead animals, Abandonment or needless waste of game, 37-507 Liquefied remains, prohibited acts, 28-1304.01 Placing in or near water, 28-1304, 37-556 Unlawful disposal, 28-1305
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d

Archaeological resources, 82-507, 82-508

Architects, violation of Engineers and Architects Regulation Act, 81-3442, 81-3444

Arrest, See also ARREST

Failure to appear, Game Law, 37-605
Interference, 28-906
Resisting, 28-904, 28-905

Arson, 28-502 to 28-504, See also ARSON
Affirmative defense, 28-503
Building, definition, 28-501
Cities of metropolitan class, powers of investigators, 14-709
Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
Insurer, burning to defraud, 28-505
Lawful burning, 28-506

Asbestos, project, license required, 71-6312

Assault and battery, 28-308 to 28-310.01, See also ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Against pregnant woman, enhanced penalty, 28-115
Bodily fluid assault against public safety officer, 28-934
Domestic abuse,
Domestic assault, 28-323
Protection order violation, 42-924
Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931
Inmate, assault by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933
Peace officer, probation officer, or certain employees, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01
Sexual assault or abuse, 28-317 to 28-322.05, See also SEXUAL ASSAULT
Detainee as victim, 28-322.05
Inmate or parolee as victim, 28-322 to 28-322.03
Protected individual as victim, 28-322.04

Unborn child, 28-397 to 28-399, See also ASSAULT OF AN UNBORN CHILD ACT

Assessor, county, failure to perform duties, 23-3209

Athletics, regulated matches and exhibitions,
Contest tampering, 28-614
Regulations, violation, 81-8,142

Attachment,
Falsification of answers by garnishee, 25-1010
Wages, use of method to avoid exemptions laws, 25-1560 to 25-1563

Attempt to commit a crime, 28-201

Attorney General, failure to commence action to compel implementation of law, 84-732

Attorneys,
Attempt to influence judicial nominating commission, 24-811
Bribe, solicit or accept, 28-613
County attorney, private practice or referral, 23-1206.02
Insurance, prohibited acts,
Reciprocal insurance, 44-1209
Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud, 44-3,119 to 44-3,121
Unauthorized practice of law, 7-101, 7-111
By notary public, prohibited, 64-105.03

Auditing, unlawful use of terms, 1-166

Backpacking, prohibited areas, 2-3292

Bad checks, 28-611, 28-611.01

Bail, failure to appear, 29-908

Bank cards,
Financial transaction devices, this heading

Banks and banking,
Financial institutions, this heading

Barbering, unlawful practice of, 71-220

Bars and other liquor establishments,
Liquor, this heading
CRIMES AND OFFENSES – Cont’d

Beans,
Dry Bean Resources Act, 2-3765
Grain dealers licensure, 75-909, 75-910

Bees,
Animals, this heading

Bestiality, indecency with an animal, 28-1010, 28-1019

Beverage containers, labeling and use, 28-1329 to 28-1334

Bicycles,
Sell without reflective devices, 60-6,319
Traffic violations, 60-689

Bidding,
County Purchasing Act, violations, 23-3113
Public lettings, unlawfully open or disclose bid, 73-105

Bigamy, 28-701

Indian marriages, 42-406

Billboards,
Illegal construction or use, 39-1335
Posting along highway, restrictions, 39-221
Posting on bridge or culvert, 39-808

Billiard halls,
Regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120
Unlicensed operation, 23-808

Binder twine, labeling, 69-1102

Bingo,
Gambling, this heading

Blackmail, theft, 28-509 to 28-518

Blind persons,
Assistance to,
Fraud in procuring, 68-1017
Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314
Failure to observe blind person, 28-1314
Person not blind, unlawful use of white cane or service animal, 28-1313
Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129
Rights, interference, 20-129

Boats,
Abandoned motorboats, 37-12,107, 37-12,110
Arrest, operating vessel to avoid, 28-905, 37-1238.02
Boat livery, 37-1271
Boating in prohibited areas, 2-3296, 37-309
Boating under influence of alcoholic liquor or drug, 37-1254.01 to 37-1254.12
Certificate of title, 37-1288, 37-1289
Failure to stop, 37-1238.02
Fishing and hunting violations involving, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
Operating boat to avoid arrest, 28-905, 37-1238.02
Personal watercraft, 37-1271
Reckless or negligent operation, 37-1272
Salvage motorboat, 37-1298
Salvage motorboat transfer, 37-1298
State Boat Act, general penalty, 37-1270
Unauthorized use of propelled vehicle, 28-516
Water skis, 37-1271
Watercraft, village ordinances, 17-207

Body art on minor, consent violation, 38-10,165

Boiler inspections, violations, 81-5,181

Bonds, counties,
Aid bonds, false statement, 10-807
Fraudulent issue or use, 10-509

Booking agency, failure to give security for fair, 2-220.03

Books, printing or binding excess copies, 63-103

Bowling alleys,
Regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120
Unlicensed operation, 23-808

Boxing regulations, violation of, 81-8,142

Boycotts, secondary, general penalty provision, 48-910
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Brands and marks, Livestock, this heading
Bribery, 28-613, 28-916 to 28-920, See also BRIBERY
Bridges, Advertisements or billboards, posting on, 39-808
Crossing with excess weight, 39-1412
Destroying or injuring, 39-303, 39-304
Moving building or object, permit violations, 60-6,299
Willfully and maliciously destroying, 39-806
Willfully and maliciously injuring, 39-304
Budgets, county, preparation and adoption, 23-919
Building and loan associations, Financial institutions, this heading
Buildings, Arson, 28-501 to 28-505
Construction in recreation area, 2-3297
Construction or alteration without permit, 23-114.05
Conveyance standards, violation of, 81-5,242
Definition, 28-501
Elevator standards, violation of, 81-5,242
Firearm, discharge at dwelling or building, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
Graffiti, 28-524
Liens, laborer's or materialman's, failure to satisfy, 52-124
Moving, notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299
Obstruction of air space, 3-408
Opening or use without license, 15-215, 16-233
Plumbing, Installation or repair without permit, 18-1918
Regulations, 18-1914
Public buildings, exceed appropriation for, 72-802
Real estate, this index
Regulations, First or second class cities and villages, changes, procedure, 19-905
Metropolitan cities, 14-415
Safety regulations, municipal, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130
Sewer regulations, 18-1914
Village ordinances, 17-207
Zoning regulations, 14-415, 19-913, 23-114.05
Burglary, 28-507, See also BURGLARY
Building, defined, 28-501
Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
Possession of burglar's tools, 28-508
Burial, Burial goods,
Failure to report location, 12-1205
Remove, abandon, or conceal, 28-1301
Cemetery district, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Pre-need sales agent, failure to surrender license, 12-1115
Report, pre-need sale, false information, 12-1118
Skeletal remains, failure to report location, 12-1205
Structures, illegal construction, 12-617
Trust funds, violations, 12-512.07, 12-617
Cable television regulations, 18-2205, 23-387
Campaign practices, Ballot question committee, surety bond requirements, 49-1461.01
Businesses and organizations, late filing fee, 49-1469.08
Campaign contributions, Anonymous contributions, prohibited, 49-1472
Cash or in-kind contributions, 49-1475
Contributions and expenditures, 49-1446
CRIMES AND OFFENSES — Cont'd
Campaign practices — Cont'd,
Campaign contributions — Cont'd
Earmarked contributions, 49-1479.01
Fifty dollars, excess of, how made, 49-1471
Legal name of contributor required, 49-1473
Lottery contractor, prohibited acts, 49-1476.01
Out-of-state contributor, major violation, 49-1479.02
Persons other than committees, required information on, 49-1477
Unlawful contributions, 49-1479
Campaign expenditures,
Agents or independent contractors of candidate, prohibited acts, 49-1478
Fifty dollars, excess of, how made, 49-1471
Independent expenditure, report required, when, 49-1467
Lottery contractor, prohibited acts, 49-1476.01
Political material, disclaimer containing name and address of person paying for such material, 49-1474.01
Political newsletter or mass mailing, public expense prohibited, 49-1474
Unlawful expenditures, 49-1479
Candidate committee,
Failure to form, 49-1445
Loans, restrictions, 49-1446.04
Receipt of lottery contractor contribution, prohibited, 49-1476.02
Committee statements and reports, duties, 49-1447
Public officials, this heading
Campground membership,
salesperson registration, 76-2114
Camping,
In prohibited areas, 2-3292
On highway or undesignated roadside park, 39-312
Recreation camps, violations, 81-15,277
Restrictions, 37-305
Cancer registry, failure of hospital to make reports, 81-649.02
Cans, beverage, labeling and use, 28-1329 to 28-1334
Capital punishment, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Carnivals,
Amusement places, this heading
Carriers,
Motor carriers, this heading
Railroads, this heading
Cars,
Motor vehicles, this heading
Cats,
Animals, this heading
Cattle,
Livestock, this heading
Cemeteries,
Burial goods,
Failure to report location, 12-1205
Remove, abandon, or conceal, 28-1301
Burial pre-need sales, requirements, 12-1118
Cemetery district, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Pre-need sales agent, failure to surrender license, 12-1115
Report, pre-need sale, false information, 12-1118
Skeletal remains, failure to report location, 12-1205
Structures, illegal construction, 12-617
Trust funds, violations, 12-512.07, 12-617
Check-cashing services, violations, 45-921, 45-925, 45-926
Checks,
Insufficient funds, 28-611
No-account checks, 28-611.01
Chemigation,
Water and irrigation, this heading
Chickens,
Livestock, this heading
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Children and minors,
Abandonment, 28-705
Abuse, 28-707, See also CHILD ABUSE
Child labor, violations, 48-311
Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
Sexual assault, 28-319.01, 28-320.01, 28-320.02, 28-322.04
Adoption, placement violations, 43-709
Child seat or seat belt violations, 60-6,266, 60-6,268, 60-6,272, 71-1907
Child support,
Criminal nonsupport, 28-706
Failure of payor to withhold, civil fine, 43-1718.02, 43-1725
Failure to pay, 42-358.03
Order, access to information, 43-3327
Withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12
Controlled substances, violations involving minors, penalty enhancement, 28-416, 28-457
Crimes committed by,
Class IA felony, maximum sentence, 28-105.02
Court jurisdiction, 29-1816
Death penalty cannot be imposed, 28-105.01
Denied parole, annual parole hearing, 83-1,110.04
Criminal nonsupport, 28-706
Debauching a minor, 28-805
Delinquency, contributing to, 28-709
Deposition, videotaped, unlawful disclosure, 29-1926
Detention, illegal, 43-257
Driving under the influence,
Minor driver, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07
With a passenger under sixteen, 28-1254
Drug paraphernalia, delivery to a minor, 28-443
Employment,
Child labor violations, 48-311
Unsafe or immoral prohibited, 48-313
Enticement of a child,
By electronic communication device, 28-833
Criminal enticement, 28-311
Failure to report, 28-717
Firearm violations, 28-1204 to 28-1204.05
Foster care,
Care violations, 71-1905, 71-1914.03
Disclosure of confidential information, 43-1310
Gambling, aiding a minor, parimutuel wager, 2-1207
Implied consent, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.02
Incest, 28-703
Investigation and treatment teams, 28-728 to 28-731
Juveniles,
Conduct harmful to, violation of restraining order, 43-2,107
Court appointed special advocate volunteer violations, 43-3714
Illegal detention or placement of, 43-257
Sealed record violations, 43-2,108.05
Liquor,
Driving under the influence, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07
Identification, creation or alteration for minor to use to purchase liquor, 53-180.05
Penalties, 53-180.05, 53-181
Procurement for or sale to a minor, 53-180.05
Prohibited acts, 53-180.02
Penalty, 53-181
Zero tolerance, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07
Maternal and child health, food supplement benefits, violations, 71-2228, 71-2229
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Children and minors –Cont’d
Medically handicapped children’s services, records, 68-314
Motor vehicle, Enticement of child into, 28-311
Illegal operation, 60-491, 60-4,111, 60-6,117
Neglect, child, Abandonment, 28-705
Failure to report abuse or neglect, 28-717
Unauthorized release of information, 28-725
Obscenity, Admitting minor to obscene show, 28-809
Employing minor to assist in sale, delivery, or exhibition, 28-811
Exhibiting obscene show to minor, 28-809
False representation as parent or guardian of minor, 28-811
False representation of age by minor, 28-811
Possession of materials involving minors, 28-813.01
Sale or delivery of obscene materials to minor, 28-808
Placement of children, Children’s Residential Facilities and Placing Licensure Act, 71-1950
Violations, 43-709
Poison, sale or delivery to, 71-2508
Pornography with child as participant or observer, 28-1463.01 to 28-1463.06
Restraining order to protect juvenile, violation, 43-2,107
Riding in pickup bed or other non-passerger areas, 60-6,267, 60-6,268
Seat belt and car seat violations, 60-6,266, 60-6,267, 60-6,268, 60-6,272, 71-1907
Sexual abuse of a student by a school employee, 28-316.01
Sexual assault, 28-319.01, 28-320.01, 28-320.02, 28-322.04
State aid, Fraud in procuring, 68-1017
Unlawful disclosure or use of records, 68-314
Tobacco, Misrepresenting age to obtain, 28-1427
Sale or furnishing to minor, 28-1419
By licensee, 28-1425
Smokeless tobacco, use, 69-1901
Distribution prohibited, 69-1901 to 69-1904
Smoking or using, 28-1418
Transportation providers for state services, requirements, 81-6,120
Unauthorized release of information, 28-725
Zero tolerance, DUI, 60-6,211.01 to 60-6,211.07
Churches, municipal regulations, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130
Cigarettes, Cigarette tax violations, 77-2615
Gray market sales, 59-1522
Ignition propensity violation, 69-506
Lighters, novelty, sale without child safety feature, 28-1357
Noncompliant tobacco product, 69-2709
Sales and licensure violations, 69-2709
Unfair sales, 59-1503
Vending machines, restricted use, 28-1429.02
Citation, failure to appear or otherwise comply, 29-426, 32-1549
Cities, Municipalities, this heading
City airport authority, rules, violations, 3-504
Civil service, county, violations, 23-2533, 23-2544
Classification of crimes, Vol. 2A Appendix (Classification of penalties), 28-105, 28-106
Cocaine, Controlled substances, this heading
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Cockfighting, prohibited, 28-1005, 28-1019
Colleges,
Postsecondary education, this heading
Commerce,
Monopolies and restraint of trade, this heading
Sales, this heading
Commodity Code,
Court order, failure to obey, 8-1725
Violations, 8-1729
Common carriers,
Motor carriers, this heading
Compounding a felony, 28-301
Computers,
State computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03
Unlawful access and acts, 28-1343.01 to 28-1347, See also COMPUTER CRIMES ACT
Conservators,
Solicit or accept bribe, 28-613
Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01
Conspiracy, 28-202, 28-203, See also CONSPIRACY
Indictment requirements, 29-2014
Restraint of trade,
Acts prohibited, 59-1603, 59-1604
Findings, effect, 59-1621
Constable, performing official act outside jurisdiction, 25-2231
Constitutional convention, duty of officials to transmit information, 49-231
Consultants’ competitive negotiations, unlawful solicitation, 81-1717 to 81-1719
Consumer protection,
Commodity Code, violations, 8-1725
Consumer Protection Act violations, civil penalties, 59-1614
Homeowner foreclosure and equity protections, 76-2728
Loan brokers, prohibited acts, 45-191.03
Mortgage bankers or loan originators,
Administrative fine, 45-743
Prohibited acts, 45-740, 45-747
Restraint of trade or commerce, 59-801, 59-802
Securities Act of Nebraska, violations, 8-1117
Seller-assisted marketing plans, violations, 59-1757
Consumer reporting agency, failure to furnish information to consumer, 20-149
Contempt of court, 25-2121
Contest, tampering with sport, game, contest, or race, 28-614
Contractor registration, violations, administrative penalty, 48-2114
Controlled substances, See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Adulterated or misbranded drugs, 71-2482
Adults, vulnerable, crimes involving, 28-457
Distribute unlawfully, 28-416
Driving under the influence, this heading
Employment, drug and alcohol testing, violations, 48-1908, 48-1909
Failure to complete course of instruction on misuse, 29-433
Firearm, possession during drug violations, 28-416
Imitation controlled substance, 28-445
Inspections, refuse entry for, 28-417
Intoxicated condition, compounds which induce, violations, penalty, 28-419, 28-420, 28-422, 28-423, 28-424
Labels and symbols, violations relating to, 28-417, 28-456
Lookalike substance, 28-471
Maintaining place for unlawful use, keeping, or selling, 28-417
Manufacture unlawfully, 28-416
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Controlled substances –Cont’d
Methamphetamine related violations, 28-450 to 28-452, 28-457
Seller of methamphetamine precursor, violations, 28-462
Minors, crimes involving, 28-416, 28-457
Narcotic drugs, unauthorized administration to addicts, 28-412
Obtain possession by theft or deception, 28-418
Paraphernalia, violations, penalties, 28-441, 28-442, 28-443, 28-444, 28-457
Penalties, additional, 28-427
Possess unlawfully, 28-416
Prescribing,
  Improper procedures or practices, 28-418
  Possession of false or forged prescription, 28-418
  Secret medicine or composition, 28-403
Procurement, unlawful, 28-418
Pseudoephedrine or phenylpropanolamine,
  Sale restrictions, 28-456, 28-456.01
  Seller duties, violation, 28-462
Records and reports, violations relating to, 28-417, 28-418
Registrant inventory violation, 28-410
Registration violations, 28-418
Restitution for violations, 28-427
Schools, sale near, 28-416
Under the influence, 28-417
Veterinary legend drug distribution, 71-8929
Wholesale drug distributor licensing violations, 71-7462
Conversation, criminal, action barred, 25-21,188
Cooperative, illegal use of term, 21-1306

Corn,
  Grain Dealer Act, violations, 75-909, 75-910
  Nebraska Corn Resources Act, violations, 2-3635
Corporation,
  Acting as corporation without authorization, surrender or forfeiture of rights and privileges, 25-21,132, 25-21,133
  Business corporations, false signing, 21-212
  Illegal use of term cooperative, 21-1306
  Nonprofit corporations,
    Foreign corporation, acting without authorization, 21-19,147
    Signing false documents, 21-1912
    Refusal to obey court order relating to quo warranto, 25-21,144
Corpses, removing, abandoning, or concealing, 28-1301
Corrections,
  Board of Parole, threaten or attempt to influence, 83-198
  Custody,
    Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 83-417
    Escape, 28-912, 28-913, 83-184
  Employees,
    Assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01
    Financial interest in convict labor, 83-443
    Gift or gratuity, receipt, 83-912
  Inmates, this heading
  Pardons, Board of, threaten or attempt to influence, 83-1,133
Counties,
  Bonds,
    Aid, false statement, 10-807
    Funding, fraudulent issue or use, 10-509
  Books, failure to exhibit to examiner, 23-1612
  Budget, preparation and adoption, violations, 23-919
  Civil service, violations, 23-2533, 23-2544
  Claims against, false, 23-135.01
CRIMES AND OFFENSES —Cont’d
Counties —Cont’d
Contracts in excess of budget, 23-919
County seat, relocation, failure of county officer to comply, 22-303
Employees,
Benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
Civil service, violations, 23-2533, 23-2544
Discrimination, 23-2533, 23-2544
Examination, failure to exhibit books or answer questions, 23-1612
Personnel administration, failure to obey court order, 23-2522
Examination, failure to exhibit books or answer questions, 23-1612
Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Fees,
Acknowledgments, oaths, and affirmations, failure to report and pay, 33-153
Receipt and charging, neglect of duty by official, 33-132
Hospital authorities, board member, interest in contract, 23-3596
Inventory statements, false or incorrect, 23-350
Liabilities in excess of budget, 23-919
Officers,
Failure to exhibit books or answer questions, 23-1612
Fees, neglect of duties, 33-153
Personnel administration, violations, 23-2533, 23-2544
Purchasing agent, financial interests, 23-3113
Relocation of county seat, failure of county officer to comply, 22-303
Retirement system, prohibited acts, 23-2325
County airport authority, rules, violation, 3-613
County assessors, failure to perform duties, 23-3209
County attorneys or employees, Neglect of duty, 23-2001
Private practice or referral, 23-1206.02
County clerks,
Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
Marriage certificates, neglect of duties, 42-113
County judges, fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
County register of deeds,
Fees, neglect of duty, 33-132
Neglect of duty, 23-1507
County sheriffs,
Sheriffs, county, this heading
County treasurers, fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
Court appointed special advocate volunteers, prohibited acts, 43-3714
Court clerks,
Courts, this heading
Courts,
Clerk magistrates, unauthorized practice of law, 7-111
Clerks,
Fees, neglect of duties, 24-216, 33-131, 33-132
Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111
Contempt powers, 25-2121
Judges,
Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
Unauthorized practice of law, 7-111
Coyotes,
Animals, this heading
Crack,
Controlled substances, this heading
Crafts, American Indian, authenticity, violations, 69-1808
Credentials,
Licenses, professional and occupational, this heading
Credit cards,
Financial transaction devices, this heading
Credit report, failure to furnish by consumer reporting agency, 20-149
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd
Credit unions, Financial institutions, this heading
Cremation violations, 71-1371
Crime,
Defined, 28-104
False reporting, 28-907
Crime victims, See VICTIMS
Crime Victim's Reparations Act, Nebraska, false claim under, 81-1830
Criminal attempt, 28-201
Criminal Code, See CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA; 28-101
Criminal conspiracy, 28-202, 28-203
Criminal conversation, action barred, 25-21,188
Criminal history record information, Illegal acts, 29-3527
Noncompliance by transportation providers for state services, 81-6,120
Criminal impersonation, 28-638, See also THEFT
Criminal mischief, 28-519
Criminal organization, unlawful recruitment, 28-1351
Criminal procedure, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Criminal trespass,
Affirmative defenses, 28-522
Building, defined, 28-501
Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
First degree, 28-520
Second degree, 28-521
Criminals, habitual,
Determination, penalty, 29-2221, 29-2222
Probation prohibited, 29-2262
Cruelty to animals, Animals, this heading
Custody,
Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 83-417
Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184
Violation of child custody, 28-316
Dairies, Livestock, this heading
Dams,
Water and irrigation, this heading
Dance halls, Amusement places, this heading
Deaf persons,
Public accommodations, discrimination or segregation, 20-124
Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129
Rights, interference, 20-129
Death,
Concealment, 28-1302
Corpses, removing, abandoning, or concealing, 28-1301
Cremation violations, 71-1371
During apprehension or while in custody, failure to notify county coroner, 23-1821
Death penalty, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Debauching a minor, 28-805
Debt management, engage in business without license, 69-1215
Deceptive trade practices, 87-303.08, 87-303.09
Deer, Livestock, this heading
Defenses,
Insanity, 29-2203
Intoxication, not a defense, exceptions, 29-122
To arson, 28-503
To bigamy, 28-701
To carrying a concealed weapon, 28-1202
To compounding a felony, 28-301
To conspiracy, 28-203
To escape, 28-912
To extortion, 28-513
To false imprisonment, 28-315
To gambling, 28-1108, 28-1112
To hazing, consent not a defense, 28-311.07
To obscene literature distribution, 28-815
To obscene material sold or exhibited to minor, 28-810
To resisting arrest, 28-904
CRIMES AND OFFENSES —Cont’d
Defenses —Cont’d
To strangulation, 28-310.01
To suffocation, 28-310.01
To trespass, 28-522
To unauthorized use of a propelled vehicle, 28-516
To use of force, justification defense, See JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE
Definitions, 28-109
Building, defined, 28-501
Degradable products, sales, violations, 69-2012
Delinquency, contributing to delinquency of child, 28-709
Deposition,
Child, deposition videotaped, unlawful disclosure, 29-1926
Refusal to subscribe, 25-1229, 25-1231
Destructive devices, possession or use, 28-1220, 28-1223, 28-1224, 28-1228
Detectives, private, violations, 71-3213
Diapers, disposable, sales, violations, 69-2012
Disabled persons,
Assistance to,
Fraud in procuring, 68-1017
Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314
Emergency management registries, unauthorized release of information, 81-829.41
Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129
Rights, interference, 20-129
Disaster and civil defense,
False statement for aid, 10-807
Misstatement in application for emergency funds, 81-829.73
Discrimination,
Abortion, refusal to perform, 28-339 to 28-341
Complaint before Equal Opportunity Commission, confidentiality, 20-140
Discrimination-based offenses, 28-110 to 28-114
Fair Housing Act, Nebraska,
Coercion or intimidation, 20-344
Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320
Violations relating to investigations, 20-334
Freedoms, restraint or interference, 20-124
Hate crimes, penalty enhanced, 28-111
Labor and employment,
Age discrimination, general penalty provision, 48-1005
Discrimination on account of employment claims made by employee, 48-645
Sex discrimination, general penalty provision, 48-1227
Public accommodations, discriminatory practices, Enumerated, 20-134 to 20-136
Investigation,
Disclosure of information, 20-140
Resistance or interference, 20-143
National Guard member, discrimination against, 55-175
Order, violation, 20-143
Purchases, unfair discrimination, 59-505
Sales, unfair discrimination, 59-505
Discrimination-based offenses, 28-110 to 28-114, See also CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA
Diseases,
Health care, this heading
Livestock, this heading
Disturbing the peace, 28-1322
Ditches,
Water and irrigation, this heading
Divorce,
Child support,
Failure to pay, 42-358.03
Withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12
Protection order, violation, 42-924
Restraining order, violations, 42-357
### CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d

**Divorce –Cont’d**
- Spouse abuse, breach of confidentiality, 42-918

**DNA samples, violations**, 29-4110, 29-4111

**Docks, violations of dock board regulations**, 13-1412

**Doctors**
- *Health care*, this heading

**Dogs**
- *Animals*, this heading

**Drag racing**, 60-6,195

**Drainage**
- *Water and irrigation*, this heading

**Drainage districts**
- *Sanitary drainage districts*, this heading

**Drivers’ licenses**
- *Licenses, motor vehicle*, this heading

**Driving under the influence**, See also *DRUNK DRIVING*
- Aircraft, 28-1465 to 28-1469
- Boats or personal watercraft, 37-1254.01 to 37-1254.12
- Motor vehicles,
  - Causing serious bodily injury, 60-6,198
  - Pregnant woman, enhanced penalty, 28-115
- Ignition interlock device or permit, 24/7 sobriety program permit, 60-6,211.11
- Ignition interlock device or permit or continuous alcohol monitoring device, 60-6,211.02
- Implied consent, violations, 60-6,197 to 60-6,197.04, 60-6,211.02
- Minors, zero tolerance, 60-6,211.02
- With passenger under sixteen, 28-1254
- Railroad locomotive engine or railroad cars, 74-921

**Drug paraphernalia**
- Advertising to promote sale, 28-444
- Delivery or manufacture, 28-442
- Delivery to certain minors, 28-443
- Use or possession, 28-441

**Drugs**
- *Controlled substances*, this heading
- *Health care*, this heading
- Veterinary drug distribution, 71-8929

**Dry Pea and Lentil Resources Act, violation**, 2-4118

**Earnings**
- *Wages*, this heading

**Educational lands, commit waste, trespass, or damage**, 72-245

**Educational organization, alien holding office**, 4-106

**Educational service units, expenditure in excess of budget**, 13-510

**Eggs**
- *Poultry and Egg Resources Act, Nebraska*, violations, 2-3416

**Elderly, assistance to**
- Fraud in procuring, 68-1017
- Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314

**Election violations**, 32-1501 to 32-1551, See also *ELECTION ACT*
- Campaign practices, this heading
- *Public officials*, this heading

**Electricity**
- Excessive charges, 70-409
- Lights, free or underpriced, city officers, furnish or accept, 18-306, 18-307
- Nuclear generating facility, damage to property or fuel, 70-2105
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d

Electricity –Cont’d
  Public power district,
    Employee benefit plans,
      disclosure or use of
        information, 13-1617
  Failure to publish salaries, 70-624
  Public power infrastructure facility,
    criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522
  Public power supplier, damage to
    property of, 70-2104
  Sale, lease, or transfer of plant,
    system, or line, violations, 70-508, 70-511, 70-514
  State Electrical Act, violation, 81-2143
  Transmission line construction and
    operation, violations, 75-723

Elk,
  Livestock, this heading

Embalming,
  Fluids containing arsenic or
    strychnine,
    Manufacture, sell, or deliver
      without proper label, 71-2510.01
    Use by undertaker prohibited, 71-2510.01
    Practice without a license, 38-1423
  Unprofessional conduct, 38-1424

Embezzlement,
  Of state funds, 84-711
  School funds, lending of funds, 79-1042
  Theft, 28-509 to 28-518

Emblems of organizations,
  unlawful use, 21-622

Emergency, false reporting
  concerning existence of, 28-907, 35-520

Emergency care,
  Health care, this heading

Employment,
  Labor and employment, this heading

Energy efficiency standards,
  violations, 81-1626

Engineers and Architects
  Regulation Act, violation of, 81-3442, 81-3444

Entertainment places,
  Amusement places, this heading

Environmental protection,
  Biodegradable products, sale
    requirements, violations, 69-2012
  Environmental Protection Act,
    violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
  Integrated Solid Waste
    Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
  Junk, accumulation of, failure to
    remove, 81-1525
  Litter,
    Fees, license, failure of retailer to
      obtain, 81-1559, 81-1560.01
    Receptacles,
      Damage or misuse of, 81-1552
      Sufficient number of, 81-1551
  Livestock Waste Management Act,
    violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
  Low-Level Radioactive Waste
    Disposal Act, violation of, 81-15,111

Equal Opportunity Commission,
  discrimination complaint,
    confidentiality, 20-140

Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184
  Allow escape, 28-912.01, 83-417

Ethanol,
  Fuel, this heading

Evidence, tampering with, 28-916, 28-922

Excavation near utility services,
  requirements, violations, 76-2325

Explosives, 28-1215 to 28-1227, 28-1233, 37-519, See also
  EXPLOSIVES

Express companies, care of
  livestock, violation, 54-7,104

Extortion, theft, 28-509 to 28-518

Extradition, rights of accused
  violated, 29-739

Fairs,
  Amusement places, this heading

Falconry, permit violations, 37-4,103
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd
False imprisonment, See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT
By inmate, 28-933
First degree, 28-314
Second degree, 28-315
False pretense, theft, 28-509 to 28-518
False reporting, 28-907, 35-520
Public utilities, to regulatory bodies, 28-910
Farm labor contractors,
Farm labor contractor, duties, violation, 48-1714
License, prohibitions, 48-1714
Felonies,
Accessory to felony, 28-204
Aiding consummation of felony, 28-205
Classification, 28-105, 28-107
Classification of Penalties, Vol. 2A Appendix
Compounding a felony, 28-301
Explosives, using to commit a felony, 28-1222
Failure to appear when on bail, recognizance, or conditioned release, 29-908
Felony defined outside Nebraska Criminal Code, punishment, 28-107
Kidnapping with intent to commit a felony, 28-313
Felony murder, 28-303
Fertilizer,
Agricultural Liming Materials Act, violations, 2-4327
Commercial fertilizer and soil conditioner standards, violations, 81-2,162.17
Fiduciaries, solicit or accept bribe, 28-613
Financial institutions,
Assets, misapplication, 8-1,139
Bank, unauthorized use of term, 8-113
Bank cards,
Financial transaction devices, this heading
Benefits, unlawful solicitation or receipt, 8-145
Books, destruction, secretion, or false statement or entry, 28-612
Building and loan associations, False statement or book entry, 8-333
Terms, unauthorized use, 8-305
Business, conduct of unauthorized banking, 8-114
Capital stock, sale before bank is chartered, 8-118
Cashier,
Filing false statement, 8-119
Collection agency, doing business without license, 45-601
Commodity Code, violations, 8-1729
Court order, failure to obey, 8-1,134
Credit card,
Financial transaction devices, this heading
Credit extension by bank, prohibited when, 8-143.01
Credit unions,
False statement or book entry, 28-612
Records, destruction or secretion, 28-612
Unauthorized use of term, 21-1728
Deceiving an examiner, 8-175
Department of Banking and Finance, Director’s order, violation of, 8-1,138
Employee, unauthorized borrowing, 8-103
Preventing from taking possession, 8-189
Depositor, acceptance of inducement, 8-133
Deposits,
Failure to maintain insurance, 8-702
Prohibited acts, 8-133
Receipt while insolvent, 8-138
Examiner, failure to report insolvency, 8-109
Executive director, acting while unlicensed, Bank, 8-139
Fee for legal service, division by trust company, 8-224.01
CRIMES AND OFFENSES – Cont’d

Financial institutions – Cont’d

Financial transaction devices, this heading

Funds, misapplication by officer, director, agent, or employee, 8-1,139
Insolvency, failure of examiner to report, 8-109
Investments, excessive, 8-147
Loans,
Collection agency, doing business without license, 45-601
Confession of judgment taken, 8-829
Credit extension by bank, prohibited when, 8-143.01
Credit Services Organization Act, violations, 45-814
Debt management, engage in without license, 69-1215
Employee of Department of Banking and Finance, unauthorized loans, 8-103
Excessive loans, 8-142, 8-147
Fraudulently filing a financing statement, 28-935
Illegal loans,
Bank, 8-143.01
Making or collecting, 8-829
Installment loans,
Doing business without license, 45-1015
False statement to receive loan, 45-1023
Licensee, violations, 45-1017, 45-1037, 45-1069
Installment sales,
Doing business without license, 45-343
Violations of Nebraska Installment Sales Act, 45-343
Loan brokers, prohibited acts, 45-191.03
Mortgage bankers or loan originators,
Administrative fine, 45-743
Prohibited acts, 45-740, 45-747

Mortgage loans, escrow account, requirements, 45-101.07
Procurement, unlawful, 8-829
Unlawful conditions, 8-829
Usury,
Generally, 45-105
Revolving charge agreements, 45-208
Money Transmitters Act, Nebraska, violations, 8-2745
Possession, preventing Department of Banking and Finance from taking, 8-189
President of financial institution, Filing false statement, 8-119
Promotion of organization, unlawful, 8-118
Records,
Alteration, destruction, or removal, 8-175
Deception or secretion,
Financial organizations, 28-612
Trust company, 8-225
False statement or entry, 8-175, 28-612
Securities,
Court order, failure to obey, 8-1115
Violations, 8-1117
Solicitations, prohibited acts, 8-2504
Statements, false,
Bank, 8-175
Building and loan association, 8-333
President or cashier, 8-119
Trust company, 8-225
Stockholder list, failure to maintain, 8-127
Terms, unauthorized use,
Bank or derivative, 8-113
Credit unions, 21-1728
Loan associations, 8-305
Trusts, 8-226
Trust companies,
Annual report, 8-223
Assets, substitution, 8-224.01
False statement or book entry, 8-225, 28-612
Legal services, charges, 8-224.01
Loans to officers or directors, 8-224.01
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Financial institutions –Cont’d
Violations,
  Failure of examiner to report, 8-109
  Punishment otherwise unspecified, bank, 8-1,119
Financial transaction devices,
  Criminal possession of, 28-621
  Criminal possession of blank device, 28-624
  Criminal sale of blank device, 28-625
  Excessive charges or unlawful conditions, 8-829
  Forgery device, criminal possession, 28-626
  Identity theft, 28-639, See also THEFT
  Issuing false financial statement to obtain, 28-619
  Merchants, prohibited acts, 28-633, 28-634
Sales forms,
  Laundering of, 28-628
  Processing services, unlawful acquisition, 28-629
  Scanning device or encoding machine, prohibited use, 28-634
  Unauthorized use, 28-620
  Unlawful circulation, 28-622, 28-623
  Unlawful factoring, 28-630
  Unlawful manufacture, 28-627
Fines, payment, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
  Electronic payment authorized, 13-609
Fire,
  Arson, 28-501 to 28-505, See also ARSON
  Cities of metropolitan class, powers of investigators, 14-709
  Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
  False reporting, 28-907, 35-520
  Open burning and land-management burning violations, 81-520.02
  Unauthorized use in recreation area, 2-3293
  Fire alarms, unlawful testing or inspection, 28-1251
  Fire department, false report of need for, 28-907, 35-520
Fire Marshal, State,
  Arson information, refusal to provide or release by individual, 81-5,131
  Dangerous materials or conditions, violation of order to abate, 81-520
  Failure of city or county authorities to report and investigate fires, 81-522
  Proceedings before, perjury, 28-915, 81-509
  Rules and regulations, 81-538
  Smoke detectors, violations, 81-5,146
Fire protection districts, rural and suburban,
  Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
  False reporting, 28-907, 35-520
Fire protection systems, violations, 81-5,163
Firearms and other weapons,
  Civil disorders involving explosives or firearms, 28-1482
  Concealed weapon, carrying, 28-1202
  Confiscation of firearm, disposition, 28-1204.02
  Defacing a firearm, 28-1208
  Defense, 28-1202
  Definitions, 28-1201, 28-1212.01
  Discharge,
    At inhabited dwelling or occupied motor vehicle, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
    From highway or bridge using compressed gas, 28-1335
  Felony, use or possession of deadly weapon to commit, 28-1205
  Handguns, sale, lease, receipt, or delivery, certificate, violations, 69-2408, 69-2409.01, 69-2419 to 69-2422
  Identification mark, defacing prohibited, 28-1207, 28-1208
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Firearms and other weapons –Cont’d
Paramilitary activities, violations, 28-1482
Possession, prohibited, 28-1203, 28-1204
By felon or other prohibited persons, 28-1206
By juvenile offender, 28-1204.05
Controlled substances violation, possession during, 28-416
Defaced firearm, 28-1207
Evidence, prima facie, 28-1212
Handgun, unlawful possession, 28-1204
Machine gun, short rifle, short shotgun, 28-1203
Minor possessing handgun, 28-1204
On school grounds, 28-1204.04
School, 28-1204.04
Stolen firearm, 28-1212.03
Recreation area, unauthorized use, 2-3295
School and school grounds, possession prohibited, 28-1204.04
Serial number, defacing prohibited, 28-1207, 28-1208
Shotgun on highway, restrictions, 37-522
Tranquilizer guns,
  Failure to notify sheriff of sale, 28-1210
  Failure to register, 28-1209
Transfer to juvenile prohibited, when, 28-1204.01
Transportation, prohibited, 28-1203
Evidence, 28-1212
Machine gun, short rifle, short shotgun, 28-1203
Violation of Concealed Handgun Permit Act, 69-2430, 69-2443

Firefighters,
Civil service, violations, 19-1847
Clothing and equipment, sale or transfer, 35-801
Interference with, 28-908

Training, burning allowed, when, 28-506

Fireworks,
  Bringing fireworks into state other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250
  Delivery to person without approved display permit, 28-1239.01
  Discharge of fireworks other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250
  Display fireworks, permit required, 28-1239.01
  License,
    Bring into state without, 28-1248, 28-1250
    Sale to person without, 28-1248, 28-1250
    Sale without, 28-1246, 28-1250
  Possession,
    Fireworks in violation of sections, 28-1250
    Fireworks other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250
  Recreation area, unauthorized use of fireworks in, 2-3293, 37-306
  Sale,
    Fireworks not purchased from licensed distributor, 28-1248, 28-1250
    Fireworks other than consumer fireworks, 28-1244, 28-1250
    Location and date restriction violations, 28-1249, 28-1250
    To person without approved display permit, 28-1239.01
    Without license as distributor, jobber, or retailer, 28-1246, 28-1250
  Throwing, unlawful, 28-1242

Fish and fishing,
  Abandonment or needless waste of game fish, 37-507
  Aircraft, violations involving use of, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
  Aquaculture facilities, violations involving, 37-476
  Aquatic organisms, sale without permit, 37-471
  Arrest, failure to appear, 37-605
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES – Cont'd

Fish and fishing – Cont'd

Baitfish, offenses relating to, 37-546
Boats, violations involving use of, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
Closed waters, fishing in, 37-705
Cold storage, 37-508
Commercial put-and-take fishery license violation, 37-4,108
Contraband, 37-623
Dead fish, placing in or near water, 28-1305, 37-556
Drought emergency, taking fish during, 37-321
Environmental Protection Act, violation causing death of fish, penalty, 81-1508
Explosives, use in waters to kill or take fish, 37-554
Fish screen, failure to provide in irrigation ditch, 37-552
Fishway, failure to provide below dam, 37-553
Game fish, sale restrictions, 37-505, 37-506, 37-510 to 37-512
Game Law, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Hatcheries, violations involving, 37-476
Hatching box or house, injure, disturb, or destroy, 37-557
Interference with person fishing, 37-570
Nets, illegal possession, 37-623
Nursery pond, injure, disturb, or destroy, 37-557
Permit stamps, 37-428, 37-433
Permits, Requirements, violations, 37-401, 37-410, 37-411
Unlawful acts, 37-406, 37-410, 37-618
Poisons, use in waters to kill or take fish, 37-554
Polluting fish waters, 37-554 to 37-558
Private lands, requirements, 37-722, 37-728
Recruitment area, unauthorized fishing, 2-3295
Season violations, 37-314, 37-504
Takings, unlawful methods, 37-543
Vehicles, violations involving use of, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
Violations, general penalty, 37-504

Flags,
Mutilation, 28-928
State banner, use as advertisement or trademark, prohibited, 90-104

Flying lanterns, prohibited, 28-1255

Food,
Commercial feed for livestock, violations, 54-861
Containers, labeling and use, 28-1329 to 28-1333
Eggs, this heading
Food establishments, standards, violations, 81-2,290
Food supplement benefits, fraud, classification of offense, 71-2228
Food supplements or instruments, altering or transferring, 71-2229
Honey, product labeling violations, 81-2,181, 87-303.08
Labeling, violations, 28-1329 to 28-1333
Meat and poultry inspection, violations, 54-1913
Pure Food Act, Nebraska, violations, 81-2,290
Sale of donated food, 28-1483
Sale of game, requirements, 37-480, 37-505, 37-508, 37-510 to 37-512
Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program benefits, Fraud in procuring, 68-1017
Unlawful possession, alteration, or use, 68-1017.01

Forgery, 28-601 to 28-605, See also FORGERY
Criminal possession of a forged instrument, 28-604
Criminal possession of forgery devices, 28-605, 28-626
Criminal simulation, 28-606
Indictment requirements, 29-1503
Making, using, or uttering slugs, 28-607
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d

**Foster care, disclosure of confidential information**, 43-1310

**Fraud, intent to defraud, indictment requirements**, 29-1506

**Fraud in application for substitute address**, 42-1204, See also ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT

**Fraudulent conversion, theft**, 28-509 to 28-518

**Free speech, interference or restraint**, 20-124

**Freedoms, interference or restraint**, 20-124

**Fuel**, Aircraft fuel taxes, collection and remittance, 3-149

Fueling motor vehicle with untaxed compressed fuel, 66-6,115

General penalties, 66-727

Liquefied petroleum gas, cylinders, 57-507, 57-516

Motor fuels, Automatic spark ignition engine fuels, 66-1226

Containers, 66-107

Diesel fuel restrictions, 66-495.01

Dispensers, label and notice requirements, 66-1214

Petroleum release remedial action, 66-1521

Pipelines, plants, and equipment, 57-1106

Pooling of interests, 57-909, 57-915

Propane, cylinders, 57-507, 57-516

Tank requirements, 66-107

Taxes, Failure to pay, 66-719

Motor fuel, evasion, 66-727

Oil and gas severance tax, 57-719

Transportation, unlawful, 66-527

Well drilling, use, abandonment, 57-915

**Funeral directors and embalmers**, Embalming, this heading

**Fur buying and harvesting**, Arrest, failure to appear, 37-605

Bag limit, 37-314

Buying, selling, or bartering game animals, 37-505

Contraband fur, 37-619 to 37-622

Fur-bearing animals, Ferrets, use in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623

Mutilate or destroy house, den, or nest, 37-533

Sale, prohibitions, 37-505, 37-506

Spears, use in hunting, 37-533

Game law, See GAME LAW; 37-201

Interference with person trapping, 37-570

Permit stamps, 37-428, 37-433

Permits, Requirements, violations, 37-401, 37-410, 37-411

Unlawful acts, 37-406, 37-410, 37-618

Private lands, hunting on without permission, 37-722

Raw furs, Dealing in without permit, failure to keep records, 37-463

Possession without permit, 37-411, 37-464

Shipment, violations, 37-512

Recreation area, unauthorized fur harvesting, 2-3295

Season violations, 37-314, 37-504

Trapping, In prohibited areas, 2-3295, 37-513

Interference with person trapping, 37-570

Trap requirements, 37-513, 37-531, 37-532

Violations, general penalty, 37-504

**Furnaces**, Business, conduct without certificate or bond, 18-2315

Regulations, violations, 18-2315

**Gambling**, 28-1101 to 28-1117

Bingo Act, Nebraska, Confiscation of bingo paraphernalia by Department of Revenue, 9-226

Court order, failure to obey, 9-226

Game, conduct without license, 9-230

Other violations, 9-262
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd
Gambling –Cont'd,
Bingo Act, Nebraska –Cont'd
   Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-266
Debt collection, 28-1105.01
Failure to remove at fair, 2-220
Gambling device, possession of, 28-1107
Gambling records, possession of, first degree, 28-1105
Gift enterprises, violations, 9-701
Lotteries,
   Conduct without license, 9-351, 9-422, 9-652
County and City Lottery Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-620, 9-652, 9-653
Court order, failure to obey, 9-418, 9-620, 9-817
Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-422, 9-434
Other violations, 9-352, 9-434, 9-513, 9-652, 9-814
Pickle cards,
   Court order, failure to obey, 9-322
   Lottery, conduct without license, 9-351
   Other violations, 9-352
   Possession of improperly printed cards, 9-351
   Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-356
Small Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-513
State Lottery Act, violations, 9-814, 9-817
Pickle cards,
   Court order, failure to obey, 9-322
   Lottery, conduct without license, 9-351
   Other violations, 9-352
   Possession of improperly printed cards, 9-351
   Registration decal required, 9-345.03
   Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-356
   Promoting gambling, 28-1102 to 28-1104
Racetrack Gaming Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-1111 to 9-1116
Raffles,
   Conduct without license, 9-422
   Court order, failure to obey, 9-418
   Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, violations, 9-422, 9-434
   Other violations, 9-434, 9-513
   Small Lottery and Raffle Act, Nebraska, 9-513
   Records, gambling, possession of, first degree, 28-1105
   Tax Commissioner, disclosure of records, 9-266, 9-356, 9-653
   Village ordinances, 17-207
Gangs, unlawful recruitment, 28-1351
Garbage,
   Dumping or draining certain refuse into waters, 37-555
   Garbage bags, sale of nondegradable or nonrecyclable, 69-2012
Garnishment,
   Falsification of answers by garnishee, 25-1010
   Wages, use of method to avoid exemptions laws, 25-1560 to 25-1563
Gasoline, Fuel, this heading
Gift enterprises, violations, 9-701
Gift or gratuity, prohibited acts,
   Agency,
      Contract for professional services, 81-1717 to 81-1719
      Gift to public official, reporting violation, 49-1492.01
   Banking, improper loans or solicitation or receipt of benefits, 8-145
   City of metropolitan class, officer or employee, 14-224
   County purchasing agent or employee, 23-3113
   Department of Agriculture, meat inspector or employee, 54-1913
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Gift or gratuity, prohibited acts –Cont’d
Department of Correctional Services, director or employee, 83-443, 83-912
Irrigation district, director or officer, 46-155
Lobbying activities, 49-1490
Lottery Division of the Department of Revenue, employee, 9-816
Materiel division of Department of Administrative Services, employee, 81-161.05
Nebraska Liquor Control Commission, member or employee, 53-111
Political subdivision, gift to public official, reporting violation, 49-1492.01
Postsecondary educational institution, gift to public official, reporting violation, 49-1492.01
Public official or employee, 49-1490, 49-14,101
State building division employee, 81-1108.56
Tax Commissioner, 9-816
Telephone companies, 18-305
Vehicle, person causing towing, 60-2411
Goods,
Metals, regulated secondary recycling, 69-408
Secondhand, violations by dealers, pawnbrokers, 69-208
Governing bodies,
Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Gifts to public officials, reporting violations, 49-1492.01
Open meeting violations, 84-1414
Government operations,
Divulging confidential information from legislative performance audit, 50-1213
Employee interference with official Department of Health and Human Services investigation, 83-114
Fraudulently filing harassing or obstructing document, 28-935
Interference with government services, 48-821
Obstructing audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, 84-305.02
Obstructing legislative performance audit, 50-1215
Obstruction, 28-901
Retaliatory personnel action from providing audit information, 50-1214, 84-316
Government records,
Public records, this heading
Governor, failure to execute law, 84-732
Grain dealers licensure violations, 75-909, 75-910
Grain sorghum,
Grain Dealer Act, licensure violations, 75-909, 75-910
Grain Sorghum Resources Act, violations, 2-4020
Grain warehouses,
Grain probes, illegal use of, 88-548
Grain receipt, issuance of receipt for grain not actually received, 88-543
Grain Warehouse Act, violations of, 88-543.01, 88-545
Warehouse licensee, written notice violations, 88-549
Grape excise tax, violations, 2-5605
Grocery bags, sale of nondegradable or nonrecyclable, 69-2012
Ground water,
Water and irrigation, this heading
Guardians,
Solicit or accept bribe, 28-613
Violation of ex parte order, 30-2602.01
Guns and other weapons,
Firearms and other weapons, this heading
Habitual criminal,
Determination, penalty, 29-2221, 29-2222
Probation prohibited, 29-2262
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d

Handicapped persons,
Fair Housing Act, Nebraska,
Coercion or intimidation, 20-344
Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320
Violations relating to investigations, 20-334
Handicapped parking violations, 18-1737, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07
Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129
Rights, interference, 20-129
Service animal or service animal trainer, interference with, 20-129

Harassment,
Fraudulent document filed to harass, 28-935
Protection order violation, 28-311.09

Stalking, this heading

Hard of hearing persons,
Deaf persons, this heading

Hashish,
Controlled substances, this heading

Hate crimes, penalty enhanced, 28-111, See also HATE CRIMES

Hazardous materials,
Environmental Protection Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, violations, 81-15,111
Motor carrier regulations, violations, 75-367

Hazing, 28-311.06, 28-311.07

Health and safety regulations,
Architects or draftsmen, duties, violation, 48-433
Certified Industrial Hygienist Title Protection Act, violation of, 71-8006
Construction of buildings, 48-434
Elevator violations, 81-5,242
Enforcement, 48-414
High voltage lines, violations, 48-437, 48-442
Violations, general penalties, 48-424, 48-434

Health care,
Certificate of need, violations, 71-5870
Claim form, standardized form, violations, 44-530

Drugs,
Administration, requirements, 71-6739, 71-6741
Adulterated or misbranded drugs, 71-2482

Controlled substances, this heading
Delegated dispensing permit, violations, 38-2880
Emergency box drug violations, 71-2416
Emergency care, failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821
Facilities, license required, 71-458
Facility, interference with receivership, 71-2096
Health care districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Health Care Surrogacy Act, 30-619
Health carrier,
Credentialing verification of health professionals, 44-7011, 44-7012
Emergency services, requirements, 44-6830 to 44-6832
Grievance procedures, 44-7313, 44-7314
Managed care plan, network adequacy, 44-7110, 44-7111
Utilization review agent, fine, 44-5429
Hospital authorities, board member, interest in contract, 23-3596
Hospital districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Hospitals,
Community, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821
License required, 71-458
Local hospital districts,
Deposit of funds, 77-2381
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Health care –Cont’d,
  Hospitals –Cont’d,
    Local hospital districts –Cont’d
      Secretary-treasurer, acts prohibited, 77-2383, 77-2384
Immunizations, unlawful exchange of information, 71-542

Licenses, professional and occupational, this heading
Living will violations, 20-411
Local health services, general penalty provision, 71-1613

Medicaid,
  Coordination of benefits, 68-929, 68-930
  False medicaid claims, 68-936 to 68-939
  Fraud, penalties, 68-1017
  Program violations, 71-2097 to 71-20,101
Medical record and health information registries, wrongful disclosure, 81-674
Medication aide requirements, 71-6739, 71-6741

Nurses,
  Failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821
  Failure to report injury connected with crime, 28-902
  Patient Safety Improvement Act, 71-8711

Physicians,
  Contagious or infectious diseases or poisonings, violations relating to, 71-503, 71-506
  Failure to notify coroner of certain deaths, 23-1821
  Failure to report injury connected with crime, 28-902
  Power of attorney for health care, failure to comply, 30-3432
Psychologists, acts prohibited, 38-3130
Public health law violation, 71-1631.01
Services, license required, 71-458

Hearing-impaired persons,
  Deaf persons, this heading
Hemp, transportation of, violations, 28-476

Hemp Farming Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-519

Highways and roads,
  Access road or facility, illegal construction or use, 39-1335
Billboards and other advertising, Illegal construction or use, 39-1335
  Posting along highway, restrictions, violations, 39-221
  Posting on bridge or culvert, 39-808
Bridges and culverts,
  Advertisements or billboards, posting on, 39-808
  Crossing with excess weight, 39-1412
  Destroying or injuring, 39-303, 39-304
  Willfully and maliciously destroying, 39-806
  Willfully and maliciously injuring, 39-304
Building or object, moving, notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299
Camping on highway or undesignated roadside park, 39-312
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd
Highways and roads –Cont'd

Carcass, offal, or putrid animal substance, putting into any road, street, or alley, 28-1305
Closed road, illegal use, removal or interference with warning sign, 39-1801
Department of Transportation, Failure to disclose highway project plans or disclosure of confidential information, 39-1364
Rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103
Ditches, Depositing materials in, 39-310
Digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362
Driving under the influence, this heading
Exit road or facility, illegal construction or use, 39-1335
Game and Parks Commission regulations, violation, 37-313
Hunting on road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313
Injuring or obstructing, Building barbed wire fence on, 39-307
Felling tree, digging ditch, diverting water, or leaving hedge cuttings on, 39-301
Plowing up without consent, 39-305
Road overseer, neglect of duty, 39-306
Willfully and maliciously, 39-304
Irrigation system, failure to equip with endgun shutoff, when, 39-302
Junkyard, illegal location or maintenance, 39-2612
Landmarks, destroying, 39-806
Littering, 39-310, 39-311
Livestock lanes, failure to use, 39-1810
Mailboxes, illegal placement, 39-1012
Milestone, willfully and maliciously injuring, 39-304
Motor vehicles, this heading
Parking, no parking or restricted parking area, 39-1816
Pipelines, digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362
Railways, digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362
Road over private property, failure to close gates, 39-1815
Road overseer, plowed up road, failure to make complaint, 39-306
Roads, depositing materials on, 39-310, 39-311
Roadside park, camping on, 39-312
Rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103
Signs, damage or remove, 60-6,130
Snow fences, violations, 39-1806
Speed limits, violations, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689
Traffic control devices, damage or remove, 60-6,130
Traffic hazard, failure to remove, 39-308
Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Trapping in right-of-way, prohibited traps, 37-513
Trapping or hunting on road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313
Hiking, in prohibited areas, 2-3292
Historical markers, damage or destroy, erect without approval, 82-124
Historical monuments, Destroy or deface, 82-111
Visitation hours, violations, 82-126
Historical sites, visitation hours, violations, 82-126
HIV, testing violations, 71-506
Hogs, Livestock, this heading
Homicide, See also HOMICIDE
Explosives, Result of using to damage or destroy property, 28-1223
CRIMES AND OFFENSES — Cont’d

Homicide — Cont’d,
Explosives — Cont’d
Using to kill or injure, 28-1224
Felony murder, 28-303
Manslaughter, 28-305
Indictment requirements, 29-1512
Unborn child, 28-393
Motor vehicle homicide, 28-306
Unborn child, 28-394
Manslaughter, 28-305

Horseracing,
Conduct without license, 2-1215
Drugging horses, 2-1218
Failure to remove at fair, 2-220
Fraudulent record, 2-1220
Off-track wagering, 2-1221
Other violations, 2-1215
Tampering with contest, 28-614
Wagering,
Aiding or abetting minor, 2-1207
Off-track, 2-1221
Unauthorized manner, 2-1215

Horses,
Animals, this heading
Horseracing, this heading
Livestock, this heading

Hospitals,
Healthcare, this heading

Hotels and inns,
Discrimination or segregation, 20-124
License fee, nonpayment, 23-817
National Guard member, refusal to
admit or serve, 55-175
Unlicensed operation, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100

Hunting,
Abandonment or needless waste of
game, 37-507
Aircraft, violations involving use of,
37-515 to 37-521, 37-535
Animals,
Dead, placing in or near water, 28-1305, 37-556
Limits, bag and possession, 37-314, 37-501
Sale of, restrictions, 37-480, 37-505, 37-506, 37-510 to 37-512
Threatened or endangered,
vioations, 37-809
Antelope, 37-449
Arrest, failure to appear, 37-605
Boats, violations involving, 37-515
to 37-521, 37-535, 37-709
Contraband, 37-572, 37-623
Deer permits, 37-447
Dogs, training regulation violation,
37-525
Elk, 37-450
Explosives, use to take, stun, or
destroy wild animals, 37-533
Federal migratory bird hunting
stamp, hunting without, 37-411
Ferrets, use in hunting, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623
Fur buying and harvesting, this heading
Game and birds, regulations and
prohibited acts, 37-480, 37-513
to 37-541
Game refuge violations, 37-709
Interference with person hunting, 37-570

Violations relating to
investigations, 20-334
Homeowner foreclosure and equity
protection, 76-2728
Housing agency, false or misleading
report, 71-15,141
Mobile home park, violations, 81-15,289
Modular housing unit, sale in
violation of standards, 71-1563
Scald prevention device, bathtubs
and showers, when required,
71-1571

Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

462
CRIMES AND OFFENSES – Cont'd

Hunting – Cont'd

Internet hunt, prohibited, 37-573
Light, artificial, use prohibited, 37-514
Limits, bag and possession, 37-314, 37-501
Motor vehicles, violations involving use of, 37-514 to 37-521
Mountain sheep, 37-451
On road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313
Permit stamps, 37-411, 37-428, 37-433
Permits, Exemption, agricultural owner or operator, 37-403
Requirements, violations, 37-401, 37-410, 37-411
Revocation or suspension in another jurisdiction, effect, 37-618
Taking without valid permit, 37-615
Unlawful acts, 37-406, 37-410
Pigeons, homing, protection, violations, 37-541
Private lands, hunting on without permission, 37-722, 37-727
Prohibited acts, 37-501 to 37-570
Radio or other electronic device, violations involving, 37-517 to 37-521
Railroad right-of-way, hunting on without permission, 74-609.01
Raptors, permit violations, 37-4,103
Recreation area, unauthorized hunting, 2-3295
Refuges, reserves, and sanctuaries, Defacing or removing sign, 37-703
Prohibited acts, 37-705, 37-708
Regulations and orders, 37-501 to 37-570
Season violations, 37-314, 37-502 to 37-504
Vehicles, violations involving use of, 37-514 to 37-521
Violations, general penalty, 37-504
Wildlife or wild plants, threatened or endangered, violations, 37-801

Identification number from manufacturer,
Alterating an identification number, 28-616
Definitions, 28-615
Receiving an altered article, 28-617
Identity fraud, 28-640, See also THEFT
Identity theft, 28-639, See also THEFT
Image or video of intimate area or sexually explicit conduct, 28-311.08
Imitation controlled substance, Controlled substances, this heading
Impersonation, See also IMPersonATION
Criminal impersonation, 28-638,See also THEFT
Impersonating a geologist, 81-3535
Impersonating a peace officer, 28-610, 60-492
Impersonating a public servant, 28-609
Implied consent, violations, Aircraft, 28-1470, 28-1473
Boats or personal watercraft, 37-1254.02, 37-1254.09, 37-1254.12
Motor vehicles, 60-4,164, 60-6,197 to 60-6,197.04, 60-6,211.02
Imprisonment, false, 28-314, 28-315
Incest, 28-703
Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702
Indecency, Public, 28-806
With an animal, 28-1010, 28-1019
Indecent shows, Conduct during fair, 2-219
Failure to remove at fair, 2-220
Indians, Arts and crafts, authenticity, violations, 69-1808
Bigamy, 42-406
Burial goods, failure to report location, 12-1205
Skeletal remains, failure to report location, 12-1205
Informants, tampering with, 28-919
Infractions, general penalties, 29-436, See also INFRACTIONS

463
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d

Injunction, disobedience, 25-1072, 42-357

Inmates,
Assault committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933
Assault on an officer, 28-929 to 28-931.01
Correctional employee, financial interest in convict labor, 83-443

Custody,
Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 28-912.01, 83-417
Escape, 28-912, 28-912.01, 83-184

Electronic communication device, possession of within detention facility, 28-936
False imprisonment by, 28-933
Kidnapping by, 28-933
Terroristic threats by, 28-933

Insurance warrants, interference with or prevention of inspection, 29-835

Insurance,
Agents, 44-361, 44-361.02
Attorneys, prohibited acts, Reciprocal insurance, 44-1209
Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud, 44-3,119 to 44-3,121
Company, failure to file annual statement, administrative penalty, 44-322
Director of Insurance, Cooperation with director under Nebraska Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, 44-4806
Orders, 44-5512
Domestic insurer, prohibited acts, 44-2504
Financial conglomerate, consolidated supervision violation, 44-165
Fraternal benefit society, fraudulent statements to, not licensed in this state, 44-10,108
Fraudulent acts, 28-631

Aggregation of amounts, 28-631
Civil penalty, 44-6607
Health care, emergency services, Managed Care Emergency Services Act, 44-6830 to 44-6832
Holding companies, violations, 44-2143, 44-2146, 44-2147
Insurance consultant, license violations, 44-2615
Insurance producer license violations, 44-4059
Insurer, Business relationship termination, violations, 44-4062
Failure to report violations of Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-1,133
Insurers Demutualization Act, Anti-takeover provision, violation, 44-6115.03
Violation, penalty, 44-6121
Medicaid, coordination of benefits, 68-929, 68-930
Motor club services, standards, violations, 44-3701 to 44-3721
Motor vehicle theft or fraud, 44-3,134 to 44-3,142
Rebates, prohibited, 44-361 to 44-361.02
Reciprocal insurance, compliance with provisions, 44-1209
Risk Management and Own Risk and Solvency Assessment Act violations, 44-9011
Securities, borrowing or rental of with intent to defraud, 44-3,119, 44-3,121
Aiding and abetting, 44-3,120, 44-3,121
Surplus Lines Insurance Act violations, 44-5508
Unauthorized Insurers Act violations, 44-2007
Viatical Settlements Act violations, 44-1113
Violations, general penalty, 44-394
Workers’ compensation, coverage by association, 44-3,156
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d

Interest, loans, and debt,
Financial institutions, this heading

Intoxicating substances,
Breathe, inhale, or drink, 28-419, 28-424
Failure to maintain register of sale, 28-422, 28-424
Induce or entice person to commit violation, 28-423, 28-424
Sell, deliver, or give with knowledge of intended use, 28-420, 28-424

Intrusion, unlawful, 28-311.08

Irrigation,
Water and irrigation, this heading

Jails,
Loitering about, 28-914
Municipal jails, neglect of duties by officer in charge, 47-206

Joyriding, 28-516

Judges,
Attempt to influence judicial nominating commission, 24-811
Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
Filings, restrictions, failure to enforce, 7-101
Retirement system, prohibited acts, 24-711
Unauthorized practice as attorney, 7-111

Judicial nominating commission, attempt to influence, 24-811

Junkyard, illegal location or maintenance, 39-2612

Juries,
Employer, penalizing employee for jury service, 25-1674
Failure by official to perform duties under Jury Selection Act, 25-1675
Illegal disclosure of names of jurors, 25-1673
Jurors,
Bribery, 28-916, 28-920
Failure to appear or complete service, 25-1661
Qualification form, failure to complete, misrepresentation of fact, 25-1658

Tampering, solicitation, and other misconduct involving jurors and jury lists, 25-1676, 25-1677, 28-916 to 28-922

Justification of use of force defense, 28-1406 to 28-1416, See also JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE

Juveniles,
Children and minors, this heading

Kerosene tanks, failure to meet requirements, 66-107

Keys and locks, unlawful use, sale, possession, or duplication, 28-1315, 28-1316

Kidnapping, 28-312, 28-313
By inmate, 28-933
Violation of child custody, 28-316

Labor and employment,
Age discrimination, general penalty provision, 48-1005
Children,
Child labor, violations, 48-311
Child support, withholding of earnings, employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12
Dangerous, unhealthy, or immoral employment, prohibited, 48-313
Civil service, violations, 19-1847, 23-2533, 23-2544
County personnel administration, Enforcement by court order, failure to obey, 23-2522
Violations, 23-2533, 23-2544
Disabled persons, sheltered workshops, violations, 48-1505
Drug and alcohol testing, Altering test results, 48-1908
Body fluids, tampering, 48-1909
Employment regulations, Discrimination, 48-216
Labor organization membership, contract to deny employment, 48-219
Lunch hour requirements, 48-213
Medical examination as condition of employment, unlawful cost to applicant, 48-222
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Labor and employment –Cont’d
Employment security,
Agreements, waiver of rights of employee, 48-645
Benefits, prohibited acts,
Employee, 48-663, 48-663.01
Employer, 48-664
Commissioner of Labor, issuance of subpoenas, contumacy or disobedience, 48-614
Department employees, violations, 48-612
Discrimination on account of employment claims made by employee, 48-645
Employer experience account, 48-654.01
Employer information, prohibited redisclosure, 48-612.01
Violations, general penalty, 48-666
Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska,
Investigation, disclosure of information, 48-1118
Violations, general penalty, 48-1123
Farm Labor Contractors Act, violations, 48-1714
Governmental service, interference or coercion to hinder, 48-821
Health and safety regulations,
Architects or draftsmen, duties, violations, 48-433
Construction of buildings, 48-434
High voltage lines, violations, 48-437, 48-442
Safety codes, violations, 48-414
Violations, general penalties, 48-424, 48-434
Jury service, penalizing of employee by employer, 25-1674
Labor organization membership, contract to deny employment, 48-219
Labor trafficking, 28-830, 28-831
Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
Lunch hour requirements, 48-213
Medical examination as condition of employment, unlawful cost to applicant, 48-222
Military leave of absence, violations, 55-165, 55-166
Military supplies, production or distribution, employment discrimination, 48-216
Non-English-speaking employees, violations, 48-2211
Secondary boycott, general penalty provision, 48-910
Sex discrimination, penalty, 48-1227
Sheltered workshops, penalty, 48-1505
Social security number of employee, unlawful use by employer, 48-237
Unlawful withholding of wages by employer, 36-213.01
Veterans preference, violations, 48-230
Wages,
Assignment, unlawful withholding, 36-213.01
Employer violation of wage payment requirements, 48-1231, 48-1234
Minimum wage rate violations, 48-1206
Workers’ compensation,
Employer,
Avoidance of payment, 48-125.01
Failure to secure, 48-145.01
Insurance policy, prohibited acts, 48-146.03
Liability insurance, unlawful deduction, 48-147
Reports required by Workers’ Compensation Court, failure to file, 48-144.04
Labor organization, alien holding office, 4-106
Laboratories, Nebraska Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, violation, 2-3109
Lakes,
Water and irrigation, this heading
Landmarks, destroying, 39-806
CRIMES AND OFFENSES – Cont'd
Landscape architect, professional, unlawful practice as, 81-8,205
Lanterns, flying, prohibited, 28-1255
Larceny, theft, 28-509 to 28-518
Law, unauthorized practice of, 7-111
Law enforcement officers,
Assault on, 28-929 to 28-931.01
Civil service, violations, 19-1847
Death of suspect or inmate, failure to notify coroner, 23-1821
Handgun qualification register, failure of agency to submit, 81-1412.02
Impersonating, 28-610, 37-610, 60-492
Obstructing a peace officer or police animal, 28-906
Oppression under color of office, 28-926
Police animal, harassment or interference, 28-1009, 28-1013
Radio transmissions, interference, 28-1312
Refusal to aid, 28-903
Resisting, Game Law, 37-609
Rules of the road, failure or refusal to obey order of, 60-6,110
Training requirements, violation of, fine, 81-1403
Lawyers,
Attorneys, this heading
Lead abatement project, unlawful engagement in project, 71-6329, 71-6331
Legal process,
County sheriff, failure to execute or serve legal process, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702
Simulating, 28-923
Legislature,
Act of, Attorney General or Governor, failure to implement, 84-732
Contempt,
By member, 50-105 to 50-110
By witness or person subpoenaed, 50-407
Disrespect to Legislature, Article III, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska
Special session called by members, failure of Governor or Secretary of State to perform duties, 50-126
Lettings, public, unlawfully open or disclose bid, 73-105
Libraries, regional, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Library, State, unauthorized taking of book from, 51-109
Licenses, motor vehicle,
Classification, operation outside of, 60-4,141
Commercial driver training school, license required, violation, 60-4,179
Commercial drivers,
Breath or blood test, preliminary, failure to submit to, 60-4,164
Employer duties, 60-4,161, 60-4,162
Failure to provide information to employer, 60-4,161
Failure to surrender commercial driver's license, 60-4,170
Multiple operator's licenses, 60-4,140
Notification of department of convictions, violations, 60-4,159
Operating during period of revocation or suspension of license, 60-4,108, 60-4,141.01
RCDL-restricted commercial driver's license, 60-4,146.01
SEP-seasonal permit, 60-4,146.01
Digital system, confidentiality, 60-484.02
Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130
Encoded information, unauthorized use, 60-4,111.01
Failure to surrender license, 60-4,118, 60-4,170, 60-4,184, 60-558
Farm permit, 60-4,126
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Licenses, motor vehicle –Cont’d
   Medical hardship driving permits, 60-4,130.01
   Motorcycle license, 60-4,128
   Provisional operator's permit, 60-4,120.02
   Revocation, suspension, or impoundment of license,
      Alcohol violation by minor, 53-181
      Failure to surrender license, 60-4,170, 60-4,184
   Juvenile court disposition option for certain juveniles, 43-287
   Operating motor vehicle during period of, 60-4,108, 60-4,109,
      60-4,141.01, 60-4,186, 60-6,197.06
   Operating motor vehicle to avoid arrest, 28-905
   Proof of financial responsibility, 60-558
   School permit, 60-4,124
   Seasonal permit, 60-4,146.01
   Theft of operator's license number, 28-608
   Undercover operator's licenses, misuse of, 60-480.01
   Violations, general penalty, 60-4,111
Licenses, professional and occupational,
   Barbering, unlawful practice of, 71-220
   Business, violation of cease and desist order, 38-140, 38-1,124
   Forgery in procurement of, 28-606
   Fraud in procurement of, filing false documents with department,
      forgery, 28-606
   Funeral directing, practicing without a license, 38-1423
   Geologists, unauthorized practice, 81-3535
   Insurer, failure to report violations of
      Uniform Credentialing Act, 38-1,133
   Pharmacy practice, violations, 38-28,103
   Physician assistant, impersonation, 38-2052
   Private detectives, 71-3213
   Uniform Credentialing Act violations, 38-1,117, 38-1,118
   Veterinary medicine, unauthorized practice, 38-3331
   Violations, general penalty, 38-1,118
Lie detector,
   Employer, use restrictions, violation, 81-1933
   Examiner, false representation as, 81-1935
Liens,
   Filing a nonconsensual common-law lien, 28-935
   Laborers and materialmen, failure to apply payments to lawful claims of, 52-124
Lights,
   Electricity, this heading
Liming materials, agricultural, registration, licensure, and labeling violations, 2-4327
Liquefied petroleum gas,
   Cylinders, violations, 57-507, 57-516
   Mobile air conditioning system use prohibited, 28-1253
   Propane Education and Research Act, violation, penalty, 66-1623
   Sales, violations, 57-516
Liquor,
   Aircraft operation, refusal to submit to breath test, 28-1472
   Bar, unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100
   Branding, false, 53-1,103
   Commission, Nebraska Liquor Control, member or employee,
      solicitation or acceptance of gift, gratuity, or employment, 53-111
   Common nuisance, maintaining, 53-198
   Consumption in unlicensed public places, 53-186.01
   Dance hall, nonpayment of license fee, 23-817
   Distributing without license, 53-1,100
Driving under the influence, this heading
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Liquor –Cont’d
Establishments,
License fee, nonpayment, 23-817
Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100
Fair, failure to remove intoxicating liquors from, 2-220
Importation,
General prohibition, 53-194.03
Importing without license, 53-1,100
Infraction involving, course of instruction, failure to complete, 29-433
Keg sales, violations, 53-167.02, 53-167.03
Licensee, illegal maintenance of licensed premises, 53-1,100
Licenses,
Application, false statement, 53-131.01
Failure to obtain required license, 53-1,100
False statement or other violation in obtaining, 53-1,100
Manufacturers,
Interest in wholesaler or premises of wholesaler, 53-170, 53-1,100
Manufacturing without license, 53-1,100
Retail sales license, payment for license or interest in licensee or premises, 53-170, 53-1,100
Mentally incompetent persons, prohibited acts relating to, 53-180, 53-180.05
Minors, prohibited acts relating to, 53-180 to 53-180.05, 53-181
Naming or branding, false, 53-1,103
Nonbeverage licensee selling beverage liquor, 53-187
Nuisance, maintaining, 53-198
Peace officer, failure to make complaint, 53-197
Powdered alcohol, prohibited acts relating to, 53-173
Premises,
Maintaining licensed premises in violation of law, 53-1,100
Maintaining premises operated in violation of law, 53-198
Permitting licensee to use licensed premises in violation of law, 53-1,101
Sale of, false information, 53-149
Railroad conductors, intoxication, 74-921
Sales,
Under other than proper name or brand, 53-1,103
Without license, 53-1,100
Taverns,
License fee, nonpayment, 23-817
Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100
Tax evasion, 53-164.02
Transportation,
Into state, 53-194.03
Under other than proper name or brand, 53-1,103
Violations,
Failure of peace officer to make complaint, 53-197
General penalty, 53-1,100
Voter registration place, bringing or sending liquor into, 32-1505
Wholesalers,
Retail sales license, payment for license or interest in licensee or premises, 53-170, 53-1,100
Wholesaling without license, 53-1,100
Litigation, referral by county attorney or employee, 23-1206.02
Littering, 28-523
Highways, 39-310, 39-311
Regulations, violations, 16-230, 17-563
Livestock,
Animal Health and Disease Control Act, violations, 54-2955, 54-2956
Bovine, prohibited acts, 54-912
Brands and marks,
Ownership evidence,
Disposition of livestock without, 54-1,123
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Livestock –Cont’d,
Brands and marks –Cont’d,
Ownership evidence –Cont’d
Forgery or alteration, 54-1,124.01, 54-1,125
Inspection requirements, 54-1,110, 54-1,111
Misrepresentation or misuse, 54-1,124.01, 54-1,125
Out-of-state brand permits, 54-1,128
Sale or trade of carcass, 54-1,113
Satisfactory evidence of ownership, 54-1,116
Slaughter and hide records, 54-1,112
Transportation authority form, 54-1,115
Sales, Without proper documentation, 54-1,123
Use to deprive owner, 54-1,124
Violations of Livestock Brand Act, general penalty, 54-1,126
Cats, Animals, this heading
Cervine Animal Act, Domesticated, violations, 54-2323
Chickens, commercial chicks, sales requirements, 69-1005 to 69-1008
Commercial feed, 54-861
Cruel neglect, 28-1009, 28-1019
Dairies, Dairy Industry Development Act violations, 2-3963
Nebraska Milk Act violations, 2-3974
Dead animals, Liquefied remains, prohibited acts, 28-1304.01
Placing in or near water, 37-556
Placing into well or water used for domestic purposes, 28-1304
Putting in river, pond, street, field, or market space, 28-1305
Dealers, unlawful engaging in business, 54-1711
Diseased animals, Meat, sale prohibited, 28-1307
Diseases, Pathogen-free accreditation for swine, violations, 54-1605
Watering at private trough or tank, 28-1308
Well or pitfall into which animals may fall, failure to fill or enclose, 54-315
Dogs, Animals, this heading
Driving off livestock of another, 54-302
Eggs, this heading
Embargo, importation in violation of, 54-753.05
Equine, prohibited acts, 54-911
Estrays, failure to report finding, improper disposition, 54-415
Exotic Animal Auction or Exchange Venue Act, violations, 54-2955, 54-2956
Feed, commercial, violations relating to, 54-861
Horseracing, this heading
Injuring person by driving livestock off highway, 54-306
Meat and poultry inspection, violations, 54-1913
Milk, this heading
Mixed animals, failure to separate, 54-308
Pathogen-free accreditation for swine, violations, 54-1605
Poultry and Egg Resources Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3416
Poultry inspection violations, 54-1913
Rodeos, 54-911, 54-912
Sales, Auction market violations, 54-1171
Dogs and cats, commercial, violations, 54-634
Packers, violations, 54-2605, 54-2606, 54-2611, 54-2612, 54-2615, 54-2621, 54-2622, 54-2625
Slaughter livestock, purchasing violations, 54-1808, 54-1811
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Livestock –Cont’d
Transport by vehicle,
Livestock lanes, failure to use, 39-1810
Spillage of waste, 60-6, 304
Loan associations,
Financial institutions, this heading
Loans,
Financial institutions, this heading
Lobbyists,
Gifts, prohibited acts, 49-1490
Prohibited practices, 49-1492
Locks and keys, unlawful use, sale,
possession, or duplication, 28-1315, 28-1316
Loitering about penal institution,
28-914
Lotteries,
Gambling, this heading
Mailboxes, illegal placement along
highway, 39-1012
Manslaughter, 28-305, See also
MANSLAUGHTER
Unborn child, 28-393
Manufactured homes, violations of
standards, 71-4608
Marijuana,
Controlled substances, this heading
Marriage,
Bigamy, 28-701
Indian marriages, 42-406
Certificates, violations, 42-113
Child support,
Failure to pay, 42-358.03
Withholding of earnings,
employer, civil contempt, 42-364.12
Incest, 28-703
Incestuous marriage, void, 28-702
Protection order, violation, 42-924
Restraint order, violations, 42-357
Spouse abuse, breach of
confidentiality, 42-918
Maternal and child health, food
supplement benefits,
violations, 71-2228, 71-2229
Meat, diseased, sale prohibited, 28-1307
Medicaid,
Health care, this heading
Medicine,
Controlled substances, this heading
Drugs, this heading
Health care, this heading
Meetings, open, violations, 84-1414
Mental illness,
Commitment, false filing,
deprivation of rights or breach
of confidentiality, 71-962
Liquor, prohibited acts relating to a
mentally incompetent person,
53-180, 53-180.05
Mistreatment of person with, 83-356
Mercury thermometers, sale and
distribution banned, 28-1349,
28-1350
Metals, regulated secondary
recycling, 69-408
Methamphetamine,
Controlled substances, this heading
Metropolitan utilities districts,
Utilities, public, this heading
Microorganisms, pathogenic, sale
and distribution, 71-1805
Military,
Code of Military Justice, Nebraska,
Desertion, mutiny, and other
violations, 55-450 to 55-480
Witness, refusal to appear or
testify, 55-428
Duty, interrupting or disturbing
orderly discharge of, 55-142
Leave of absence, violations, 55-165, 55-166
National Guard member,
Abusing or obstructing, 55-142
Refusing to admit to public place
or serve, 55-175
Property,
Failure to return to armory, 55-112
Improper wearing or use, 55-112
Trespassing on, 55-142
Troops, disturbing or preventing
passage of, 55-142
Milk,
Containers, labeling and use,
Definitions, 28-1329
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd
Milk –Cont'd,
Containers, labeling and use –Cont'd
Unauthorized possession of receptacle, 28-1332, 28-1333
Unauthorized use of receptacles, 28-1331, 28-1333
Violations of Dairy Industry Development Act, 2-3963
Violations of Nebraska Milk Act, 2-3974
Mineral rights, violations on public lands, 72-313
Minors,
Children and minors, this heading
Mischief, criminal, 28-519
Misdemeanors,
Classification, 28-106, 28-107
Classification of Penalties, Vol. 2A Appendix
Failure to appear when on bail, recognizance, or conditioned release, 29-908
Misdemeanor defined outside Nebraska Criminal Code, penalty, 28-107
Mobile homes,
Abandoned,
Destroy or deface, 60-1908
Removal violations, 60-1911
Mobile home park violations, 81-15,289
Monopolies and restraint of trade,
Cigarettes, unfair sales, 59-1503
Civil penalties, 59-1614
Contract, combination, or conspiracy, 59-801
Corporation, association, or officer engaging in, 59-815
Failure to testify, produce evidence, or make return, 59-825
Monopolizing trade or commerce, 59-802
Perjury, 59-826
Restraint of trade or commerce, 59-801 to 59-803
Subornation of perjury, 59-827
Underselling, 59-805
Unfair discrimination, 59-505
Monuments, historical,
Destroy or deface, 82-111
Visitation hours, violations, 82-126
Mopeds,
Helmet, failure to wear, 60-6,282
Traffic violations, 60-689
Motor carriers,
Common carriers,
Order, refusal to comply, 75-117
Stock, securities, violations, 75-151
Unjust discrimination, prohibited practices, 75-127
Hazardous materials regulations, violations, 75-367
Insurance requirements, violations, 75-371
Interstate commerce, unified carrier registration plan violations, 75-398
Order, refusal to comply, 75-117
Records, refusal to permit examination, 75-114
Registration and safety violations, 75-369.03, 75-398
Safety regulations, violations, 75-367
Security requirements, penalty, 75-371
Stock, securities, violations, 75-151
Witness, refusal to obey subpoena or give testimony, 75-130
Writ or injunction, disobedience, 75-144
Motor club services, violations, 44-3721
Motor vehicles,
Abandoned motor vehicles,
Destroying, defacing, or removing parts from, 60-1908
Violations, general penalty, 60-1911
Accident, driver's duties, 60-698, 60-699
Air bag violations, See COUNTERFEIT AIRBAG PREVENTION ACT; 28-641
Air conditioning system, use of liquefied petroleum gas prohibited, 28-1253
CRIMES AND OFFENSES – Cont’d

Motor vehicles – Cont’d

Alcoholic beverage, open container or consumption, prohibited, 60-6,211.08
All-terrain and utility-type vehicles, general penalty provision, 60-6,362
Approaching stopped emergency or road assistance vehicle, duties, 60-6,378
Arrest, operating motor vehicle to avoid, 28-905
Assault on officer using a motor vehicle, 28-931.01
Automobile trailer, maintenance or use in violation of county zoning regulations, 23-114.05
Bicycles, sell without reflective devices, 60-6,319
Blind person, failure to observe, 28-1314
Brakes,
  General requirements, violations, 60-6,244, 60-6,245
  Hydraulic brake fluid requirements, violations, 60-6,248
  Operation of heavy vehicle without additional equipment, 60-6,247
Building or object, moving, notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299
Camper units, general penalty provision, 60-1808
Careless driving, 60-6,212
Certificate of title,
  Alteration of certificate, 60-180
  Failure to deliver, 60-180
  Failure to surrender, 60-180
  Forgery or fraud, 60-179
  Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title Act, violation, 60-180
  Operation without certificate, 60-180
  By dealer, 60-180
Children,
  Child seat or seat belt violations, 60-6,267, 60-6,268, 71-1907
  Criminal enticement, 28-311
  Parents permitting violations of rules of the road, 60-6,117
  Riding in pickup bed or other non-passenger areas, 60-6,267, 60-6,268
Citation for traffic infraction, failure to sign, 60-684
Clearance lights, violations, 60-6,235
Commercial motor vehicles, 60-3,173
Handheld mobile telephone use or texting, 60-6,179.02
Definition, 28-109
Department of Transportation, rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103
Diesel-powered vehicle, emissions and noise, violations, 60-6,373
Discharge of firearm, emissions and noise, 60-6,373
Drag racing, 60-6,195
Driving under the influence, this heading
Emergency reflectors and other equipment, violations, 60-6,239, 60-6,240
Emissions and noise, vehicles, violation, 60-6,373
Explosive materials, unlawful transportation, 28-1235
Farm truck, unauthorized use, 60-3,169
Fifth-wheel connection device, repositioning, violations, 60-6,302
Financial responsibility, failure to show, 60-3,167, 60-3,168
Firearm, unlawful discharge into occupied vehicle, 28-1212.02, 28-1212.04
Firearm in motor vehicle, prima facie evidence of possession, 28-1212
Fireworks, unlawful throwing from motor vehicle, 28-1242
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd
Motor vehicles –Cont'd
Fuel, this heading
Headlights, violations, 60-6,219, 60-6,221, 60-6,222, 60-6,224
Height of vehicles, restrictions, violations, 60-6,291
Helmets, failure to wear on motorcycle or moped, 60-6,282
Historical vehicles, 60-3,175
Homicide, motor vehicle, 28-306
Hunting violations involving, 37-514 to 37-521
Identification number, obscuring, 28-615 to 28-617
Impersonating an officer, 60-492
Insurance on motor vehicle, Proof of, forgery, 60-559
Theft or fraud, 44-3,134 to 44-3,142
International Registration Plan Act, 60-3,206
Joyriding, 28-516
Length,
Extra-long vehicles, violations, 60-6,292
General restrictions, violations, 60-6,291
Licenses, motor vehicle, this heading
Lights,
Backup lights, violations, 60-6,228
Clearance lights, violations, 60-6,235
Flashing or rotating, violations, 60-6,234
Headlights, violations, 60-6,219, 60-6,221, 60-6,222, 60-6,224
Littering from a motor vehicle, 28-523
Load,
Contents, requirements, 60-6,304
Excess load, violations, 60-6,300
Fifth-wheel connection device, repositioning, violations, 60-6,302
Limitations, violations, 60-6,296
Overloading, violations, 60-6,296
Fines, allocation, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Weighing, refusal to stop, 60-6,303
Locks and keys, unlawful use, 28-1316
Minibikes, General penalty provision, 60-6,352
Rules and regulations, violation, 60-678, 60-6,353
State parks and state recreation areas, 60-6,353
Mopeds, helmets, failure to wear, 60-6,282
Motor club services, violations, 44-3721
Motor vehicle homicide, 28-306
Motor vehicle industry licensing, Advertising, unauthorized acts, 60-1411.04
License, violation, 60-1411.02, 60-1416
Sales tax permit, unauthorized use, 60-1407.02
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, violations, 60-560
Motorcycles, this heading
Moving building or object, notification and permit violations, 60-6,288.01, 60-6,299
Odometers, retention of odometer statement, violation, 60-196
Operating to avoid arrest, 28-905
Paying lots, restricted parking, violation, 60-2401.01
Peace officer, failure to obey, 60-6,110
Point system,
Failure to surrender license, 60-4,184
Operation of motor vehicle while license revoked, 60-4,186
Police radio system, interfering with, 28-1312
Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516
Racing, 60-6,195
Radar transmission device, operation or possession, 60-6,275
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd
Motor vehicles –Cont'd
Reckless driving, 60-6,213 to 60-6,218
Records, unlawful disclosure, 60-2912
Recreation areas,
  Abandonment, 2-3298
  Regulations, violations, 2-32,100
Registration fraud, 60-3,171
Registration violations, 60-3,166, 60-3,170, 60-3,172
Rules and regulations governing use of state highways, violations, 39-103
Sale of motor vehicle, 60-1417, 60-1418
School buses,
  Improper passing of, 60-6,175
  Inspections, violations, 79-603
Seat belt and car seat violations, 60-6,266, 60-6,268, 60-6,272, 71-1907
Snowmobile violations, 60-6,343
Special interest motor vehicle license plates, 60-3,135.01
Speed limits, violations, 60-682, 60-682.01, 60-689
State vehicles,
  Official misconduct, 81-1023
  Personal use, prohibited, 81-1024
Sunscreening on windows, violations, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259
Television, operation of vehicle with screen visible to driver, 60-6,287
Texting while driving, 60-6,179.01
  Commercial motor vehicle, 60-6,179.02
Theft by unlawful taking, 28-511
Traffic infractions,
  Failure to sign citation, 60-684
  General penalty, 60-689
Traffic regulations, aiding or abetting misdemeanor or felony, 60-690
Traffic violations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Trailer, automobile, maintenance or use in violation of county zoning regulations, 23-114.05
Unlawful transfer of vehicle with bill of sale, 60-142
Weighing of vehicle, refusal to stop, 60-6,303, 60-1308
Weighing stations,
  Failure to appear at hearing, 60-1307
  Failure to stop at, 60-1308
  Resisting arrest or disobeying order, 60-1309
Well-boring apparatus and wellservicing equipment, registration, 60-3,174
Width of vehicles, restrictions, violations, 60-6,291
Windshields and windows,
  Object obstructing view of operator, 60-6,256
  Safety glass requirements, violations, 60-6,263
  Tinting and sunscreening, violations, 60-6,257 to 60-6,259
Wrecked, damaged, or destroyed vehicle, transfer of, violation, 60-176
Motorcycles,
  Helmets, failure to wear, 60-6,282
  License, violation, 60-4,128
Propelled vehicle, unauthorized use, 28-516
Rules and regulations, violation, 60-678
Traffic violations, 60-689
Municipalities,
  Accountant, disclosure of audit, 19-2906
  Civil service, violations, 19-1847
  Clerk failure to publish proceedings or salaries, 19-1104
  Contract, compensation contingent on election, 18-312
  Economic development, disclosure of business information, 18-2715
  Elections, contract compensation contingent on outcome, 18-312
  Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Municipalities –Cont’d
Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Fines, failure of receiver to remit, 14-227
Funds, diversion, 16-706
Gift, solicitation or receipt, 14-224
Jails, neglect of duties by officer in charge, 47-206
Lights, free or underpriced, acceptance, 18-306, 18-307
Metropolitan utilities district, interfering with employee of, 14-2149
Natural gas facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149
Penalties, failure of receiver to remit, 14-227
Political influence, exertion, 14-229
Political support, solicitation, 14-225
Telephone or service, free or underpriced, acceptance, 18-305
Treasurer, failure to publish statement, 19-1104
Utilities district, interfering with employee of, 14-2149
Water facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149
Water service, free or underpriced, acceptance, 18-308

Murder,
Homicide, this heading
Mutilation of a flag, 28-928
Names and emblems of organizations, unlawful use, 21-622
Narcotic drugs,
Controlled substances, this heading
Natural resources districts,
Audit, failure to file, 2-3223.01
Cease and desist order violation, civil penalty, 46-745, 46-746
Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510

Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, violations, 46-687
Recreation areas, unauthorized activities, 2-3292 to 2-32,100
Neglect of child,
Children and minors, this heading
Negotiations, solicitation regulations, violations, 81-1717 to 81-1719
Nepotism, state executive branch, prohibited, 49-1499.07
Nonsupport, criminal, 28-706
Notary public,
Malfeasance in office, failure to return commission, 64-113
Online Notary Public Act, prohibited acts under, 64-414
Unauthorized practice of law, 64-105.03
Nuisances,
Maintenance of, 28-1321
Village ordinance, 17-207
Nursery stock, violations relating to distribution and licensure, 2-10,115
Nurses,
Health care, this heading
Nursing homes,
Health care, this heading
Oath or affirmation,
False statement relating to oath of office, Article XV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 11-101.02
Affirmation, effect, 11-101.03
Making a false statement under, 28-915, 28-915.01
Definitions, 28-916.01
Refusal to be sworn, 25-1229, 25-1231
Obscenity, 28-807 to 28-829, See also OBSCENITY
Minors,
Admission to obscene show, 28-809
Employ to assist in sale, delivery, or exhibition of obscene material, 28-811
Exhibiting obscene show to, 28-809
CRIMES AND OFFENSES —Cont’d
Obscenity —Cont’d,
Minors —Cont’d
False representation as parent or guardian of, 28-811
False representation of age, 28-811
Pornography, child, 28-1463.04, 28-1463.05
Possession of materials involving minors, 28-813.01
Sale or delivery of obscene materials to, 28-808
Prepare, sell, circulate, possess, or promote obscene material, 28-813
Obstruction of,
Firefighter, 28-908
Governmental operations, 28-901
Peace officer, 28-906
Occupations, violations of license,
Licenses, professional and occupational, this heading
Offense, defined, 28-104
Officeholder,
Refusal to obey court order relating to quo warranto, 25-21,144
Unlawfully holding or exercising public office, franchise, or privilege, 25-21,132, 25-21,133
Oil and gas,
Commission, failure to comply with subpoena of, failure to testify before, 57-912
Geologic Storage of Carbon Dioxide Act, Nebraska, violations, 57-1620
Pipelines, plants, and equipment, damaging or interfering with, 57-1106
Pooling of interests, violations, 57-915
Propane,
Liquefied petroleum gas, this heading
Severance tax, false or fraudulent return, other violations, 57-719
Well drilling, use, and abandonment, violations, 57-915
Ombudsman, violation of laws relating to public counsel, 81-8,254
Open public meetings, violations, 84-1414
Opiates,
Controlled substances, this heading
Orders,
Harassment protection order violation, 28-311.09
Protection order, violation, 42-924
Restraining order, violation,
Conduct detrimental or harmful to juvenile, 43-2,107
Divorce, 42-357
Sexual assault protection order violation, 28-311.11
Ordinances, municipal, general welfare, violations, 15-263, 16-246, 17-207
Oregon Trail, historical monuments, destroy or deface, 82-111
Organizations, names and emblems, unlawful use, 21-622
Pandering, 28-802, 28-803
Paramilitary activities, prohibitions, 28-1482
Pardons, Board of, threaten or attempt to influence, 83-1,133
Parking,
Handicapped parking violations, 18-1737, 18-1741.02, 18-1741.05, 60-3,113.06, 60-3,113.07
No parking or restricted parking area, 39-1816
Parking lots, restricted parking, 60-2401.01
Parks,
Amusement places, this heading
Boats, this heading
Entry without permit, 37-443
Fire safety violations, 37-306
Recreation areas, unauthorized activities, 2-3292 to 2-32,100, 37-305 to 37-313
Resisting officer or employee of Game and Parks Commission, 37-609
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Parks –Cont’d
State parks, name use, violations, 37-348, 37-349
Vendors without permit, 37-311
Violations, 37-248, 37-348
Wildlife management areas, violations, 37-336
Parole,
Board of Parole, threaten or attempt to influence, 83-198
Violation of community supervision conditions, 83-174.05
Paternity action, genetic testing, confidentiality violation, 43-1414
Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution, 71-1805
Pawnbrokers, violations of laws regulating, 69-208
Payment cards, Financial transaction devices, this heading
Peace, disturbing, 28-1322
County regulation, 23-187
Peace officers, Law enforcement officers, this heading
Penalties, 28-105 to 28-108
Classification, Vol. 2A Appendix (Classification of Penalties)
Fines, payment, this heading
Proportionality of penalties, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Sentence and punishment, See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
Perjury, 28-915, 28-915.01
Commission, Political Accountability and Disclosure, proceedings before, 49-14,135
Court clerks, false report, 24-216
Definitions, 28-916.01
Elections, 32-1507, 32-1508
False statement under oath, penalty, 28-915.01
Fire Marshal, State, proceedings before, 81-509
Fraternal benefit society, fraudulent statements to, 44-10,108
In forma pauperis, fraudulent use, 25-2310
Indictment requirements, 29-1511
Making false statement under oath, 28-915.01
Military Justice, Nebraska Code Of, 55-476
Mobile home or manufactured home, falsification in title certificate cancellation, 60-169
Monopolies and restraint of trade proceedings, 59-826
Nebraska Accountability and Disclosure Commission proceedings, 49-14,135
Oaths and affirmations, administration of, perjury, 28-915
Penalty, 28-915
Probate proceedings, 30-2219, 30-24,125, 30-24,129
Restraint of trade or commerce, 59-826, 59-827
State Fire Marshal proceedings, 81-509
State officer, false report by, Article IV, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska
Subornation of, 28-915, 59-827
Tax deed, notice, false affidavit of newspaper, 77-1835
Tax Equalization and Review Commission proceedings, 77-5016, 77-5016.01
Tobacco sales and licenses, 28-1423, 69-2709
Uranium, severance tax, 57-1211
Pesticides, agricultural use, violations, 2-2647, 2-2648
Petitions,
Circulation, illegal acts, 18-2532 to 18-2534, 32-1546
Municipal clerk, neglect of duties, 18-2535
Signers, illegal acts by or concerning, 18-2532 to 18-2534, 32-1546
Petroleum,
Containers for, failure to meet requirements, 66-107
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Petroleum –Cont’d
Fuel, this heading
Liquefied petroleum gas, this heading
Motor fuel, Fuel, this heading
Oil and gas conservation
commission, failure to comply with subpoena of or to testify before, 57-912
Petroleum release remedial action, 66-1521
Pipelines, plants, and equipment, damaging or interfering with, 57-1106
Pooling of interests, violations, 57-915
Severance taxes, oil and gas, false or fraudulent return, other violations, 57-719
Tanks, failure to meet requirements, 66-107
Well drilling, use, and abandonment, violations, 57-915
Pets, unauthorized presence in recreation area, 2-3294
Physicians, Health care, this heading
Picketing, Funeral, unlawful picketing, 28-1320.03
Interfering with picketing, 28-1319
Intimidation of pickets, 28-1320
Mass picketing, 28-1318
Unlawful picketing, 28-1317
Pickle cards, Gambling, this heading
Picnicking, in prohibited areas, 2-3292
Pigs, Livestock, this heading
Pipelines, digging up or crossing highway for, 39-1362
Plants, Plant Protection and Plant Pest Act, violations, 2-10,115
Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3109
Wild plants, endangered or threatened, violations, 37-809
Plumbing,
Installation or repair without permit, 18-1918
Licensure, violations, 18-1914
Regulations of plumbing board, violations, 18-1914
Point system,
Failure to surrender license, 60-4,184
Operation of motor vehicle while license revoked, 60-4,186
Poisons,
Biological poisons, 28-1220 to 28-1224, 28-1228
Homicide, See HOMICIDE
Physicians’ duty to report to department, 71-503
Poison Control Act, violations, 71-2512
Police,
Law enforcement officers, this heading
Police animals, Harassment of, 28-1009, 28-1013
Obstruction of, 28-906
Political accountability, Public officials, this heading
Political campaigns, Campaign practices, this heading
Political subdivisions,
Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Gifts to public officials, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01
Pollution,
Biodegradable products, sale requirements, violations, 69-2012
Clean Indoor Air Act, Nebraska, violations, 71-5733
Environmental Protection Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d

Pollution –Cont’d
 Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
 Livestock Waste Management Act, violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
 Water pollution,
 Animals,
 Carcass or filth, 28-1304, 28-1305, 37-556
 Liquefied remains, use, 28-1304.01
 Fish, harmful to, 37-554 to 37-558
 Order, violation, 46-746
 Refuse, dumping into water, 37-555
 Polygraph,
 Employer, use restrictions, violation, 81-1933
 Examiner, false representation as, 81-1935
 Pool halls,
 Regulations, municipal, violations, 15-215, 16-233, 17-120
 Unlicensed operation, 23-808
 Pornography,
 Obscenity, this heading
 Postsecondary education,
 Business college, improper tuition note or contract, 62-304
 Community colleges, employee benefit plans, information, 13-1617
 Gifts to public officials, reporting requirements, 49-1492.01
 Private career school, record, preservation, violations, 85-1644, 85-1650
 Scholarship or tuition, improper note or contract, 62-304
 Potatoes,
 Fees, failure by inspector or agent to remit, 2-1825
 Potato Development Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-1811
 Potato Inspection Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-1825
 Shipper,
 Acting without license, 2-1806
 Failure to file statement or pay tax, 2-1807
 Shipping without permit, 2-1825
 Tax, failure to pay, 2-1807
 Poultry,
 Eggs, this heading
 Livestock, this heading
 Power of attorney for health care,
 conceal, destroy, alter, or forge, 30-3432
 Premeditation, defined, 28-302
 Prescription drugs,
 Controlled substances, this heading
 Health care, this heading
 Printing, excess copies, 63-103
 Prisoners,
 Assault committed by, 28-309, 28-932, 28-933
 Assault on an officer, 28-929 to 28-931.01
 Causing bodily injury to another, 28-932
 Correctional employee, financial interest in convict labor, 83-443
 Custody,
 Allow escape or unapproved visitation or communication, 83-417
 Escape, 28-912, 28-913, 83-184
 Electronic communication device, possession of within detention facility, 28-936
 False imprisonment by, 28-933
 Kidnapping by, 28-933
 Terroristic threats by, 28-933
 Prisons,
 Loitering about, 28-914
 Municipal jails, neglect of duties by officer in charge, 47-206
 Private detectives, violation of law pertaining to private detectives, 71-3213
 Probate, perjury in proceedings, 30-2219, 30-24,125, 30-24,129
 Procedure, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd

Process, legal,
County sheriff, failure to execute or serve legal process, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702
Simulation of, 28-923

Professions, violation of license,
Licenses, professional and occupational, this heading

Propane,
Liquefied petroleum gas, this heading

Property, personal,
Removal from county to deprive of security interest, 69-110
Stolen, receipt of, theft, 28-509 to 28-518
Unclaimed property, failure to report, pay, or deliver, 69-1324

Property, real,
Real estate, this heading

Prostitution, 28-801, See also PROSTITUTION
Keeping a place of prostitution, 28-804
Pandering, 28-802
Competency of witnesses, 28-803
Sex trafficking, 28-830, 28-831
Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
Solicitation of prostitution, 28-801.01
Treatment of incriminating testimony, 28-804.01

Protection order, violation, 42-924

Public accommodations,
Denial or interference with admittance or enjoyment, 20-129
Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

Public bodies, open meeting violations, 84-1414

Public counsel, violation of laws relating to, 81-8,254

Public facilities,
Denial or interference with admittance or enjoyment, 20-129
Discrimination or segregation, 20-124

Public indécency, 28-806

Public officials,
Attempt to influence judicial nominating commission, 24-811
Campaign practices, this heading
City of the metropolitan class, 14-225, 14-229
Conflict of interest, 49-14,101, 49-14,101.01
Contracts, 49-14,103.04
Executive branch, 49-14,104
Constitutional amendment, failure to make returns on adoption, 49-211
Election officials, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101
False statement or report, filing, 49-14,134
Gifts, prohibited acts,
Gift or gratuity, prohibited acts, this heading
Impersonating a peace officer, 28-610, 60-492
Impersonating a public servant, 28-609
Lobbyists, restrictions, 49-1490 to 49-1492
Misuse of official information, 28-925
Nepotism, state executive branch, 49-1499.07
Official misconduct, 28-924
Oppression under color of office, 28-926
Perjury before commission, 49-14,135
Public lettings, unlawfully open or disclose bid, 73-105
Refusal to obey court order relating to quo warranto, 25-21,144
State mail, private use, 81-171
Unlawful disclosure of information by members of commission, 49-14,115
Unlawfully holding or exercising public office, franchise, or privilege, 25-21,132, 25-21,133
Warrants, neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927

Public power districts,
Electricity, this heading
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Public power districts –Cont’d
Utilities, public, this heading

Public records,
Abuse of, 28-911
Agency computer file data, release prohibited, when, 81-1117.02, 81-1117.03
Auditor of Public Accounts, confidentiality, 84-311
Damage, destroy, or remove, 84-1213
Denial of access, 84-712.09
Fraudulently filing a financing statement, lien, or document, 28-935
Motor vehicle records disclosure, 60-2912

Public Service Commission, violations under jurisdiction of,
Civil penalty, 75-156 to 75-158
General penalty, 75-155

Public utilities,
Utilities, public, this heading

Publications, printing or binding excess copies, 63-103

Purchases, unlawful discrimination, 59-505

Rabies, violation of rabies control, 71-4410
Racing, drag, 60-6,195
Racing contest, tampering, 28-614
Racketeering, 28-1356, See also PUBLIC PROTECTION ACT

Radiation Control Act violations, 71-3517

Radio,
Hunting violations involving, 37-517 to 37-521
Police radio system, interference, 28-1312

Raffles,
Gambling, this heading

Railroads,
Accident reports, violations, 75-426
Bridge construction, violations, 74-1331
Cars, unclean, bringing into state, 28-1306

Crossings,
Construction, repair, and maintenance, violations, 74-1340
Failure to store or park car at minimum distance, 74-1323
Drinking water, violations, 74-918
Failure to report sale of property, 77-603.01
Failure to weigh, 74-550
Highway, digging up or crossing for railway, 39-1362
Hunting on right-of-way without permission, 74-609.01
Injured animal, failure to care for, 74-605
Intersections, failure to provide transfer facilities, 75-428
Light and windshield requirements, violations, 74-593
Operating engine or car while intoxicated, 74-921
Railroad transportation safety district, treasurer, neglect of duties, 74-1308
Switch stand lights and signals, violations, 75-429
Toilet facilities, violations, 74-918
Rape, 28-317 to 28-322.05, See also SEXUAL ASSAULT

Real estate,
Abstracters Act, violations, 76-558
Abstracting, judges and other county officials engaging in, 76-505
Appraiser, unlawful practice as, 76-2246

Buildings, this heading
Campground membership, salesperson registration, 76-2114
Conveyances,
Acting as closing agent without license or not complying with law, 76-2,122
Construction financing, duty of contractor, 76-239.05
Dual contracts, substituting of one for another, fraud, 76-2,108
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont'd
Real estate –Cont'd
Conveyances –Cont'd
Instruments, acknowledgment and recording of, violation, 76-218
Register of deeds, revoked power of attorney, unlawful giving of certified copy, 76-247
Statement, failure of grantee to file, 76-215
Damage or destruction using explosives, 28-1223
Deadly force, use to protect property, 28-1411
Educational lands, waste, damage, or trespass on, 72-245
Erosion, failure to comply with order, 2-4613
Fair Housing Act, Nebraska, Coercion or intimidation, 20-344
Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-320
Violations relating to investigations, 20-334
Home inspectors, registration requirements, violations, 76-3605
Homeowner foreclosure and equity protections, 76-2728
Land-use regulations, violations, 23-114.05
Mineral rights violations on public lands, 72-313
Real estate broker, associate broker, salesperson, or subdivider, disciplinary action, civil fine, 81-885.24
Recreation area, unauthorized damage, use, removal, or construction, 2-3297
Retirement communities and subdivisions, violations, 76-1315
Surveying, unlawful practice of, 81-8,127
Time-Share Act, Nebraska, sales agent, license violations, 76-1722
Receivers, disobedience of orders, 25-1091
Receiving an altered article, 28-617
Receptacles, beverage, labeling and use, 28-1329 to 28-1334
Unauthorized possession, 28-1332, 28-1333
Unauthorized use, 28-1331, 28-1333
Reckless driving, 60-6,213 to 60-6,218
Reclamation districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Recognizance, failure to appear, 29-908
Recordings, transfer of sounds without consent, 28-1323 to 28-1326
Records, See CRIMINAL RECORDS
Records, public, Public records, this heading
Recreation areas,
Unauthorized activities, 2-3292 to 2-32,100, 37-305 to 37-313
Vendors without permission, 37-311
Recreation camps, violations, 81-15,277
Recreational vehicles, manufactured homes, illegal manufacture, 71-4608
Referendum and initiative petitions, Circulation, illegal acts, 18-2532 to 18-2534, 32-1546
Municipal clerk, neglect of duties, 18-2535
Signers, illegal acts by or concerning, 18-2532 to 18-2534, 32-1546
Register of deeds,
Fees, neglect of duties relating to, 33-132
Neglect of duty, 23-1507
Replevin, failure to comply with temporary order, 25-1093.02
Resisting arrest, 28-904, 28-905
Restaurants,
Discrimination or segregation, 20-124
Food standards, violations, 81-2,290
License fee, nonpayment, 23-817
National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175
Unlicensed operation, 23-808, 23-813, 23-817, 53-1,100
CRIMES AND OFFENSES —Cont’d
Restraining order, violation, 42-357
Restraint of trade,
Monopolies and restraint of trade,
this heading
Retirement,
County system, prohibited acts, 23-2325
Judges system, prohibited acts, 24-711
School employee systems, prohibited acts, 79-949, 79-992.02, 79-9,107
State Patrol system, prohibited acts, 81-2038
State system, prohibited acts, 84-1327
Road improvement district, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Roadhouse, nonpayment of license fee, 23-817
Roads,
Highways and roads, this heading
Robbery, 28-324, See also ROBBERY
Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
Rules of the Road, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Safety regulations,
Municipal, buildings, violations, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130
Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder, safety hazard, duties, violation, penalty, 54-311, 54-315
Sales,
Auction markets, livestock, violations, 54-1171, 54-1181.01
Cigarettes, unfair sales, 59-1503
Consumer Protection Act violations, civil penalties, 59-1614
Degradable products, violations, 69-2012
Discrimination, unfair, 59-505
Dogs and cats, commercial, 54-634
Monopolies and restraint of trade, this heading
Novelty lighters without child safety feature, 28-1357
Recreation area, state, unauthorized sales, 2-3299
Seller-assisted marketing plans, 59-1757
Telemarketing and Prize Promotions Act, 86-234
Sanitary and improvement districts, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Sanitary drainage districts,
Connection to sewer without permit, 31-507.01
Debris, depositing in ditch constructed by county, 31-134
Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Obstructing or injuring work constructed by district, 31-134, 31-366, 31-445
Treasurer, failure to perform duties, 31-435
Savings and loan associations,
Financial institutions, this heading
School buses,
Driver, hours on duty, violations, 79-608
Improper passing of, 60-6,175
Inspections, violations, 79-603
Safety features, violations, 79-603
School lands, commit waste, trespass, or damage, 72-245
Schools and school districts,
Board meetings, publication requirements, 79-581, 79-1084
Budget,
Expenditure in excess of, 13-510
Failure to publish, Class V, 79-1086
Compulsory education, violation, 79-210
Educational lands, waste, trespass, or damage, 72-245
Elections or meetings, false oath, perjury, 28-915
Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Firearm, unlawful possession, 28-1204.04
CRIMES AND OFFENSES — Cont'd
Schools and school districts — Cont'd
Fraternity, society, or association outside of public school, soliciting, 79-2,103
Immunization of certain students, violation, 79-223
Meetings,
   Disorderly conduct, 79-571
   False oath, perjury, 28-915
Physical examination of students, violation, 79-253
Private, denominational, and parochial schools,
   False school information, transmitting or providing for transmission of, 79-1602
   General penalty provision, 79-1607
Retirement system,
   Class V district, fund investment violation, 79-9,107
   School employees retirement system, prohibited acts, 79-949
School buses,
   Driver, hours on duty, violations, 79-608
   Failure to repaint when sold for other purposes, 79-606
   Improper passing of, 60-6,175
   Inspections, violations, 79-603
   Safety features, violations, 79-603
School districts,
   Elections or meetings, false oath, perjury, 28-915
   Employee benefit plans, disclosure or use of information, 13-1617
   Expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
   Meetings, disorderly conduct, 79-571
School funds, lending of funds, embezzlement, 79-1042
Sexual abuse of a student by a school employee, 28-316.01
State Board of Education, traffic rules, violation, inclusion in school bus contract, 79-607
Teachers,
   Religious affiliation, inquiries, 79-897
   Solicitation by agents while at work, 79-8,101
Search warrants,
   Improper disclosure that warrant has been applied for or issued, 29-817
   Inspection warrants, interference, 29-835
   Sheriff, neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927
Seat belts and car seats,
   Child passengers, violations, 60-6,268, 71-1907
   Operation of motor vehicle in violation of requirements, 60-6,272
   Sale of vehicle not meeting requirements, 60-6,266
Securities,
   Court order, failure to obey, 8-1115
   Insurance, prohibited acts, borrowing or rental of securities with intent to defraud, 44-3,119 to 44-3,123
   Securities Act of Nebraska, violations, 8-1117
   Security device countermeasure, possession of, 28-511.03
   Security interests, personal property subject to, violations, 69-109 to 69-111
Seeds,
   Certified seed laws, violations, 81-2,154
   Hybrid seed corn, violations, 81-2,157
   Seed, labeling and sale requirements, violations, 81-2,147.09
Segregation,
   Discrimination, this heading
Seller-assisted marketing plans, violations, 59-1757
Senior citizens, government assistance to,
   Obtain or attempt to obtain through fraud, 68-1017
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Senior citizens, government assistance to –Cont’d
  Records, unlawful use or disclosure, 68-314
Sentence, where served, 28-105, 28-106
Service animals, interference with, 28-1009.01
Service of process,
  County sheriff, failure to execute or serve legal process, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702
  Simulating legal process, 28-923
Sewers, regulations of plumbing board, violations, 18-1914
Sex discrimination,
  Discrimination, this heading
Sex offenders,
  Dangerous,
    Assaults committed by, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-934
    Violation of community supervision conditions, 83-174.05
  Sex Offender Registration Act,
    Crimes required to be registered, 29-4003
    Violations, 29-4011
  Sexual abuse of a student by a school employee, 28-316.01
Sexual assault, 28-317 to 28-322.05,
  See also SEXUAL ASSAULT
  Protection order violation, 28-311.11
  Sex trafficking, 28-830, 28-831
  Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
Sheep,
  Livestock, this heading
Sheltered workshops, employment, general penalty provision, 48-1505
Sheriffs, county,
  Employee, false return of writ, 23-1704.03
  Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
  Juries,
    Neglect of or failure to perform duties, 25-1675
    Packing of juries, 25-1677
Legal process,
  Disobedience, 23-1702
  Failure to execute or serve, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702
  Warrants, neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927
  Writ, failure to execute or serve, 23-1701.04, 23-1702
Shoplifting, See also SHOPLIFTING
  Arrest, 29-402.01 to 29-402.03
  Detention of suspect not a crime, 29-402.01
  Possession of security device countermeasure, 28-511.03
  Theft by shoplifting, 28-511.01
Sidewalks,
  Destroying or injuring, 39-303
  Village ordinance, 17-207
Simulation,
  Criminal, 28-606
  Legal process, 28-923
Skeletal remains, human, removing, abandoning, or concealing, 28-1301
Slugs, making, use, or uttering, prohibited, 28-607
Smokeless tobacco, promotional distribution, 69-1904
Smoking in prohibited places, 71-5729, 71-5733
Social services, assistance,
  Obtain or attempt to obtain through fraud, 68-1017, 68-1017.01
  Unlawful use or disclosure of records, 68-314
Societies, names and emblems, unlawful use, 21-622
Soils,
  Agricultural Liming Materials Act, violations, 2-4327
  Erosion and Sediment Control Act, failure to comply with order, 2-4613
  Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Act, Nebraska, violations, 2-3109
Solid waste,
  Dumping or draining certain refuse into waters, 37-555
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Solid waste –Cont’d
Garbage bags, sale of nondegradable or nonrecyclable, 69-2012
Sounds, sale, distribution, or transfer without consent or label, 28-1323 to 28-1326
Speech, interference with freedom, 20-124
Sport contest, tampering, 28-614
Spouse,
Abandonment, 28-705
Criminal nonsupport, 28-706
Spouse abuse, breach of confidentiality, 42-918
Stalking, 28-311.02 to 28-311.05, See also STALKING
Harassment protection order, 28-311.09, 28-311.10
Labor picketing, exempt, 28-311.05
State identification cards, encoded information, storage and use restrictions, 60-4,111.01
State Patrol, Nebraska
Failure to obey rules and orders of, resisting arrest, 81-2008
Retirement system, prohibited acts, 81-2038
Steroids, anabolic,
Controlled substances, this heading
Strangulation, 28-310.01
Streams,
Water and irrigation, this heading
Structures,
Buildings, this heading
Subpoena, disobedience, 25-1229 to 25-1231
Legislative subpoena, 50-407
Military courts, 55-428
Misdemeanor cases, 29-610.01, 29-610.02
Nebraska Liquor Control Commission, 53-117.02
Public Service Commission, 75-130
Restraint of trade, 59-825
Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-5016.08
Suffocation, 28-310.01
Suicide, assisting, 28-307, See also SUICIDE
Support,
Criminal nonsupport, 28-706
Order, information, access, violation, 43-3327
Surface water,
Water and irrigation, this heading
Surveying, unlawful practice of, 81-8,127
Swimming in prohibited areas, 2-3296, 37-309
Swimming pools, violation of law, public nuisance, when, 81-15,270
Swine,
Livestock, this heading
Tampering with jurors, witnesses, or evidence, 28-916 to 28-922
Taverns and other liquor establishments,
Liquor, this heading
Taxation,
Casino, tax on revenue, violations, 9-1207
Cigarette tax, Altered, forged, or counterfeit stamps on sales license or permit, 77-2614
Tax violations, 77-2615, 77-2619
Collection of taxes,
Personal property, County board, failure to carry out duties, 77-1719.02
Sheriff, false return or failure to make legal return, 77-1719.02
Real property,
Destruction or removal of building, 77-1725.01
Fraudulent sale of real property by county officials, 77-1816
Tax deed, notice, false affidavit of newspaper, perjury, 28-915, 77-1835
Delinquent real estate taxes, failure of county officials to foreclose, 77-1918
Estate taxes, release of confidential information, 77-2115
CRIMES AND OFFENSES – Cont’d
Taxation – Cont’d
Evasion, 77-2790, 77-27,113
Failure to account for, 77-27,114
Failure to pay, 77-27,115
False return, 77-27,116
Gambling records, unlawful disclosure, 9-266, 9-356, 9-653
Homestead exemption, false or fraudulent application or claim, 77-3522
Income tax return confidential information, unauthorized disclosure, 77-27,119
Inheritance tax, appraiser, extra fee or reward, 77-2026
Land Reutilization Authority, illegal compensation from lands, 77-3210
Levy and tax list, corrections, violations, 77-1613.02
Marijuana and controlled substances tax, dealer, violation, 77-4309
Mechanical Amusement Device Tax Act, violations, 77-3009
Mobile homes, violation of reporting and permits requirements, 77-3709
Oil and gas severance tax, violations, 57-719
Perjury before Tax Equalization and Review Commission, 77-5016, 77-5016.01
Personal property, Aircraft, failure to report, 77-1250.02
Listing, failure to file or false, 77-1232
Political subdivisions, petition for budget limitation, invalid signature, 77-3407
Property assessment, County officers, duty to assist county assessor, 77-1313
Public improvements, false statement of assessment, 77-1324
Public funds, deposit and investment of, County funds, violation, 77-2323
County treasurers, 77-2325, 77-2326, 77-2350.02
School district treasurer, failure to perform duties, 77-2350.02
State Treasurer, Failure to act on funds, 77-2311
Illegal removal of or illegal profits, 77-2310
Township treasurer, failure to perform duties, 77-2350.02
Railroads, Failure to make annual statement, 77-605, 77-683
Failure to report sale of property, 77-603.01
Sales and use tax, Collection, Failure, 77-2713
Prohibited acts, 77-2703
Fixed-price construction contract, sales tax change, failure to pay, 77-2704.33
Returns, failure to file, 77-2708
Tangible personal property, resale certificate, purchased for use, 77-2706
Tax Commissioner, wrongful disclosure, 77-2705, 77-2706
Wrongful disclosure, 77-2711
Tax Equalization and Review Commission, Perjury, 77-5016, 77-5016.01
Subpoena, disobedience, 77-5016.08
Tobacco Products Tax Act, violation or evasion, 77-4024
Transfer tax, Confidential information, unlawful disclosure, 77-2115
Failure to furnish required reports, 77-2105
Uranium severance tax, Failure to make return or report, other violations, 57-1213
False return or report, 57-1211
Taxidermy services, permit and record violations, 37-462
Telecommunications, Electronic communication device within detention facility, 28-936
Enhanced wireless 911 services violations, 86-459, 86-470
Excavation interrupting utility services, requirements, violations, 76-2325
Falsifying records of, 28-909
Filing false reports with regulatory bodies, 28-910
Identity theft, 28-639, See also THEFT
Intercepted communications, wiretaps,
Access to electronic communication services, unauthorized, 86-2,104
Manufacturing or shipping unlawful interception devices, 86-296
Satellites, interference with, 86-2,102
Telecommunication equipment, tampering with, 86-295
Unlawful interception or interference, 86-290
Unlawful use of pen register or trap-and-trace device, 86-298
Intimidation by telephone call or electronic communication, 28-1310
Public service companies, unlawful interference, 28-519, 28-1311, 76-2325.01
Refusal to yield party line, 28-1309
Regulatory violations, 75-155, 86-161, 86-162
Telegraph companies and press associations, dispatches, violations, 86-606 to 86-609
Telemarketing, unlawful activities, 86-234
Telephone companies, Public officers, free telephone service prohibited, 18-305
Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01
Transmission lines, construction and operation, violations, 75-723
Universal service fund violations, 86-324
Telephones, Telecommunications, this heading
Television, cable, Cable television, this heading
Theaters, municipal ordinances, 15-215, 16-233, 17-130, 17-207
Theft, 28-509 to 28-518, See also THEFT
Thermometers, elemental mercury, sale and distribution banned, 28-1349, 28-1350
Threats, terroristic, 28-311.01, See also TERRORISTIC THREATS
By inmate, 28-933
Tobacco and electronic nicotine delivery systems or alternative nicotine products,
Manufacturer, violation of state sales requirements, 69-2703, 69-2703.01
Minor,
Misrepresenting age to obtain, 28-1427
Sale or furnishing to, 28-1419
By licensee, 28-1425
Smoking or using, 28-1418
Noncompliant product, 69-2709
Perjury, sales and licensure, 28-1423, 69-2709
Purchase or receipt without license, 28-1420
Recreation area, unauthorized use in, 2-3293
Sale by self-service display, restrictions, 28-1429.03
Sale by vending machines, restrictions, 28-1429.02
Sale of materials containing perfumes or drugs, 28-1421
Sale or delivery to unlicensed person, 28-1420
Sale or delivery without license, 28-1420
Sale or furnishing to minor, 28-1419
By licensee, 28-1425
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Tobacco and electronic nicotine delivery systems or alternative nicotine products –Cont’d
Smokeless tobacco, promotional distributions, 69-1904
Violation of provisions by person in charge of corporation, 28-1425
Townships, expenditure in excess of budget, 13-510
Trade,
Monopolies and restraint of trade, this heading
Sales, this heading
Trade secrets, commercial feed, misuse or disclosure, 54-861
Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Trafficking,
Labor trafficking, 28-830, 28-831
Labor trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
Sex trafficking, 28-830, 28-831
Sex trafficking of a minor, 28-830, 28-831
Transmission line, construction and operation, violations, 75-723
Trapping,
Fur buying and harvesting, this heading
Treason, Article I, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska, See also TREASON
Trees, regulations, violations, See TREES
Trespass, See also TRESPASS
Building, defined, 28-501
Criminal, 28-520 to 28-522
Deadly force, use against perpetrator, 28-1411
Trucking,
Motor carriers, this heading
Trucks, rearview mirror, 60-6,253
Trust companies,
Financial institutions, this heading
Trustees, solicit or accept bribe, 28-613
Truth and deception analysis,
Employer, violation, 81-1933
Truth and deception examiner, false representation as, violation, 81-1935
Tuition, improper note or contract, 62-304
Turkeys, Livestock, this heading
Twine, binder, labeling violations, 69-1102
Unclaimed property, failure to report, pay, or deliver, 69-1324
Undertaker, use of fluid or preparation containing arsenic or strychnine, 71-2510.01
Universities and colleges, Postsecondary education, this heading
Uranium severance tax,
Failure to make return or report, other violations, 57-1213
False return or report, 57-1211
Usury,
Generally, 45-105
Revolving charge accounts, 45-208
Utilities, public, Electricity, this heading
Excavation interrupting utility services, requirements, 76-2325
Falsifying records of, 28-909
Filing false reports with regulatory bodies, 28-910
Interference with, 28-515.02, 28-1311, 46-254
Metropolitan utilities districts, Employee of, interfering with, 14-2149
Facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149
Natural gas regulation, 66-1815, 66-1822
One-call notification before excavating, violations, 76-2325
Reconnection to utilities without consent, 28-515.02
Theft of service, 28-515, 28-515.01
Vehicles,
Driving under the influence, this heading
Licenses, motor vehicle, this heading
Motor vehicles, this heading
CRIMES AND OFFENSES --Cont'd
Vending, unauthorized vending in recreation area, 2-3299

Ventilating systems,
Business, conduct without certificate or bond, 18-2315
Regulations, violations, 18-2315

Veterans,
Labor and employment, veterans preference, violation, 48-230
Veterans aid, fraud in obtaining, 80-405

Victims, See VICTIMS

Villages,
Municipalities, this heading

Violations, general penalty, 37-504

Visually handicapped persons,
Blind persons, this heading

Vital statistics,
Unlawful acts, 71-649
Violations, general penalty, 71-613

Vulnerable adults,
Controlled substances, crimes involving, 28-457
Failure to report abuse of, 28-384
Knowing and intentional harm, 28-386
Release of confidential information concerning, 28-385
Transportation providers for state services, requirements, 81-6,120

Wages,
Assignment without acknowledgment by husband and wife, 36-213.01
Attachment or garnishment of exempt wages, 25-1560 to 25-1563

Wards, public disclosure of confidential information, 43-3001

Warrants,
Improper disclosure that search warrant has been applied for or issued, 29-817
Inspection warrants, interference with or prevention of inspection, 29-835

Neglecting or delaying to serve, 28-927

Water and irrigation,
Aquatic invasive species, this heading
Artesian water, waste of, 46-282
Chemigation,
Accident, failure to notify, 46-1142
Check valves, violations, 46-1127
Chemigation with suspended or revoked permit, 46-1140
Chemigation without permit, 46-1139
Forged documents, filed with department, 46-1240.01
Inspection of regulation devices without complying with standards, 46-1240
Miscellaneous violations, 46-1143
Permit for emergency application, violation, 46-1119
Tampering or damaging equipment, 46-1141

Dams,
Fishway, failure to provide, 37-553
Headgate or controlling gate, interfering with, 46-254
Storing water without authorization, 46-254
Dams and reservoirs, 46-1666, 46-1668

Ditches,
Debris, depositing in county ditch or draw, 31-134
Delivery of water, interfering with, 46-263
Fish screen, failure to provide, 37-552
Interstate ditch, failure to comply with measuring requirements, 61-211
Landowner or tenant, failure to clear or deepen, 31-226
Obstructing or delaying construction of landowner's, 31-221
Docks, violations of dock board regulations, 13-1412
CRIMES AND OFFENSES –Cont’d
Water and irrigation –Cont’d
Drainage,
Connecting property to sewer of sanitary drainage district without permit, 31-507.01
Failure of treasurer of certain drainage districts to perform duties, 31-435
Lake, drain or divert without authorization, 46-807
Obstructing or injuring work constructed by drainage district, 31-366, 31-445
Drinking water, Safe Drinking Water Act, Nebraska, violations, 71-5312
Endgun shutoff, failure to equip irrigation system with, when, 39-302
Forged documents filed with department, 46-1240.01
Ground water,
Collecting samples without complying with standards, 46-1240
Industrial Ground Water Regulatory Act, violations, 46-687
Order, violation, 46-745, 46-746
Transfer to another state, violations, 46-613.02
Headgate or controlling gate, interfering with, 46-254
Health hazard produced by stagnant water, 28-1303
Highway, allowing water to flow on, 46-266
Irrigation districts, director or officer, interest in contract or receipt of bribe, 46-155
Irrigation system, failure to equip with endgun shutoff, 39-302
Lake, water supply, drain or divert without authorization, 46-807
Measuring device, tamper with or damage, 46-263.01
Metropolitan utilities districts, Employee of, interfering with, 14-2149
Facilities, pipes, or service, tampering with, 14-2149
Order, violation, 46-745, 46-746
Pipes or plant, tampering, 14-2149
Plumbing, violations relating to licensure and regulations, 18-1914
Poisons, use in waters to kill or take fish, 37-554
Pollution,
Carcass, dead animal, offal, or filthy substance, putting into any waters, 28-1304, 28-1305, 37-554 to 37-556
Matter harmful to fish, 37-554 to 37-558
Order, violation, 46-746
Refuse, dumping or draining into waters, 37-555
Public lands, taking, draining, or removing water from, 72-313
Road, allowing water to flow on, 46-266
Service, free or underpriced, furnish or accept, 18-308
Stagnant waters injurious to health, producing, 28-1303
Theft, 28-515, 28-515.02, 46-254
Waste of artesian water, 46-282
Wastewater treatment system, private, construction or repair without certification, civil penalty, 81-15, 253
Water Service Regulation Act, violations, civil penalty, 75-1011
Watercraft,
Boats, this heading
Wells,
Construction or installation without license, 46-1239
Construction standards, failure to comply with, 46-1240
Equipment, inspecting without complying with standards, 46-1240
Failure to fill or enclose well or pitfall into which livestock may fall, 54-315
Forged documents filed with department, 46-1240.01
CRIMES AND OFFENSES  – Cont’d
Water and irrigation  – Cont’d,
Wells  – Cont’d
   Furnishing false information concerning, 46-613.02
   Measuring, sampling, or inspecting without complying with standards, 46-1240
   Placing dead animal, carcass, or filthy substance into, 28-1304
   Registration, violations, 46-613.02
   Spacing requirement, violations, 46-613.02
Wells and pitfalls, landowner or holder, safety hazard, duties, violation, penalty, 54-311, 54-315
Wheat,
   Grain Dealer Act, licensure violations, 75-909, 75-910
   Nebraska Wheat Resources Act, violations, 2-2319
Wildlife,
   Animals, this heading
Witness,
   Bribery, 28-916, 28-918
   Contempt of court, 25-2121
   Disobedience of subpoena, refusal to be sworn, to answer, or to subscribe a deposition, 25-1229 to 25-1231
   Refusal to testify before Nebraska Liquor Control Commission, 53-117.02
   Tampering with, 28-917 to 28-919
Workers’ compensation,
   Avoidance of payment, 48-125.01
   Failure to secure, 48-145.01
   Compensation insurance policy, prohibited acts, 48-146.03
   Insurance obtained by association, violations, 44-3,156
   Liability insurance, prohibited acts, 48-147
   Reports required by Workers’ Compensation Court, failure to file, 48-144.04
Wrestling regulations, violation of, 81-8,142
Writs,
   County sheriff, failure to execute or serve, 23-1701.04, 23-1701.06, 23-1702
   False return by sheriff’s employee, 23-1704.03
Zoning regulations,
   Procedure, 19-905
   Violations, 14-415, 19-913, 23-114.05

CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA
See generally LAW
CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA –Cont'd
Applicability, 28-103
Changes, applicability, 28-116
Classification of crime, required, 28-108
Code, how cited, 28-101
Crime, defined, 28-104
Crimes, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Criminal procedure, See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Death penalty, 
Authorized, 28-105
Procedure, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Prohibited, when, 28-105.01
Definitions, 28-109
Discrimination-based offenses, 28-110 to 28-114
Civil action, 28-113
Enhanced penalties, 28-111
Procedure, 28-112, 28-113
Felonies, classification, 28-105, 28-107
Forfeiture of property used in certain offenses, 28-1601 to 28-1603
Habitual criminal, determination, 29-2221, 29-2222
Misdemeanors, classification, 28-106, 28-107
Offense, defined, 28-104
Penalties, 28-105 to 28-108
Enhanced, when, 28-114, 28-115
Purpose, 28-102
Sentence, where served, 28-105, 28-106
Specific crimes, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
CRIMINAL CONVERSATION
Action barred, 25-21,188
CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Act,
How cited, 29-758
How construed, 29-757
Arrest, 29-735 to 29-737
Prior to demand, 29-741
Warrant, recall, 29-749
Without warrant, 29-742
Bail, 29-744 to 29-746
Costs, 29-752
Criminal prosecution in this state, effect, 29-747, 29-756
Definitions, 29-729
Demand or requisition, 29-731 to 29-734
Application, contents, 29-751
Fugitives, Governor, duty, 29-730, 29-750
Immunity from service of process, when, 29-753
Investigation, 29-732
Limitation, 29-748
Offender not present at time of crime, how treated, 29-734
Prisoners,
Confinement,
Prior to extradition, 29-743, 29-745
Traveling to demanding state, 29-740
Foreign state, how treated, 29-733
Rights, 29-738, 29-739
Time, extension of, 29-745
Waiver, 29-754, 29-755
CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD INFORMATION
See CRIMINAL RECORDS
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Abatement, plea in, 29-1807 to 29-1813, 29-1818
Reply or demurrer, 29-1814
Abatement of actions, See ABATEMENT OF ACTIONS
Accused,
Absconding from county, effect, 29-205
Detention of, assure appearance, 29-427, 32-1550
Mental incompetency, effect, 29-1822, 29-1823, 29-1824
Presence, when required, 29-2001
Rights at trial, Article I, sections 10 and 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont’d
Alibi, evidence of, procedure, 29-1927
Appeals and reviews, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Appearances, See APPEARANCES
Arraignment, 29-1816, 29-1816.01
Waiver in writing, accepted when, requirements, 29-4206
Arrest, 29-401 to 29-438, See also ARREST
Arrest of judgment, 29-2104 to 29-2106
Attachment of person, authorized, when, 25-1230 to 25-1232, 29-1001
Bail, See BAIL
Bill of exceptions, 29-2020
Preparation, 25-1140.09
Prosecuting attorney, procedure, 29-2315.01, 29-2317
Blood sample, use as evidence in DUI prosecution, 60-6,201, 60-6,210
Capital punishment, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Charges,
Allowed, 29-510
Disposition of,
Definitions, 29-3801
Escape, 29-3807
Mentally ill person, exception, 29-3808
Notice, 29-3802
Prisoner request, 29-3803
Prosecution, procedure, 29-3804
Temporary custody, 29-3806
Transportation costs, 29-3809
Trial, 29-3805
Mistake in charges, effect, 29-2018, 29-2019
Citations in lieu of arrest, 29-422 to 29-430, 29-435, 32-1549, 32-1550
Complaint, 29-404
Confinement of prisoner, payment of costs, 29-752
Contempt, See CONTemption
Continuance, See CONTINUANCE

Controlled substances, chemical analysis, admissibility, 28-414.07
Conviction,
Setting aside, completion of probation, effect, 29-2264
Wrongful, redress, See WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601
Costs,
Court costs, See COURT COSTS
In forma pauperis, proceeding in, 25-2301 to 25-2310
County courts,
Judges, criminal jurisdiction, 29-201
Rules applicable, 25-2701
Court costs, See COURT COSTS
Crime victim's rights, no basis for error, Article I, section 28, Constitution of Nebraska
Crimes and offenses, specific, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Criminal Code, See CRIMINAL CODE, NEBRASKA; 28-101
Criminal history information, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501
Criminal records, See CRIMINAL RECORDS
Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibited, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Custodial interrogation statements,
Definitions, 29-4502
Electronic recordation required, when, 29-4503
Failure to record,
Court determines admissibility, 29-4506
Jury instruction, 29-4504
Intent, 29-4501
Out-of-state statement, admissible, when, 29-4507
Recorded statements, inaudible portions, treatment, 29-4508
Use to impeach defendant, 29-4505
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE – Cont’d

Deaf or hard of hearing persons, right to interpreter, 20-150 to 20-159, 25-2401 to 25-2407, See also INTERPRETERS

Death penalty, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Defendant, Accused, this heading

Defenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Definitions, 29-101 to 29-104, 29-107 to 29-109

Demurrer, See DEMURRER
Depositions, See DEPOSITIONS
Detainer, See EXTRADITION AND DETAINER

Detention based on racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506, See also RACIAL PROFILING
Discovery, See also DISCOVERY
Generally, 29-1912 to 29-1926
Jailhouse witnesses, See JAILHOUSE WITNESSES

District courts, felony jurisdiction, Article V, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska

DNA, See GENETIC TESTING
Domestic abuse or assault, See ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Double jeopardy, prohibited, Article I, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
Drunk driving, See DRUNK DRIVING
Due process, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Evidence, See EVIDENCE
Evidence rules, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101
Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Article I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Exceptions, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS
Expert witness, See WITNESSES
Expungement, See EXPUNGEMENT
Extradition and detainer, See also EXTRADITION AND DETAINER
Agreements on detainer, 29-759 to 29-765

Uniform act, See CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729
False imprisonment, action authorized, 29-2812, 29-2813
Fines and penalties, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Disposition of receipts, 29-2708
Enforcement, 29-111
Judgments for, 29-2407 to 29-2413
Payment, procedure, 29-2701, 29-2702
Replevy, 29-2409, 29-2410

Forensic testing,
DNA laboratory, requirements, 71-6833, See also GENETIC TESTING
Postconviction exoneration, See DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116
Sexual assault,
Eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 29-4306, 71-9001
Evidence collection, requirements, 29-4306

Frivolous actions and pleadings,
See FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS

Grand juries, 29-1401 to 29-1420, See also GRAND JURIES
Habeas corpus, 29-2801 to 29-2824, See also HABEAS CORPUS

Habitual criminal,
Determination, 29-2221, 29-2222
Probation prohibited, 29-2262

Hearing-impaired persons, rights,
Deaf or hard of hearing persons, right to interpreter, this heading

HIV, See HIV

Identification of physical characteristics, procedure, 29-3301 to 29-3307
In forma pauperis, procedure, 25-2301 to 25-2310, See also IN FORMA PAUPERIS

Indictments, See INDICTMENTS
Indigent persons, See INDIGENT PERSONS
Informants, See INFORMANTS
Information, See INFORMATION
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE –Cont’d
Infractions, 29-431 to 29-438, See also INFRACIONS
Insanity, See INSANITY
Instructions, See TRIAL
Interpreters, See INTERPRETERS
Interrogatories, 29-1904, See also INTERROGATORIES
Intoxication, not a defense to a criminal offense, exceptions, 29-122
Jails, See JAILS
Joinder of offenses, See JOINDER OF OFFENSES
Joinder of parties, See JOINDER OF PARTIES
Judgments, See JUDGMENTS
Juries, See JURIES
Jurisdiction, See JURISDICTION
Justification defense, 28-1406 to 28-1416, See also JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE
Juvenile justice system, See also JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM
Juvenile Code, Nebraska, See JUVENILE CODE, NEBRASKA; 43-245
Juvenile courts, See JUVENILE COURTS
Office of Juvenile Services, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401
Secure youth confinement facility, 83-905, See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
Legal services, low-income persons, 25-3001 to 25-3004, See also LEGAL AID
Malicious prosecution, See MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
Mental illness, effect, See MENTAL ILLNESS
Military, See MILITARY JUSTICE, NEBRASKA CODE OF; 55-401
Missing persons, 29-212 to 29-214.01, See also MISSING PERSONS
Motions, See MOTIONS
Noncustodial parent, notice of court proceedings, 43-3101
Objections, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS
Pardons, See PARDONS
Parole, See PAROLE AND PROBATION
Penalties, proportionality, Article I, section 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Plea agreements, 29-119, 29-120
Pleadings, See PLEADINGS
Pleas,
Guilty, 29-1819, 29-1820
In abatement, 29-1807 to 29-1814, 29-1818
In bar, 29-1815, 29-1817, 29-1818
Nolo contendere, 29-1819, 29-1819.01
Advisement required, 29-1819.02, 29-1819.03
Not guilty, 29-1815, 29-1819, 29-1821
Police, See POLICE
Postconviction,
Exoneration, See DNA TESTING ACT; 29-4116
Relief proceedings, 29-3001 to 29-3004
Praecipe, See PRAECIPE
Preliminary hearing, 29-504
Rules of evidence, applicability, 27-1101
Waiver in writing, accepted when, 29-4206
Presentence investigation, 29-2261
Interpreter services, 29-2259
Pretrial detention, limits, 29-1007
Pretrial diversion, See PRETRIAL DIVERSION
Prisoner,
Custodial interrogation statement, electronic recordation required, when, 29-4501 to 29-4508
Discharge prior to indictment, when allowed, 29-1201 to 29-1209
Payment of costs of confinement, 29-752
Probation, See PAROLE AND PROBATION
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE – Cont'd

Property damage, See PROPERTY DAMAGE
Prostitution offense, set aside, when, 29-3005
Public defenders, See PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Pursuit, See PURSUIT
Questions of law and fact, See QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT
Records,
Criminal, See CRIMINAL RECORDS
Criminal history, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501
Rendition,
Accused persons, See RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101
Prisoners as witnesses, See RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201
Restitution, 29-2280 to 29-2289, See also RESTITUTION
Restorative justice programs, See DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT; 25-2901
Rewards, 29-414, 29-415
Search and seizure, See SEARCH AND SEIZURE
Search warrants, See SEARCH AND SEIZURE
Sections, how construed, 29-105 to 29-109
Self-incrimination, See SELF-INCrimINATION
Sentencing, See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
Service of process, See SERVICE OF PROCESS
Sex offenders, See SEX OFFENDERS
Sexual assault, See SEXUAL ASSAULT
Sheriffs, See SHERIFFS
Special prosecutor, 29-1408, 29-1419
Speedy trial, See TRIAL
State Patrol, See STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA
Statute of limitation, 29-110, See also STATUTES OF LIMITATION
Stays, See STAYS
Subpoena, See SUBPOENA
Summons, See SUMMONS
Supersedeas, See STAYS
Time, how computed, 25-2221
Trial, See TRIAL
Venue, See VENUE
Victims, See VICTIMS
Warrants, See WARRANTS
Wiretaps, interception of communications, 86-271 to 86-2,115, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Witnesses, See also WITNESSES
Outstate, 29-1906 to 29-1911, See also WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT A STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE THE ATTENDANCE OF Witness fees, See WITNESS FEES
Wrongful conviction and imprisonment, See WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR; 29-4601

CRIMINAL RECORDS
See generally PUBLIC RECORDS
Commission on Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Nebraska, powers, 81-1423
Crime Victim's Reparations Committee, access, when, 81-1810
Criminal history information, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501
Criminal history record information check,
Adoption, required of petitioners, 43-107
Appraisal management company owner, 76-3207
Attorneys, admission to bar, 7-102
Bingo licensee, 9-1,104
Casino licensee, 9-1108
Check-cashing service licensee, 45-905
CRIMINAL RECORDS –Cont’d
Criminal history record information check –Cont’d
Child care programs, licensees and staff, records check, 71-1912, 71-1912.01
Child care subsidy program, participants, records check, 68-1206
Civil service applicant, 19-1831
Employees, Assisted-living facilities staff, 71-5908
Department of Motor Vehicles, operator's license and state identification card information or production, 60-479.01
Developmental disabilities services, 83-1217, 83-1217.01
Horseracing, 2-1203.02
Lottery Division, Department of Revenue, 9-808
Explosives permit, 28-1229
Firefighters, city of the metropolitan class, 14-702
Foster care parents and family, 71-1903
Grain Dealer Act, 75-903.02
Grain Warehouse Act, 88-528.01
Handgun, Acquisition permit, 69-2409
Concealed handgun permitholder, 69-2431
Horseraces, licensee and staff, records check, 2-1203.02
Liquor licensee, 53-131.01
Lottery contractor or licensee, 9-1,104
Medical Assistance Act, 68-976
Mortgage bankers, applicants for licensing, 45-705
Nurses, applicants for initial licensing, 38-131
Physical therapists and physical therapy assistants, applicants for initial licensing, 38-131
Pickle card contractor or licensee, 9-1,104
Private detective licensee, 71-3205
Professionals authorized to prescribe controlled substances, 38-131
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 81-885.13, 81-885.17
Real property appraisers, 76-2228.01, 76-2230, 76-2231.01, 76-2232, 76-2233, 76-2233.02
Residential child-caring agency staff, records check, 71-1928.01
State services, transportation service providers for vulnerable adults or children, 81-6,120
Teacher's and school administrator's certificate, applicants, 79-808, 79-814.01, 79-8,145
Teleworker training reimbursement, qualifying employee, 48-3003
Wholesale drug distributor license, 71-7448
Dissemination of, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501
DNA records, See GENETIC TESTING
Driving record check, National Driver Register, 60-483.01
Felony and other specified offenders, DNA testing, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101
Insanity proceedings, contents of records, 29-3706
Law enforcement, See LAW ENFORCEMENT
Medication aide, criminal conviction, report required, 71-6726
Privacy, See SECURITY, PRIVACY, AND DISSEMINATION OF CRIMINAL HISTORY INFORMATION ACT; 29-3501
Records Management Act, applicability, 84-1211
Sexual and violent offenders, DNA testing, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101
CRIMINAL RECORDS –Cont’d
Sexual and violent offenders 
–Cont’d
Registration, See SEX OFFENDER REGISTRATION ACT; 29-4001
Wards, sharing of confidential information by court order, 43-3001

CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT
See generally EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Act, how cited, 71-7101
Clinical directors,
Regional, 71-7110
Statewide, 71-7109
Committees,
Interagency Management Committee, 71-7106
Regional management committees, 71-7110
Confidentiality of information, 71-7112
Correctional employees, 71-7113
Council, Critical Incident Stress Management, 71-7105
Definitions, 71-7102
Department, duties, 71-7107, 71-7108
Emergency Management Agency, Nebraska, duties, 71-7108
Immunity for stress management team, 71-7111
Intent, 71-7103
Program, Critical Incident Stress Management, created, 71-7104
Regional management, 71-7110
Resilience training, 71-7104
State Fire Marshal, duties, 71-7108
State Patrol, Nebraska, duties, 71-7108

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA
See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
See ANIMALS

CURATIVE ACTS
See generally REAL ESTATE
Deeds, See DEEDS
Deeds of trust, application, 76-239
Deeds prior to July 5, 1907, 76-287
Documents executed without seal, 76-213
Guardians, conveyance of real property, 76-269
 Marketable title, 76-288 to 76-298
Validation of filed instruments, when, 76-258 to 76-275.07

CURRENCY
See MONEY

CURTESY
See DECEDENTS’ ESTATES

CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
See generally FIDUCIARIES
Act,
Applicability, 30-3520, 30-3522
How cited, 30-3501
How construed, 30-3522
Beneficiaries, multiple, separate trusts, 30-3507
Custodial trust,
Creation, 30-3519
Distribution, 30-3518
General provisions, 30-3503
Use of, 30-3510
Value, limitation, 30-3521
Custodial trustee, 30-3504
Bond, 30-3515
Compensation, 30-3515
Duties, 30-3508, 30-3516
Expenses, 30-3515
Liability, 30-3512, 30-3516
Powers, 30-3509
Prudent investor rule, applicability, 30-3508, 30-3883 to 30-3889
Receipt and acceptance, form, 30-3505
Successor, 30-3514
Transfer by fiduciary, 30-3506
Definitions, 30-3502
CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM –Cont’d

- Incapacitated individual, Determination of incapacity, effect, 30-3511
  Transfer to, 30-3506
- Liability, 30-3512, 30-3513
- Payment, future, custodial trustee for, 30-3504
- Statute of limitation, 30-3517
  Transfer, future, custodial trustee for, 30-3504

CUSTODY
  See CHILD CUSTODY

CUSTOMIZED JOB TRAINING ACT
  See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- Act, how cited, 81-1214
- Administration, 81-1215
- Documentation, required, 81-1219
- Fund, Customized Job Training Cash, 81-1216
- Job training reimbursement grants, Application, 81-1217
  Requirements, 81-1218
- Reports, 81-1217

D

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
  See generally FOOD

- Dairy products, requirements, See MILK ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3965
- Dairymen’s Association, Nebraska, 2-2804
- Industry development, See DAIRY INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 2-3948
- Milk, requirements, See MILK ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3965
- Milk containers, labeling and use requirements, 28-1329 to 28-1334
- Safety regulations, See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239

DAIRY INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT ACT
  See generally FOOD

- Act, how cited, 2-3948
- Assessment, mandatory, 2-3958
  Audit permitted, 2-3958
  Payment, 2-3959
  Late payment, fee, 2-3963
- Board, Nebraska Dairy Industry Development,
  Administration, 2-3956
  Creation, 2-3951
  Meetings, 2-3955
  Members, 2-3951 to 2-3951.04
  Powers and duties, 2-3957, 2-3958
- Definitions, 2-3949
- Fund, Nebraska Dairy Industry Development, 2-3960
- Intent, 2-3950
- Programs, funding, 2-3961
- Report, 2-3962
- Violations, penalties, 2-3963

DAIRYMEN’S ASSOCIATION, NEBRASKA
  See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

DAMAGES
  See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

- Anhydrous ammonia, tampering with, effect on liability, 25-21,281
- Appellate review of excessive or inadequate damages, motion for new trial prerequisite, 25-1912.01
- Asbestos-related, successor corporation, liability limitation, See SUCCESSOR ASBESTOS-RELATED LIABILITY ACT; 25-21,283

Attachment,
  Appeal, order of discharge superseded, 25-1047
  Bond determined by probable damage, 25-1003
  Bond, determined by probable damages,
    Attachment, 25-1003, 25-1047
    Injunction, 25-1067, 25-1079
    Receiver, 25-1084
- Check or instrument, wrongful refusal to endorse, 25-21,188.01
DAMAGES – Cont’d

Civil rights, privacy rights, limitation, 25-840.01
Claims for four thousand dollars or less, attorney’s fees, 25-1801
Contracts, want of consideration, 25-211
Default judgments, special damages, limitation, 25-503.01
Donations, immunity from liability, when,
Fire and rescue equipment, 25-21,282
Food, 25-21,189
Electric utilities, right-of-way, 70-305
Excessive damages, motion for new trial prerequisite for appellate review, 25-1912.01
Execution,
Amercement of sheriff, 25-1545
Delivery of real property with damages for withholding, 25-1502
Levy on real property if personal property insufficient, 25-1516
Satisfaction of damages, 25-1581

Guest statutes, repealed, See GUEST STATUTES

Inadequate damages, motion for new trial prerequisite for appellate review, 25-1912.01
Injunction, supersedeas bond, determined by probable damages, 25-1079
Joint and several liability, See JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY
Jury, verdict must assess the value of damages, 25-1119, 25-1156
Mandamus, judgment for plaintiff, damages recoverable, 25-2165, 25-2166
Negligence,
Comparative negligence, mitigation of damages, 25-21,185
Contributory negligence,
Defense on or after 2/8/1992, 25-21,185.07 to 25-21,185.12
Diminution, 25-21,185.09

Economic and noneconomic damages, 25-21,185.10
Professional, 25-222
Railroads, injuries to employees, not assumption of risk, 25-21,184
Strict liability, defenses, prior to February 8, 1992, 25-21,185

New trial, excessive damages, 25-1142

Not-for-profit organization, on and after August 30, 1987, injuries, no liability for officers, when, 25-21,190 to 25-21,193

Payment of damages in advance, not admission against interest, 25-1222.01

Personal injuries, See PERSONAL INJURIES

Product liability, See PRODUCT LIABILITY
Professional negligence, 25-222
Property damage, See PROPERTY DAMAGE

Punitive damages, restrictions, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska

Quo warranto,
Disobedience of court order, 25-21,144
Suit for damages, 25-21,130

Railroads, employees, personal injuries, 25-21,184

Real estate broker or salesperson, negligence of, 25-229

Real property, breach of warranty on improvements to real property, 25-223
Receiver, bond determined by probable damages, 25-1084
Recovery of, generally, 25-1146
Restraining order, temporary, irrigation water, when, 25-1064

Settlements,
Attachment, treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149
County claims, 23-112
Escrow, treatment, 25-2924
Exempt from execution and bankruptcy, 25-1563.02, 48-149
DAMAGES—Cont’d
Settlements—Cont’d
Garnishment,
   Child support enforcement, 25-1563.02
   Treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149
Insurance claims, See UNFAIR INSURANCE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT; 44-1536
Mediation, settlement agreements, 25-2916
Medical malpractice, reporting requirements, 38-1,127
Motor vehicles, defective, 60-2705, See also LEMON LAW
Transferring structured settlement payment rights, See STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS TRANSFERS PROTECTION ACT; 25-3101
Workers’ compensation settlements, 48-138 to 48-141
Sheriff, neglect of duty, 25-2239
State, actions against, 25-21,201, 25-21,217
Summary judgment, issue of damages does not prohibit, 25-1332, 25-1333
Terroristic threats, 25-21,248
Trademark registration, 87-138, 87-139, 87-141
Trespass, damages, 25-2130
Wrongful conviction and imprisonment, 29-4604, See also WRONGFUL CONVICTION AND IMPRISONMENT ACT, NEBRASKA CLAIMS FOR

DAMS
Irrigation, See IRRIGATION
Regulation, See SAFETY OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS ACT; 46-1601

DAY CARE
See CHILD CARE

DAYLIGHT TIME
See TIME

DEAD BODIES
See generally DEATH
Anatomical gifts, See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
Autopsy, See AUTOPSY
Burial, See BURIAL
Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES
Coroner, See CORONERS
Cremation, See BURIAL
Crematory authority, licensure, See CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355
Crimes, 28-1301
Disposition,
   Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121
   Cremation,
      Final disposition, 71-1382, 71-1382.01
      Right to authorize, 71-1373
      Instructions of decedent, effect, 38-1426
      Right of disposition of remains and funeral arrangements, 30-2223, 38-1425
Embalming,
   Embalming fluid, acts prohibited, 71-2510.01
   Licensure, See FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401
   Teaching and demonstration, use of dead human bodies, 38-1417
Graves, unmarked, See UNMARKED HUMAN BURIAL SITES AND SKELETAL REMAINS PROTECTION ACT; 12-1201
Highway, removal from, 60-679
Identification, DNA testing, when, See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT; 29-4101
Organ and tissue donation, See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
Donor designation, See ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, REVISED UNIFORM; 71-4824
Permits, required for disposition or transit, 71-605, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
DEAD BODIES –Cont’d
Statistics, 71-605 to 71-609, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT

DEAF PERSONS
See generally DISABLED PERSONS
Abuse,
Person in custody of department, sexual abuse, penalty, 28-322.04
Protection from, See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348

Accessibility standards for buildings, 81-5,147, 81-5,148
Alcoholism services, access, 71-4728.01 to 71-4728.04, 83-101.14

American Sign Language,
Courses on, authorized, 79-710, 85-904
Recognized as distinct language, 20-601

Assistance to aged, blind, or disabled persons, 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-1203, See also SOCIAL SERVICES

Assistive devices, consumer protection, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601

Buildings, accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148

Children,
Hearing screening for newborns and infants, See INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734
State aid, 43-501 to 43-536, See also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN
Students, this heading
Treatment, early intervention, See also EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
Referral for, 71-4743

Civil rights, 20-126 to 20-131.04, See also CIVIL RIGHTS

Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing, 71-4720
Advisory committee, 71-4728.03
Agreements authorized, 71-4730
Cooperation with state agencies, 71-4729
Definitions, 71-4720.01
Employees, including interpreters, 71-4727
Executive director, 71-4726
Expenses, 71-4723
Funds,
Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Fund, 71-4732
Telehealth System Fund, 71-4732.01
Gifts, acceptance, 71-4731
Meetings, 71-4724
Membership, 71-4721 to 71-4723
Mental health specialist advisor, 71-4728.02
Officers, 71-4725
Powers and duties, 20-150, 20-156, 20-156.01, 71-4728, 71-4728.04, 71-4728.05
Rules and regulations, 83-101.14

Disabilities,
Developmental, See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201
Family support, See DISABLED PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT ACT; 68-1501

Drug abuse services, access, 71-4728.01 to 71-4728.04, 83-101.14

Employment and rehabilitation, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Employment discrimination, prohibited, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101

Genetic, See GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-1401

Hearing aids for children, insurance coverage requirements, See CHILDREN OF NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT; 44-5001

Hearing instrument specialists, See HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1501
DEAF PERSONS –Cont’d
Housing, See also HOUSING
Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24
Discrimination prohibited, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301
Interpreters, 20-150 to 20-159, See also INTERPRETERS
Language assessment program, children who are deaf or hard of hearing, 71-4745 to 71-4747
Mental health services, access, 71-4728.01 to 71-4728.04, 83-101.14
Rehabilitation services, vocational education, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132
Screening tests for newborns and infants, See INFANT HEARING ACT; 71-4734
Service animals, See DISABLED PERSONS
Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
Speech-impaired persons, telephone services, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301
Students, Qualified educational interpreter, 20-150
School district, assignment of surrogate parent, when, 79-1161
Special education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110
Telehealth system, 71-4728.04
Telephone service, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301
Treatment, early intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
Vocational rehabilitation, See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

DEATH
See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS
Anatomical gifts, See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

Autopsy, See AUTOPSY
Burial, See BURIAL
Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES
Certificates, 71-603.01, 71-605 to 71-606, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Certified copies, 71-612
Standard form, 71-602, 71-611
Children and minors,
Autopsy required, when, 23-1824
Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties of hospital, 71-20,121
Fatality or near fatality, disclosure, when, 81-3126
Investigation and review, See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404
Investigation by Inspector General, 43-4318
Sudden infant death syndrome, Autopsy, report, 71-605.04
Death certificate, 71-605, 71-605.04, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Findings and information, 71-2101, 71-2103, 71-2104
Unborn child, See also HOMICIDE OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-388
Wrongful death action authorized, 30-809, 30-810
Concealment, 28-1302
Coroners, See CORONERS
Cremation, See BURIAL
Dead bodies, See DEAD BODIES
Decedents’ estates, See also DECEDEDS’ ESTATES
Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03
Probate, See PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201
Detainee’s death during apprehension or custody by law enforcement,
Grand jury required, procedure, 29-1401
Notify county coroner, 23-1821
DEATH –Cont’d
Determination of, See DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF; 71-7201
Homicide, See HOMICIDE
Hospice, licensure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Living wills, See LIVING WILLS
Maternal, investigation and review, See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404
Minors,
Children and minors, this heading
Organ and tissue donation, See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
Penalty, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Rights of the terminally ill, See RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401
Simultaneous, effect on inheritance, See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121
Statistics, government, 71-605 to 71-609, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Sudden infant death syndrome, 71-605, 71-605.04, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Suicide, See SUICIDE
Taxes, See DECEDENTS’ ESTATES
Viatical settlements, See VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS ACT; 44-1101
Wills, See WILLS
Living wills, See LIVING WILLS
Wrongful death lawsuit, See WRONGFUL DEATH

DEATH PENALTY
See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF
See generally DECEDENTS’ ESTATES ACT,
How cited, 77-3315
How interpreted, 77-3314
Applicability of law, 77-3311 to 77-3314, 77-3316
Board,
Compensation and expenses, 77-3309
Powers, 77-3303, 77-3305
Compromise, 77-3308, 77-3310
Contempt proceedings, 77-3303
Definitions, 77-3313
Domicile,
Determination, 77-3304
Disputes, arbitration authorized, 77-3301
Filing, 77-3306, 77-3310
Hearings, 77-3302
Interest for nonpayment of taxes, 77-3307
Subpoenas, 77-3303

DEBTOR EXAMINATION
See generally DISCOVERY
Authorized, 25-1569
Contempt, 25-1577
Continuance, 25-1575
Debtors and creditors, See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Fees, 25-1579, 25-1580
Orders authorized, 25-1569, 25-1572, 25-1573, 25-1578
Procedures, 25-1565 to 25-1567
Receiver, 25-1574
Referee, 25-1576
Satisfaction by debtor of judgment debtor, 25-1568
Witnesses, 25-1570, 25-1571

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
DEBTORS AND CREDITORS – Cont’d
Collection agencies, See COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601
Consumer credit, collection procedures, 45-1,105 to 45-1,110
Credit agreements, 45-1,112 to 45-1,115
Credit services organizations, See CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801
Debt management,
Acts prohibited, 69-1214
Contracts with debtor, 69-1209
Definitions, 69-1201
Duties, 69-1213
Examinations, 69-1211
Fees, 69-1212, 69-1217
Funds, segregation, 69-1210
License,
Application, 69-1204
Disciplinary actions, 69-1207
Exceptions, 69-1202
Investigation, 69-1205
Nontransferable, 69-1207
Renewal, 69-1204, 69-1206
Required, 69-1203
Records, 69-1210
Rules and regulations, 69-1208
Statute of limitation, 69-1216
Violations, penalty, 69-1215
Debtor examination, See DEBTOR EXAMINATION
Deeds, recording, when effective as notice to creditors and subsequent purchasers, 76-238
Financial planning,
Debt management, this heading
Forced sales, disposition of proceeds, 45-1,111
Homestead exemption from execution, 40-101 to 40-116,
See also HOMESTEADS
Imprisonment for debt, prohibited,
Article I, section 20, Constitution of Nebraska
Installment sales, See INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-334
Multiple-party accounts, 30-2716 to 30-2733
Voidable transactions, See VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 36-801
DECEDENTS’ ESTATES
See generally DEATH
Conservators, 30-2649 to 30-2661,
See also CONSERVATORS
Curtesy, abolished, 30-104
Custodial trusts, See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501
Death taxes,
Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax, terminates 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03,
See also ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
Federal tax gap period, construction of will or trust terms, 30-2342.02
Inheritance tax, See INHERITANCE TAX; 77-2001
Interstate dispute, See DEATH TAXES, UNIFORM ACT ON INTERSTATE ARBITRATION AND COMPROMISE OF; 77-3301
Digital assets, access to, See FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL ASSETS ACT (2015), REVISED UNIFORM; 30-501
Dower, abolished, 30-104
Financial and property information of the decedent, disclosure authorized, when, 8-1404
Financial data protection, See FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006; 87-801
Guardians, See GUARDIANS
Health care plan or medicare supplement premium, refund of unearned premium, request, 44-310
Personal representatives, See PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA
Possession of property, action for, 25-21,219 to 25-21,235, See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
DECEDEENTS' ESTATES – Cont'd
Power of appointment, See POWERS OF APPOINTMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 30-4601
Probate, See PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201
Receipts and disbursements, treatment, See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116
Simultaneous death, effect on inheritance, See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121
Taxation of, Death taxes, this heading
Testamentary additions to trusts, See TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO TRUSTS ACT (1991), UNIFORM; 30-3601
Trusts, See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
Wills, See WILLS

DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES
ACT, UNIFORM
See generally TRADE PRACTICES Act,
How cited, 87-306
How construed, 87-305
Applicability of law, 87-304
Attorney General, powers and duties, 87-303.02 to 87-303.05, 87-303.12
Cease and desist order, 87-303.03
Charitable gift annuity, how construed, 59-1803
Civil penalty, procedure, 87-303.11
Claims,
Court documents, duty to provide to Attorney General, 87-303.12
Not barred, when, 87-303.06
Statute of limitation, 87-303.10
Consumer fraud, 87-303.01
Definitions, 87-301
Injunctions, 87-303, 87-303.05
Investigations, 87-303.02 to 87-303.04
Jurisdiction, 87-304
Practices prohibited,
Cigarettes, gray market sales, 59-1524
Credit services violations, 45-812,
See also CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT
Deceptive, 87-302
Defrauding, 87-302
Foreclosure protection violations, 87-302, See also FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701
Honey, labeling violation, 81-2,181
Pyramid promotional scheme, 87-302
Unauthorized file-sharing computer programs, 87-302
Sale or lease agreement, treatment, 87-303.07
Subpoena, 87-303.03
Temporary restraining order, 87-303.05
Violations, penalties, 87-303.08, 87-303.09

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS
See generally ACTIONS
Authorized, See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-21,149
Banking and Finance, Director of, authority to bring action, 8-1726
Beer, supplier or wholesaler actions, 53-223
Cities and villages, initiative and referendum, 18-2538
Deceptive trade practices, violation of judgment, 87-303.09, 87-303.11
Electric distribution system, determination, 70-650.01
Investment Finance Authority Act, Nebraska, bonds, 58-256
Moral offenses, 28-816, 28-820
Motion to alter or amend, limitation, 25-1329
Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act, 71-20,107
Obscenity, determination, 28-816, 28-820
Rules or regulations of state agency, validity, 84-911
DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS –Cont’d
School lands, ownership of improvements and growing crops, 72-240.11
Submission of questions without action, 25-903 to 25-905
Summary judgment, when, 25-1330 to 25-1336

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM
See generally ACTIONS
Act,
How cited, 25-21,164
Allowed, when, 25-21,150
Contract, construction of, 25-21,151
Costs, 25-21,158
Courts, jurisdiction, 25-21,149, 25-21,153
Estates or trusts, 25-21,152
Fiduciary, action to declare rights, 25-21,152
Notice to Attorney General, when, 25-21,159
Parties, 25-21,159
Person, defined, 25-21,161
Refusal to render, when, 25-21,154
Relief, additional, 25-21,156
Review, 25-21,155
Trial, 25-21,157

DEEDS
See generally REAL ESTATE
Conveyance rules, See PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101
Curative acts, See CURATIVE ACTS
Death,
Simultaneous, effect on transfer, See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121
Transfer on death deed, See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 76-3401
Deeds of trust, See DEEDS OF TRUST
Requirements, See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001
Escrow, See ESCROW
How made,
Acknowledgment,
Before whom, 76-217, 76-227
Duties of officer, 76-234
Evidentiary effect, 76-235
Foreign, 76-219, 76-226, 76-242
Proof in lieu of, 76-228 to 76-233
Recording, 76-236
Required, 76-216
Seal, invalidity, effect, 76-217.01, 76-243
Violations, penalty, 76-218
Affidavits to correct defects, 76-271, 76-272, 76-2,110
After-acquired interests, effect, 76-209
Covenants of title, 76-206 to 76-208
Curative acts, 76-258 to 76-275.07
Defects, 76-258 to 76-260
Definitions, 76-201 to 76-204
Execution, 76-211 to 76-215
Future interests, 76-210
Instruments other than deeds, 76-204
Intent of the parties, 76-205
Lost, 76-244
Mental incompetence of spouse, 42-501 to 42-503
Personal representative, deed executed prior to September 9, 1993, 76-269.01
Property held adversely, 76-109
Recitals, requirements, 76-275.04, 76-275.05
Recording,
Recording of instruments, this heading
Solid waste disposal area, notation on deed, 76-2,119
Violations, penalty, 76-215
Writing requirements, 36-103 to 36-107, 36-402 to 36-409, See also STATUTE OF FRAUDS
Recording of instruments,
Acknowledgment of proof required, 76-241 to 76-243
Certificate of dissolution of marriage, 76-248.01, 76-250
Copies of instruments, 76-244, 76-247

509
DEEDS — Cont’d
Recording of instruments — Cont’d
Deeds of trust,
   Extension, 76-239
   Termination, 76-239
Effect, 76-238
Indexing, 76-254, 76-257
Judgments, partition, 76-249, 76-250
Location, 76-245
Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125
Mortgages,
   Assignment, 76-256
   Extension, 76-239
   Termination, 76-239, 76-253, 76-254
Order of filing, 76-237, 76-238
Patents and certificates, 76-278
Powers of appointment, 76-246, 76-247
Security instrument, deed, act as, 76-251
When effective as notice to creditors and purchasers, 76-238
Wills, 76-248, 76-250
Register of deeds, See REGISTER OF DEEDS
Rule against perpetuities, See RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES ACT, UNIFORM STATUTORY; 76-2001
Specific conveyances to or from the state, 90-201 to 90-204, 90-209 to 90-267
Subdivision of real estate, action to challenge, 76-2,110
Transfer on death deed, See REAL PROPERTY TRANSFER ON DEATH ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 76-3401
Transfer tax, 76-901 to 76-908, See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX
Trust deeds, See DEEDS OF TRUST Requirements, See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001

DEEDS OF TRUST
See generally REAL ESTATE
Banks, power to acquire and convey real estate, 8-150
Building and loan associations, loans, security, 8-319
Cities of the metropolitan class, bridges, acquisition, security, 14-1217
Condominium law, 76-862, 76-871, 76-874, 76-875
Corporations, bonds, secured by, 21-2310
County agricultural societies, authorized, 2-264
County bridges, bonds, security, 39-866
Curative acts, application, 76-239
Decedents’ estates, personal representative, authorized, 30-2476
Executed after 1917, presumption of trustee to convey, 76-268
Executed prior to 1917, presumptions, 76-266, 76-267
Farms homestead designation, See FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901
Foreclosure, See FORECLOSURE
Health Education Assistance Loan Program, Nebraska, bonds, pledge, 58-861
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, secured claim defined, 44-4803
Marketable title, rights not barred, 76-266 to 76-268, 76-298
Mobile Home Landlord and Tenant Act, rent free of obligation, prohibited, 76-1478
Mortgage defined, 2-4204, 13-1101, 44-5103, 58-217
Real Estate Commission, State, application requirements to sell subdivided lands, 81-885.34
DEEDS OF TRUST –Cont'd
Recording,
Master form instrument, use, 76-2,125
Procedure, See DEEDS
Requirements, See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001
Securities Act of Nebraska, transactions exempt from registration, 8-1111
Subdivided lands, application requirements to sell, 81-885.34
Successor trustee, 76-1004
Time-Share Act, Nebraska, financing, records, 76-1739
Transfer tax, 76-901 to 76-908, See also DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX
DEER
Domesticated, See LIVESTOCK
Hunting regulations, See GAME LAW; 37-201
DEFAMATION
See generally ACTIONS
Damages, 25-840.01
Radio or television stations, 25-840.02
Defenses, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 25-840
Insurance company, examination, 44-5909
Pleadings, 25-839
Privacy rights, 20-201 to 20-211, See also PRIVACY RIGHTS
Statute of limitation, 25-208
DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
See generally JUDGMENTS
Constructive service judgment, procedure to open, 25-525
Damages, 25-503.01
Failure to answer, 25-1308, 25-2211
Foreign judgments, See ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 25-1587.01; FOREIGN-COUNTRY MONEY JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 25-1337; REGISTRATION OF CANADIAN MONEY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM; 25-1349
Garnishment, See also GARNISHMENT
Failure to answer interrogatories, effect, 25-1028
Interrogatories, 25-1010
Insurer, impaired, set aside judgment and defend, 44-2718
Mandamus, 25-2163
Motion to alter or amend, limitation, 25-1329
Recognizance bond, forfeiture, 29-1108
Replevin, 25-10,105
Set aside, when, 25-2001 to 25-2009, 25-2720.01
Small Claims Court, actions authorized, 25-2804
Summons, 25-503.01
DEFENSES
See LEGAL PROCEDURE
DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT
See generally PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Act, how cited, 81-190
Administration costs, 81-184
Allocations, 81-181, 81-187
Classification of work items, 81-178
Committee on Building Maintenance, 81-185, 81-186
Compliance with federal law, separate accounting required, 81-179
Definitions, 81-173
Energy audit report, 81-173, 81-188
Funds, Building Renewal Allocation, 81-179, 81-180
State Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.01
State College Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.05
University Building Renewal Assessment, 81-188.03
Inspection, 81-177
Projects, 81-173, 81-1709
Property not subject to act, 81-183
DEFERRED BUILDING RENEWAL ACT – Cont'd
Reports, 81-177, 81-178, 81-181, 81-187
Task Force for Building Renewal, 81-174, 81-175
Review of proposed gifts of real property to the state, 81-176, 81-1108.33
Warrants, issuance, 81-182

DEFERRED COMPENSATION
See generally WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS
County officers and employees, 48-1401, 84-1504 to 84-1506.01
Divorce, property settlement, 42-366
Eligibility restriction, 84-1504
Exempt from execution of process, 48-1401, 84-1505
Insurance companies, employees, 44-213
Life insurance reserves, calculation, 44-8907, See also STANDARD VALUATION ACT
Political subdivision officers and employees, 48-1401
State officers and employees, 84-1504 to 84-1506.01, 84-1509, 84-1510
Exemption from execution, 84-1505
Funds,
Deferred Compensation Expense Fund, 84-1506.01
Deferred Compensation Fund, 84-1506
State Treasurer, custodian of funds, 84-1505

DEGRADABLE PRODUCTS ACT
See generally SOLID WASTE
Act, how cited, 69-2001
Beverage container connectors, 69-2008
Diapers, 69-2011
Garbage bags, 69-2009
Grocery or shopping bags, 69-2010
Violations, penalty, 69-2012

DELAYED BIRTH REGISTRATION ACT
See generally PUBLIC RECORDS
Act, how cited, 71-617.01
Appeal, 71-617.07 to 71-617.11
Application, 71-617.02
Qualifications of applicant, 71-617.04
Certificate,
Applicant, qualifications, 71-617.04
Contents, 71-617.03
Refusal to issue, 71-617.07 to 71-617.11
Department, duties, 71-617.13
Fee, 71-612, 71-617.05, 71-617.15
Order, court, 71-617.12
Registration, 71-617.02
Supporting records, 71-617.05, 71-617.06

DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT
See generally MONEY
Act,Applicability, 45-903
How cited, 45-901
Acts prohibited, 45-919
Administrative fines, 45-921, 45-925
Annual percentage rate, limitation, 45-918
Appeals, 45-909, 45-923
Application, 45-905, 45-906
Bond, surety, requirements, 45-906
Branch offices, 45-915
Complaints, 45-921
Criminal history record information check, 45-905
Definitions, 45-902
Extended payment plan, 45-919.01
Fees,
Distribution, 45-927
Licensee, 45-906, 45-910, 45-915
Maker of check, 45-917, 45-918
Financial institutions, exempt, 45-903
Fine, 45-921, 45-925
Fund, Financial Literacy Cash, 45-930
Hearings,
Cease and desist order, 45-923
DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT –Cont’d
Hearings –Cont’d
Disciplinary actions, 45-922
License issuance, 45-907
Injunctions, 45-924
Investigation of applicant or licensee, 45-907, 45-921
License,
Application, 45-905, 45-906
Hearing, 45-907
Notice of filing, 45-907
Protest, 45-907
Approval or denial, time requirements, 45-909
Disciplinary actions, 45-922
Failure to renew, 45-922
Fee, 45-906, 45-910
Issuance, 45-908
Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, 45-905.01
Posting requirement, 45-910
Renewal, 45-910
Required, 45-904
Surrender, 45-911
Transfer or assignment, prohibited, 45-913
Licensee,
Bond, surety, requirements, 45-906
Books and records required, 45-915.01
Change of control, 45-914
Duties, 45-912, 45-916, 45-917, 45-931
Examination of, 45-920, 45-921
Investigation of, 45-907, 45-921
Location, 45-915, 45-916
Report, 45-931
Lien, 45-921, 45-925
Location, requirements, 45-915, 45-916
Mandamus, 45-924
Notice of fees, charges, and penalties, 45-917
Orders authorized, 45-925
Cease and desist, 45-923
Payment options, 45-918.04
Personal jurisdiction, 45-928
Prepayment, 45-918.02
Rescission and redemption, 45-918.03
Returned check, collection, 45-918.01
Rules and regulations, 45-929
Violations, penalty, 45-925, 45-926
DELINQUENT CHILDREN
See CHILDREN AND MINORS
DELINQUENT TAX SALE
See TAX SALES
DEMURRER
See generally PLEADINGS
Civil procedure, demurrer not used after January 1, 2003, 25-801.01
Criminal procedure,
Abatement, plea in, 29-1814
Corporations, indictment, complaint, or information, 29-1608
Exceptions to indictment, 29-1807
Indictment, when made, 29-1810
Overruled, plea, 29-1815
DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS
See PRIVATE SCHOOLS
DENTAL ASSISTANTS
See DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS
DENTAL HYGIENISTS
See DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS
DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, See also DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS
How cited, 38-1101
Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia,
Dental assistant, requirements, 38-1143
Dental hygienist or dental assistant, presence required, when, 38-1142
Dental hygienists, requirements, 38-1132
Dentists, permit required, when, 38-1137
Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia

Incident report, 38-1147
Inspection of practice location, 38-1146
Limitations, 38-1144
Permits,
  Deep sedation, 38-1139
  General anesthesia, 38-1139
  Minimal sedation, 38-1141
  Moderate sedation, 38-1140
  Term, 38-1145
Rules and regulations, 38-1148
Violations, effect, 38-1138

Board of Dentistry, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Members, 38-1114
Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01
Definitions, 38-1102 to 38-1113, 38-1115

Dental assistants,
  Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia, this heading
  Duties, 38-1135, 38-1136.01
  Employment authorized, 38-1135
  Exempt from Medical Radiography Practice Act, 38-1920
  Expanded function dental assistant, Application for permit, 38-1118.03
  Display of permit, 38-1127.01
  Licensure,
    Reciprocity, 38-1121
    Reexamination, 38-1119
    Requirements, 38-1118.02

Dental hygienists,
  Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia, this heading
  Duties, 38-1136, 38-1152
  Employment authorized, 38-1136
  Employment facilities, 38-1134
  Exempt from Medical Radiography Practice Act, 38-1920
  Expanded function dental hygienist, Application for permit, 38-1118.01
  Display of permit, 38-1127.01
  Licensure,
    Reciprocity, 38-1121
    Reexamination, 38-1119
    Requirements, 38-1118

Dentists,
  Anesthesia, sedation, or analgesia, this heading
  Associate, unlicensed, prohibited, 38-1128
  Dental locum tenens, issuance, term, 38-1122
  Licensure,
    Faculty license, 38-1124
    Reciprocity, 38-1120
    Reexamination, 38-1119
    Requirements, 38-1117
    Temporary license, 38-1123
    Name, use in practice, 38-1129
    Physician-patient privilege, 27-504
    Practitioner's facility,
      Display name of associate, 38-1127
    Inspections, 38-1125
    Requirements, 38-1125
    Scope of practice, 38-1115
    Exceptions, 38-1116
    Standards of practice, coercion to violate, prohibited, 38-1128
  Fees, 38-1126

Licensure requirements and procedure, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Office of Oral Health and Dentistry, 38-1149 to 38-1151
  Dental Health Director, 38-1150, 38-1151

Qualifications,
  Dental assistants, 38-1118.02
  Dental hygienists, 38-1118
  Dentists, 38-1117

Unprofessional conduct, 38-1128

DENTISTS
  See DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS
DENTISTS AND DENTAL HYGIENISTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Business forms, See BUSINESS ENTITIES
Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01
Controlled substances, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Dental services, See HEALTH CARE PLANS
Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Flouridation of water, 71-3305, 71-3306
Indemnification by state, prisoner action, 81-8,239.08
Licensure, See DENTISTRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-1101
Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW
Representation by Attorney General, when, 81-8,239.08
Residency program, 71-5201 to 71-5209
Student loans, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

DEPARTMENTS
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Administrative Services, Department of, See also ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101, 81-1103
Office of Chief Information Officer, 86-519
Agriculture, Department of, See also AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101
Banking and Finance, Department of, See also BANKING AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101
Correctional Services, Department of, See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101, 83-171
Economic Development, Department of, See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101, 81-1201.02
Education, State Department of, See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
Created, Article VII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska; 79-301
Environment and Energy, Department of, See also ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-1502
Health and Human Services, Department of, See also HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101, 81-3113
Office of Juvenile Services, See also HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT
Created, 43-404
Insurance, Department of, See also INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101
Justice, Department of, See also ATTORNEY GENERAL
Created, 84-201
Labor, Department of, See also LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101
Military Department, See also MILITARY DEPARTMENT
Created, 55-120
Motor Vehicles, Department of, See also MOTOR VEHICLES, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101
Natural Resources, Department of, See also NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
DEPARTMENTS –Cont’d
Natural Resources, Department of –Cont’d
Created, 81-101
Revenue, Department of, See also REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 77-360
State Fire Marshal, See also STATE FIRE MARSHAL
Created, 81-501.01
State Patrol, Nebraska, See also STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA
Created, 81-101, 81-2001
Transportation, Department of, See also TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 81-101
Veterans’ Affairs, Department of, See also VETERANS’ AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF
Created, 80-401.02

DEPLOYED PARENTS CUSTODY AND VISITATION ACT, UNIFORM
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS Act,
Applicability, 43-4630
How cited, 43-4601
How construed, 43-4628
Relation to federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 43-4629
Agreement regarding custodial responsibility,
Authorized, 43-4608
Filing requirements, 43-4612, 43-4624
Modification, 43-4610
Power of attorney, delegation of authority by, 43-4611
Requirements, 43-4608
Standing, 43-4609
Temporary nature of agreement, 43-4609
Termination, 43-4624
Child support, court order regarding, authorized, 43-4622
Considerations, custody proceedings, 43-4607
Definitions, 43-4602, 43-4613
Judicial procedure for granting custodial responsibility,
Court order,
Modification, 43-4623
Requirements, 43-4621
Termination, 43-4625, 43-4627
Definitions, 43-4613
Expedited hearing, when, 43-4615
Motions, requirements, 43-4614
Prior judicial order or agreement, effect, 43-4617
Standing, 43-4620
Temporary nature of grant of authority, 43-4620
Termination of court order, 43-4625, 43-4627
Testimony, electronic means, 43-4616
Jurisdiction, 43-4604
Nonparents,
Custodial responsibility, 43-4618
Limited contact, 43-4619
Standing, 43-4620
Notification requirements,
Change of address, 43-4606
Pending deployment, 43-4605
Plan for custodial responsibility during deployment, 43-4605
Power of attorney, delegation of authority, 43-4611
Remedies for noncompliance, 43-4603
Visitation upon return from deployment, 43-4626

DEPOSITIONS
See generally DISCOVERY
Administrative Procedure Act, powers of agency, 84-914
Affidavits,
Opposed by deposition, 25-1334
Party unable to justify opposition by affidavit, 25-1335
Arbitration, use in, 25-2608, See also ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM
Child custody interstate proceeding, 43-1236, See also CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM
DEPOSITIONS –Cont’d
Court-appointed experts, 27-706
Criminal procedure, 29-1917
Child victim or witness, 29-1926
How taken, 29-1905
Material witness, 29-1904
New trial, 29-2102
Postconviction relief, 29-3001
Deposition defined, 25-1242
Discovery, See DISCOVERY
Evidence, rules of, 27-801, 27-1007
Expert testimony, court-appointed, 27-706
Legislative Council and committees, powers, 50-406
Notary public,
Power to take deposition, 64-107
Summons to take deposition, 64-108
Prisoner, 25-1233, 25-1234
Procedural rules of Supreme Court, effect, 25-1273.01
Refusal to subscribe or give, 25-1229, 25-1231
Sexual assault victims, 29-1917
Subpoena, 25-1223 to 25-1226, 25-1237
Arbitration Act, Uniform, 25-2608
Disobedience, 25-1229, 25-1231
Distance, 25-1227
Outside county, 25-1227
Summary judgment, 25-1332
Testimony, how taken, 25-1240
Use of deposition, 29-1917
Videotape deposition, use, 29-1926
Witnesses,
Attendance compulsory, 25-1227
Criminal prosecution, 29-1904, 29-1917
Disobedience, 25-1229, 25-1231
Expert, court-appointed, 27-706
Outside of county, 25-1227
Testimony, how taken, 25-1240
Use, 29-1917

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
See generally COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Duties, 13-1904
Evaluation, 13-1907
Formation, 13-1902
Local government, defined, 13-1902
Negotiations to change boundaries, prohibited, 13-1901
Policy board, 13-1903
Regions, Nebraska planning and development, created, 13-1901
Rules and regulations, 13-1907
State funding,
Certification of districts, 13-1905
Distribution, 13-1906
Withholding, when, 13-1907

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT
See generally DISABLED PERSONS Act,
How cited, 71-1101
Purpose, 71-1103
Advisory Committee on Developmental Disabilities, provide oversight, 83-1212.01
Costs, payment, 71-1131
Court-ordered custody and treatment, 71-1126, 71-1127
Incompetency to stand trial, not presumed, 71-1130
Subject's or guardian's rights, 71-1132
Definitions, 71-1104 to 71-1116
Departmental plan, 71-1124, 71-1125
Review, 71-1127, 71-1128
Emergency custody, 71-1119, 71-1120

DETERMINATIONS
See EXTRADITION AND DETAINER

DETECTIVES
See PRIVATE DETECTIVES
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY
ACT – Cont’d
Evidentiary rules, hearing, 71-1117
Findings, effect, 71-1130
Guardian, appointment, 71-1117, 71-1129
Hearings,
- Annual review hearings, procedure, 71-1127
- Burden of proof, 71-1124
- Dispositional hearing, Considerations, 71-1126
  - Order, 71-1126
  - Juvenile subject, restrictions, 71-1133
  - When, 71-1124
- Evidentiary rules, 71-1117
- Procedure, 71-1122
- Review hearing, when authorized, 71-1128
Intent, 71-1102
Juvenile subject, restrictions, 71-1133
Legal counsel,
- Public defender, appointment, 71-1131
- Representation by, 71-1118, 71-1122
Petition,
- Contents, 71-1117
  - Juvenile subject, restrictions, 71-1133
  - Response, 71-1123
  - Service, 71-1121
Reports, 71-1134
Service of process, 71-1121
Sex offense, evidence of, effect, 71-1128
Subject,
- Juvenile, restrictions, 71-1133
  - Response to petition, 71-1123
  - Rights, 71-1118, 71-1132
  - Treatment needs, 71-1132

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
SERVICES ACT
See generally DISABLED PERSONS
Act, how cited, 83-1201

Advisory Committee on
Developmental Disabilities, 83-1212.01
Agreements between agencies, 79-11,132
Appeal, 83-1224
Appropriations, intent, 83-1202.01
Certification and accreditation, requirements, 83-1217
Complaints, procedures, 83-1219
Comprehensive plan, report, 83-1227
Criminal history record information check of employees, 81-6,120, 83-1217.01
Definitions, 83-1203 to 83-1208
Department and director, duties, 83-1209, 83-1212.01, 83-1215, 83-1216, 83-1216.01, 83-1216.02
Division, developmental disabilities, 83-1209
Employees, criminal history record information check, Fingerprinting, 83-1217.01
Field offices, 83-1210
Hearings, 83-1219 to 83-1223
Intent, 83-1202, 83-1202.01
Programs, specialized, local governing board, duties, 83-1218
Quality management and improvement plan, Contents, 83-1216.01
Development, 83-1216.01
Implementation and oversight, 83-1209, 83-1212.01
Purpose, 83-1216.01
Reports, 83-1216.01
Registry, 83-1209
Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675
Rules and regulations, 83-1226
Services, developmental disabilities,
Assisted services, method of reimbursement, 83-1217
Contracts for specialized services, 83-1217
Cost of, 83-1211
Eligible persons, 83-1216
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT –Cont’d
Services, developmental disabilities –Cont’d
Priorities for funding, 83-1216, 83-1216.02
Quality management and improvement plan, 83-1216.01
Transition services, schools provide, 83-1225
Transportation service providers, restrictions, 81-6,120

DIALYSIS PATIENT CARE TECHNICIAN REGISTRATION ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, How cited, 38-3701
Purpose, 38-3702
Applicant for registration, requirements, 38-3706
Definitions, 38-3703
Licensure as registered nurse or licensed practical nurse, effect on registration, 38-3706
Qualifications, 38-3705
Registry, 38-3707
Scope of practice, 38-3704

DIESEL FUEL
See MOTOR FUELS

DIETITIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS
See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS

DIGITAL SIGNATURES
See SIGNATURES

DIPLOMA OF HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY ASSISTANCE ACT
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Act, Definitions, 79-2303
How cited, 79-2301
Purpose, 79-2302
Appropriations, use, 79-2304

Fund, High School Equivalency Grant, 79-2308
Institutions, Assistance payments, 79-2304
Report, contents, 79-2305
Rules and regulations, 79-2307
State Department of Education, provide grants, 79-2308

DIRECT PRIMARY CARE AGREEMENT ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act, how cited, 71-9501
Definitions, 71-9503
Direct primary care agreements, Not considered insurance, 71-9507
Requirements, 71-9504
Sale or transfer, consent required, 71-9509
Health care provider, Acceptance of payments, 71-9508, 71-9510
Disclaimer to patient, 71-9505
Restrictions, 71-9506
Services provided to patients not part of agreement, allowed, 71-9511
Intent, 71-9502

DIRECT PRIMARY CARE PILOT PROGRAM ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act, how cited, 84-1618
Definitions, 84-1619
Direct primary care pilot program, Care quality and patient satisfaction, measurement requirements, 84-1625
Department, duties, 84-1621
Direct provider, qualifications, 84-1624
Established, 84-1620
Plan administrator, duties, 84-1623
Report by department, 84-1626
State employee participation, 84-1622
Rules and regulations, 84-1627

DIRECT SALES
See SALE OF GOODS
DIRECTED TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES Act,
Applicability, 30-4303, 30-4305, 30-4319
How cited, 30-4301
How construed, 30-4304, 30-4317
Definitions, 30-4302
Directed trustees,
Duties and liabilities, 30-4309
Electronic records and signatures, 30-4318
Trust directors,
Defenses in action against trust director, 30-4314
Duties and liabilities, 30-4308, 30-4310, 30-4311, 30-4316
Limitation on actions against, 30-4313
Limitations, 30-4307
Powers, 30-4306
Subject to personal jurisdiction, 30-4315
Trustees,
Cotrustees, duties and liabilities, 30-4312
Duties, 30-4310, 30-4311, 30-4312
DIRECTED VERDICT
See MOTIONS

DISABLED PERSONS
See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS
ABLE accounts, See ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE PROGRAM; 77-1401
Abuse,
Protection from, See ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT; 28-348
Sexual abuse of person in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04
Accessibility standards for buildings, 81-5,147, 81-5,148
Assistance, aged, blind, or disabled, 68-1001 to 68-1014, 68-1203, See also SOCIAL SERVICES
Assistance programs, opportunity to register to vote, 32-310
Assistive devices,
Consumer protection, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601
Electric personal assistive mobility device, street and road use, 60-618.02
Wheelchair, duties while operating, 60-6,152.01
Audiologists, See AUDIOLOGISTS
Autism, insurance coverage required, 44-7,106
Blind persons, See BLIND PERSONS
Brain or head injury, See HEAD INJURY
Buildings, accessibility standards, 81-5,147, 81-5,148
Children,
Autism, Insurance coverage required, 44-7,106
Treatment, medical assistance program, See AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT; 68-962
Early intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
Nebraska Medical Center, cooperation with agencies, 85-179
Schools, this heading
State aid, 43-501 to 43-536, See also ASSISTANCE FOR CERTAIN CHILDREN
Civil rights, 20-126 to 20-131.04, See also CIVIL RIGHTS
Custodial trusts, See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501
Deaf persons, See DEAF PERSONS
Defined for purposes of motor vehicle law, 60-331.02
Disabilities,
Developmental,
Hunting permit, issued when, 37-404.01
DISABLED PERSONS –Cont’d
Disabilities –Cont’d,
Developmental –Cont’d
Nonprofit care or service provider, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.12
Services, See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201
Social services, 68-1204, See also SOCIAL SERVICES
Threat to others, See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT; 71-1101
Family support, See DISABLED PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT ACT; 68-1501
Individuals with co-occurring intellectual disability and mental illness, access to appropriate services, report, 81-3134
Disability benefit recipient, verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112
Discrimination, municipal power to prohibit, 18-1724
Emergency management registries, 81-829.41
Employment and rehabilitation, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
Employment discrimination, prohibited, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
Genetic, See GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-1401
Guardians, See GUARDIANS
Handicapped parking, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Permits and spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08
Hard of hearing persons, See DEAF PERSONS
Hearing aid dog, Service animals, this heading
Homestead exemption, real property tax, 77-3501 to 77-3529, See also HOMESTEADS
Housing, See also HOUSING
Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24
Discrimination prohibited, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301
Full and equal enjoyment, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04, See also CIVIL RIGHTS
Hunting and fishing permits, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Intellectual disability, See INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY
Interpreters, See INTERPRETERS
License plates, 60-3,113
Liquor sales, in motor vehicle, 53-178.01
Mental retardation, See INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY
Motor vehicles,
Electric personal assistive mobility device, street and road use, requirements, 60-618.02, 60-6,375 to 60-6,377
Purchase of, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.21
Occupational therapy, See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
Parking, handicapped, permits and spaces, 18-1736, 18-1737, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Public facilities, deny or interfere with enjoyment, 20-129
Records, use or disclosure, limitations, 68-312 to 68-314
Resource centers, information, See AGING AND DISABILITY RESOURCE CENTER ACT; 68-1111
Respite services, See LIFESPAN RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM, NEBRASKA; 68-1520
Sales and use tax exemptions, Developmental disabilities nonprofit care or service provider, 77-2704.12
Medical equipment, 77-2704.09
DISABLED PERSONS –Cont’d
Sales and use tax exemptions
–Cont’d
Motor vehicle, purchase by disabled person, 77-2704.21

Schools,
Nebraska Center for the Education of Children who are Blind or Visually Impaired, 79-11,109, 79-11,110
School district, assignment of surrogate parent for a child with a disability, when, 79-1161
Special education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110

Service animals,
Defined, 49-801
Housing accommodations, use, 20-131.04
Interference with, penalty, 20-129, 28-1009.01, 28-1314
License, 54-603
Pedestrian, use, 20-128
Public accommodations, use, 20-127, 20-129
Trainer’s rights, 20-127 to 20-129
Unlawful use of, penalty, 28-1313

Sheltered workshops, 48-1501 to 48-1506, See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Speech-impaired persons, telephone services, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301

Speech-language pathologists, See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

Telecommunications services, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301

Telephone services, See TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SYSTEM ACT; 86-301

Treatment, early intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501

Trusts, custodial, See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501

Vocational rehabilitation, See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Wheelchairs, duties while operating, 60-6,152.01

DISABLED PERSONS AND FAMILY SUPPORT ACT
See generally DISABLED PERSONS ACT, how cited, 68-1501
Compensation for services, 68-1504
Cost allocation, 68-1508
Definitions, 68-1503
Expenditure of funds, 68-1517
Hearing, denial of support, 68-1514
Intent, 68-1502
Payment of support, 68-1511
Report, filed by department, 68-1518
Rules and regulations, 68-1515
Support,
Amount, maximum, 68-1512
Commencement, 68-1516
Cost allocation, 68-1508
Denial, hearing, 68-1514
Eligibility, 68-1505 to 68-1507, 68-1509
Income limitations, 68-1512
Payment, 68-1511
Priority, 68-1516
Review of needs by department, 68-1513
Services, 68-1504
Supplemental to other programs, 68-1510
Violations, penalty, 68-1519

DISASTERS
See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT
See generally INSURANCE ACT, how cited, 44-6301
Confidentiality of reports, 44-6303
Definitions, 44-6302
Reporting requirements, 44-6303 to 44-6305
Rules and regulations, 44-6306

DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN ORGANIZATION ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN ORGANIZATION ACT –Cont’d

Act,
Applicability, 44-8305
Enforcement, 44-8315
How cited, 44-8301
Purpose, 44-8302

Advertising, requirements, 44-8310, 44-8311

Appeal, 44-8315

Cease and desist order, 44-8315

Certificate of registration,
Disciplinary actions, 44-8306
Requirements, 44-8306

Change in information, notice to director, 44-8312

Control, presumption of, 44-8304

Definitions, 44-8303

Examination or investigation,
director powers, 44-8307
Internet website, requirements, 44-8309

Marketing agreement,
requirements, 44-8310

Members,
Charges, 44-8308
Communications to, requirements, 44-8311

Plans, terms and conditions, 44-8311

Provider agreement, requirements, 44-8309

Report, annual, failure to file, effect, 44-8313

Rules and regulations, 44-8316

Telephone number, toll-free, 44-8309

Violations, 44-8314, 44-8315
Penalty, 44-8314

DISCOVERY

See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE

Abuses of discovery, effect, 25-824, 25-21,188.01

County court, expedited proceedings, See COUNTY COURT EXPEDITED CIVIL ACTIONS ACT; 25-2741

Criminal proceedings, See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Child victim or child witness, 29-1926

Evidence of prosecutor, 29-1913

Jailhouse witnesses, See JAILHOUSE WITNESSES

Order, 29-1914 to 29-1923

Debtor examination, See DEBTOR EXAMINATION

Depositions, See DEPOSITIONS

Documents,
Child and maternal death review, exempt, when, 71-3411
Copies of, refusal to deliver, penalty, 25-1268

Medical documents,
Communicable disease reports, exempt, 71-503.01, 71-511, 71-514.04

Incident report or risk management report, exempt, 71-7913

Laboratory reports, communicable diseases, exemption, 71-503.01, 71-511, 71-514.04

Medical review committee reports, exempt, 44-32,174

Outpatient surgical procedure reports, exempt, 81-6,115

Peer review committee, records exempt, 25-12,123, 71-7912

Reports by insurer, 38-1,134

Support action, foreign support order, 42-731, 43-1736

Equal Opportunity Commission,
powers, 20-334, 20-336

Foreign jurisdiction, proceeding pending in, subpoenas, 25-1237

Interrogatories, See INTERROGATORIES


Mediation,
Communication privileged, exceptions, 25-2933 to 25-2935

Proceedings, not discoverable, 25-2914

Medical review communication, confidential information, 44-4110.01, 44-4110.03
DISCOVERY — Cont’d
Mental health commitment, right to discovery, 71-949
Nonparty discovery, procedure, 25-1273
Rules of procedure, 25-1273.01
Search and seizure, See SEARCH AND SEIZURE
Subpoena, See SUBPOENA
Summary judgments, party unable to justify opposition by affidavit, 25-1335
Supreme Court rules, 25-1273.01

DISCRIMINATION
See generally CIVIL RIGHTS
Abortion, refusal to participate in, discrimination against such person prohibited, 28-339 to 28-341
Abuse victims, insurance discrimination, See UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401
Age discrimination, See AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT; 48-1001
AIDS, discrimination prohibited, 20-167 to 20-169
Business, credential to operate, ground for disciplinary action, 38-182
Child support wage withholding, discrimination against employee prohibited, 43-1718.02, 43-1725
Civil rights, See CIVIL RIGHTS
Commissions,
   Equal opportunity, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION; 48-1116
   Women, See WOMEN, COMMISSIONS ON THE STATUS OF
Common carrier rates, unjust discrimination and practices prohibited, 75-126
Discrimination-based offenses, enhanced penalties, 28-110 to 28-114
Education,
   Elementary and secondary education, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114
   Financial aid, 85-9,133
   Postsecondary education, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-9,166
   Preschool, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114
   Student loans, private institution, requirements, 58-809, See also EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801
   Election workers, 32-221, 32-230
   Electricity suppliers, 70-1017
   Employment,
      Labor and employment, this heading
      Hate crimes, 28-110 to 28-114, See also HATE CRIMES
   Health care facilities, 71-445
   Grievances and complaints, protections, 71-448
   Highway sign panels, activities advertised cannot discriminate, 39-210
   Housing,
      Discrimination by real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24
      Discrimination prohibited, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301
      Housing Agency Act, Nebraska, 71-15,134
   Insurance,
      Abuse victims, See UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401
      Contracts and policies, 44-749, 44-1525, 44-4111, 44-7508, 44-7510
DISCRIMINATION –Cont’d

Insurance –Cont’d
Discrimination against consumer for not allowing disclosure of personal information, prohibited, 44-922

Labor and employment,
Age, See AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT; 48-1001
Collective bargaining, restrictions, 48-214
County, classified service, 23-414, 23-1735, 23-2531
Disability, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
Employer, job reference immunity, effect, 48-201
Fair employment practices, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
Good cause for voluntarily leaving employment, defined, 48-628.13
Grievances and complaints, protections, 71-448
Labor negotiations, prohibited practices, 48-824
Meatpacking industry worker rights coordinator, duties, 48-2213
Military supplies, production or distribution, 48-215, 48-216
Protected classes, discrimination prohibited, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
Race discrimination, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
Sex discrimination, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
State employment, 81-1355, 81-1386
Affirmative action program, 81-1355 to 81-1368
Wage rates,
Acts prohibited, 48-1221
Attorney's fees, 48-1223
Commission, Equal Opportunity, powers, 48-1222
Definitions, 48-1220

Government, actions against, 48-1227.01
Intent, 48-1219
Posting of law, 48-1226
Records, 48-1225
Remedies, 48-1223
Statute of limitation, 48-1224
Violations, 48-1227

Law enforcement, racial profiling, prohibited, 20-501 to 20-506, See also RACIAL PROFILING

Library board, 51-211
Loans, installment loans, 45-1056
Monopolies, unjust discrimination prohibited, 59-501 to 59-508, 59-1405, 75-127, 75-301
Municipalities, ordinance to prevent, 18-1724, 20-113
National Guard, 55-134
Oil and gas production, 57-907
Property rights, Article I, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Public accommodations, 20-132 to 20-143, See also PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
Telecommunications and express companies, discrimination by prohibited, Article X, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 86-605 to 86-608
Whistle blowers, See WHISTLE BLOWERS

DISEASES AND INJURIES
See generally HEALTH CARE
Abusive head trauma, infants and children, 71-2102 to 71-2104
Alcoholism, See ALCOHOLISM
Alzheimer's patient care, See ALZHEIMER'S SPECIAL CARE DISCLOSURE ACT; 71-516.01
Animals, See ANIMALS
Brain injuries,
Brain injury registry, See BRAIN INJURY REGISTRY ACT; 81-653
Concussions and youth athletic activities, See CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101
Cancer, See CANCER
DISEASES AND INJURIES –Cont’d
Cancer research, Eppley Institute, 85-801 to 85-804
Communicable diseases,
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS, 71-501.01, 71-501.02, See also HIV
Control, 71-502
Meningococcal disease, postsecondary educational institution duty to provide information, 85-902
Rabies, 71-4401 to 71-4412, See also RABIES
Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01
Sexually transmitted, 71-501.01, 71-501.02
Chlamydia, gonorrhea, or trichomoniasis, prescription of antibiotics to patient and partner, restrictions, 71-503.02
Enumerated, 71-502.01
Minors, expenses for treatment, 71-504
Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01
Rules and regulations, 71-502.02, 71-503.03
Tests, pregnant woman, 71-502.03
Tuberculosis, See TUBERCULOSIS DETECTION AND PREVENTION ACT; 71-3601
County board of health, powers and duties, 71-501
Disease exposure procedures,
Confidentiality requirements, 71-511
Definitions, 71-507
Liability, 71-513
Notification, form, 71-508, 71-509
Safeguards, procedures, 71-512
Testing and costs, 71-509, 71-510
Violations, penalty, 71-506
Drugs and medicine, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Early childhood programs, notice to parents, 43-2617
Enforcement, 71-506
Eyesight, correction, See EYEGLASSES AND CONTACT LENSES
Funeral service providers, disease exposure procedures, 71-507 to 71-513
Genetic, See GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT; 68-1401
Head injury, See HEAD INJURY
Health care provider, exposure, Confidentiality, 71-514.04
Definition, 71-514.02
Intent, 71-514.01
Safeguards, procedures, 71-514.05
Testing, 71-514.03, 71-514.04
HIV, See HIV
Immunizations, See IMMUNIZATIONS
Inherited or congenital diseases,
Enforcement, 71-524
Food supplement and treatment services program, 71-520
Infant screening tests, 71-519, 71-521
Laboratory, requirements, 71-523
Registry, data, 71-522
Confidentiality of records, 81-663 to 81-675
Rules and regulations, 71-523
Lead poisoning,
Children, Hazard awareness, See CHILDHOOD LEAD POISONING PREVENTION ACT; 71-2513
Lead poisoning prevention program, 71-2518
Homes, See RESIDENTIAL LEAD-BASED PAINT PROFESSIONS PRACTICE ACT; 71-6318
Liability,
Asthma or allergic reactions, immunity for assisting students with,
Physicians, health care professionals, and pharmacists, issuing or dispensing certain prescriptions, 25-21,280
School employees, emergency care, 25-21,280
Minors, treatment of sexually transmitted diseases, 71-504
DISEASES AND INJURIES –Cont’d
Liability –Cont’d
Reporting of communicable diseases, 71-503.01
Livestock, See LIVESTOCK
Local public health department, powers and duties, 71-501
Metabolic diseases, amino acid-based elemental formulas program, 68-158
Parkinson’s disease, See PARKINSON’S DISEASE REGISTRY ACT; 81-697
Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution, 71-1801 to 71-1805
Pediatric feeding disorders, medical assistance, 68-967
Plant diseases, See INSECT PESTS AND PLANT DISEASES
Poisonings, report of, 71-503, See also POISONS
Public health threat, detection and monitoring, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
Public safety officials, Disease exposure procedures, this heading
Record, official, duty of department, 71-505
Registries, See REGISTRIES
Renal diseases, 71-4901 to 71-4905, See also RENAL DISEASES
Reports by health professionals, Confidentiality, 71-503.01
Discovery, exemption, 71-503.01
Evidence, inadmissible, 71-503.01
Liability, 71-503.01
Required, 71-503
Violation, penalty, 71-503
Subpoena, exemption, 71-503.01
Rules and regulations, 71-502
Schools, 79-217 to 79-223
Employees, Disease exposure procedures, this heading
Spread of, acts prohibited, 28-1303 to 28-1308

Students,
Asthma or anaphylaxis, self-management, 79-224
Concussions and youth athletic activities, See CONCUSSION AWARENESS ACT; 71-9101
Diabetes, self-management, 79-225
Sudden infant death syndrome, See DEATH
Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
Tests,
HIV, See HIV
Inherited or congenital diseases, 71-519
Laboratory, confidentiality, 71-503.01
Notification, 71-502.04
Vaccination, See IMMUNIZATIONS
Venereal,
Communicable diseases, this heading

DISPUTE RESOLUTION
See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION

DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT
See generally ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
Act,
Applicability, 25-2919
How cited, 25-2901
Approved centers, 25-2909, 25-2910
Cases accepted for resolution, 25-2911
Confidentiality, 25-2914, 25-2914.01
Council on Dispute Resolution, Advisory, 25-2905 to 25-2907
Definitions, 25-2903
Director, duties, 25-2908
Enforcement authorized, Article I, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Evidence, restrictions on use, 25-2914, 25-2914.01
Fund, Dispute Resolution Cash, 25-2921
Grants, 25-2909
Immunity from liability, 25-2915
Intent, 25-2902
Mediators, 25-2913
DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT –Cont’d
Office of Dispute Resolution, established, 25-2904
Procedures, statement required, 25-2912
Reparation plan agreements, 25-2916
Report, 25-2920
Restorative justice facilitators, 25-2913
Restorative justice programs and practices, 25-2912.01, 25-2912.02
Rules and regulations, 25-2918
Settlement agreements, 25-2916, See also DAMAGES
Statute of limitation, tolling of, 25-2917

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
See DIVORCE

DISTRESS WARRANTS
See generally TAXATION
Air carrier, collection of taxes, 77-1249.01, 77-1250.03
Alias distress warrant, 77-1723
Car line company, collection of taxes, 77-685 to 77-689
City of the metropolitan class, collection of taxes, 14-558
City of the primary class, collection of taxes, 15-726, 15-813
County treasurer, record requirements, 77-1721, 77-1744
Demolition of real property, 77-1725.01
Fees, 77-1720
Issuance for collection of taxes, general procedures,
Alias distress warrant, 77-1723
Date of issuance, 77-1717, 77-1718
Fees, 77-1720
Notice requirement, 77-1718
Service, 77-1719
Partial payment, acceptance authorized, 77-1719.03
Personal property, attempted sale, levy, or removal, collection of taxes, 77-1214
Public personal property used in industrial development project, 13-1108
Real property, demolition, 77-1725.01
Report of collections, 77-1719.01, 77-1719.02
Return of goods to taxpayer on payment of taxes, 77-1724
Sale of distrained goods, 77-1724
Service, 77-1719, 77-1719.05
False return, 77-1719.04
Fees, 77-1720
Sheriff, report of collections, 77-1719.01, 77-1719.02
Uncollected, suit by county treasurer, 77-1722

DISTRICT COURTS
See generally COURTS
Acknowledgments and other instruments, deputy clerks, powers, 24-403
Actions certified, from county court, 24-517, 25-2706, 30-2488
Adjournment, 24-310
Appeals and reviews, See APPEALS AND REVIEWS
Arbitration, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
Automation expenses, payment, 24-226, 24-227.01, 24-228, 33-107.03
Bailiffs, appointment, 24-350
Child support referees, appointment, 43-1608 to 43-1613
Clerk of the district court,
Assist clerk of county court, when, 24-337.01
Assisted by clerk magistrate of county, when, 24-507
Deputies, 24-401 to 24-403
Elected when, 32-524
Fees, neglect of duties, 33-132
Funds, unclaimed, disposition, 24-345
Issuance of writs and orders, authorized, 25-2204
DISTRICT COURTS – Cont’d
Clerk of the district court – Cont’d
Mail notice of judgment or final order, 25-1301.01
Powers and duties, 24-337.01, 24-1005, 24-1006, 25-2214, 25-2214.01
Praecipe, filing required, 25-2204
Records, duties, 25-2204 to 25-2214
Name-change order, 25-21,271
Reports,
   Convictions and judgments of credentialed persons, 28-435.03, 38-1,129, 38-1,137, 71-6738, 71-7460.04
   Divorces and annulments, 71-615, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
   Residency requirement, 24-337.04
Commissions, judicial,
   Nominating, 24-801 to 24-812.01, See also JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
   Qualifications, 24-715 to 24-721, See also JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS, COMMISSION ON
   Resources, 24-1201 to 24-1206, See also JUDICIAL RESOURCES COMMISSION
   Conciliation court, 42-801 to 42-823, See also CONCILIATION COURT LAW
Contempt powers, 25-2121
Costs and fees, See COURT COSTS
Court reporters,
   Appointment and salary, 24-1003
   Duties, 25-1140.09
Dispute resolution, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
Docket,
   Criminal cases, 29-509
   Trial, 25-2211
Domestic relations matters, 25-2739, 25-2740
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Electronic research, use authorized, 24-226
Enforcement of criminal laws, 29-203
Established, Article V, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, tribunal for, 42-703
Fees and costs, See COURT COSTS
Funds,
   Deposit of, 77-2326.01 to 77-2326.09, See also PUBLIC FUNDS
   Depository requirements, See PUBLIC FUNDS
Hearings, telephonic and videoconferencing, requirements, 24-303
Holiday closings, 25-2221
Judges,
   Absence, effect, 24-305 to 24-307
   Assignment, 24-303
   Association, Nebraska District Court Judges, 29-2247, 29-2248
   Conflict of interest, effect, 24-739
   Correctional facilities, visitation of by judges allowed, 83-186
   Disciplinary actions, Article V, sections 30 and 31,
   Constitution of Nebraska
   Eligibility, 24-301
   Other offices, 24-741
   Interchange, Article V, section 12,
   Constitution of Nebraska, 24-312
   Juvenile court, service, when, 43-2,125
   Marriage ceremony, authorized to perform, 42-108
   Oath, Article XV, section 1,
   Constitution of Nebraska
   Powers, 24-734
   Practice of law, Article V, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska
   Residence, Article V, section 20,
   Constitution of Nebraska
   Retention in office, procedure, Article V, section 21,
   Constitution of Nebraska, 24-813 to 24-818
   Retired, assignment by Supreme Court, 24-729 to 24-733
   Retirement,
   Effect, 24-714
DISTRICT COURTS --Cont'd
Judges --Cont'd,
Retirement --Cont'd
Retirement system, See JUDGES RETIREMENT ACT; 24-701
Salary, Article V, section 13,
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.01
Effective, when, 24-201.03
Restrictions, Article III, section 19,
Constitution of Nebraska
Temporarily sit as Supreme Court judge, effect, Article V,
section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Term, commencement, 24-819
Vacancy in office, Article V, section 21,
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-801 to 24-812.01
Judgments,
Filing fee, foreign or from another court, 25-1587.06
Vacate or modify, powers, 25-2001 to 25-2008
Judicial districts, number of judges, Article V, sections 10 and 11,
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-301.02
Judicial statistics, report, 24-1006, 24-1007
Jurisdiction, Article V, section 9,
Constitution of Nebraska
Actions against state, 25-21,201
Actions certified from county court, 25-517, 25-2706, 25-2707, 30-2488
Appellate, 25-1901
Chambers, Article V, section 23,
Constitution of Nebraska, 24-302
Domestic relations matters, 25-2739, 25-2740
Jurisdictional amount, 24-517
Jury, number of members, Article I, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Law library, 51-220
Mediation, See ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
Nonjudicial days, 25-2221
Oaths, 24-1002
Powers over inferior tribunal, 24-313
Primary office, location, 24-809.05
Proceedings, public, 24-1001
Records,
Disposition, 24-1004
Electronic access, report required, 84-1205.03
Terms, 24-303, 24-304
Failure, 24-308, 24-309
Tribunal for Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 42-703
Uniform practice, Article V, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
DITCHES
See DRAINAGE
DIVORCE
See generally MARRIAGE
Abuse, See ABUSE
Alimony, 42-367 to 42-369
Annulment, 42-373 to 42-378, See also ANNULMENT
Attorney, appointment for minor children, 42-358
Certificate,
Certified copies, 71-612
Standard forms, 71-602
Children,
Custody, See CHILD CUSTODY
Legitimacy, 42-377
Support, See CHILD SUPPORT
Community property, 42-603, 42-617 to 42-620, See also COMMUNITY PROPERTY
Complaint, 42-352, 42-353
Conciliation court, 42-801 to 42-823, See also CONCILIATION COURT LAW
Contempt proceedings, 42-370
Costs, payment, 42-367
Decree, 42-365
Child support information required, 42-364.13
Final when, 42-363, 42-372, 42-372.01
DIVORCE –Cont’d
Decree –Cont’d
From another jurisdiction, effect, See DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-341
Incorporate financial arrangements, 42-364.17
Modification,
Alimony, 42-365
Relating to children, 42-364
Real estate, assignment, requirements, 42-372.02, 76-248.01
Rights of parents, 42-381
Validity, 42-345, 42-346
Definitions, 42-347
Domestic abuse, See ABUSE
Domestic assault, See ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Domicile, effect, See DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-341
Foreign divorce, validity, See DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-341
Former name, restoration, 42-380
Grounds, 42-361
Hearings, 42-356
Waiver of hearing, when, 42-361
Indians, treatment, 42-402 to 42-405
Jurisdiction, 25-2740, 42-348, 42-351
Another state, See DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM; 42-341
Appeal from county court, 25-2739, 25-2740
Child custody, See CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 43-1226
Legal separation, 42-347 to 42-381, See also LEGAL SEPARATION
Mental illness, effect, 42-362
Modification proceedings, 42-364
Noncustodial parent, notice of court proceedings, 43-3101
Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715
Orders,
Final pending appeal, contents, 42-351
Minor children, 42-364
Modification proceedings, 42-364
Protection, violation, 42-924
Restraining, violations, 42-357
Temporary allowance, 42-367
Temporary and ex parte, 42-357
Parenting plan, See PARENTING ACT; 43-2920
Pension rights, See SPOUSAL PENSION RIGHTS ACT; 42-1101
Premarital agreements, See PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT, UNIFORM; 42-1001
Property,
Division by court, 42-365
Nontestamentary transfers, 30-2715
Real estate, requirements, 42-372.02, 76-248.01
Settlements, 42-366
Reconciliation, 42-360, 42-801 to 42-823, See also CONCILIATION COURT LAW
Reports, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
By court clerk, required when, 71-615
Standard form, 71-602
Residence requirements, 42-341 to 42-344, 42-349
Service of process, 42-355
Social security numbers recorded to aid support enforcement, 43-3340
Special legislation granting, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Statistics, government, 71-615, 71-616, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Support, See CHILD SUPPORT; SPOUSAL SUPPORT
Waiting periods, 42-363, 42-372.01
DIVORCE RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM
See generally MARRIAGE Act,
How cited, 42-344
How construed, 42-343
Foreign decree, validity, 42-341, 42-342
DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT
See generally GENETIC TESTING Act,
How cited, 29-4101
How construed, 29-4115
Attorney’s fees, 29-4111
Costs of testing, payment, 29-4106
Database, State DNA, 29-4104
Definitions, 29-4103
Fingerprint or thumb print required, 29-4107
Fund, State DNA Sample and Database, 29-4115.01
Injunction, 29-4112
Intent, 29-4102
Laboratory requirements, DNA testing, 29-4105, 71-6833
Records,
Access restrictions, 29-4105
Confidentiality, 29-4108
Expungement, procedure, 29-4109
Rules and regulations, 29-4114
Samples,
Access restrictions, 29-4105
Collection, 29-4106, 29-4107
Confidentiality, 29-4108
 Destruction of, when, 29-4105
 Felony and other specified offenders, requirements, 29-4106
 Method of collection, choice, 29-4106.01
 Persons authorized to obtain, immunity, 29-4107
 State Patrol, Nebraska, duties, 29-4104, 29-4105, 29-4113
 Violations, penalty, 29-4110, 29-4111

DNA TESTING ACT
See generally GENETIC TESTING Act,
How cited, 29-4116
How construed, 29-4124
Biologic material, preserved, when, 29-4125
Counsel appointed, when, 29-4122
DNA testing,
Costs, 29-4121
Procedure, 29-4120
Results, effect, 29-4123
Exculpatory evidence, defined, 29-4119
Intent, 29-4117, 29-4118

DOCTORS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX
See generally TAXATION Acts prohibited, 76-904
Appeal, 76-908
Disputes, procedure, 76-903
Exemptions, 76-902
Operative date, 76-907
Proceeds,
Disposition, 76-903
Use, See HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT; 68-1601
Rate, 76-901
Refunds, 76-908
Register of deeds, violations, penalty, 76-905
Rules and regulations, 76-906

DOG AND CAT PURCHASE PROTECTION ACT
See generally ANIMALS Act,
How cited, 54-644
How construed, 54-650
 Cause of action, 54-649
Definitions, 54-645
Disclosure statement,
Accompanying documents, 54-646
Purchaser's rights and responsibilities, required, 54-646
Contents, 54-646
Receipt by purchaser, proof required, 54-646
When required, 54-646
Notice required, 54-646
Purchaser,
Cause of action, recovery, 54-649
Duties, 54-647
Refund, reimbursement of fees, or replacement, denied, when, 54-648
DOG AND CAT PURCHASE PROTECTION ACT – Cont'd
Purchaser – Cont'd
Remedies, recourse, 54-647
Records, seller required to maintain copies, 54-646
Remedies, 54-647 to 54-650
Residence or relocation of dog or cat out-of-state, health certificate required, 54-646
Seller,
Duties, 54-646
Rights with respect to recovery action by purchaser, 54-649

DOGS
See ANIMALS
Service animals, See DISABLED PERSONS

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
See ABUSE

DOMESTICATED CERVINE ANIMAL ACT
See generally LIVESTOCK
Act,
Enforcement of, 54-2323
How cited, 54-2302
How construed, 54-2324
Animals,
Access to premises,
Commission, 54-2322
Department, 54-2321
Disease control, rules and regulations, 54-2318
Escape, recapture or destroy, 54-2316
Identification requirements, 54-2312
Quarantine, when, 54-2314
Wild cervidae,
Duties upon discovery, 54-2317
Luring or enticement of wildlife prohibited, 54-2313
Appeal, 54-2311
Definitions, 54-2304
Fund, Domesticated Cervine Animal Cash, 54-2320
Hearing, 54-2311
Appeal, 54-2311

Herd certification program, authorized, 54-2319
Injunction or restraining order, when, 54-2323
Inspection of facility and fee, 54-2308
Intent, 54-2303, 54-2324
Notice or order under act,
Payment for costs of ordered testing, 54-2315
Requirements of notice or order, 54-2311
Permit, domesticated cervine animal facility permit,
Application, 54-2306
Conditions, 54-2308
Denial, when, 54-2307
Expiration, 54-2306
Fee, 54-2306
Inspection, 54-2308
Reinstatement, 54-2310
Required, when, 54-2305
Permitholder,
Disciplinary actions, procedure, 54-2310
Duties, 54-2309, 54-2310
Records, requirements and access to, 54-2321
Quarantine, department, powers, 54-2314
Testing of animals, costs, 54-2315
Violations, penalties, 54-2323

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
See SALE OF GOODS

DOWER
See DECEDENTS' ESTATES

DOWN SYNDROME DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION AND SUPPORT ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act, how cited, 71-4101
Definitions, 71-4102
Health care practitioner, provide information, 71-4103
Information regarding Down syndrome, requirements, 71-4104
DRAINAGE

See generally WATER

Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING

Bonds for joint projects, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301

Cities,

Municipalities, this heading

Counties,

Bonds for drainage improvements, 31-204 to 31-223
Concurrent jurisdiction with cities of the metropolitan class, 31-227
County ditches, transfer to drainage district, 31-139 to 31-142
County duties, See COUNTY DRAINAGE ACT; 31-901
Drainage ditches, Appraisers, 31-213, 31-219, 31-222, 31-223
Assessments, 31-211 to 31-218, 31-222, 31-223
Construction petition procedure before county board, 31-204 to 31-220
Eminent domain, 31-210
Petition to clean, 31-135 to 31-138
Drainage improvements authorized, 31-101 to 31-133
Drainage supervisors, county board act as, 31-203
County roads, See COUNTY ROADS

Ditches and drains, injuring or obstructing, penalty, 31-221, 31-366, 31-445

Drainage districts, See DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Environmental protection, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Federal law, acceptance of provisions, 46-1,150

Flood plain management, 31-1001 to 31-1023, See also FLOODS

Highways and roads, Drainage facilities, 39-1338, 39-1802
Duty to bridge ditch, 39-805

Improvement, financing, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201

Irrigation district, drainage powers, 46-156

Lakes, diversion of water, 46-801 to 46-807

Landowner or tenant,
Connection with sanitary sewer, permit required, 31-507.01
Drainage by landowner, extent allowed, 31-201
Failure to drain, municipal powers, 14-105, 15-211, 16-230, 17-563
Maintenance duties, 31-224, 31-225, 39-1811
Penalty, 31-226
Petition county to maintain, 31-135 to 31-138
Use of ditch, drain, or watercourse, 31-358, 31-429

Municipalities,
Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
Sanitary drainage districts in municipalities, 31-501 to 31-553, See also DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Villages, See VILLAGES

Natural resources, See NATURAL RESOURCES

Natural resources districts, powers, 2-3229 to 2-3242

Public lands,
Acquisition of storm water drainage, 72-2302
Drainage assessments, 31-601, 31-602

Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-727 to 31-794, See also SANITARY AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Sanitary drainage districts in municipalities, 31-501 to 31-553, See also DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
DRAINAGE – Cont’d

Sewers and sewer districts, See SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS

Tires, chipped or shredded, use as drainage medium, 13-2039

Villages,
Municipalities, this heading

Watercourses,
City of the metropolitan class, duties, 31-227 to 31-230
County board, duties, 31-202 to 31-202.03
Drainage districts, cleaning and changing, powers, 31-352
Landowner or tenant, maintenance duties, 31-225, 31-226
Penalty, 31-226
Obstruction prohibited, 31-221, 31-366, 31-445

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Bonds, See BONDS

County treasurer, collection fees, 33-114

Drainage districts organized by court proceedings,
Assessments, 31-330 to 31-332, 31-335, 31-351, 31-364, 31-368
Treasurer, duties, 31-360
Bids for construction, 31-355
Board of supervisors, 31-306 to 31-309
Officers and assistants, 31-309, 31-363
Bonds, 31-336 to 31-350, See also BONDS
Refunding bonds, 31-371 to 31-374
Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Dissolution, 31-375 to 31-377
Drain commissioner, 31-319
Duties, 31-310 to 31-318, 31-352 to 31-355, 31-369
Election to approve drainage improvements, 31-370

Eminent domain, powers, 31-321, 31-322
Engineer’s report, 31-323 to 31-329
Formation, 31-301 to 31-305
Prohibited after June 30, 1972, 31-301.01
Intent, 31-367
Joint project, cost allocation, 31-357
Land outside district, treatment, 31-320, 31-357
Name, 31-369
Overseers, 31-365
Powers, corporate, 31-369
Right-of-way, 31-322, 31-354
Subdistricts, 31-359
Tax levy, 31-333 to 31-335, 31-364
Warrants, 31-361, 31-362

Drainage districts organized by vote of landowners,
Apportionment, 31-411 to 31-412, 31-447 to 31-449
Assessments, 31-414, 31-420, 31-447 to 31-449
Board of directors, 31-409 to 31-411.02, 31-425 to 31-427
Director, vacancy, when, 31-432
Bonds, 31-417, 31-418, 31-421, 31-424
Boundaries, 31-438 to 31-440, 31-442, 31-444
Budget, 31-424.01
Report, 31-435
Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Dissolution, 31-436, 31-436.01
Elections,
Annual, 31-409.02
By mail, 31-409.01
Changing voting place, 31-441
Voting by proxy, when, 31-434
Voting precincts, 31-409.03
Eminent domain, 31-415, 31-444
Employees, 31-426
Expenses, payment of, 31-422, 31-423
Formation, 31-401 to 31-408, 31-450
Prohibited after June 30, 1972, 31-401.01
Intent, 31-437
Records, 31-431
DRAINAGE DISTRICTS –Cont’d
Drainage districts organized by vote of landowners –Cont’d
Right-of-way, 31-430
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
Taxation,
Levies, 31-411.02, 31-414, 31-424.01, 31-449
Use of funds, 31-414.01
Warrants, 31-416
Joint agreements, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501
Natural resource development loans, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Sale of real property, 46-1,128 to 46-1,132
Sanitary drainage districts in municipalities,
Apportionment, 31-532
Assessments, 31-514, 31-515, 31-518, 31-519, 31-523
Board of trustees, 31-505 to 31-507
Enlarged district, 31-527 to 31-534
Bonds, 31-510 to 31-511, 31-531, See also BONDS
Boundaries,
Enlarged district, powers, 31-527 to 31-533, 31-550
Inclusion of territory, 31-524 to 31-526, 31-549
Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Department of Natural Resources, recommend improvements, 31-515, 31-516
Dissolution, 31-537 to 31-542.01, 31-553
Drainage powers, 31-507
Elections, 31-501, 31-504, 31-505, 31-511, 31-531
Eminent domain, 31-521, 31-531
Formation, 31-501 to 31-504
Improvements,
Costs, 31-517, 31-523
Requirements, 31-508, 31-509, 31-512
Natural resources district, transfer of assets to for services, 31-551, 31-552
Right-of-way, 31-520, 31-523
Sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
Services, contract with natural resources district for, 31-551
Tax levy, 31-513
Tax liens, foreclosure, 77-1901 to 77-1941, See also FORECLOSURE
Tax sales, See TAX SALES

DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT
See generally PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM Act, how cited, 71-5314
Council, powers and duties, 71-5321
Definitions, 71-5316
Department, powers and duties, 71-5322
Federal grants, 71-5317
Funds,
Drinking Water Administration Fund, 71-5318
Drinking Water Facilities Loan Fund, 71-5318
Land Acquisition and Source Water Loan Fund, 71-5318
Pledge, effect, 71-5320
Repayment of loan or credit, effect, 71-5319
Intent, 71-5315
Loans,
Eligibility, 71-5323
Requirements, 71-5324
Terms, 71-5325
Reserves authorized, 71-5327

DRIVERS' LICENSES
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
Commercial drivers' licenses, See MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462
Driver License Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-113
Driver's manual, 60-481
Driving record check, National Driver Register, 60-483.01
## Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

### DRIVERS' LICENSES – Cont'd
- Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, See also **EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS**
- Fees, county, use prohibited, 23-265
- Jury list preparation, 25-1654
- Medical hardship driving permits, 60-4,130.01, 60-4,130.02, See also **MEDICAL HARDSHIP DRIVING PERMITS**
- Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-119
- Operators' licenses and permits, See **MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT**; 60-462
  - Revocation, reinstatement fee, 60-694.01
  - Suspension for child support delinquency, See **LICENSE SUSPENSION ACT**; 43-3301
  - Undercover officers drivers' licenses, 60-480.01
  - Voter registration, 32-308, 32-309

### DRIVING OFFENSES
- Criminal offenses, See **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
  - Drunk driving, See **DRUNK DRIVING**
  - Implied consent, See **DRUNK DRIVING**
  - Traffic regulations, See **RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA**; 60-601

### DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING
See generally **WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS**
- Acts prohibited, 48-1908, 48-1909
- Definitions, 48-1902
- Drunk driving, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also **DRUNK DRIVING**
- Intent, 48-1901
- Refusal, effect, 48-1910
- Sections, how construed, 48-1907
- Specimens,
  - Chain of custody, 48-1905
  - Preservation, 48-1904
- Test results,
  - Disclosure or release, 48-1906
  - Use, 48-1903

### DRUG COURT PROGRAMS
See **COURTS**

### DRUG DISPENSING PERMITS
See **PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT**; 38-2801

### DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**
- Act,
  - How cited, 38-28,108
  - Part of Pharmacy Practice Act, 38-2801
  - Purpose, 38-28,109
  - Definitions, 38-2802 to 38-2848
- Drug product selection,
  - Dispensing biological product, pharmacist duties, 38-28,111
  - Effect on reimbursement, 38-28,112
  - When, 38-28,111
- Labeling, requirements, 38-28,114
- Medicine, practice of, not deemed, 38-28,113
- Negligence, what constitutes, 38-28,113
- Rules and regulations, 38-28,116
- Violations, penalty, 38-28,115

### DRUGS AND MEDICINE
See generally **HEALTH CARE**
- Abuse,
  - Alcoholism, See **ALCOHOLISM**
  - Counselors, See **ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS**
  - Deaf or hard of hearing persons, access to treatment, 71-4728.01
  - Drug court programs, 24-1301, 24-1302
  - Mental health first aid programs, See **MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING ACT, NEBRASKA**; 71-3001
  - Rehabilitation, course of instruction required, when, 29-433, 29-434
  - Schools provide health education, 79-712
  - Treatment,
    - Correctional facility services, See **CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA**; 83-4,153
DRUGS AND MEDICINE – Cont'd
Abuse – Cont'd,
  Treatment – Cont'd
  Jails, permission for inmate to leave for treatment, 47-401
  Narcotic drugs, use in detoxification or maintenance, 28-412
  Prostitutes, See PROSTITUTION INTERVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-2301
Acts prohibited, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Administration,
  Medication aides, See MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718
  Rules and regulations, 71-6743
Anabolic steroids, See ANABOLIC STEROIDS
Anesthesia administration,
  Dental hygienists, requirements, 38-1132
  Dentists, permit required, 38-1137
Choice of pharmacy, limitation by insurer, 44-783
Clandestine drug labs,
  Definitions, 71-2432
  Leased property, termination of lease, notice, 71-2435
  Local public health department, powers and duties, 71-2434
  Property owner duties, 71-2433
  Rehabilitation of property, 71-2434
Cocaine, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Commitment of drug abuser, See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901
Committee, State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services, 71-815
Community health center,
  Chlamydia, gonorrhea, or trichomoniasis, prescription of antibiotic to patient and partner, restrictions, 71-503.02
  Prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2431
Controlled substances, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Anabolic steroids, See ANABOLIC STEROIDS
Marijuana, See MARIJUANA
Prescription drug monitoring program, 71-2454 to 71-2456
Correction facilities, detention facilities, and jails, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453
Counseling,
  Drug abuse counselors, See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
  Pharmacist duties, 38-2869
County drug law enforcement, 28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05
  Board, created, 28-1439.03, 28-1439.05
  Drug education purposes, defined, 28-1439.04
  Drug enforcement purposes, defined, 28-1439.04
  Forfeited property and money, disposition, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska Fund, 28-1439.02
Crack, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Crimes and offenses involving, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Dispensing,
  Automated medication systems, See AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444
  Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs, See CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422
  Community health center, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2431
  Correctional facilities, detention facilities, and jails, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453
  Delegated dispensing permits, See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801
DRUGS AND MEDICINE –Cont’d
Dispensing –Cont’d
Generic substituting, See DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01
Immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, See IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436
Pharmacies, See PHARMACIES
Pharmacists, See PHARMACISTS
Driving under the influence, 60-6,196 to 60-6,211.08, See also DRUNK DRIVING
Drug schedules, controlled substances, 28-405
Emergency box drugs, See EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410
Employee, drug testing, 48-1901 to 48-1910, See also DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING
Forfeiture of property and money, 28-431
Law enforcement agency, receipt, 28-1475.01
Proceeds, how treated, Article VII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 28-1439.02
Fund, County Drug Law Enforcement and Education, 28-1439.02
Generic drugs, Selection, See DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5401.01
Workers’ compensation benefits, preference, 48-120.03, See also WORKERS’ COMPENSATION ACT, NEBRASKA
Imitation controlled substances, Determination, 28-445
Penalties, 28-445
Immunizations, See IMMUNIZATIONS
Informants, expenses, 28-429, 28-1439.02 to 28-1439.05
Insulin, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09
Insurance, Charges for prescription drugs, limitations, 71-2484
Choice of pharmacy, limitation, 44-783
Investigational drugs, See INVESTIGATIONAL DRUG USE ACT; 71-9601
Jails, permission for inmate to leave for treatment of drug or alcohol abuse, 47-401
Level analysis, See DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING
Liability of practitioners, 28-414.06
Marijuana, See MARIJUANA
Medical equipment, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09
Narcotic drugs, use authorized, when, 28-412, 28-414
Opiates, Legislative findings, 38-1,145
Prescription for minor, practitioner, duties, 38-1,145
Recipient, identification required, when, 28-475
Risk of addiction, explanation by prescribing practitioner required, 38-1,144
Opioid treatment, use of certain funds for, See OPIOID PREVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT; 71-2485
Optometrists, use of pharmaceuticals, 38-2610, 38-2613
Pain management, use in, 71-2418 to 71-2420
Paraphernalia, 28-439 to 28-444
Pathogenic microorganisms, sale and distribution, 71-1801 to 71-1805
Pharmacies, See PHARMACIES
Pharmacists, See also PHARMACISTS
Drug utilization review, duties, 38-2869
Poisons, See POISONS
Prescription drugs, Prescription drugs that are controlled substances,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DRUGS AND MEDICINE –Cont’d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monitoring program, 71-2454 to 71-2456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale distributor license, See WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT; 71-7427</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prescriptions,**

- Automated medication systems, See AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444
- Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs, See CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422
- Community health center, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2431
- Controlled substances, 28-414 to 28-414.03, 38-1,146, See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM
- Correctional facilities, detention facilities, and jails, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2453
- Disclosures regarding cost, price, or copayments, protected, 71-2484
- Duration, transmission, 38-2870
- Generic drugs, this heading
- Health insurance, See HEALTH CARE PLANS
- Immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, See IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436
- Mail purchases, Contact lenses, See MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301
- Prescriptions drugs, See MAIL SERVICE PHARMACY LICENSOR ACT; 71-2406
- Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901
- Prescription drugs, See MEDICAID PRESCRIPTION DRUG ACT; 68-950
- Medical order, duration, transmission, 38-2870
- Opiates, continuing education regarding prescriptions for, 38-145
- Pharmacies, See PHARMACIES
- Pharmacists, See PHARMACISTS
- Preferred providers, See HEALTH CARE PLANS
- Prescription drug information card or other technology, requirements, 44-7,101
- Requirements relating to, See PRESCRIPTION DRUG SAFETY ACT; 71-2457
- Prosthetic devices, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09
- Rehabilitative services, narcotic drugs, use in detoxification or maintenance, 28-412
- Reimbursement by insurance, 44-513.02
- Rules and regulations, 38-2899
- Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09
- Schedules, controlled substances, 28-405
- Schools provide health education, 79-712
- Taxation, See MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAX; 77-4301
- Testing for use of, See DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING
- Unused portions, hospital may provide to patient upon discharge, 71-475
- Veterinary medicines, Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.41
- Veterinary drug distributors, See VETERINARY DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT; 71-8901
- Wholesale distributor license, See WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR LICENSING ACT; 71-7427

**DRUNK DRIVING**

See generally TRANSPORTATION
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

DRUNK DRIVING –Cont’d

Aircraft, operation under the influence,
Chemical tests, 28-1471, 28-1472
Implied consent to, 28-1470
Refusal, consequences, 28-1472 to 28-1474
Prohibited, 28-1465, 28-1466
Penalties, 28-1467 to 28-1469

Boats or personal watercraft,
operation under the influence,
Chemical testing,
Blood sample, withdrawing requirements, 37-1254.06
Chemical tests,
Administration of test, 37-1254.04
Breath test omitted, effect, 37-1254.08
Evidence, use of, 37-1254.05
Fee, violation of ordinance, 37-1254.07

Implied consent to chemical test,
this heading
Rights of driver, 37-1254.11
During court-ordered prohibition, 37-1254.10
Prohibited, 37-1254.01, 37-1254.03
Penalties, 37-1254.09, 37-1254.10, 37-1254.12
Sentencing, 37-1254.11
Convicted person, rights, 37-1254.11
Prior convictions, effect, 37-1254.11

Continuous alcohol monitoring device, 60-614.01
Court order including, 60-6,197.03
Violations, penalty, 60-6,211.05

Driver's and commercial driver's license,
Chemical tests, 60-498.01, 60-498.02
Commercial driver, 60-4,164 to 60-4,166
Sworn report, electronic submission, 60-498.01, 60-4,164

Driving under the influence,
Commercial driver, 60-4,163, 60-4,167 to 60-4,168
Driving on revoked license, 60-6,197.01
Penalties, 60-6,197.03
Second and subsequent violations, restrictions, 60-6,197.01
Employment driving permits, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, See also EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS
Ignition interlock, Ignition interlock device and permit, this heading
Impoundment, when, 60-6,211.02, 60-6,211.03
Reinstatement, See also MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-482
Board of Pardon, powers, 60-6,209, 83-1,127, 83-1,127.02, 83-1,129
Ignition interlock requirements, 60-6,209
Revocation,
Administrative,
Additional revocation period, when, 60-498.01
Appeal, 60-498.04
Authorized, 60-498.01, 60-498.02
Confiscation, when, 60-498.01
Hearing, 60-498.01
Ignition interlock permit or 24/7 sobriety program permit, application for and restriction, 60-498.01, 60-498.02
Notice of director's decision, 60-498.03
Request for revocation hearing, 60-498.01
Authorized, 60-6,197.03
Lifetime revocation, reduction, 60-6,211

Employment driving permit, 60-4,129, 60-4,130, See also EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS

Fatality, chemical test required, 60-6,102, 60-6,104
DRUNK DRIVING – Cont’d
Ignition interlock device and permit,
Administrative revocation,
application for and restriction,
60-498.01, 60-498.02
Device, use authorized, 60-6,197.01
Conditions, 60-6,211.05, 83-1,127.02
Fund, Department of Motor Vehicles
Ignition Interlock, 60-6,211.05
Juvenile offender, not eligible, 43-287, 60-498.01
License reinstatement, required when, 60-6,209
Operation restriction, 60-498.02
Permit, 60-498.02, 60-4,118.06, 83-1,127.02
Revocation by director, when, 60-4,118.06
Point system, effect, 60-497.01
Violations, penalties, 60-6,211.05, 60-6,211.11, 83-1,127.02

Implied consent to chemical test,
Aircraft, 28-1470
Boats or personal watercraft, 37-1254.02, 37-1254.04, 37-1254.09
City or village ordinance authorized,
60-6,197.07
Commercial drivers, 60-4,164, 60-4,166
Minors, 60-6,211.02
Motor vehicles,
Administrative revocation, 60-498.01, 60-498.02
Court revocation, 60-6,197 to 60-6,197.05
Incapable of refusal, effect, 60-6,200
Minors, 60-6,211.02

Intoxicated person is criminally responsible, 29-122
Laboratory testing permit, 60-6,201
Military, court-martial offense, 55-470
Minors, under age twenty-one, zero alcohol tolerance,
Implied consent to chemical test, 60-6,211.02
Expungement, 60-6,211.06

Impounded operator’s license, 60-6,211.02, 60-6,211.03
Prohibited acts, 60-6,211.07
Return, 60-6,211.07
Other laws applicable, 60-6,211.04
Permitted alcohol levels, 60-6,211.01
Motor vehicle accident,
Causing serious bodily injury, penalty, 60-6,198
Pregnant woman, enhanced penalty, 28-115
Homicide, motor vehicle, penalties, 28-306, 28-394
Not eligible for probation or suspended sentence, 60-6,197.09
Motor vehicles, operation under the influence,
Chemical testing,
Blood sample of operator,
Use as evidence, 60-6,210
Use as evidence in criminal prosecution, 60-6,201
Withdrawing requirements, 60-6,202
Chemical tests,
Administration of test, 60-6,201, 60-6,202
Breath test omitted, effect, 60-6,204
Evidence, use of, 60-6,201, 60-6,210
Fee, violation of ordinance, 60-6,201, 60-6,203
Implied consent to chemical test, this heading
Rights of driver, 60-6,199
Conviction, pardon, procedure, 60-6,209
Prohibited, 60-6,196
City or village ordinance authorized, 60-6,197.07
Penalties, 28-115, 28-1254, 60-6,197.03 to 60-6,198, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Court orders, 60-6,197.03
Restrictions, 60-6,197.01
Sentencing,
Presentence evaluation, requirements, 60-6,197.08
**DRUNK DRIVING –Cont’d**

Motor vehicles, operation under the influence –Cont’d,

Sentencing –Cont’d,

- Pretrial diversion, not allowed, 29-3604
- Prior convictions, effect, 60-6,196.01, 60-6,197.02, 60-6,197.03
- Parole eligibility, 83-1,112.01

**Personal watercraft,**

Boats or personal watercraft, this heading

Public education campaign, 60-6,197.10

Railroads, locomotive operators and conductors, intoxication, prohibited, 74-921

Snowmobiles, operation under the influence, prohibited, 60-6,337

24/7 sobriety program permit, See 24/7 SOBRIETY PROGRAM ACT; 60-701

Administrative revocation, application for and restriction, 60-498.01, 60-498.02

Juvenile offender not eligible, 60-498.01

Operation restriction, 60-498.02

**Zero tolerance,**

Minors, this heading

---

**DRY BEAN RESOURCES ACT**

See generally GRAIN

Act, how cited, 2-3735

**Commission, Dry Bean,**

Acts prohibited, 2-3754

Contracts, authorized, 2-3761

Created, 2-3745

Districts, 2-3746

Employees, 2-3752

Meetings, 2-3751

Members,

- Appointment, 2-3746, 2-3747
- Candidacy lists, 2-3746, 2-3747
- Expenses, reimbursement, 2-3751
- Qualifications, 2-3745 to 2-3747
- Removal, 2-3750
- Terms, 2-3748
- Vacancy, how filled, 2-3749

Officers, 2-3751

Powers and duties, 2-3753

Report, 2-3762

**Definitions, 2-3737 to 2-3744**

**Districts, grower, 2-3746**

**Fee,**

Adjustments, 2-3755

Collection, 2-3757, 2-3759

Payment, 2-3755

Pledge or mortgage, effect, 2-3756

Prohibited, when, 2-3758

First purchaser, duties, 2-3759

Fund, Dry Bean Development, Utilization, Promotion, and Education, 2-3763

**Grain dealers,** See GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901

**Intent, 2-3736**

**Records, 2-3759**

**Report, 2-3762**

**Research and development, restricted, 2-3764**

Violations, penalty, 2-3765

---

**DRY PEA AND LENTIL RESOURCES ACT**

See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Act, how cited, 2-4101

**Commission, Dry Pea and Lentil,**

Administrative office, 2-4110

Created, 2-4103

Funds, use restriction, 2-4119

Meetings, 2-4108

Members,

- Expenses, 2-4106
- Qualifications, 2-4104
- Removal, 2-4107
- Terms, 2-4105

Powers and duties, 2-4109

Research and development, restrictions, 2-4117

Definitions, 2-4102

First purchaser, duties, 2-4115

**Fund, Dry Pea and Lentil, 2-4116**

**Tax, excise,**

Adjustment, 2-4111

Amount, 2-4111

Deduction from loan proceeds, 2-4112

Exemption, 2-4114
DRY PEA AND LENTIL RESOURCES ACT –Cont’d
Tax, excise –Cont’d
Remittance, 2-4115
Stored dry peas and lentils, effect, 2-4113
Violations, penalty, 2-4118

E

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
See generally EDUCATION Council, Early Childhood Interagency Coordinating, 43-3401 to 43-3403
Day care, See CHILD CARE Definitions, 79-1101
Discrimination prohibited, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114
Endowment, Early Childhood Education Endowment Board of Trustees, 79-1104.03, 79-1104.04
Nebraska Early Childhood Education Endowment, 79-1104.01
Funds, Early Childhood Education Cash Fund, 79-1104.01
Early Childhood Education Endowment Fund, 79-1104.01, 79-1104.02, 79-1104.05
Grant program, Early Childhood Education Grant Program, 79-1103, 79-1104.02
Office for child development and early childhood education services, 43-2619, See also QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT
Parents of newborns, educational packet for, See READ, EDUCATE, AND DEVELOP YOUTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1901
Programs, Licensing requirements, See CHILD CARE LICENSING ACT; 71-1908
Quality assessment, See STEP UP TO QUALITY CHILD CARE ACT; 71-1952
Programs, intent, 79-1101

School districts, prekindergarten programs, Child, enrollment age, 79-101, 79-214
Requirements, 79-1104
Transportation services, 79-1104
Special education, Early intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
Requirements, 79-1131 to 79-1136, See also SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT
Tax credits for providers, See SCHOOL READINESS TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-3601
Training, Early Childhood Training Center, 79-1102

EARLY INTERVENTION ACT
See generally EDUCATION Act, how cited, 43-2501
Appropriations, legislative intent, 43-2515
Billing system, statewide, 43-2511
Collaborating agencies, duties, 43-2507
Definitions, 43-2505
Department, duties, 43-2507 to 43-2510
Disabled persons, See DISABLED PERSONS
Early Childhood Interagency Coordinating Council, duties, 43-3401 to 43-3403
Educational service units, billing system, participation required, 43-2511
Entitlements, 43-2507.01
Hearing screening test, referral guidelines, 71-4743
Intent, 43-2502 to 43-2503
Medicaid waiver, 43-2508
Planning team, interagency, 43-2512
Policy, 43-2502.04
Rules and regulations, 43-2516
Schools, billing system, participation required, 43-2511
Services, 43-2507, 43-2511.01
EARLY INTERVENTION ACT –Cont’d
   Special education requirements, grants for programs, 43-2507.02
   Special grant funds, designation, 43-2513

EARLY VOTING
   See generally ELECTIONS
   Acts prohibited, 32-951
   Agent, pick up ballot, procedure, 32-943
   Armed forces members and families, special procedure, 32-939.02
   Authorized, when, 32-938 to 32-939.02
   Ballots,
      Application form, publication of, 32-808
      Citizens residing outside the state or country, 32-939, 32-939.02, 32-940
      Federal Write-In Absentee Ballot, 32-939.02
      Delivery, 32-808, 32-947
      Deposit in ballot box, 32-949
      Destroyed, lost, or not received, 32-949.01
      Forging initials on ballots, 32-1516
      Issuance, duties, 32-948
      Rejected ballots, 32-950
      Request procedures and requirements, 32-941 to 32-943, 32-945
      Return procedure, 32-949
      Sealing of ballots, 32-1030
      Voter duties, 32-949
   Counting board for early voting, appointment, duties, 32-1027
   Credit union, voting rights, 21-1750, See also CREDIT UNION ACT
   Deadlines, 32-941, 32-943
   Election falsification, penalty, 32-1502
   Elections generally, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101
   Federal Write-In Absentee Ballot, use of, 32-939.02
   Homeless person, 32-946
   Hospital patients, 32-944
   Identification envelope, 32-947
   Military personnel and families, special procedure, 32-939.02
   Nursing home residents, 32-944
   Oath, 32-939.02, 32-947
   Record of early voters, open to public, 32-948
   Registration, 32-939 to 32-940
   Residence,
      Determination of, 32-946
      Kept confidential, when, 32-331
      Outside of the state or country, eligibility, procedure, 32-939, 32-939.02
   Special ballot, 32-939.02
   Victim or potential victim of crime,
      Address and phone confidential, 32-331
      Application as early voter, 42-1207, See also ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT
   Violations, penalty, 32-1502, 32-1539

EASEMENT RELOCATION ACT, UNIFORM
   See generally REAL ESTATE ACT,
      Applicability, 76-2,129, 76-2,140
      How cited, 76-2,127
      Relation to Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 76-2,139
   Commencement of civil action, 76-2,131
   Definitions, 76-2,128
   Duty to act in good faith, 76-2,134
   Expenses of relocation, 76-2,133
   Limited effect of relocation, 76-2,136
   Nonwaiver, 76-2,137
   Order, requirements, 76-2,132
   Relocation affidavit, 76-2,135
   Required findings, 76-2,132
   Right of servient estate owner to relocate easement, 76-2,130
   Uniformity of application and construction, 76-2,138
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Agriculture,

Agritourism, promotion of, See AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-601
Checkoff boards, See CHECKOFF BOARDS
Department of Agriculture activities, See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETING ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3801
Farm career incentives, See BEGINNING FARMER TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5201
Financing through NIFA, 58-202, 58-242, See also INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
Hemp, farming of, See HEMP FARMING ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-501
Livestock production, livestock friendly county designation, See LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT; 54-2801
Promotion and development program, 2-3815
Rural areas, this heading
Tax incentive, See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5903
Value-added agriculture, innovation in, See BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152
Wine industry, See GRAPE AND WINERY BOARD, NEBRASKA; 53-301

Bioscience,

Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund, 81-12,163.01
Bioscience Innovation Program, 81-12,155.01
Bioscience Steering Committee, 50-501
Biotechnology Development Cash Fund, 50-501
Development of statewide strategic plan for, 50-501

Bonds, See BONDS

Community development, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Authorities and limited authorities authorized for municipalities, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LAW; 18-2101
Community betterment organization, See COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-201
Housing, See AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701; RURAL WORKFORCE HOUSING INVESTMENT ACT; 81-1226
Low-income community capital or equity investment, tax credit incentives for, See NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT; 77-1101

Department, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF

Development services,

Benefit corporations, See BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401
Political subdivision programs, Development districts, See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901
Enterprise zones, See ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT; 13-2101
Small businesses, See SMALL BUSINESS INCUBATOR ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-1701

State programs,

Business development, See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP ACT; 81-1272; BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152; INVEST NEBRASKA ACT; 77-5501; OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-12,129
NIFA, See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201
Venture capital, See OPERATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-12,129
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –cont’d

Distressed areas, business development, See BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152

Districts, See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

Economic forecasting, See ECONOMIC FORECASTING

Education, postsecondary, legislative priorities, 85-1428, 85-1429

Financing,

High Growth Business Development, 81-1213.01

Intergovernmental cooperation, NIFA, See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

Political subdivision programs, Bonds,

Industrial development, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Municipal, See LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Business improvement districts, See BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-4015; LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Business incentives, See LOCAL OPTION MUNICIPAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT; 18-2701

Counties and municipalities, powers, Article XIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Development districts, See DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS; 13-1901

Nonprofit enterprise development, Article XIII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110

Riverfront development districts, See RIVERFRONT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ACT; 19-5301

Public-private cooperation,

Business development, See BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-12,152

Matching funds for major projects, See TRANSFORMATIONAL PROJECTS ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-12,168

NIFA, See INVESTMENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201

State programs,

Business development, See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2101

Convention centers,

Facility financing, See CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601

Municipal grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

Industrial development, See INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-2301

Municipal grants for civic, community, and recreation centers and historic buildings, See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701

Redevelopment, See REDEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-501

Sports arena facilities, See CONVENTION CENTER FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-2601; SPORTS ARENA FACILITY FINANCING ASSISTANCE ACT; 13-3101

Tax increment financing, 18-2147 to 18-2153

Industrial development, Bonds, 13-1101 to 13-1110
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –Cont’d
Industrial development –Cont’d
Business development, See
BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-
12,152
Counties, powers, Article XIII,
section 2, Constitution of
Nebraska, 13-1101 to 13-1110
Development districts, 13-1901 to
13-1907
Financing, this heading
Industrial areas, 13-1111 to 13-1120
Inland ports, See MUNICIPAL INLAND
PORT AUTHORITY ACT; 13-3301
Municipalities, powers, funding,
Article XIII, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska, 13-
1101 to 13-1110
Political subdivision, significant
entity closure or downsizing,
assistance, 81-1213
Sewer systems, See COUNTY
INDUSTRIAL SEWER
CONSTRUCTION ACT; 23-3601;
SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS
Site and building development, See
SITE AND BUILDING DEVELOPMENT
ACT; 81-12,144
Water use, permit requirements,
See INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER
REGULATORY ACT; 46-675
Inland ports, See MUNICIPAL INLAND
PORT AUTHORITY ACT; 13-3301
Innovation and entrepreneurship,
Business development, See
BUSINESS INNOVATION ACT; 81-
12,152
Nebraska Innovation Campus,
report on, 85-119
Job training and training programs,
Benefit corporations, See BENEFIT
CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA;
21-401
General assistance, 68-151 to 68-
155
Grants,
Business may apply, 81-1201.21,
81-1202 to 81-1210
Internships, 81-1210.01 to 81-
1210.04
Job training reimbursement, See
CUSTOMIZED JOB TRAINING ACT;
81-1214; TELEWORKER JOB
CREATION ACT; 48-3001
Poverty areas, training grants, 81-
1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210
Sector partnerships, See SECTOR
PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 48-
3401
Workforce development and
training, See WORKFORCE
INNOVATION AND OPPORTUNITY
ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-3301
Labor and employment, See LABOR
AND EMPLOYMENT
Mines and minerals, See MINES AND
MINERALS
Motor fuels,
Nonhighway use, exempt from
taxes, claim for refund, 66-726,
See also MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Rebate for clean-burning motor
vehicle fuel property, See
CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL
DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA;
66-201
Revenue projections, See ECONOMIC
FORECASTING
Rural areas,
Agritourism, promotion of, See
AGRITOURISM PROMOTION ACT,
NEBRASKA; 82-601
Energy development project, See
RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED
ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-
1901
Housing, See RURAL WORKFORCE
HOUSING INVESTMENT ACT; 81-
1226
Job training and training grants, 81-
1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210
Job training reimbursement, See
TELEWORKER JOB CREATION ACT;
48-3001
Livestock production, livestock
friendly county designation,
See LIVESTOCK GROWTH ACT; 54-
2801
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT –Cont’d

Rural areas –Cont’d

Matching fund program for certain investment, See RURAL PROJECTS ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-12.195
Nebraska Development Network Program, 81-3607, 81-3608
Partnership for Rural Nebraska, 81-3609
Public power districts, grants or loans, 70-625
Tax incentives, See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27.187
Tax incentives for new jobs, See RURAL ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ACT; 77-5401
Veterinarians, incentive for certain rural, See FOOD SUPPLY ANIMAL VETERINARY INCENTIVE PROGRAM ACT; 54-501

State policy, Nebraska Economic Development Task Force, 50-435

Tax incentives,

Data center businesses, 77-202, 77-2704.62
Employment and investment growth, See EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT; 77-4101
Employment expansion, See INVEST NEBRASKA ACT; 77-5501; NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27.187
Income tax credits for investment in high-technology fields, See ANGEL INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-6301
Low-income community capital or equity investment, tax credit incentives for, See NEW MARKETS JOB GROWTH INVESTMENT ACT; 77-1101
Manufacturing machinery and equipment, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.22

Microenterprise, See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE MICROENTERPRISE TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-5901
New businesses, See IMAGINE NEBRASKA ACT; 77-6801; NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE ACT; 77-5701
Quality jobs, See INVEST NEBRASKA ACT; 77-5501; QUALITY JOBS ACT; 77-4901
Renewable chemicals, See RENEWABLE CHEMICAL PRODUCTION TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-6601
Research and development, See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-5801
Retention of jobs, See KEY EMPLOYER AND JOBS RETENTION ACT; 77-6501
Rural area, See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-27.187
New jobs, See RURAL ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES ACT; 77-5401
Tourism attraction or redevelopment project, See NEBRASKA ADVANTAGE TRANSFORMATIONAL TOURISM AND REDEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-1001
Urban areas, See URBAN REDEVELOPMENT ACT; 77-6901

Tourism, See TOURISM
Transportation, See TRANSPORTATION

United States Space Command Headquarters Assistance Fund, 55-801

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Advisory committee, 81-1201.07
Business hours, 81-113
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d
Committee, housing advisory committee, 81-1281
Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE
PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Created, 81-101, 81-1201.02
Definitions, 81-1201.01
Deputies, appointment, 81-107, 81-
1201.03
Director,
Appointment, 81-102, 81-1201.03
Bond or insurance, 81-111
Compensation, 81-103
Restrictions on office holding or employment, 81-108
Term, 81-109
Divisions, 81-1201.07
Business Recruitment Division, 81-
1201.15
Community and Rural Development Division, 81-1201.16
Coordination of duties, 81-1201.19
Existing Business Assistance Division, 81-1201.14
Duties, 81-1201.02, 81-1201.11 to 81-
1201.16, See also ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT
Affordable Housing Act, Nebraska, 58-701
Angel Investment Tax Credit Act, 77-
6301
Bioscience Innovation Program, 81-
12,155.01
Business Development Partnership Act, 81-1272
Business Innovation Act, 81-12,152
Civic and Community Center Financing Act, 13-2701
Community Development Assistance Act, 13-201
Customized Job Training Act, 81-
1214
Development Network Program, Nebraska, 81-3607, 81-3608
Enterprise Zone Act, 13-2101
High Growth Business Development Cash Fund, 81-1213.01
ImagiNE Nebraska Act, 77-6801
Internships, 81-1210.01 to 81-
1210.04
Job training and training grants, 81-
1201.21, 81-1202 to 81-1210
Key Employer and Jobs Retention Act, 77-6501
Middle Income Workforce Housing Investment Act, 81-1235
Municipal Inland Port Authority Act, 13-3301
Operational Assistance Act, Nebraska, 81-12,129
Partnership for Rural Nebraska, 81-
3609
Renewable Chemical Production Tax Credit Act, 77-6601
Rural Projects Act, Nebraska, 81-
12,195
Rural Workforce Housing Investment Act, 81-1226
Shovel-Ready Capital Recovery and Investment Act, 81-12,219
Site and Building Development Act, 81-12,144
Status report, 81-1201.11
Teleworker Job Creation Act, 48-
3001
Transformational Projects Act, Nebraska, 81-
12,168
Urban Redevelopment Act, 77-6901
Economic development, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Eminent domain, See EMINENT
DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS
AND EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 81-1201.03
Fees, authorized, 81-1222.02
Funds,
Administrative Cash Fund, 81-
1201.22
Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund, 81-
12,163.01
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont'd
Funds –Cont'd
High Growth Business Development Cash Fund, 81-1213.01
Intern Nebraska Cash Fund, 81-1210.04
Job Training Cash Fund, 81-1201.21
Lead-based Paint Hazard Control Cash Fund, 81-1211
Nebraska Film Office Fund, 81-1220
Performance Review Revolving Fund, 81-1201.10
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Rural Workforce Housing Investment Fund, 81-1230
Investigatory powers, 81-119
Lead-based paint hazard control, grants for, 81-1211
Leases, authorized, 81-1222.02
Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Mailing requirements, Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07
Oath, 81-110
Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
Performance review, 81-1201.10
Powers, administrative, 81-1311
Public records, Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Rules and regulations, 81-112, 81-1201.20
Seal, 81-114
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
Strategies, development, 81-1201.09, 81-1201.10
Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119
Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01
ECONOMIC FORECASTING
See generally TAXATION
Board, Nebraska Economic Forecasting Advisory, 77-27,156 to 77-27,159
Revenue projections for General Fund of state,
Actual receipts, 77-4602
Estimate of net receipts, 77-4601
Fiscal analyst, duties, 77-4601, 77-4603
Special session of Legislature, effect, 77-4603
Tax Commissioner, duties, 77-4601 to 77-4603
Tax Commissioner, provide information to Legislative Fiscal Analyst, 77-27,119.02
EDUCATION
See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS
Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public education, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Early childhood, See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Child care programs, See CHILD CARE
EDUCATION – Cont’d

Educational services, See
EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Elementary and secondary education, See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Accreditation of schools, See
ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

Curriculum, See SCHOOL CURRICULUM

Multicultural, See MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Safety, See SAFETY CENTER, NEBRASKA

Educational service units, See
EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS

Employee retirement system, See
CLASS V SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-978; SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901

Enrollment option program, See
ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM

Home schools, See HOME SCHOOLS

Kindergarten, See KINDERGARTEN

Learning communities, See
LEARNING COMMUNITIES

Private schools, See PRIVATE SCHOOLS

School administrators, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

School boards, See SCHOOL BOARDS

School districts, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

School finance, See SCHOOL FINANCE BONDS, See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS

School organization and reorganization, See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

School transportation, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Schools, accreditation of, See
ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS

Students, See STUDENTS

Disabled, See SPECIAL EDUCATION

Teachers, See TEACHERS

Vocational education, See
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Postsecondary education, See
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Colleges, See PRIVATE COLLEGES; STATE COLLEGES

Community colleges, See
COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Financial aid, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS

Universities, See UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

Promoting arts, sciences, and knowledge,
Benefit corporations, See BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401

Special education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION

Statewide vision for education, 50-426, 50-427

Study and report of postsecondary education affordability, 50-428

Study and report of State Lottery Act funds dedicated to education, 50-425

Telecommunication, See
EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Vocational education, See
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809

Board of Education, State, Article VII, sections 2 to 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301

Citizenship education, duties, 79-724, 79-727

Compensation, 79-317

Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT

Directories, publish, 79-319

Districts, 79-311, 79-312

Election, 32-511, 79-310

Federal educational programs and services, 79-319, 81-910, 81-911

Federal funds, distribute, 79-319
EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT
OF –Cont’d
Board of Education, State –Cont’d
Financial aid, trust funds, 79-2,106, 79-318
Impeachment, 79-316
Innovation grant program, duties, 79-1054
Insurance, 79-320
Meetings, 79-317
Open, 79-317, See also OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1408
Members, election, 32-511, 79-310
Officers, 79-315
Powers and duties, 79-301, 79-318 to 79-320, 79-866
Qualifications, 79-313
Special education, duties, 79-319
Terms, 32-571
Vacancies, Article IV, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-314
Veteran educational programs, duties, 79-319
Budget, 79-318
Business hours, 81-113
Child development and early childhood education services, office for, 43-2619
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Commissioner of Education, Article VII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-301
Appointment, 79-315
Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges, member, Article VII, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Bond or insurance, 81-111
Character education, duty, 79-726
Compensation, 81-103
Deputy, 79-301, 81-107
Eye protective devices, duty, 79-715, 85-901
Qualifications, 79-304
Teacher conferences and institutes, duties, 79-308
Term, 81-109
Vacancy in office, 79-301
Visititation, 79-309, 79-318
Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See also STATE GOVERNMENT Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205
Developmental disabilities, interagency agreements, 79-11,132
Division of Rehabilitation Services, 79-11,121 to 79-11,132
Duties,
Center for Student Leadership and Expanded Learning Act, 79-772
Early Childhood Training Center, 79-1102
Early Intervention Act, 43-2501
Excellence in Teaching Act, 79-8,132
Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant Program Act, 79-2501
Farm-to-School Program Act, Nebraska, 79-2907
Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 79-2201 to 79-2205
Lindsay Ann Burke Act, 79-2,138
Master Teacher Program Act, 79-8,124
Private Postsecondary Career School Act, 85-1601
Read, Educate, and Develop Youth Act, Nebraska, 79-1901
Reading Improvement Act, Nebraska, 79-2601
School Safety and Security Reporting System Act, 79-3101
Special Education Act, 79-1110
Student Discipline Act, 79-254
Suicide awareness and prevention training, 79-2,146
Summer food service program, 79-10,140 to 79-10,142
Superintendent Pay Transparency Act, 79-2401
Office for child development and early childhood education services, 43-2619
Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
Powers, administrative, 81-1311
Professional Practices Commission, 79-859 to 79-871
Budget, 79-871
Clerk, 79-862, 79-863
Compensation, 79-861
Court reporter, 79-864
Definitions, 79-860
Employees, 79-862
Expenditures, 79-871
Fund, Professional Practices Commission, 79-810
Intent, 79-859
Investigation, 79-868
Legal counsel, 79-865
Membership, 79-861
Petition by Commissioner of Education, 79-868
Powers and duties, 79-866
Quorum, 79-861
Revocation of certificate, 79-867
Rules and regulations, 79-866, 79-869
Subpoenas, 79-870
Public records
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Records, Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d
Rules and regulations, 79-101, 79-2,145, 81-112
Seal, 81-114
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
Security director, state school, 79-2,143 to 79-2,145
Student achievement coordinator, duties, 79-11,155
Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act, How cited, 58-801
How construed, 58-851, 58-855, 58-856
Authority,
Bylaws, adopt, 58-822
Conflict of interest, 58-820
Created, 58-813
Duties, 58-821
Executive director, 58-815
Expenses, 58-819
Journal, record actions, 58-852
May receive funding for projects, 58-831
May sue or be sued, 58-825
Meetings, 58-817
Membership, 58-814, 58-817
Office, location, 58-824
Personnel, employ, 58-830
Powers, 58-836
Quorum, 58-817
Resolution, effect, 58-817
Seal, 58-823
Bondholders, enforcement of rights, 58-850
Bonds,
Change in name of act, effect, 58-866
Conditions, 58-834
Enforcement of security interest, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Federally guaranteed securities, purchase, 58-845
Form, 58-841
Indemnification, 58-841
Issuance, authorized, 58-827, 58-841
Liability insurance purchase authorized, 58-841
Loan programs, 58-857 to 58-865
Proceeds, how used, 58-841
Purchase of securities, 58-844, 58-845
Refunding, 58-846
Resolution, requirements, 58-842
State or political subdivision, no obligation, 58-847
Surety requirements, 58-818
Trust indenture, 58-843
Costs, administrative, 58-835, 58-838
Definitions, 58-803 to 58-812
Eligible institution, 58-807
Private health care institution, 58-808
Private institution of higher education, 58-809
Private social services institution, 58-810
Fund, Nebraska Health Education Loan Repayment, 58-862
Intent and findings, 58-802
Liability, limitation, 58-838
Loan programs,
Health Education Assistance Loan Program, Nebraska, 58-857 to 58-862
Student Loan Assistance Program, Nebraska, 58-863 to 58-865
Mortgage, property of authority, 58-832
Pledge of state, 58-854
Project,
Combine, 58-837
Convey title, when, 58-840
Joint, 58-836
EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Project –Cont’d
Loan to, authorized, 58-833, 58-834
Powers of authority, 58-826
Rents or loan payments, use, 58-848
Property, acquisition by authority, 58-839
Records, maintain, 58-816
Rules and regulations, 58-829
Services, authority charge, 58-828
Taxation, authority exempt, 58-853
Trust funds, investment, 58-849
EDUCATIONAL LANDS AND FUNDS, BOARD OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT Branch office, 72-201.03
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Created, Article VII, section 6,
Constitution of Nebraska
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Land office records, custodian of,
84-404 to 84-406
Meetings, 72-201
Membership, 72-201
Powers, 72-201.01, 72-266
Report of sales, annual, 50-114.03,
72-240.26
Seal, 84-402
State Surveyor, 84-407, See also STATE SURVEYOR
EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Accounts for individuals born in Nebraska, creation and funding of, See MEADOWLARK ACT; 85-2801
Advertising materials, restriction, 85-1805
College Savings Plan Low-Income Matching Scholarship Program, 85-1817
Council, Nebraska investment, powers and duties, 85-1804
Definitions, 85-1802
Employer Matching Contribution Incentive Program, 85-1816
Financial report, annual audited, 85-1811
Funds,
College Savings Incentive Cash Fund, 85-1815
College Savings Plan Administrative Fund, 85-1807
College Savings Plan Expense Fund, 85-1807
College Savings Plan Program Fund, 85-1807
Government programs, certain contributions excluded from consideration, 85-1810
Intent, 85-1801, 85-1814
Nebraska educational savings plan trust,
Assets, how treated, 85-1813
Created, 85-1804
Deposit of funds, 85-1807
Participation agreements,
Benefits received, tax consequences, 85-1812
Both resident and nonresident eligible, 85-1814
Cancellation, when, effect, 85-1808
Ownership rights, 85-1809
Terms and conditions, 85-1806
Promotional materials, restriction, 85-1805
Rules and regulations, 85-1804
Sections, how construed, 85-1814
State Treasurer,
Audit, annual, 85-1811
Powers and duties, 85-1804
Report, 85-1807
Student aid eligibility, effect of benefits on, 85-1810
Tax consequences,
Benefits received, 85-1812
Contributions, income tax exemption, 77-2716, 85-1812
EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Accreditation of, State Board of Education, duties, 79-318

Administrators, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

Audits by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304

Board, governing,
- Conflict of interest, duties, 49-1498 to 49-14103.07
- Election, 32-515, 32-606
- ESU boards, See EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201

Books,
- Textbooks, this heading

Budget,
- Contents, 79-1226, 79-1227, See also EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT
- Limit on property tax, 13-518 to 13-522, 77-3446
- Requirements, See also BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
- Applicability, 13-517
- Tax levy, limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446

Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT

Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201

Discrimination prohibited, See EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2,114

Duties, See EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201

Electronic records, authorized, 84-1229

Employees,
- Expense reimbursement, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
- Retirement, See SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ACT; 79-901

Learners with high ability, programs or services, 79-1105 to 79-1108.03

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Act, how cited, 79-1201

Administrator, appointment, 79-1219

Applicability of sections, 79-1230

Audit, 79-1229

Borrowing, authorized, 79-1244

Boundaries,
- Annual adjustment, 79-1205
- Change, procedure, 79-1206 to 79-1211
- State Board of Education, duties, 79-1205

Budget, 79-1226, 79-1227
- Tax Levy, this heading

Core services and technology infrastructure,
- Core services, 79-1204, 79-1242
- Funding, 79-1241.01
- Distribution of funds, 79-1241.03

Council, Educational Service Unit Coordinating,
- Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
- Budget Act, Nebraska, applicable, 13-503
- Council director and staff, 79-1247
- Created, 79-1245
- Public body corporate and politic, 79-1245
- Duties, 79-1246
- Distance education director, appoint, 79-1247
- Funding, 79-1245
- Statewide projects managed by, 79-1241.03

Definitions, 79-1201.01

Distance education needs, provide, 79-1233

Establishment, 79-1202

Funds, receipt of, 79-1224
EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT  
—Cont’d

Governing board,
Meetings, 79-1218, See also OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Multidistrict educational service unit,
Election, 79-1217
Election districts, establish, 79-1217.01
Location, 79-1220
Membership, 79-1217
Reorganized units, effect, 79-1212, 79-1213
Vacancies, how filled, 79-1217
Single district educational service unit,
School board of the school district serves as, 79-1217
Insurance for board members authorized, 79-1232
Loans, authorized, when, 79-1244
Name, 79-1202
Powers and duties, 79-1204
Property tax funds, use, 79-1242
Purchases, procedure, 79-1223
Reorganization,
Approval, effect, 79-1212, 79-1213
Contracts, limitations, 79-1215
Procedure, 79-1206 to 79-1211
Tax adjustment, 79-1215
Report, 79-1228
Annual financial, 79-1229
Role and mission, 79-1204
Services authorized, 79-1222
Special education,
Billing system, participation required, 43-2511
Payments, 79-1231
Statewide projects,
Managed by the coordinating council, 79-1241.03
Single district educational service units, required to participate, 79-1217
Tax levy,
Authorized, 79-1224
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446, 79-1225
Reorganization, 79-1215

Taxation and funding, See EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT; 79-1201; SCHOOL FINANCE
Telecommunications, See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Telecomputing resources, provide access to, 79-1233
Tenure, 79-1234 to 79-1239
Textbooks, 79-734 to 79-737, See also SCHOOL CURRICULUM
Treasurer, bond or insurance, duties, 79-1221

EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS
See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Applicability of law, 81-1120.24
Building, Nebraska Educational Telecommunications, name, 90-115
Coordination with communications system of state, 81-1120.24
Education, See EDUCATION
Educational services, See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1312
Elementary and secondary education,
Courses, evaluation, 79-1304
Educational Service Unit Coordinating Council, 79-1245 to 79-1249
Educational Technology Center, 79-1303, 79-1304
Incentives, application procedure, 79-1337
Instructional telecommunications,
See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1312
Intent, 79-1302
Technology infrastructure, funding, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03
Information technology purchases, requirements, 86-520.01, See also INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INFRASTRUCTURE ACT
EDUCATIONAL
TELECOMMUNICATIONS –Cont'd
Network Nebraska, development and maintenance, 86-5,100
Public noncommercial telecommunications, See
EDUCATIONAL
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-1312

EDUCATIONAL
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Act, how cited, 79-1312
Commission, Nebraska
Educational
Telecommunications, 79-1313 to 79-1318
Definitions, 79-1314
Eminent domain, 79-1322
Fees,
Establish, 79-1317
User, 79-1317
Funds,
State Educational
Telecommunications Fund, 79-1320
Operation, noncommercial basis, exceptions, 79-1319
Services provided, 79-1319

EGGS
See LIVESTOCK

EJECTMENT
See generally ACTIONS
Answer, 25-2125
Complaint, 25-2124
Occupying claimants, 25-2128
Plaintiffs, right terminating during action, 25-2127
Tenants in common, 25-2126

ELDERLY PERSONS
See SENIOR CITIZENS

ELECTION ACT
See generally ELECTIONS
Absence voting, See EARLY VOTING

Abstract of votes, 32-1034, 32-1035
Act, how cited, 32-101
Age of candidate, 32-602
Age of voter, Article VI, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-110, 32-312
Applicability of act, 32-102
Arrest,
Citation in lieu of, 32-1549, 32-1550
Disturbing election, 32-925
Electors privileged from, when,
Article VI, section 5,
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-923
Obstruction of polling place, 32-910
Attorney General,
Board of state canvassers, 32-1037
Duties, 32-202, 32-203, 32-206
Election, 32-507
Auditor of Public Accounts,
Board of state canvassers, 32-1037
Election, 32-507
Ballot box, 32-906
Acts prohibited, 32-910, 32-1543, 32-1544
Delivery to election commissioner or county clerk, 32-1001
Deposit of ballot, 32-916, 32-949
Inspection, 32-909
Ballots,
Absencee, See EARLY VOTING
Costs, 32-204, 32-1201 to 32-1208
Death of candidate, procedure, 32-818
Declination of candidacy, effect, 32-623
Delivery to election worker, 32-232, 32-807, 32-821
Deposit in ballot box, 32-916, 32-949
Disabled voters, assistance, 32-918
Distribution to voter, procedure, 32-914
Early voting, See EARLY VOTING
Errors, correction, 32-819
Independent voters, voting at primary election, 32-912
Initiating of ballots, 32-916
Prohibited acts, 32-1516
Instructions to voters, 32-902, 32-947
ELECTION ACT –Cont’d
Ballots –Cont’d
Numbering, 32-822
Official ballot,
  Certifications required, 32-801
  Requirements, 32-806, 32-817
  Statewide general election, 32-812 to 32-815
  Statewide primary election, 32-809, 32-810
  Overvote, 32-1004
  Party tickets, abolished, 32-820
  Petition candidates, how designated, 32-617
  Political party, designation, 32-610, 32-612, 32-720
  Presidential candidate, 32-613, 32-614, 32-620, 32-712
  Printing, unauthorized or improper, 32-1521
  Provisional, 32-915, 32-915.01, 32-929, 32-1002
  Rejected, when, 32-916, 32-1003 to 32-1007
  Removal, prohibited, 32-919, 32-1535
  Rotation of names and proposals, 32-810, 32-814, 32-815
  Sample ballots, 32-803 to 32-805
  Spoiled ballots, 32-917, 32-949.01
  Supplied by whom, 32-558, 32-805
  Unaffiliated voters, voting at primary election, 32-912
  Unofficial ballot, use authorized, when, 32-821
  Vacancy on ballot, 32-625, 32-627
  Validity, 32-1003
  Voting systems, this heading
  Where counted, 32-1010
  Withdrawal after filing, effect, 32-622
Write-in candidates, this heading
Board of state canvassers, 32-1037, 32-1038
Calendar, official election, 32-206
Campaign practices, See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401
Candidate filing form, 32-606 to 32-609
Objections, 32-624
Death, remove name from ballot, 32-818
Declination, procedure, 32-622, 32-623
Defeated at primary, ineligible at general election, exceptions, 32-605
Fees, 32-608
Filing for multiple offices, 32-603, 32-604, 32-1547
Filing requirements, 32-606 to 32-610
Names not on ballot, when, 32-811
Nomination, Affidavit of registered voters, 32-611
By petition, requirements, 32-616 to 32-621
Petition form and signature requirements, 32-628 to 32-632
Candidate filing form, 32-606
Certificate of nomination, 32-1033, 32-1040
Convention or committee, when, 32-721
Declining, procedure, 32-622, 32-623
Lieutenant Governor, procedure, 32-619, 32-619.01
Notification, 32-1033, 32-1040
Political party designation, 32-610 to 32-612, 32-702
Presidential candidates, Certification by national convention, 32-620, 32-712
New political party, 32-620, 32-621
Nonpartisan status, 32-620
Petition candidates, 32-613
Removal of name from ballot, 32-614
Qualifications, 32-602
Candidates, Affidavit of registered voters, 32-611
Age requirements, 32-602
Campaign practices, See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401
Candidate filing form, 32-606 to 32-609
Objections, 32-624
Death, remove name from ballot, 32-818
Declination, procedure, 32-622, 32-623
Defeated at primary, ineligible at general election, exceptions, 32-605
Fees, 32-608
Filing for multiple offices, 32-603, 32-604, 32-1547
Filing requirements, 32-606 to 32-610
Names not on ballot, when, 32-811
Nomination, Affidavit of registered voters, 32-611
By petition, requirements, 32-616 to 32-621
Petition form and signature requirements, 32-628 to 32-632
Candidate filing form, 32-606
Certificate of nomination, 32-1033, 32-1040
Convention or committee, when, 32-721
Declining, procedure, 32-622, 32-623
Lieutenant Governor, procedure, 32-619, 32-619.01
Notification, 32-1033, 32-1040
Political party designation, 32-610 to 32-612, 32-702
Presidential candidates, Certification by national convention, 32-620, 32-712
New political party, 32-620, 32-621
Nonpartisan status, 32-620
Petition candidates, 32-613
Removal of name from ballot, 32-614
Qualifications, 32-602
Candidates, Affidavit of registered voters, 32-611
Age requirements, 32-602
ELECTION ACT –Cont’d
Candidates –Cont’d,
Nomination –Cont’d
Restrictions on defeated candidate, 32-605
Term limits, Article III, section 12, and Article IV, sections 1 and 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Vacancy on ballot, how filled, 32-625, 32-627
Withdrawal, procedure, 32-622, 32-623
Without opposition, effect, 32-811
Nonpartisan, 32-609, 32-625
Partisan election, requirements, 32-610 to 32-612, 32-702
Canvass or return of votes,
Abstract, delivery, 32-1034, 32-1035
Board of state canvassers, 32-1037, 32-1038
Compilation of votes, 32-1036
Counting, this heading
Errors, correction, 32-1031
Legislature, duties, 32-1039
Procedure, 32-1031
Provisional ballots, 32-1002
Information as to whether counted, 32-202
Receiving board, duties, 32-1001
Register, return, 32-1001
Reports or tabulations, restrictions, 32-1049
Returns, release, 32-1009
Watchers, 32-1013
Certificate as registered voter, 32-316
Certificate of nomination or election, 32-1033, 32-1040
Challenge of voter, 32-926, 32-927
Age, 32-930
Aliens, 32-928
Allowed to vote, when, 32-932
Examination, scope, 32-927
Oath, 32-926, 32-927, 32-931
Residence or domicile, 32-929
Determination, 32-116
Circulators of petitions, requirements, 32-628 to 32-630
Citation in lieu of arrest, 32-1549, 32-1550
Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
Confidential records, procedure, 32-331
Congressional districts, 32-504, 32-505
Congressional representatives, election, 32-502, 32-503
Constitutional amendments,
Advisory vote, 32-1417
By initiative, 32-1401 to 32-1416,
See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
Convention proposals, Article XVI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Legislative proposals, Article XVI, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska, 49-201 to 49-211
Special election, 49-235 to 49-238
When held, 32-405
Contests,
Appeal, 32-1117
Ballot questions, 32-1108
Bond, 32-1105, 32-1117
Certificate holder, powers and duties, 32-1111
Constitutional amendment, procedure, 32-1108
Costs, 32-1116
Counting procedure, 32-1114
Court procedure, 32-1110
Grounds, 32-1101
Hearing, 32-1110
Hearing official, 32-1103, 32-1104
Initiative and referendum measure, procedure, 32-1108
Legislature, members, procedure, See LEGISLATIVE QUALIFICATIONS AND ELECTION CONTESTS ACT; 50-1501
Notice to parties, 32-1113
ELECTION ACT —Cont’d
Contests —Cont’d
Officeholder pending determination, 32-1111
Political subdivision officers, procedure, 32-1109
Recount procedure, 32-1112 to 32-1115
Mandatory recount, procedure, 32-1119
Request by losing candidate, 32-1121
Rights of parties, 32-1104, 32-1115
State officers, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102
Testimony, 32-1103
Tie vote, procedure, Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1122
Witnesses, 32-1103
Writ issued to election worker, 32-1112, 32-1113
Costs of elections,
Administration by Secretary of State, 32-204
Political subdivisions, 32-1201 to 32-1208
Counting,
Ballots for early voting, 32-1027
Centralized location, procedure, 32-1012 to 32-1018
Reports or tabulations, restrictions, 32-1049
Vote counting device, requirements, 32-1049
County attorney, duty to prosecute election offenses, 23-2001, 32-1548
County canvassing board, 32-1028 to 32-1032
County clerk,
Act as election commissioner, when, 32-218, 32-219
Office is designated voter registration agency, 32-302
County officers, election, 32-517 to 32-530
County political party convention, 32-707, 32-719
Definitions, 32-103 to 32-120
Disabled voters, voting procedure, 32-918
Disputes as to election law, 32-201
Dual office holding, 32-603, 32-604, 32-1547
Early voting, See EARLY VOTING
Education, State Board of, election of members, 32-511
Election commissioners,
Appointment, 32-207, 32-211
Appointment to elective office, effect, 32-208
Bonding requirements, 32-213
Deputies, 32-209 to 32-212
Duties, 32-215, 32-216
Elimination of office, 32-211
Oath of office, 32-213
Oaths and affirmations, administer, 23-1307
Offices and supplies, 32-216, 32-1201
Offices are designated voter registration agencies, 32-302
Political activities, restrictions, 32-219
Qualifications, 32-208, 32-211, 32-219
Removal, 32-214
Salary, 32-217
Election falsification, penalty, 32-1502
Election workers, 32-212
Additional, 32-212
Appointment, 32-221, 32-230
Clerk of election, 32-223, 32-230, 32-231
Compensation, 32-227, 32-233, 32-1201
Constitutional amendment, failure to make returns on adoption, 49-211
District inspectors, 32-231
Employment protection, 32-241, 32-1517
Excused, when, 32-228, 32-240
Failure to serve, penalty, 32-228, 32-236, 32-1517
Replacement procedure, 32-237
ELECTION ACT – Cont'd
Election workers – Cont'd
Guidelines for election workers, 32-243
Judges and clerks,
  Counties with an election commissioner, 32-220 to 32-228
  Counties without an election commissioner, 32-229 to 32-240
List of, distribution prohibited, 32-241
Misconduct,
  Effect, 32-1101
  Penalty, 32-1519
Notice of appointment, 32-228, 32-235
Oath, 32-222, 32-238
Presence required, 32-911
Receiving board, 32-223
Vacancies, 32-221, 32-230, 32-239
Electioneering, penalty, 32-1524
Electoral college, 32-713 to 32-715
Electors, qualifications,
  Qualifications of voter, this heading
Employer, election offenses, 32-1517, 32-1537
Enforcement of act, 32-203, 32-1548, 84-205
Exit or opinion polling, prohibited, when, 32-1525
Felons, disqualification, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Felons, disqualification, when, 29-112 to 29-113, 32-313, 83-1,118
Filing deadlines,
  Declination of nomination, 32-622, 32-623
  Early voting and ballot request, 32-941
  How computed, 32-206
  Incumbent, 32-606
  Notice, 32-601
  Registration of voters, 32-302, 32-321
Filing fees, 32-608
Filing officers, 32-607
Filing period,
  Candidate filing form, 32-606
Write-in candidate, 32-615
Full-slate provisions, 32-811
Fund, Election Administration, 32-204
General election,
  Officers to be elected, Article XVII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
  When held, Article XVII, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-403
Governor,
  Election, 32-506
  Running mate selection, 32-619, 32-619.01
  Term limits, Article IV, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Homeless persons, domicile, 32-317, 32-946
Indictment for election offenses, 29-1510
Initiative elections, 32-1401 to 32-1416, See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
Injunction, 32-203
Inspectors in counties with election commissioner, 32-220 to 32-228
Judges and clerks of election,
  Counties with an election commissioner, 32-220 to 32-228
  Counties without an election commissioner, 32-229 to 32-240
Legislature, members of,
  Election, 32-508
  Term limits, Article III, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
  Start of second half of term, 32-122
Lieutenant Governor,
  Candidate selection, procedure, 32-619, 32-619.01
  Election, 32-506
Liquor sales, voter approval, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA
Mail, election by, political subdivisions, 32-952 to 32-960
Military personnel,
  Exemption from military duty on election day, 32-923
ELECTION ACT—Cont’d
Military personnel—Cont’d
  Residence, 32-116
  Right to vote, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Motor-voter registration, 32-308, 32-309
Multiple office holding, 32-603, 32-604, 32-1547
Municipal election provisions,
  Cities of the first class, See CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS
  Cities of the metropolitan class, See CITIES OF THE METROPOLITAN CLASS
  Cities of the primary class, See CITIES OF THE PRIMARY CLASS
  Cities of the second class, See CITIES OF THE SECOND CLASS
  Home rule charter elections, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Villages, See VILLAGES
National convention, selection of delegates, 32-703 to 32-705
Nonpartisan electors, 32-312, 32-912
Nonpartisan offices, 32-609, 32-625
Notices,
  Election calendar, 32-206
  Filing deadlines, 32-601
  Initiative and referendum measures, 32-1413
  Of election, 32-802
  Offices to be filled, 32-601
  Official ballot, 32-803
  Sample ballot, 32-804
  Voting information, 32-902
Oaths, 32-242
Offenses, indictment requirements, 29-1510
Officeholder,
  Office vacated, when, 32-560, 32-604
  Certain municipalities, 19-3101
  Residency requirements, 32-501
Perjury, penalty, 32-1507, 32-1508
Petitions,
  Acts prohibited, 32-630
  Circulators, Paid or volunteer, 32-628, 32-630
  Requirements, 32-628 to 32-630
  Destroyed, when, 32-631
  Form, requirements, 32-628
  Removal of name, 32-632
  Signature verification, 32-631
  Signers, requirements, 32-629 to 32-631
Political accountability and disclosure, See POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1401
Political parties, See POLITICAL PARTIES
Political subdivisions,
  At large or by district or ward elections, 32-554
  Buildings, use as polling place, 32-905
  Certifications required, 32-404, 32-601
  Costs of elections, 32-1203 to 32-1208
  Date of election, 32-404
  Special election, 32-405
  Duties, 32-404, 32-601, 32-602
  Election districts, 32-552 to 32-555.01
  Officers to be elected, 32-512 to 32-551
  Redistricting, 32-553 to 32-555.01
  Special election by mail, 32-952 to 32-960
Poll tax, prohibited, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska
Poll watchers,
  Authorized activities, 32-963
  Credentials, 32-962, 32-963
  Eligibility, 32-961
  Prohibited acts, 32-1525
Polling places, 32-215
  Access for individuals with physical disabilities, 32-904, 32-906, 32-907, 32-918
  Ballot box, 32-906, 32-909
  Booths, 32-906, 32-907
  Restrictions, 32-921
  Written memorandum allowed, 32-920
ELECTION ACT – Cont’d
Polling places – Cont’d
Costs, 32-1201 to 32-1208
Disturbances, 32-910, 32-925
Hours, 32-908
Instructions to voters, 32-902
Location, 32-904 to 32-907
Obstructions, 32-910, 32-925
Opening and closing time, 32-908
Police officer, 32-910, 32-924, 32-925
Precincts, 32-903, 32-904
Access for individuals with physical disabilities, 32-904
Presidential candidates,
Delegates to national convention, 32-703 to 32-705
Name on ballot, when, 32-613, 32-614
Political party, delegate selection plan, contents, 32-701
Preference vote, 32-701
Presidential election,
Electoral college, 32-713 to 32-715
Name on ballot, 32-613, 32-614, 32-620, 32-712
Voting by new or former resident, when eligible, 32-933 to 32-937
Primary elections,
Filing requirements, 32-602 to 32-611
Presidential candidates, 32-613, 32-614, 32-701
Time and location, 32-401, 32-402
Protest, 32-1101 to 32-1122, See also RECOUNTS
Public officer, election offenses, 32-1518
Public power district, directors, See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS
Public service commissioners, election, 32-509
Qualifications of voter, Article VI, sections 1 and 2, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-110
Felon disqualified, Article VI, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Felon disqualified, when, 29-112 to 29-113, 29-2264, 83-1,118
Recall, 32-1301 to 32-1309, See also RECALL
Records,
Confidential, 32-329, 32-331
Maintenance, 32-329
Preservation, 32-1032
RECOUNTS, 32-1101 to 32-1122, See also RECOUNTS
Redistricting of political subdivisions, 32-553 to 32-555.01
Referendum elections, 32-1401 to 32-1416, See also INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
Regents, Board of, election of members, 32-510, 85-103
Registration of voters, 32-301 to 32-331, See also REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
Residence,
Determination for registration, 32-116
Homeless person, determination, 32-317, 32-946
Loss of eligibility to vote, 32-314
Officeholder, requirements, 32-501
Resignation of officeholder, how made, 32-562
Rules and regulations, 32-202, 32-203, 32-215
School elections, elementary and secondary, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Seal, 32-242
Secretary of State,
Duties, 32-201 to 32-206, 32-243
Election, 32-507
Office is designated voter registration agency, 32-321
Senators,
Nebraska state, election, 32-508
United States, election, 32-502
Signature, required when, 32-318
Special election,
By mail, 32-952 to 32-960
Representative in Congress, vacancy, 32-564
When held, 32-405
State conventions, 32-710, 32-719
ELECTION ACT—Cont’d
State Treasurer,
Election, 32-507
Term limits, Article IV, section 3,
Constitution of Nebraska
Supplies,
Acquisition, 32-216
Costs, 32-1201, 32-1208
Polling places, 32-906
Unlawful possession of, penalty, 32-1542
Term limits,
Governor, Article IV, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Legislature, members of, Article III,
section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
State Treasurer, Article IV, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Tie vote, determination of winner,
Article IV, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Time, opening and closing of polls,
32-908
Unaffiliated voters, 32-312, 32-912
Vacancies,
Civil office, 13-404, 81-2901
Filing of appointment, 32-571
Grounds, 32-560
Certain municipalities, 19-3101
How filled, 32-564 to 32-574
Military appointment, effect, 32-561
Temporary replacement, 32-563
Term of successor, 32-572
Villages, See VILLAGES
Violations, penalties,
Ballot boxes,
Destroying or attempting to destroy, 32-1544
Unlawfully attempting to obtain possession of, 32-1543
Unlawfully obtaining possession of, 32-1543
Ballots,
Changing ballot of voter, 32-1538
Destroying or tampering with, 32-1544
Early voting, prohibited acts, 32-1539
Failure to return to judges, 32-1527, 32-1535
Forging initials on ballots, 32-1516
Removal from polling room, 32-1535
Unauthorized or improper printing or distribution, 32-1521
Unlawful removal, marking, receipt, or voting, 32-1527, 32-1535
Unlawfully attempting to destroy or obtain possession of, 32-1543
Unlawfully obtaining possession of, 32-1543
Unlawfully opening, delivering, losing, destroying, or printing, 32-1522
Unlawfully printing or distributing, 32-1520
Bribery, 32-1536
Candidacy,
Certificate of nomination, illegal acts relating to, 32-1516
Forgery of candidate filing form, 32-1514
Illegal acts related to, 32-1513
Suppressing or failing to file candidate filing form, 32-1515
Circulators of petitions, 32-1546
Citation in lieu of arrest, 32-1549, 32-1550
County attorney, duty to prosecute election offenses, 23-2001, 32-1548
Election falsification, 32-1502
Election material, unlawful destruction, 32-1544
Election materials, unlawfully opening, delivering, losing, destroying, or printing, 32-1522
Election records,
Results, disclosure or attempting to obtain prematurely, 32-1545
Returns, possession of altered or forged, 32-1542
Theft, destruction, falsification, or removal of registration records, 32-1506
ELECTION ACT –Cont’d
Violations, penalties –Cont’d,
Election records –Cont’d
Unlawfully opening, delivering,
losing, destroying, or printing,
32-1522
Election workers,
Allowing fraudulent voting, 32-1526
Confidential information,
disclosure, negligence action,
32-331
Discharge, coercion, or penalizing
by employer, 32-1517
Electioneering, 32-1524
Employment protection, 32-241
Failure, neglect, or refusal to
serve or act, 32-228, 32-236,
32-1517
Fraudulently entering name of
ineligible person, 32-1541
Misconduct, 32-1518, 32-1519
Registration of voters, unlawful
acts, 32-1503
Unlawful acts related to election
records and materials, 32-
1522
Violation of duties by public
officer, 32-1518, 32-1519
Willful neglect of duty, 32-1504
Electioneering, 32-1524
Elector,
Deceiving illiterate elector, 32-1538
Registration application,
Falsification of, 32-1502
Fraudulent completion of, 32-
1503
Employer,
Coercing or attempting to
influence vote or political
action of employee, 32-1537
Discharging, coercing, or
penalizing employee serving
as election worker, 32-1517
Exit or opinion poll, improper
conduct, 32-1525
Filing for more than two offices, 32-
1547
Initiative petitions, 32-1546
Mail, election by, political
subdivisions, 32-1551
Nomination of candidates,
Forgery of candidate filing form,
32-1514
Illegal acts relating to candidacy,
32-1513
Suppressing or failing to file
candidate filing form, 32-1515
Party affiliation, false
representations, 32-1507
Political party, petition to form, 32-
628, 32-716, 32-717, 32-1546
Poll, improper conduct of exit or
opinion poll, 32-1525
Poll watchers, prohibited conduct,
32-1525
Polling places, obstruction, penalty,
32-1523
Printers, unlawful acts related to
election records and materials,
32-1522
Public officer, violation of duties, 32-
1518
Recall petitions, 32-1546
Records, possession of false, 32-
1542
Referendum petitions, 32-1546
Registration of voters,
Deputy registrar, misconduct, 32-
1504
False swearing or affirming in
taking oath or affirmation, 32-
1508
Fraudulent completion of
application, 32-1502
Impeding or hindering registration,
32-1510
Irregularities or defects in
registration, no defense, 32-
1512
Liquor, bringing or sending into
place of registration, 32-1505
Obstructing, assaulting, bribing, or
removing official, 32-1511
Party affiliation, false
representation, 32-1507
Perjury by registrant, 32-1508
Theft, destruction, falsification, or
removal of registration
records, 32-1506
Unlawful acts, 32-1503
ELECTION ACT –Cont’d
Violations, penalties –Cont’d
Results or returns,
  Disclosure or attempting to obtain prematurely, 32-1545
  Possession of altered or forged, 32-1542
Secretary of State, interference with or refusal to cooperate or comply with, 32-1501
Signers, illegal acts by or concerning, 32-1546
Summary of votes cast, possession of altered or forged, 32-1542
Voters book,
  Fraudulently entering name of ineligible person, 32-1541
  Possession of altered or forged list, 32-1542
Voting,
  Aiding or procuring unlawful voting, 32-1532, 32-1533
  Bribing or attempting to influence vote of another, 32-1536
  By ineligible person, 32-1530
  By resident of another state, 32-1529, 32-1530
  Changing ballot of voter, 32-1538
  Deceiving illiterate elector, 32-1538
  Employer, coerce employee, 32-1537
  Failure to return ballot to judges, 32-1527, 32-1535
  Fraudulent voting, 32-1540
  Improper voting, 32-1527
  More than once, 32-1534
  Outside of county of residence, 32-1531
  Outside of resident precinct, school district, or village, 32-1528
Vote counting devices,
  Authorized, 32-1041
  Costs, 32-204, 32-1201 to 32-1208
  Counting, manual, when, 32-1012
  Damaged ballot, 32-1016
  Instruction on use, 32-1049
  Requirements, 32-901, 32-1049
  Returns, 32-1012
  Sealing, 32-1018
Voting procedures, 32-901
Voter,
  Lists, provide to political parties, 32-330
Qualifications of voter, this heading
Voting,
  Aiding unlawful vote, 32-1532, 32-1533
  Assistance to voter, 32-918
  Bribery, 32-1536
    Coercion by employer prohibited, 32-1537
  Disqualified persons, 32-313
  Employee's time off, 32-922
  Fraud, 32-1540, 32-1541
  Illegal voting by nonresident or ineligible voter, 32-1528 to 32-1531
  Illiterate voters, deceit of, 32-1538
  Ineligible persons, violation, 32-1530
  Influencing vote, 32-1536 to 32-1538
  Instructions to voters, 32-902
  Location, 32-1041
  Method, Article VI, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-901
  Methods authorized, 32-1041
  Military personnel, treatment, Article VI, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-116
  Multiple voting, violation, 32-1534
  Privileged from arrest, Article VI, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-923
  Procedure, 32-901, 32-913, 32-914
  Provisional ballots, 32-915, 32-915.01, 32-929
  Registered voter, change of name or residence, effect, 32-914.01, 32-914.02
  Registration, See REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
  Right to vote, Article I, section 22, Constitution of Nebraska
  Secrecy preserved, Article VI, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
  Written memorandum allowed, 32-920
ELECTION ACT —Cont’d
Voting systems,
Acquisition, 32-1042
Purchasing requirements, 32-216
Rental of machines, 32-1043
Tax levy, 32-1042, 32-1043
Approval required, 32-1041
Voting systems, electronic, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Wards, See WARDS
Write-in candidates,
Affidavit requirement, 32-615
Ballot, form, 32-813, 32-814, 32-816
Fees, 32-608
Improper name, 32-1007
Political party designation, required when, 32-612
President of the United States, requirements, 32-633
Prohibited, when, 32-603, 32-605
Totals, how reported, 32-1008
Validity, 32-1005
Voting, procedure, 32-816, 32-901

ELECTIONS
See generally POLITICAL PROCESS
Apportionment, See APPORTIONMENT
Campaigns, See CAMPAIGNS
Early voting, See EARLY VOTING
Electoral college, See ELECTORAL COLLEGE
Procedure, See ELECTION ACT; 32-101
Recounts, See RECOUNTS
Registration of voters, See REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

ELECTORAL COLLEGE
See generally ELECTIONS
Compensation, 32-715
Election of President and Vice President, procedure, 32-714
Meeting, 32-713
Notice of appointment, 32-713
Vacancies, how filled, 32-714

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT
See generally UTILITIES
Act, How cited, 70-701
How construed, 70-737, 70-738
Applicability of law, 70-734, 70-736
Arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329
Articles of incorporation, 70-706
Amendment, 70-727
Certificate of incorporation, 70-708, 70-709
Defects, correction, 70-735
Filing, 70-708, 70-709
Assessments by power review board, 70-1020
Bylaws, 70-710, 70-711
Consolidation, procedure, 70-728, 70-729
Definitions, 70-702
Directors, 70-718 to 70-721
Dissolution, procedure, 70-730 to 70-732
Executive committee, powers and duties, 70-724
Fees, filing, 70-733
Fiber optic cable, dark fiber, Disposition, 86-574 to 86-578, See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Disposition, powers, 70-704
Funds, use, 70-726
Generating facilities,
Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522
Damage to property or nuclear fuel, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105
Incorporators, 70-705
Intent, 70-703
Meetings,
Board, 70-722
Members, 70-713, 70-714
Notice, 70-714, 70-722
Quorum, 70-717
Membership, 70-712
Certificate of membership, 70-716
Name, 70-707
Nonprofit operation, 70-725, 70-726
Officers, Election, 70-710
Powers and duties, 70-723
Removal, 70-723
Power supply plan, reports, 70-1024 to 70-1027
Powers, 70-704
ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT –Cont’d
Powers –Cont’d
Purchase agreement for power generated by a project, 70-1701 to 70-1705
Rates, 70-725
Regulation, 70-1001 to 70-1027, See also POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA
Rural power districts, 70-801 to 70-808
Securities Act of Nebraska, exempt from, 70-734
Supply agreements, authorized, 70-1501 to 70-1505
Voting rights, 70-715

ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 81-2101
Acts prohibited, 81-2108
Appeals, 81-2141, 81-2142
Applicability of act, 81-2121
Apprentice electrician,
Expiration of registration, 81-2118
Registration and supervision, 81-2113
Renewal of registration, 81-2113, 81-2117.01
Board, State Electrical, 81-2103, 81-2104
Condemnation or disconnection,
81-2104, 81-2127 to 81-2129, 81-2136 to 81-2142
Connection to utility, when, 81-2129
Continuing education, 81-2117.01
Contractor,
License,
Expiration, 81-2118
Issuance, 81-2116
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02
Required, 81-2106, 81-2108
Restrictions, Class B electrical contractor, 81-2107
Qualifications, 81-2107
Correction orders, 81-2138 to 81-2140

Death of licensee, effect, 81-2119
Definitions, 81-2102
Directional boring contractor, activities authorized, 81-2144
Disciplinary actions, 81-2104
Division, State Electrical, 81-2103
Examination, required when, 81-2115
Exemptions, 81-2121
Fees,
Inspection, 81-2126, 81-2135
License and registration, 81-2118
Fire alarm installer,
Activities permitted, 81-2112.02
License,
Expiration, 81-2118
Issuance, 81-2116
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01
Required, 81-2108
Fund, Electrical Division, 81-2105
Inspections,
Electrical installations, subject to, when, 81-2124
Exemptions, 81-2132
Fees, 81-2126, 81-2135
Inspectors, requirements, 81-2125
Political subdivisions, 81-2130
Requests, 81-2126
State inspection,
Jurisdiction, 81-2125
Procedures, 81-2134
Installer, 81-2110
Expiration, 81-2118
Issuance of license, 81-2116
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02
Journeyman electrician,
License,
Expiration, 81-2118
Issuance, 81-2116
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02
Required, 81-2108
Qualifications, 81-2109
 Liability of supplier, 81-2133
License required, when, 81-2106, 81-2108
Master electrician, License,
Expiration, 81-2118
Issuance, 81-2116
ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE –Cont’d
Master electrician, License –Cont’d
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02
Required, 81-2106, 81-2108
Restrictions, Class B master electrician, 81-2107
National Electrical Code, board, powers and duties, 81-2104
Noncompliance with standards, effect, 81-2127 to 81-2129, 81-2136 to 81-2142
Political subdivision, powers, 81-2130
Powers, board, 81-2104
Prior law, license issued under, renewal, 81-2117.02
Reciprocity, 81-2120
Residential journeyman electrician, License,
Expiration, 81-2118
Issuance, 81-2116
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01
Required, 81-2108
Qualifications, 81-2109
Rules and regulations, 81-2104
Special electricians, 81-2112
Issuance of license, 81-2116
Renewal, 81-2115, 81-2117.01, 81-2117.02
Training, sessions and sites, 81-2114
Violations, penalty, 81-2143

ELECTRICIANS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Licensure, See ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101

ELECTRICITY
See generally ENERGY
Arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329
Carbon dioxide emissions from electricity generation, state plan relating to, requirements, 66-301 to 66-304
Charges, excessive, 70-409

Cities of the first, metropolitan, primary, and second classes, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Cooperatives, See ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATION ACT; 70-701
Critical electric infrastructure, not public record, when, 84-712.05
Division, State Electrical, 81-2103
Easements, authority of fiduciaries, 30-3219, 30-3220
Electrical code, 16-901, 18-132, 19-922, 81-2104
Electrical service, failure to pay wholesale supplier, mandamus action, 70-1329
Electrician, licensure, See ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101
Excavation, required marking of underground utilities, See ONE-CALL NOTIFICATION SYSTEM ACT; 76-2301
Generating facilities, C-BED project, See RURAL COMMUNITY-BASED ENERGY DEVELOPMENT ACT; 70-1901
Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522
Damage to property or nuclear fuel, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105
Electrical service purchase agreements with public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705
Financial support for school districts, 79-1066 to 79-1069
Integrated resource planning, 66-1060 to 66-1066
Qualified facility for net metering, 70-2001 to 70-2005
Customer-generator, billing by utility, 77-2701.16
High voltage lines, safety regulations, 48-436 to 48-442
Irrigation districts, Additions or extensions, 46-312
Applicability of law, 46-306, 46-311, 46-313
Authorized, 46-301 to 46-303
Bonds, 46-312, See also BONDS
Cost, restrictions, 46-307
Election, 46-305
ELECTRICITY –Cont’d
Irrigation districts –Cont’d,
Election –Cont’d
Change in plan, 46-309
Eminent domain, 46-313
Examination of plans, 46-304
Hydroelectric plants, 46-315
Pledge of earnings, 46-308
Profits, use, 46-314
Rates, 46-310
Service area, 46-307
Landlord and tenant, duties, 76-1419, 76-1421
Liens, production of crops, 52-1201 to 52-1205, 52-2201
Lights, free or underpriced, furnish or accept, 18-306, 18-307
Mandated project charges, treatment, See PUBLIC ENTITIES MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES ACT; 70-1801
Meters, interference with prohibited, 28-515.02
Municipal, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Net metering, 70-2001 to 70-2005
Customer-generator, billing by utility, 77-2701.16
Public corporations, security agreements, requirements, 76-1101 to 76-1104
Public power, See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS
Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705
Regulation, 70-1001 to 70-1028, See also POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA
Rural power districts, See RURAL POWER DISTRICTS
Safety regulations, power plants, 48-417
Suppliers, schools, financial support, 79-1066 to 79-1069
Taxation, Public service entity, 77-801 to 77-804
Payment-in-lieu of taxes, Article VIII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Renewable energy tax credit, 77-27,235
Theft of service, See UTILITIES
Transmission infrastructure and electricity export study, 70-1029 to 70-1033
Transmission lines, Airports, requirements, 75-713 to 75-717
Appeals, 75-722
Applicability of law, 70-308, 75-722, 75-724
Clearance, 75-709
Damage to, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105
Eminent domain, 70-305, 70-306
Interference, 28-519, 75-712, 76-2325.01
Placement, 70-306, 70-309, 70-311 to 70-313, 75-709 to 75-721
Railroads, 75-702 to 75-708
Road or ditch project nearby, notice to owner of lines required, 70-311
Vacation of existing lines, 75-718
Violations, Penalty, 75-723
Procedure, 70-307
Villages, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Wheeling service, 70-626.01 to 70-626.05
ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
See generally ENERGY
Antitrust exemption, 70-1505
Applicability of laws, 70-515
Arbitration of disputes, 70-1301 to 70-1329
Assessments by power review board, 70-1020
Bonds, 19-1305 to 19-1308, See also BONDS
Cities of the first class, 16-676, 16-677, 16-683, 16-693
Code, 18-132, 19-922
ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL –Cont’d

Commodity futures financial hedging transactions, authorized, 70-682

Contracts,
 Authorized, 18-412.06
 Cities of the first class, 16-673, 16-687
 Cities of the second class and villages, 17-528, 17-528.03, 17-901 to 17-903
 Existing, treatment, cities of the first class, 16-678
 Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705

Distribution system,
 Acquisition, 18-412.02
 Declaratory judgment for determination, when, 70-650.01

Duty to provide service, 19-708
 Cities of the first class, 16-679, 16-681

Electric system,
 Bonds, 18-412
 Construction, 18-412
 Operation, contract, 18-412.01

Electrical service, failure to pay wholesale supplier, mandamus action, 70-1329

Eminent domain, 19-701 to 19-710
 Cities of the first class, 16-674, 16-684

Existing contracts or franchises, 16-678

Franchises, cities of the second class and villages, 17-528, 17-528.03

Generating facility,
 Criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522
 Damage to, penalties, 70-2104, 70-2105

Joint authority, 18-412.07 to 18-412.10
 Agreement, terms, 18-412.09
 Cities of the second class and villages, 17-910
 Interstate facility, 18-412.10

Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705
 Register with power review board, 70-1002.04

Mandated project charges, treatment, See PUBLIC ENTITIES MANDATED PROJECT CHARGES ACT; 70-1801

Negotiated rates, requirements, 18-418

Pledge of earnings, when, 70-503

Power plants, cities of the second class and villages, Bonds, 17-908
 Construction, 17-906
 Election, 17-908
 Joint facilities, 17-910
 Bonds, 17-911
 Tax, authorized, 17-912
 Tax, authorized, 17-909
 Transmission lines, right-of-way, 17-907

Power supply plan, reports, 70-1024 to 70-1027

Public power infrastructure, criminal trespass, 28-520 to 28-522

Purchase agreements between generating facilities and public entities, 70-1701 to 70-1705

Rates, regulation, 70-407 to 70-409
 Cities of the first class, 16-679, 16-681, 16-682

Regulation, 70-1001 to 70-1027, See also POWER REVIEW BOARD, NEBRASKA

Retail service, agreements with public power districts, 70-1101 to 70-1106

Rural lines, cities of the first class, 16-686

Sale, lease, or transfer, Procedure, 70-504 to 70-510, 70-513
 Violations, 70-511, 70-512, 70-514

Service area, contract outside city, cities of the first or second class, 19-2701
ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL – Cont'd
Supply agreements, authorized, 70-1501 to 70-1505
Tax authorized, cities of the first class, 16-675, 16-677, 16-693
Transmission lines, Extension, 70-501
Interconnection, 70-502
Outside city, cities of the first class, 16-686
Right-of-way, Cities of the second class and villages, 17-907
Public highways, 70-311 to 70-313
Service to municipal waterworks, 18-413
Road or ditch project nearby, notice to owner of lines required, 70-311
Surplus capacity, 70-626.02 to 70-626.05
Wheeling service, 70-626.01 to 70-626.05
Wholesale service, required, when, 70-626.01

Automated transactions, 86-641, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM
Automatic teller machines, authorized, 8-157.01, See also FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
Commercial Code, Uniform, funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
County board payments to officers and employees, 23-2545
Defined, 8-157.01
Funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Lottery game retailers, payments, 9-813
Money transmission services, licensure of, See MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2701
Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01
Political subdivisions, accept electronic payments, 13-609
State, Agencies and officials, accept electronic payments, 81-118.01
Employees' salaries, Payment method authorized, 81-1117.01, 81-1117.05
Payroll deductions, use authorized, 81-1117.01
Lottery, payments by retailers, 9-813
State Treasurer, system authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121
State Treasurer and state agency, charge for electronic payments not accepted, 84-617.01, 84-620
Taxation, Collection, Use authorized, 77-2420, 77-3807
Use required, when, 77-1784
Payment, Use authorized, 77-2420, 77-3807
Use required, when, 77-1784
Refunds, use authorized, 77-1784, 77-2420, 77-3807
Returns, use authorized, 77-1784

ELECTROLOGISTS
See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
Acts prohibited, 28-618 to 28-630
Administrative Services, Department of,
Payroll deductions, use authorized, 81-1117.01
Salaries, payment, use authorized, 81-1117.01, 81-1117.05
System authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121
Vendors, payment, use authorized, 81-1117.01
Approval of, use of encoded driver's license information, when, 60-4,111.01

Automated transactions, 86-641, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM
Automatic teller machines, authorized, 8-157.01, See also FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
Commercial Code, Uniform, funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
County board payments to officers and employees, 23-2545
Defined, 8-157.01
Funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Lottery game retailers, payments, 9-813
Money transmission services, licensure of, See MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2701
Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01
Political subdivisions, accept electronic payments, 13-609
State, Agencies and officials, accept electronic payments, 81-118.01
Employees' salaries, Payment method authorized, 81-1117.01, 81-1117.05
Payroll deductions, use authorized, 81-1117.01
Lottery, payments by retailers, 9-813
State Treasurer, system authorized, 77-2420, 81-1121
State Treasurer and state agency, charge for electronic payments not accepted, 84-617.01, 84-620
Taxation, Collection, Use authorized, 77-2420, 77-3807
Use required, when, 77-1784
Payment, Use authorized, 77-2420, 77-3807
Use required, when, 77-1784
Refunds, use authorized, 77-1784, 77-2420, 77-3807
Returns, use authorized, 77-1784

Approval of, use of encoded driver's license information, when, 60-4,111.01
ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
–Cont’d
Taxation –Cont’d
Streamlined sales and use tax agreement, 77-2712.05
Uniform Commercial Code, funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

ELECTRONIC NOTARY PUBLIC ACT
See generally NOTARY PUBLIC
Act, how cited, 64-301
Applicability of other laws, 64-317
Certificate of authority, electronic, 64-312, 64-313
Definitions, 64-302
Destruction of electronic signature, when required, 64-311
Electronic notarial acts,
Components required to be included with document, 64-309
Documents sent to foreign state or nation, electronic certificate of authority, 64-312, 64-313
Physical presence of signer, required, 64-308
Types authorized, 64-307
Examination, 64-305
Fees, 64-306, 64-313
Notary public,
Death of, duties of authorized representative, 64-311
Protect electronic signature and seal, 64-310
Registration,
Eligibility, 64-303
Examination, 64-305
Expiration, 64-311
Fees, 64-306
Not required, when, 64-315
Removal, 64-314
Required, 64-304
Term, renewal, 64-304
Rules and regulations, 64-316
Violations, penalty, 64-314

ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES
See SIGNATURES

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Bonds, seal, facsimile authorized, 10-131
Commercial Code, Uniform, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Communications, UCC 3-501, UCC 3-503
Documents, UCC 1-201, UCC 2-310, UCC 2-401, UCC 7-208, UCC 7-303, UCC 7-501, UCC 7-502, UCC 9-203, UCC 9-208, UCC 9-310, UCC 9-314
Documents of title, UCC 7-105, UCC 7-106
Network or media, UCC 9-523, UCC 9-528, UCC 9-530
Presentment, UCC 4-104, UCC 4-110, UCC 4-209
Records, UCC 5-102, UCC 7-102
Secured party, electronic document, duties, UCC 9-208
Signatures, UCC 1-108, UCC 7-103
Commission of Industrial Relations, evidence or testimony, receipt by electronic transmission authorized, 48-818, 81-1383
Computers, See COMPUTERS
County assessor, data reporting, 77-1327
Court hearings, telephonic or videoconferencing, requirements, 24-303, 25-2704, 30-3906, 43-278
Crowdfunding, exempt from Securities Act of Nebraska, when, 8-1111
Department of Motor Vehicles, use of encoded driver's license information, when, 60-4,111.01
Digital products, electronic delivery, sales tax applies, 77-2703
Drunk driving, chemical tests, sworn report, electronic submission, 60-498.01, 60-4,164
Elections, early voting ballot, 32-941
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Electronic postmark, use by state agencies, 86-644

Electronic transactions, requirements, 86-611, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

Fax, unsolicited ads prohibited, 86-245

Filings or notices,
Abortion without parental consent, court filings, 71-6903
Claims against a county, 23-135
Corporations, Nonprofits, 21-1915
Department of Banking and Finance, 8-108, 8-1510, 45-750
Elections, candidate filing form, 32-606
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Fuel tax, 66-718
Health claim forms, 44-527
Insurance companies,
Liquidation, notice, 44-4822
Property and Casualty Insurance Rate and Form Act, 44-7534
Liquor Control Act, 53-123.12, 53-124.12, 53-131, 53-133
Motor vehicle evidence of insurance, 60-387.01
Motor vehicle registration or title, 60-152, 60-387, 60-3,136, 60-1515
Partnerships, 67-245
Political accountability requirements, 49-14,141, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA
Radiation source registration, 71-3507
Sales and use tax, retailer, change or termination of tax, 13-324
Secured transactions, agricultural central filing, 52-1307
Tax filings, general power, 77-1784, See also ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
Workers’ compensation insurance cancellation, 48-144.03

Fingerprints, electronic, 2-1247

Fund transfers, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
Health care insurance, expedited utilization review, 44-7311
Health care records,
Electronic health information, 71-2455, See also POPULATION HEALTH INFORMATION ACT
Exchange of immunization information, 71-539 to 71-544
Reporting and use, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
Horseracing, telephonic and electronic transactions, See HORSERACING
Hunting and fishing licenses and permits, 37-406, 37-409, 37-426, 37-440
Legislature, reports from public entity, electronic format, 50-114.03
Library, fees for use of facsimile, 51-201.01, 51-211
Medical order, 38-2870
Money, fund transfers, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
Motor vehicles,
Electronic title and lien system, implementation, 60-164
Handicapped or disabled person parking, parking permit electronic issuance, 60-3,113 to 60-3,113.08
Operator’s licenses, issuance and renewal, 60-484.01, 60-4,122, See also MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR’S LICENSE ACT
Park entry permits, 37-440
Titling and registration, 60-1515
Motorboats, electronic title and lien system, implementation, 37-1282
Notary public,
Electronic notarial acts, See ELECTRONIC NOTARY PUBLIC ACT; 64-301
Online notarial acts, See ONLINE NOTARY PUBLIC ACT; 64-401
Open Meetings Act, applicability, 84-1410, 84-1411
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
–Cont’d
Pesticide registration application, 2-2629
Postmark, electronic, use by state agencies, 86-644
Prescription drugs,
Facsimile or electronic transmission, 38-2870
Information card or other technology, requirements, 44-7,101
Public assistance, electronic benefit system, 68-1725
Public health threat, syndromic surveillance program reporting, 71-552
Public records, See PUBLIC RECORDS
Search warrant affidavit, 29-814.01
Signatures, See SIGNATURES
Unsolicited transmission, prohibited, 86-245

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT,
UNIFORM
See generally TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Act,
Applicability of, 86-630, 86-633
Construction of, 86-633
How cited, 86-612
Prospective application, 86-631
Automated transaction, requirements, 86-641
Definitions, 86-613 to 86-629
Electronic contracts, 86-634, 86-641
Electronic records and signatures,
Admissible into evidence, 86-640
Attribution and effect, 86-636
Change or error, effect, 86-637
Legal recognition of, 86-634
Meets legal requirements of a writing, when, 86-635
Notarization and acknowledgment, 86-638
Retention of, requirements, 86-639
Time and place of sending and receipt, 86-642
Transferable records, requirements, 86-643
Use by agreement, 86-632
Variation by agreement, 86-632
Legal requirement of a writing,
Electronic record acceptable, when, 86-635
Recognition of electronic record as a writing, 86-634
RetentionPolicy of, electronic requirements, 86-639
Time and place of sending and receipt, 86-642

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
See generally EDUCATION
Accreditation of schools, See ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS
Activities pass, issuance by school board, when, 79-517, 79-518
Administrators, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
Admission requirements, See STUDENTS
Adult education programs, 79-11,133 to 79-11,135
Affiliation, See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
Alcohol,
Alcohol, tobacco, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714
Retail sales and bottle club operation near school, restriction, 53-177
American Sign Language,
istruction on, authorized, 79-710
Assessment,
Testing, this heading
Attendance of students, See STUDENTS
Audits, 79-1089
Banks, student savings account programs, 8-157
Before-and-after-school services,
Authorized, 79-1104
Grants for, See EXPANDED LEARNING OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM ACT; 79-2501
Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont’d
Boards of education, See also SCHOOL BOARDS
State, 79-301, See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
Bonds, See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
Books, See SCHOOL CURRICULUM
Breast-feeding, right of student, 20-170
Buildings, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Bullying prevention and education policy required in each school district, 79-2,137
Buses, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Certificates,
School administrators, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
Teachers, See TEACHERS
Child development and early childhood education services, See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Church schools, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Closing of school, 79-1094
Commissions,
Industrial Relations, Commission of, See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT; 48-801
Professional Practices Commission, 79-859 to 79-871, See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
Committees, advisory, teacher certification, 79-808
Commodities, federal program, 81-910, 81-911
Compacts,
Compact for Education, 79-1501 to 79-1504
Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, See INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN; 79-2201
Midwestern Education Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-117
Consolidation of school districts, See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
Controlled substances,
Education, 79-712 to 79-714
Sale near school, penalty, 28-416
Core services, 79-1204, 79-1242, See also EDUCATIONAL SERVICE UNITS ACT
Core services and technology infrastructure funding, 79-1241.01, 79-1241.03
Corporal punishment, prohibited, 79-295
County fair exhibits, 79-709
County school administrators, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
Curriculum, See SCHOOL CURRICULUM
Daycare, before-and-after-school and prekindergarten services, 79-1104
Definitions, 79-101
Denominational schools,
Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Students, part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136
Department of Education, State, 79-301, See also EDUCATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
Disabled students, See STUDENTS
Special education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION
Disbursements,
Requirements, 79-575
Warrants, issuance, procedure, See WARRANTS, GOVERNMENT PAYMENT; 77-2201
Disciplinary actions,
For students, See STUDENTS
Discipline, See STUDENT DISCIPLINE ACT; 79-254
School administrators, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
Teachers, See TEACHERS
Discrimination or affirmative action prohibited in public education, Article I, section 30, Constitution of Nebraska
Elementary and Secondary Education — Cont'd

Discrimination prohibited, See Equal Opportunity in Education Act, Nebraska; 79-2,114

Disease, contagious, duty of school personnel, 79-248

District, School districts, this heading

Dyslexia, duties relating to, 79-11,156 to 79-11,158

Early childhood education, See Early Childhood Education

Educational service units, See Educational Service Units

Duties, See Educational Service Units Act; 79-1201

Educational technology, See Educational Telecommunications

Educational telecommunications, See Educational Telecommunications

Elections, See Election Act; 32-101; School Districts

Employees, See School Districts

Administrators, See School Administrators

Drivers, See School Transportation

Teachers, See Teachers

English language, official language, instruction in, Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska

Enrollment option program, 79-232 to 79-246, See also Enrollment Option Program

Epidemic, Closing of school, effect, 79-213

Payment of teachers, 79-8,106

Equipment, See School Districts

Computers, See Educational Telecommunications

Exhibits, county fair, 79-709

Federal employees, children of, 79-216, 79-5,105, 79-5,106

Fees, See Public Elementary and Secondary Student Fee Authorization Act; 79-2,125

Financial literacy, Funding for financial literacy programs, 45-930

Instruction on, requirements, See Financial Literacy Act; 79-3001

Fire prevention, See School Districts

Firearm, unlawful possession, 28-1204.04

Flags, Display, 79-707, 79-708

Payment, 79-708

Forms, 79-302

Free education, Article VII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Funding, See School Finance Funds

Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-930

Professional Practices Commission Fund, 79-810

School funds, See School Finance

Graduation requirements, See Students

Grants, See School Finance

Handicapped students, See Students

Health departments, applicability of law, 71-1636

Health education, See School Curriculum

High school equivalency diploma institutions, assistance to, See Diploma of High School Equivalency Assistance Act; 79-2301

Home schools, requirements, 79-318, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also Private Schools

Immunizations, See Students

Instructional hour, defined, 79-101

Insurance, Board members, 79-506, 79-516

Buses, 79-610

Contracts authorized, 79-515

Intellectual disabilities, students with, See Students

Interpreters, qualified educational, legislative intent, 20-150, See also Interpreters
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION –Cont’d
Kindergarten, See KINDERGARTEN
Land, Property, this heading
Learning communities, 79-2101 to 79-2122, See also LEARNING COMMUNITIES
Liquor, retail sales and bottle club operation near school, restrictions, 53-177
Literacy, See READING IMPROVEMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2601
Meals for students, See STUDENTS
Medical assistance program availability, information required, 68-913
Medication, Administration, See MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718
Rules and regulations, 71-6743
Military personnel, children of, Attendance at schools, 79-216
Compact, See INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN; 79-2201
Organization of school districts, See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
Parents, Parental involvement, policy, 79-530 to 79-533
Surrogate parent, assignment by school district for child with a disability, when, 79-1161
Parks, Conveyance by city, 79-10,108, 79-10,109
Joint facility, 13-304 to 13-307
Parochial schools, Requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Students, part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136
Pediatric cancer survivors, return-to-learn protocol, 79-2,147, 79-2,148
Personnel files, 79-8,109

Physical examination and screenings, See STUDENTS
Postsecondary education, See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Pregnant and parenting students, policies and resources, 79-2,149 to 79-2,152
Prekindergarten programs, See EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Principal, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
Private schools, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Inspection by public school official, when, 79-1605
Students, part-time enrollment in public school, requirements, 79-2,136
Textbooks, loans to private school students, 79-734
Property, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Public schools, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Reading, See READING IMPROVEMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 79-2601
Recycling, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reduction in force, See TEACHERS
Reduction in size of district, See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
Reform schools, Article VII, section 12, Constitution of Nebraska
Religion, Constitutional restrictions, Article VII, section 11, Constitution of Nebraska
Religious affiliation, inquiries prohibited, 79-896, 79-897
Religious schools, requirements, 79-1601 to 79-1607, See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
Reorganization of school districts, See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
Reports, Financial, Annual, 79-528, 79-588
Failure to file, effect, 79-529
Records, audit, 79-1089, 79-2115
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION – Cont’d
Reports – Cont’d
Multicultural education program, 79-719 to 79-723
Students,
  Attendance, 79-205 to 79-209, 79-2104.02
  Census, 79-524, 79-537, 79-578
  Enrollment reports, 79-528
Unified system, effect, 79-4,108
Restructuring,
  Intent, 79-748
  Rule, regulation, or policy, waiver, 79-750
Role and mission, 79-701, 79-702
Rules and regulations, 79-302
  Recodification, effect, 79-1703
  Waiver for restructuring, 79-750
Safety and security for public schools, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sales and use tax exemption for sales by school organizations, 77-2704.25
Saline lands, leases, 72-501 to 72-504, See also SCHOOL FINANCE
Savings account programs for students by banks, 8-157
School, defined, 79-101
School administrators, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
School boards, See SCHOOL BOARDS
School buildings, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School districts, See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS
  Accreditation, See ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS
  Choice of schools, Enrollment option program, 79-232 to 79-246, See also ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM
  Learning community, diversity plan, 79-2110
  Formation and change of, See SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION
School files and records,
  Official policy, 79-539
  Personnel files, 79-8,109
School district, records required, 79-577, 79-588
Student records,
  Access, limitation, 79-2,104, 79-2,105
  Sharing among educators, 79-2,104
Uniform system, establishment, 79-318
School finance, See SCHOOL FINANCE
School lands, in lieu of tax payments, See SCHOOL FINANCE
School lands and funds, See SCHOOL FINANCE
School term, 79-211 to 79-213
School transportation, See SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Schoolhouse, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Schools, accreditation of, See ACCREDITATION OF SCHOOLS
Smoking restrictions, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716
Special education, See SPECIAL EDUCATION ACT; 79-1110
  Early intervention, See EARLY INTERVENTION ACT; 43-2501
State aid, See SCHOOL FINANCE
State lottery proceeds, grants, 9-812
Statutes, recodification, validation, effect, 79-1701 to 79-1703
Steroids, anabolic, acts prohibited, 48-232, 48-233, 79-296
Student fees, See PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY STUDENT FEE AUTHORIZATION ACT; 79-2,125
Student teachers, See TEACHERS
Students, See STUDENTS
Superintendent, See SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
Taxation, See SCHOOL FINANCE
Teachers, See TEACHERS
Telecommunications, educational, See EDUCATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Term,
  Annual hours, 79-211
  Year-round operation, 79-503 to 79-505
Elementary and secondary education –Cont’d

Testing,
Achievement, establishment, 79-318
Achievement testing, establishment, 79-318
Assessment and reporting system, statewide, See Quality Education Accountability Act, 79-757
Curriculum, See School Curriculum
Junior Mathematics Prognosis Examination, 79-718
Available, 79-718
Mathematics, Junior Mathematics Prognosis Examination, available, 79-718
Textbooks, 79-734 to 79-737, See also School Curriculum
Transportation, See also School Transportation
Nonresidents, 79-605
Prekindergarten program, 79-1104
Private school students, conditions, 79-601
Provide, when, 79-601
Special education, 79-1129, 79-1130, See also Special Education Act
Truancy, See Students
Tuition,
Adjoining state, attendance in, 79-599 to 79-5,103
Nonresident education,
Adjoining state, attendance in, Application, 79-599 to 79-5,103
Eligibility for admission, 79-215
Payment of tuition by district, procedure, 79-5,104
Tuition, payment and exemptions, 79-215
Payment by state,
Nonresidents, special education, when, 79-215
Wards, 79-215
Postsecondary education costs, treatment, 79-2,126, 79-2,127, See also Public Elementary and Secondary Student Fee Authorization Act
Unified system, See School District Organization
Visitation, Commissioner of Education, duties, 79-309
Vocational education, See Vocational Education
Warrants, issuance, procedure, See Warrants, Government Payment; 77-2201
Weather, severe, school closure, effect, 79-213
Year-round operation,
Conversion to, 79-504
Notification, required, 79-505
Intent, 79-503
Partial conversion, 79-504
Elementary and secondary school finance authority act, Nebraska
See generally Elementary and Secondary Education Act,
How cited, 79-1801
How construed, 79-1847, 79-1851, 79-1852
Actions, 79-1822
Authority,
Bond, surety, requirement, 79-1815
Bonds of, issuance authorized, 79-1824, 79-1838
Bylaws, adopt, 79-1819
Conflict of interest, 79-1817
Created, 79-1810
Duties, 79-1818
Executive director, 79-1812
Expenses, 79-1816
Journal, record actions, 79-1848
Membership, 79-1811, 79-1814
Office, location, 79-1821
Personnel, employ, 79-1827
Powers, 79-1823
Quorum, 79-1814

582
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY
SCHOOL FINANCE AUTHORITY
ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Authority –Cont’d
Resolution, effect, 79-1814
Seal, 79-1820
Bondholders, enforcement of
rights, 79-1846
Bonds,
Conditions, 79-1831, See also
SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
Enforcement of security interest,
See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT
SECURITY INTEREST ACT,
NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Form, 79-1838
Issuance, authorized, 79-1824, 79-
1838
Liability of state or political
subdivision, 79-1843
Proceeds, how used, 79-1838
Purchase of securities, 79-1841, 79-
1842
Refunding, 79-1842
Resolution, requirements, 79-1839
Series, 79-1834
Trust agreement, 79-1840
Contributions, 79-1828
Costs, administrative, 79-1832, 79-
1835
Definitions, 79-1803 to 79-1809
Funds, investment, 79-1845
Grants, 79-1828
Intent, 79-1802
Liability, limitation, 79-1835
Loans,
Authority to make, 79-1830, 79-1831
Authority to receive, 79-1828
Mortgage, property of authority, 79-
1829
Pledge of state, 79-1850
Project,
Combine, 79-1834
Convey title, when, 79-1837
Joint, 79-1833
Lease, 79-1844
Powers of authority, 79-1823
Property, acquisition by authority,
79-1836
Records, maintain, 79-1813
Rules and regulations, 79-1826
Services, authority charge, 79-1825
Taxation, authority exempt, 79-1849
ELEVATORS
See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 81-5,210
EMAIL
See COMPUTERS; ELECTRONIC
TRANSACTIONS
EMANCIPATION OF MINOR
See CHILDREN AND MINORS
EMBALMERS
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND
EMBALMERS
EMBEZZLEMENT
See THEFT
EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT
See generally DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Act, how cited, 71-2410
Acts prohibited, 71-2416
Appeals, 71-2416
Authorized use of emergency box,
71-2412
Controlled substances, exemption,
71-2417
Disciplinary actions, 71-2414, 71-
2416
Definitions, 71-2411
Drugs, requirements, 71-2413
Enforcement, 71-2414
Inspection of emergency box, 71-
2414
Institution, disciplinary actions, 71-
2414, 71-2416
Institutional pharmacy, 71-2412
Long-term care facility, 71-2412
Long-term care facility, disciplinary
actions, 71-2414, 71-2416
Requirements for emergency box,
71-2412
Service of process, 71-2416
Supplying pharmacist, 71-2413
Disciplinary actions, 71-2414, 71-
2416
Supplying pharmacy, 71-2413
Disciplinary actions, 71-2414, 71-
2416
EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT
–Cont’d
Violations, penalty, 71-448, 71-2416

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY Agency, 81-829.31, See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA
Chemicals, hazardous and toxic, public safety, See EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,191
Communication system, statewide, See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401
Communications system, Governor control, 81-1120.25
Compacts, Emergency Management Assistance Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-124 Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-109
Division of communications, Department of Administrative Services, duties, 81-1120.17
Emergency Management Assistance Compact, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-124
Emergency management system, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-829.36
Fires, See FIRE SAFETY; STATE FIRE MARSHAL
Wildfires, See WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013; 81-826
Floods, See FLOODS
Government, Officials, See GENERAL EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA; 84-1101
Temporary location of seat of, Political subdivisions, See EMERGENCY SEAT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-701

State, See EMERGENCY SEAT OF STATE GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 72-701.01
Health care, shortage of resources, protocol for allocation, See HEALTH CARE CRISIS PROTOCOL ACT; 71-2701
Medical services, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Military, See MILITARY
National Guard, Nebraska, disaster relief, 55-106, 55-117, 55-146
911 service,
Plan for, See 911 SERVICE SYSTEM ACT; 86-1001
Telephones, See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420
Wireless service, See ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442
Public records, withheld to protect public, when, 84-712.05
Radioactive materials, See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Radiological instruments, repair, replacement, and calibration of, 71-3529 to 71-3536
Shipment of radioactive materials across the state, fees, 71-3523 to 71-3528, See also RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Terrorist acts, response, 81-830, See also HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF
Weather, See WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT
See generally EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT Act,
How cited, 81-829.36
How construed, 81-829.38, 81-829.75
Adjutant General, powers and duties, 81-829.41, 81-829.72
Administration, 81-829.31, 81-829.41
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT –Cont’d
Compact, Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster, Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-109, 81-829.56
Compensation, services or property, 81-829.57
Definitions, 81-829.39
Disaster, emergency proclamation, 81-829.40, 81-829.50, 81-829.69
Emergency and utility equipment, Emergency management worker or storm spotter, motor vehicle, flashing light permitted, 60-6,232
Movement, 81-829.65
Emergency Management Agency, Nebraska, 81-829.40
Governor’s Emergency Cash Fund, 81-829.33
Joint Operations Center Capital Construction Fund, 90-270
Emergency proclamation, 81-829.40, 81-829.50, 81-829.69
Equipment and supplies, priorities, 81-829.60
False statement for aid, 10-807, 81-829.73
Federal assistance, 81-829.58, 81-829.71
Fraud or willful misstatement in application, 81-829.73
Gifts, grants, or loans, 81-829.58, 81-829.59
Housing, temporary, 81-829.70
Immunity from liability, 81-829.55, 81-829.66
Intent, 81-829.37
Interjurisdictional emergency management, 81-829.47, 81-829.48
Law enforcement, powers, 81-829.65
Loans, federal, 81-829.71
Local governments, powers, 81-829.46 to 81-829.51
Political activity, prohibited, 81-829.61
Powers, 81-829.40, 81-829.41, 81-829.46, 81-829.53, 81-829.55, 81-829.56, 81-829.65, 81-829.69 to 81-829.72
Prevention, 81-829.43
Private assistance, 81-829.59
Proclamation, state of emergency, 81-829.40, 81-829.50, 81-829.69
Property taxes, additional increase allowed, 13-520
Registries, emergency management, 81-829.41
Rules and regulations, enforcement, 81-829.64
School districts and educational service units, powers, 81-829.49, 81-829.51
State emergency response teams, Established, 81-829.52 to 81-829.54
Immunity from liability, 81-829.55
Job protection, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401
Motor vehicle, flashing light permitted, 60-6,232
Qualifications, 81-829.62
Training, identification, and credentialing, 81-829.67
State of emergency, Adjutant General, individual assistance programs, 81-829.72
Governor, powers, 81-829.69, 81-829.72
Governor’s Emergency Program for funding, 81-829.42
Military leave of absence, when, limitations, 55-160
Proclamation issued by Governor, when, 81-829.40
Vital resource emergency, Governor declare, 84-164
Weather conditions, 81-829.45
Storm spotter, 81-829.67
Workers, State emergency response teams, this heading
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY, NEBRASKA
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
AGENCY, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Adjutant General, administer, 81-829.31
Created, 81-829.31
Division, Radiological Emergency Preparedness, duties, 71-3529 to 71-3536
Duties,
Acts administered,
Emergency Management Act, 81-829.36
Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, Nebraska, 81-15,191
Coordinate emergency planning and training, 81-15,213, See also
Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, Nebraska
Emergencies, declaration of, See Emergency Management Act; 81-829.36
Weather conditions, apprise, 81-829.45
Funds,
Governor’s Emergency Cash Fund, 81-829.33
Joint Operations Center Capital Construction Fund, 90-270
Nebraska Emergency Management Agency Cash Fund, 71-3532

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
See generally HEALTH CARE
Ambulances, See AMBULANCES
Automated external defibrillator, use, conditions, 71-51,102
Communication system, See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401
Controlled substances, See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM; 28-401
Death during apprehension or custody, duties, 23-1821 to 23-1823
Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Emergency, false reporting, 28-907, 35-520
Emergency care providers, conflicting acts, how construed, 71-8253
EMS Personnel Licensure Interstate Compact, 38-3801
False alarm, county regulation authorized, 23-187
Fund, Nebraska Emergency Medical System Operations, 71-51,103
Funding by political subdivisions, Ambulances, See AMBULANCES
County sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, See also
Public Safety Funding, See MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201
Gratuitous provider, immunity, 25-21,186
Heart attack, automated external defibrillator, use, conditions, 71-51,102
Lights on vehicles, requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234
Negligence, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801
Out-of-network emergency medical care, limitations on billing, See OUT-OF-NETWORK EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE ACT; 44-6834
Providers, peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW
Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY REGULATION, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT; 38-1201
Rescue squads, Ambulances, See AMBULANCES
Donations to the Nebraska Emergency Medical System Operations Fund, 71-51,103
Good Samaritan law, 25-21,186
Lights, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234
Trauma system, See STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
-Cont’d
Rescue squads –Cont’d
Volunteer department,
Incentives,
Job protection, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401
Recruitment and retention, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301
Tax credits, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT; 77-3101
Liability, immunity, 35-107
Trust fund, authorized, 35-901
Public funds, restrictions, 35-901
Sales tax, county sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, See also PUBLIC SAFETY
Stress management program, emergency personnel, See CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101
Trauma care, See STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
How cited, 38-1201
How construed, 38-1236
Ambulance,
Driver privileges, 38-1227
Transport requirements, 38-1226
Board of Emergency Medical Services, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Duties, 38-1216, 38-1218.01
Meetings, 38-1215
Members, 38-1215
Confidentiality of patient data, 38-1225
Definitions, 38-1204 to 38-1214

Emergency care provider, activities authorized, 38-1224
Exemptions, 38-1220
Fees, 38-1222
Gifts, acceptance by department, 38-1235
Immunity from liability for emergency care, when, 38-1232 to 38-1234
Intent, 38-1202, 38-1203
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Classifications, 38-1217
Curricula, 38-1218
Issuance to National Registry members, 38-1229
License,
Requirements, 38-1217, 38-1221
Transfer prohibited, 38-1230
Person objecting to treatment, effect, 38-1231
Physician medical director, required, 38-1223
Prohibited acts, 38-1237
Rules and regulations, 38-1217, 38-1218, 38-1219
Shortage of licensed emergency care providers, department powers, 38-1228

EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally HAZARDOUS MATERIALS Act, how cited, 81-15,191
Civil actions, 81-15,230 to 81-15,232
Attorney's fees and costs, 81-15,233
Intervention, 81-15,234
Commission, State Emergency Response, 81-15,210 to 81-15,212
Definitions, 81-15,193 to 81-15,209
Department of Environment and Energy, duties, 81-15,213
Emergency Management Agency, Nebraska, duties, 81-15,213
Emergency plan,
Contents, 81-15,220
Review, 81-15,221
EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d

Emergency planning districts, 81-15,212
Facilities,
   Facility emergency coordinator, 81-15,219
   Notification required, 81-15,218
   Owner, operator, duties, 81-15,222 to 81-15,226
Health professionals, information to, confidentiality, 81-15,226
Information,
   Availability, 81-15,229
   Inventory form, 81-15,224
   Material safety data sheet, 81-15,223
   Toxic chemical release form, 81-15,225
Intent, 81-15,192
Local emergency planning committees, 81-15,215 to 81-15,217
   Publish annual notice, 81-15,229
Local law, applicability, 81-15,228
Release, notification, 81-15,222
Rules and regulations, 81-15,235
State Administrator, 81-15,210
Transportation exemption, 81-15,227
Violations, civil actions, 81-15,230

EMERGENCY RESPONDERS
See PUBLIC SAFETY

EMERGENCY SEAT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Act,
   How cited, 13-701
   How construed, 13-706
Definitions, 13-702
Emergency, false reporting, 28-907
Legislative authority in emergencies, Article III, section 29, Constitution of Nebraska
Location, 13-703
   Validity of acts, 13-704
Rules and regulations, 13-705

EMERGENCY SEAT OF STATE GOVERNMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Act, how cited, 72-701.01
Attack, 72-701.02
Emergency, false reporting, 28-907
Temporary location, 72-701.03 to 72-701.06

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT
See generally TELEPHONES
Act, how cited, 86-420
Agreements authorized, 86-440
Audit, 86-437
Counties, implementation deadline, 86-440.01
Definitions, 86-422 to 86-434
Funding, application for, authorized, 86-441.01
Immunity from liability, 86-441, 86-441.01
Intent, 86-421
Report, 86-437
Rules and regulations, 86-437
Service surcharge, 86-435, 86-438
Authorized, 86-435
Collection, 86-436, 86-437
Separate fund, 86-439
Violation, 86-437
   Administrative fine, 86-437
   Civil penalty, 75-156

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SERVICE
See TELEPHONES

EMINENT DOMAIN
See generally REAL ESTATE
Abandonment proceedings, effect, 76-711
Aeronautics, Division of
   Department of Transportation, powers, 3-144
Agricultural land, treatment, 76-710.03
EMINENT DOMAIN – Cont'd
Agricultural society, county, 2-262
Airports,
City airport authorities, 3-503
County airport authorities, 3-601
Extraterritorial airports, 3-241 to 3-243
Municipalities, 3-203, 3-204
Political subdivisions, powers, 3-331
Appeal, 76-715 to 76-723
Appraisers, 76-706 to 76-710
Fees, 76-723
Attorney's fees, when allowed, 76-720, 76-720.01
Authorized,
Corporations subject to, Article X, section 6, Constitution of Nebraska
Just compensation required, Article I, section 21, Constitution of Nebraska
Award,
Deposit by condemner, 76-711, 76-712
Filing requirements, 76-712, 76-713
Bridges, cities of the metropolitan class, 14-1207, 14-1211, 14-1212, 14-1238 to 14-1241
Cemeteries,
Associations, 12-506
Cities of the second class, 17-926
Eminent domain, conditions, 12-201
Villages, 17-926
Wyuka Cemetery, 12-101
Cities of the first class, 16-605 to 16-608, 19-709
Acquisition procedure, 18-1755
Construction, damages, 16-645
Court of condemnation, 19-702 to 19-706
Intervention, rights of adjoining owners, 19-710
Parking, offstreet, 19-3311
Property, use authorized, 19-709
Public purpose, 16-605 to 16-608
Public transportation, 16-6,110
Recreation facilities, 16-697.01
Streets, 16-605 to 16-608, 18-1705
Utilities, 16-674, 16-684, 19-701 to 19-709, See also MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-366 to 14-376
Acquisition procedure, 18-1755
Appeal, 14-807
Intervention, rights of adjoining owners, 19-710
Landmark heritage preservation district, 14-2003
Parking facilities, offstreet, 14-1738
Public purpose, 14-374
Public transportation, 14-102, 14-1805
Recreational areas, 14-366
Streets, 14-366, 18-1705
Utilities, 14-372, 14-376, 14-2116, 66-1861
Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627
Cities of the primary class, 15-229 to 15-229.02
Acquisition procedure, 18-1755
Court of condemnation, 19-702 to 19-706
Intervention, rights of adjoining owners, 19-710
Parking, offstreet, 19-3311
Streets and sidewalks, 15-701, 18-1705
Utilities, 19-701 to 19-709, See also MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627
Waterworks, 15-501
Cities of the second class, 17-559, 19-709
Acquisition procedure, 18-1755
Court of condemnation, 19-702 to 19-706
Dikes, 17-529.01
Electrical power plant, 17-906
Improvements, 17-559
Intervention, rights of adjoining owners, 19-710
EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont’d
Cities of the second class —Cont’d
Parking, offstreet, 17-170, 19-3311
Property, use authorized, 19-709
Public transportation, 17-174
Restriction, 17-170
Sewerage and drainage, 17-154
Streets, 17-559, 18-1705
Utilities, 19-701 to 19-709, See also
MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM
CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627
Waterworks, 17-535
Community redevelopment
authority, 18-2122, 18-2142.03
Condominium unit, acquisition,
award, 76-831
Conservator, powers, 76-724
Corporations subject to, Article X,
section 6, Constitution of
Nebraska
Costs, awarded when, 76-720, 76-723, 76-726
Counties, 23-325
Agricultural society, 2-262
Flood control, 23-320.10
County agricultural society, 2-262
Damages, 76-703
Assessment by appraisers, 76-710
to 76-710.02
Displaced persons, reimbursement
required, See RELOCATION
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Definitions, 76-701
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION
ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Drainage,
Districts, 31-321, 31-322, 31-353,
31-415
Drains and ditches, 31-210
Sanitary drainage districts, 31-521,
31-523
Economic development, use for,
restricted, 76-710.04
Educational Telecommunications
Commission, Nebraska, 79-1322
Electricity,
Electric supplier, limit on eminent
domain for power development,
70-1014.01, 70-1014.02, 70-1909
Irrigation districts, 46-313
Transmission lines, 70-305, 70-306,
76-710.04
Environmental covenant, effect of
eminent domain on perpetuity,
76-2609
Examination by condemner, 76-702
Fairs,
Agricultural society, county, 2-262
County fairs, 2-262
Highways and roads,
Advertising signs, 39-212, 39-222,
69-1701
State highway system, 39-1320
Interest acquired, 76-714
Intervention, right of adjoining
owner, 19-710
Irrigation,
Construction projects, 46-246 to 46-
248, 46-251
Districts, 46-122, 46-123, 46-125,
46-156, 76-710.02
Joinder of actions,
76-721
Libraries, 51-210
Natural gas system, See MUNICIPAL
NATURAL GAS SYSTEM
CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Natural resources districts, 2-3226.11,
2-3234
Offstreet parking districts, 19-3311
Oil and gas,
Natural gas, underground storage,
57-603 to 57-609
Pipelines,
Land acquisition, 57-1101 to 57-
1105
Siting, See MAJOR OIL PIPELINE
SITING ACT; 57-1401
Parks, state, 37-329
Petition, 76-704 to 76-705
Procedure,
Appeal, 76-711, 76-715 to 76-721
Applicability, 25-2501, 25-2506
Appraisers, 76-706 to 76-710, 76-
723

590
EMINENT DOMAIN — Cont’d
Procedure — Cont’d
Condemnation award, 76-712, 76-713
Costs, expenses, and fees awarded, when, 76-726
Damages, 76-703, 76-705, 76-710 to 76-710.03
Definitions, 25-2502, 76-701
Exceptions, 25-2501
Hearing, 25-2503 to 25-2505
Interest in property, 76-711, 76-714
Inventory, 76-702
Notice, 25-2503
Petition, 76-704 to 76-705
Property of minor, 76-724
State lands, 76-725
Uniform procedure, 25-2501 to 25-2506
Property, removal, liability, 76-711
Public power districts, 70-667, 70-670, 70-672
Railroads, Article X, sections 6 and 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 74-308
Real estate, procedure, 18-1755, 25-2501 to 25-2506, 76-701 to 76-724
Recreational use, public right of access, 18-1755
Regional metropolitan transit authorities, 18-812
Roads, See TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF
Sanitary and improvement districts, 31-736 to 31-738
School lands and funds, 72-213 to 72-226, 79-1095 to 79-1097
Air fields and monitoring stations, 72-216
Cemetery purposes, 72-220
City or village, 72-215
Counties, 72-219
Highways and roads, 72-221, 72-221.01
Private companies, 72-222.01
Public districts, 72-222, 72-222.02
School districts, 72-214
United States, 72-216 to 72-218
Water conservation, 72-218
Schools and school districts, 79-1095 to 79-1097
Shooting ranges, prohibition, 37-1310
Solid waste management, powers of political subdivisions, 13-2021
State, right of, 76-725, 81-1108.38
Prohibition, 37-1310
State colleges, 85-319
Telephones and telecommunications, transmission lines, 76-710.03, 86-705, 86-706
Trail development, Construed, 37-1006
Natural resources districts, use, procedure, 2-3234.02 to 2-3234.09
University of Nebraska, 85-133
Utilities, acquisition by city or village, 19-701 to 19-707, See also MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Villages, 17-559, 19-709
Acquisition procedure, 18-1755
Court of condemnation, 19-702 to 19-706
Dikes, 17-529.01
Electrical power plant, 17-906
Improvements, 17-559
Intervention, rights of adjoining owner, 19-710
Parking, offstreet, 17-170, 17-207.01
Property, use authorized, 19-709
Public transportation, 17-174
Restriction, 17-170
Sewerage and drainage, 17-154
Streets, 17-559, 18-1705
Utilities, 19-701 to 19-707, See also MUNICIPAL NATURAL GAS SYSTEM CONDEMNATION ACT; 19-4624
Viaducts and subways, 18-604, 18-627
Waterworks, 17-535
Water construction projects, 46-246 to 46-248, 46-251
Weighing stations, 60-1302
EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Act, how cited, 48-2901
Classification,
As employee or independent contractor, 48-2903
Presumption, 48-2903
Reports of suspected violations,
Confidentiality, 48-2905
Hotline and website, 48-2905
Contractors,
Citations and administrative penalties, 48-2907
Classification of workers, 48-2903, 48-2904
Post notice, 48-2910
Public contracts, affidavit required, 48-2911
False affidavit, penalties, 48-2912
Definitions, 48-2902
Department,
Annual report to Legislature, 48-2909
Duties, 48-2905
Investigations, 48-2906
Tax information, use in enforcement, 77-27,119
Unemployment tax, withholding, or workers' compensation violations,
Actions to collect or enforce, 48-2908
Investigation of possible, 48-2908
Violations,
Citations and administrative penalties, 48-2907
Misclassification by contractor, 48-2904
EMPLOYMENT
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
EMPLOYMENT AND INVESTMENT GROWTH ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act,
Changes, applicability, 77-4112
How cited, 77-4101
Agreement, 77-4104
Application, 77-4104
Fee, 77-4104
Valid, when, 77-4109
Definitions, 77-4103
Employee of qualified employee leasing company, treatment,
77-4103.01
Ethanol facilities, employ resident workers, when, 66-1349
Exemptions, 77-4104.01
Fund, Nebraska Incentives, 72-2501, 77-4104
Income tax,
Corporate income, election, 77-4105
Credit, 77-4105
Use, 77-4106
Disallowance of incentives, 77-4107
Recapture, 77-4107
Intent, 77-4102
Low-level radioactive waste facility or employment, treatment, 77-3,112
Personal property tax,
Disallowance of incentives, 77-4107
Exemption,
Application, procedure, 77-4105, 77-4106
Filing with county assessor required, 77-1229
Recapture, 77-4107
Report, 77-4110
Joint hearing, 77-4110
Rules and regulations, 77-4111
Sales and use tax,
Credit, 77-4105
Use, 77-4106
Disallowance of incentives, 77-4107
Estimate of refund, 77-4113
Purchasing agents, 77-4106
Recapture, 77-4107
Refund, 77-4106, 77-4108.01
Tax credits under the Ethanol Development Act, effect, 66-1344
Transfer of incentive, effect, 77-4108
EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
EMPLOYMENT DRIVING PERMITS
–Cont’d
Appeal, 60-4,130
Application, 60-4,130
Commercial motor vehicle, use prohibited, 60-4,107, 60-4,129, 60-4,183, 60-4,186
Driver's license, defined as, 60-474
Fees, 60-4,115
Identity security surcharge, 60-4,115
Issuance,
Application, 60-4,130
Procedure, 60-4,129, 60-4,130
Operator's license, defined as, 60-474
Operators' licenses and permits,
See MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATOR'S LICENSE ACT; 60-462
Revocation, 60-4,129
Traffic regulations,
See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
Use, Authorized,
License Suspension Act, 43-3318
Point system violations, 60-4,183, 60-4,186
Revocation of operator's license, 60-476.01, 60-4,107
Suspension of operator's license, 43-3318, 60-476.02, 60-4,107
Use authorized, 60-4,129
Violations, penalty, 60-4,129, 60-4,130

EMPLOYMENT LAW
See generally WAGES AND WAGE EARNERS
Administrative office, 48-606.01
Appeals, 48-634 to 48-638, 48-650
Benefits,
Abuse, leaving employment to escape, effect, 48-628.13
Additional benefits, conditions, amount, 48-628.17
Amount, weekly benefit, calculation, 48-624 to 48-626, 48-680
Appeals, effect, 48-644
Assignment or pledge, when, 48-647
Disqualifications and exceptions thereto, 48-628 to 48-628.12
Eligibility, 48-627, 48-627.01
Emergency benefits, 48-628.14
Employee, false statements, forfeit benefits, 48-663, 48-663.01
Employer, false statements, penalty, 48-664
Erroneous payment, recovery, 48-665, 48-665.01
Setoff against income tax refund, 48-665
Extended benefits, 48-628.14 to 48-628.16
Income tax refund setoff, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209
Income tax withholding, 48-629
Nonprofit organizations, payments, 48-660.01
Notice to employer, 48-651
Overpayment,
Failure to repay, penalty, 48-663.01
Recovery, 48-663.01
Payment, 48-623
Reemployment services, when required, 48-627
Short-time compensation program, 48-672 to 48-683
Violation,
Levy authorized, 48-663.01
Penalty, 48-663, 48-664
Waiver or release, agreements prohibited, 48-645
Board, Nebraska Worker Training, 48-622.03
Child support, collection, 48-647
Cities, tax, authorized, 48-671
Claims,
Determination, 48-630 to 48-632
Employer, rights, duties, 48-632
Rules and regulations for filing, 48-629
Combined tax,
Adjustments, 48-660
Bankruptcy, dissolution, and other procedures, effect, 48-659
Collection, 48-655
Default, 48-657
Lien, 48-657, 48-660.01
EMPELOYMENT SECURITY LAW

Employer failure to pay, penalty, 48-664
Employers’ contracts with governmental entities, 48-657
Experience account, 48-652
Income tax refund setoff, 77-27,197 to 77-27,209
Interest, charged when, 48-655
Nonprofit organizations, payment, 48-660.01
Default, lien, 48-660.01
Nonprofit organizations, payments, 48-660.01
Payment, amount, 48-648 to 48-649.04
Rate determinations, appeals, 48-650
Refunds, 48-660
Reports or returns, requirements, 48-656
Successor liability, 48-658
Commissioner of Labor,
Compensation, 48-605
Cooperation with federal government, 48-616
Employee, record violations, penalty, 48-612
Personnel, 48-609
Powers and duties, 48-606, 48-606.01, 48-608, 48-611, 48-614.01
Confidentiality,
Employer information, disclosure authorized, when, 48-612.01
Employer information, prohibited redisclosure, penalty, 48-612.01
Records and reports generally, 48-612
Contract bids, inclusion required, when, 48-657
Definitions, 48-602 to 48-604, 48-628.13, 48-628.14, 48-648.02, 48-673
Depositions, 48-613
Disqualifications and exceptions thereto, 48-628 to 48-628.12
Eligibility, 48-627, 48-627.01
Indian tribes, applicability of law, 48-603.01
Verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112
Employer,
Applicability to, 48-661
Combined tax, 48-648 to 48-649.04
Experience account, 48-652, 48-654, 48-654.01, 48-664, 48-668, 48-681
Payments required,
Default, lien, 48-657
Setoff against income tax refund, 48-655
Records and reports, 48-612
Employer information, treatment, 48-612.01
Reimbursement accounts, 48-652
Transfer of business, procedure, 48-658
Employment service, state, 48-662
Enforcement, 48-667
Tax information, use in, 77-27,119
Federal funds, replacement by state, 48-622
Federal law, unconstitutionality, effect, 48-670
Fees, schedule, 48-606
Foreign states and governments, services performed, treatment, 48-668 to 48-668.03
Funds,
Employment Security Administration Fund, 48-621
Employment Security Special Contingent Fund, 48-621
Nebraska Training and Support Cash Fund, 48-622.02
Administrative Costs Reserve Account, 48-622.02
State Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund, 48-622.01
Unemployment Compensation Fund, 48-617, 48-618
Unemployment Trust Fund, 48-618 to 48-620
Indian tribes, applicability of law, 48-603.01
Jurisdiction,
Court, other states’ law, 48-655.02
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW
–Cont’d
Jurisdiction –Cont’d
Personal, 48-655.01
Law, how cited, 48-601
Lien,
Enforcement, 48-657, 48-660.01
Tax lien, See TAX LIEN REGISTRATION
AND ENFORCEMENT ACT, UNIFORM STATE; 77-3901
Nonprofit organizations, payments in lieu of contributions, 48-660.01
Oaths, administration, 48-613
Payments in lieu of contributions, 48-649.04
Programs supported,
Job training, 48-622.02
Short-time compensation program, 48-672 to 48-683
Worker and business recruitment, 48-622.02
Representation, 48-667
Rules and regulations, 48-607, 48-608
Subpoenas, 48-613, 48-614
Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program benefits, overissuance, collection, 48-647
Temporary help firm, employee, 48-628.12
Villages, tax, authorized, 48-671
Violations, penalty, 48-612, 48-612.01, 48-654.01, 48-666
Wages, what constitutes, 48-602
Witness fees, 48-643

ENDANGERED SPECIES
See WILDLIFE

ENDORSEMENTS
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Advertising, See ADVERTISING
Attorneys, court filings, endorsement of, 7-112
Banks, insolvent, certificate of indebtedness, 8-1,109
Banks and capital stock financial institutions, assignment of securities, 77-23,104
Bonds, official, endorsement on, 11-101, 11-111
Checks or instruments, failure to endorse, 25-1-188.01
Court orders and filings,
Allowance of writ, 25-2161
Criminal indictment, 29-1416
Criminal information, 29-1602
Criminal warrant, 29-1706
Filings, Attorney endorsement, 7-112
Clerk endorsement, 25-2206
Injunction, 25-1068
Sheriff endorsement, 23-1701.05
Supersedeas bond, 25-1908
Deeds, filing endorsement, 23-1510
Insurance policies,
Automobile liability, 44-3,128.01
Form, 44-1708
Health insurance, 44-710.17, 44-789
Lease, oil, gas, or mining, discharge, 57-207
Motor vehicle operators’ licenses, 60-4,138
Schools, teaching certificate or permit, 79-810
State boiler inspector, qualifications, 81-5,167
Tax sale, certificate of purchase assignable by endorsement, 77-1822
Warrant, criminal, 29-1706
Warrants, county, 23-1602

ENERGY
See generally NATURAL RESOURCES
Coal, See MINES AND MINERALS
Conservation, See ENERGY CONSERVATION
Critical energy infrastructure, not public record, when, 84-712.05
Electricity, See ELECTRICITY
Cities and villages, See ELECTRICITY, MUNICIPAL
Public power, See PUBLIC POWER DISTRICTS
Geothermal resources, 66-1101 to 66-1106, See also GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES
Motor fuels, See MOTOR FUELS
ENERGY –Cont’d
Nuclear energy, See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Oil and gas, See OIL AND GAS
Political subdivisions,
 comprehensive plans, energy assessment requirements, 14-403.01, 15-1102, 19-903, 23-114.02
Radioactive materials or energy, See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Solar energy, See SOLAR ENERGY
Storage tanks, See STORAGE TANKS
Uranium, See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Wind energy, See WIND ENERGY

ENERGY CONSERVATION
See generally ENERGY
Buildings constructed with state funds, code requirements, 72-805, 72-806
Contracts, energy financing,
 Bond requirements, 66-1065
 Definitions, 66-1062
 Energy financing contract, 66-1065, 66-1066
 Governmental unit, powers and duties, 66-1063, 66-1064
 Energy efficiency projects, financing of by municipalities, See PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY ACT; 13-3201
 Energy efficiency standards, uniform,
 Code, Nebraska Energy, Adoption, 81-1611
 Applicability, 81-1614
 Definitions, 81-1609
 Enforcement, 81-1616, 81-1617, 81-1625
 Exemptions, 81-1615
 Inspections, 81-1616, 81-1617
 Intent, 81-1608
 Local standards, 81-1618
 Manuals, 81-1613
 Requirements, 81-1622
 Rules and regulations, 81-1612
 Technical assistance, 81-1620
 Violations, penalty, 81-1626

Environmental protection, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Funding, use of severance tax, 57-705
Geothermal resources development, 66-1101 to 66-1106, See also GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES
Improvements to property, tax effects, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Loans, Administration, 66-1007
Bank participation, required, when, 66-1009
Default, effect, 66-1009
Definitions, 66-1002 to 66-1006
Intent, 66-1001
Repayment, 66-1009
Restrictions, 66-1008, 66-1009
Use, limitations, 66-1011
Utilities, supplemental powers, 66-1010
Oil and gas conservation, 57-901 to 57-922, See also OIL AND GAS
Petroleum overcharges, 81-1635 to 81-1641
Public utilities, integrated resource planning, 66-1060 to 66-1066
Report, annual, 81-1607
Shortages, emergency powers, 84-162 to 84-167
Tax credit, renewable energy, 77-27,235

ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE Act,
 Application, 42-939, 42-940
 Construction, 42-939
 How cited, 42-932
 Definitions, 42-933
 Immunity, 42-937
 Judicial enforcement of orders, 42-934
 Law enforcement, powers and duties, 42-935
ENFORCEMENT OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PROTECTION ORDERS ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE –Cont’d
Nebraska State Patrol, registration duties, 42-936
Nonjudicial enforcement of orders, 42-935
Registration of orders, 42-936
Remedies, other remedies not precluded, 42-938

ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
See generally JUDGMENTS Act,
How cited, 25-1587.01
How construed, 25-1587.08
Creditors' rights, 25-1587.07
Fees, 25-1587.06
Filing of foreign judgment, 25-1587.03, 25-1587.04
Foreign judgment, defined, 25-1587.02
Notice, 25-1587.04
Registration under prior law, applicability of law, 25-1587.09
Stay of enforcement, 25-1587.05
Treatment of foreign judgment, 25-1587.03

ENGINEERS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Building plans, duties, 48-433
Construction project, violation of safety practice, liability, 25-21,187
Contracts with state, See CONSULTANTS’ COMPETITIVE NEGOTIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-1701
Drawings, duties, 48-433
Licensure, See ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3401

ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, See also ARCHITECTS; ENGINEERS
How cited, 81-3401
How construed, 81-3455
Acts prohibited, 81-3442
Architecture, practice of,
Defined, 81-3420
Exempted activities, 81-3449
Requirements, 81-3448
Technical submissions, requirements, 81-3450
Board of Engineers and Architects, 81-3428 to 81-3431
Code of practice, contents, 81-3434
Combined services with construction services, authorized, conditions, 81-3436.01
Construction projects, professional engineer or architect, required, when, 81-3446, 81-3449, 81-3453
Coordinating professional,
Defined, 81-3408
Duties, 81-3437.02
Definitions, 81-3403 to 81-3427
Disciplinary actions, authorized, 81-3444
Enforcement, 81-3440
Procedure, 81-3443
Engineering, practice of,
Defined, 81-3421
Exempted activities, 81-3453
Requirements, 81-3451
Technical submissions, requirements, 81-3454
Enrollment as engineer-intern,
Application, 81-3435, 81-3451
Certificate of enrollment, 81-3437
Examination, 81-3451
Fees, 81-3435, 81-3451
Requirements, 81-3451
Fund, Engineers and Architects Regulation, 81-3432
Qualified educational debt repayment, eligibility, 81-3432.01
Intent, 81-3402
## ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS REGULATION ACT –Cont'd

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Licensure as architect or professional engineer,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application, 81-3435, 81-3448, 81-3451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate, 81-3437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing education, 81-3438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expiration, 81-3438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees, 81-3438, 81-3439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewal, 81-3438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement certification, 81-3439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination, 81-3448, 81-3451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees, 81-3435, 81-3438, 81-3448, 81-3451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seal, 81-3437.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Organizational practice,</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of authorization, 81-3436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application, 81-3435, 81-3436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expiration, 81-3438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees, 81-3435, 81-3438, 81-3439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewal, 81-3438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement certificate, 81-3439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requirements, 81-3436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public works, supervision required,</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>when, 81-3445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Roster of architects and professional engineers,</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81-3433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title, unlawful use of,</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81-3441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trade name or trademark registration restriction,</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81-3436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Violations, penalties,</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81-3442, 81-3444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENGLISH LANGUAGE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Official state language,</strong></td>
<td>Article I, section 27, Constitution of Nebraska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See generally TELEPHONES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Act, how cited,</strong></td>
<td>86-442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Board, Enhanced Wireless 911 Advisory,</strong></td>
<td>86-461, 86-462, 86-465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commission,</strong></td>
<td>Duties, 86-465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Confidential information,</strong></td>
<td>86-467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Definitions,</strong></td>
<td>86-443 to 86-456.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Immunity,</strong></td>
<td>86-468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public safety answering point,</strong></td>
<td>Compensation for costs, when, 86-466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Report,</strong></td>
<td>86-460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Service agreement, authorized,</strong></td>
<td>86-464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rules and regulations,</strong></td>
<td>86-469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Surcharge,</strong></td>
<td>86-457, 86-458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Violations, civil penalty,</strong></td>
<td>75-156, 86-459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wireless carrier,</strong></td>
<td>Compensation for costs, when, 86-466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM</strong></td>
<td>Duties, 86-457, 86-459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Application,</strong></td>
<td>79-237 to 79-240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appeal,</strong></td>
<td>79-239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Notice of acceptance or rejection,</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>when, 79-237, 79-239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Priorities,</strong></td>
<td>79-238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Standards,</strong></td>
<td>79-239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Relocating students,</strong></td>
<td>79-238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Request for release,</strong></td>
<td>79-238, 79-239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Siblings,</strong></td>
<td>79-238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Automatic acceptance of relocating student,</strong></td>
<td>79-240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>when, 79-240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Building assignment,</strong></td>
<td>79-235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cancellation, form,</strong></td>
<td>79-237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contracts, unaffected,</strong></td>
<td>79-244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deadlines,</strong></td>
<td>79-237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Waiver,</strong></td>
<td>79-240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Definitions,</strong></td>
<td>79-233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Enrollment option program,</strong></td>
<td>defined, 79-233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Established,</strong></td>
<td>79-234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Extracurricular activities, eligibility,</strong></td>
<td>79-235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graduation,</strong></td>
<td>79-242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intent,</strong></td>
<td>79-232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>One-year minimum,</strong></td>
<td>79-237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Option school district,</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Converted contract option students, calculations,</strong></td>
<td>79-1009.01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENROLLMENT OPTION PROGRAM
–Cont'd
Option school district –Cont'd
Defined, 79-233
Net option funding, 79-1009
Option student,
Defined, 79-233
Open enrollment option students,
79-235.01
Treatment, 79-235
Participation requirements, 79-234
Relocating student, automatic acceptance, when, 79-240
Resident school district, defined, 79-233
School information, 79-243
Siblings,
Acceptance, when, 79-238
Defined, 79-233
Special education programs, reimbursement, 79-246
Standards, acceptance or rejection of application, 79-238
Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Support Act, applicability, 79-245
Transfers,
Child with a disability, restrictions, 79-244
Private or parochial schools, 79-237
Transportation, fee authorized, reimbursement, when, 79-241
Waiver of deadlines, 79-240

ENTERPRISE ZONE ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act, how cited, 13-2101.01
Application, 13-2103
Contents, 13-2104
Department, powers and duties, 13-2103
Association,
Formation, 13-2109
Powers and duties, 13-2110
Commitment of funds, required, 13-2104
Definitions, 13-2102
Designation, 13-2103
Term, 13-2103
Enterprise zone, defined, 13-2102
Hearing, 13-2107
Intent, 13-2101
Resolution to establish zone, 13-2106
Rules and regulations, 13-2112
State contract letting, preference for business located in enterprise zone, 73-107
State government interagency response team, 13-2105
Tax credits, 77-27,188
Vote by governing body, required, 13-2108
Waiver of regulations by political subdivision, 13-2111

ENTERTAINMENT
See generally BUSINESS AND COMMERCE
Arts and humanities,
Funding, 81-1220, 82-330 to 82-333
Municipal grants for civic and community center and historic buildings, See CIVIC AND COMMUNITY CENTER FINANCING ACT; 13-2701
Athletics,
NCAA, See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201
Regulated matches and events, See ATHLETICS
Carnivals, See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
Fairs, See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
Fireworks, See FIREWORKS
Prohibited acts, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Gambling, See GAMBLING
Gift enterprise, See GIFT ENTERPRISE
Horsing, See HORSERACING
Lotteries, See GAMBLING
Raffles, See RAFFLES
Hotels, See HOTELS
Movies, See MOVIES
Museums, See MUSEUMS
Music, See MUSIC
Recreation, See RECREATION
Restaurants, See RESTAURANTS
ENTERTAINMENT – Cont’d
Rodeo livestock, prohibited acts, 54-911, 54-912
Taxation,
License or occupation tax, Carnivals, See MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT; 77-3001
Cities and villages, 14-109, 15-203, 16-205, 17-525
Counties, 77-27,223 to 77-27,227
Lodging tax, See VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701
Theater, See THEATER
Tourism, See TOURISM
Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, See BILLBOARDS
ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Business hours, 81-113
Carbon dioxide emissions from electricity generation, state plan relating to, requirements, 66-301 to 66-304
Collection agency, contracts authorized, 45-623
Committee, Governor’s Keep Nebraska Beautiful, 81-1504
Compensation, 81-117 to 81-117.02
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See STATE GOVERNMENT QUALITY COUNCIL
Created, 81-1502
Deputies, appointment, 81-107
Director,
Appointment, 81-1503
Bond or insurance, 81-111
Compensation, 81-103
Term, 81-109
Emergency powers, 81-1512
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Funds,
Clean-burning Motor Fuel Development Fund, 66-204
Energy Settlement Fund, Nebraska, 81-1635
Engineering Plan Review Cash Fund, 81-15,300
Environmental Cash Fund, 81-1505.01
Environmental Infrastructure Sustainability Fund, 81-1518
Environmental Safety Cash Fund, 81-15,299
Expenditure, procedure, 81-104
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Certification and Registration Cash Fund, 81-15,250.01
Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Permit and Approval Cash Fund, 81-15,250
Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Fund, 66-2207
Safe Drinking Water Act Cash Fund, 71-5306
Solid Waste Landfill Closure Assistance Fund, 81-15,177 to 81-15,179
State Energy Cash Fund, 81-1607.01
Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180
Volkswagen Settlement Cash Fund, 81-15,260
Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fund, 81-15,160
Legal actions and proceedings, interagency, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Mailing requirements, central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, 
DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d
Merger and renaming of certain 
state agencies, transitional 
provisions, 81-15,254 to 81- 
15,259
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07
Oath, 81-110
Payments by electronic payment 
authorized, 81-118.01
Petroleum overcharges, 81-1635 to 
81-1641
Powers and duties, See also 
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION 
Air and Water Pollution Control Tax 
Refund Act, 77-27,149 
Chemigation Act, Nebraska, 46-1101 
Clean-burning Motor Fuel 
Development Act, Nebraska, 
66-201 
Drinking Water State Revolving 
Fund Act, 71-5314 
Environmental Protection Act, 81- 
1532 
Environmental Safety Act, 81-15,261 
Generally, 81-1504 
Ground Water Management and 
Protection Act, Nebraska, 46- 
701 
Integrated Solid Waste 
Management Act, 13-2001 
Linked deposit program, 81-15,153 
Litter Reduction and Recycling Act, 
Nebraska, 81-1534 
Livestock Waste Management Act, 
54-2416 
Low-Level Radioactive Waste 
Disposal Act, 81-1578 
Mobile Home Parks, Uniform 
Standard Code for, 81-15,278 
Pesticides, standards for presence 
in surface, ground, and drinking 
water, 2-2626 
Petroleum Products and Hazardous 
Substances Storage and 
Handling Act, 81-15,117 
Petroleum Release Remedial Action 
Act, 66-1501 

Plastic Container Coding Act, 69- 
2501 
Private Onsite Wastewater 
Treatment System Contractors 
Certification and System 
Registration Act, 81-15,236 
Remedial Action Plan Monitoring 
Act, 81-15,181 
Safe Drinking Water Act, Nebraska, 
71-5313 
Transfer of certain duties from 
Department of Health and 
Human Services, 81-15,292 to 
81-15,298 
Uniform Environmental Covenants 
Act, 76-2601 
Waste Reduction and Recycling 
Incentive Act, 81-15,158.01 
Wastewater Treatment Facilities 
Construction Assistance Act, 
81-15,147 
Wastewater Treatment Operator 
Certification Act, 81-15,128 
Water Well Standards and 
Contractors’ Practice Act, 46- 
1201 
Wellhead Protection Area Act, 46- 
1501

Public records, 
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See 
also PUBLIC RECORDS 
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713 
Purchase of goods and services, 
payment for, See PROMPT 
PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401 
Receipts, treatment, 81-118 
Records, public, 
Public records, this heading 
Recycling, See STATE GOVERNMENT 
RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81- 
1183

Renewable Fuel Infrastructure 
Program, 66-2201 to 66-2207 
Reports, 81-1606, 81-1607 
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE 
PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; 
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84- 
921

Seal, 81-114
ENVIROMENT AND ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF – Cont’d
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
Strategic state energy plan, development of, 81-1604
Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Audit, admissibility as evidence, 25-21,257 to 25-21,259
Confidentiality, exceptions, 25-21,256
Definitions, 25-21,255
Evidence, use of audit, when, 25-21,256 to 25-21,259
Admissibility, 25-21,259
Exceptions, 25-21,258
Venue, 25-21,264
Waiver, 25-21,257
Intent, 25-21,254
Privileges, sections, how construed, 25-21,263
Sections, how construed, 25-21,262, 25-21,263
Voluntary self-evaluation,
Disclosure of possible violations, 25-21,260
Effect, 25-21,261
Exceptions, 25-21,261

ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Act, how cited, 76-2601
Amendment,
By consent, 76-2610
By court action, 76-2609
Contents, 76-2604
Definitions, 76-2602
Duration, 76-2609
Effect on other instruments, 76-2605
Enforcement, 76-2611

Federal law relating to electronic signatures, relationship to, 76-2613
Land-use law, relationship to, 76-2606
Notice, 76-2607
Recording requirements, 76-2608
Rights, nature of, 76-2603
Runs with land, 76-2605
Subordination of interests, 76-2603
Termination by consent, 76-2610
Uniformity of application and construction, 76-2612
Validity, 76-2605

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Certification, See ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1301

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 38-1301
Board of Registered Environmental Health Specialists, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Membership, requirements, 38-1307
Certification and registration, requirements and procedure, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Definitions, 38-1302 to 38-1306
Environmental health specialists, Certification, term, renewal, 38-1310
Continuing competency requirements, 38-1310, 38-1311
Misrepresentation, unlawful, 38-1315
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW
Provisional environmental health specialists, 38-1309
Registered environmental health specialists, Qualifications, 38-1308
Reciprocity, 38-1312
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT
–Cont’d
Environmental health specialists
–Cont’d
Title, use, 38-1314
Transition provisions, 38-1315
Fees, 38-1313

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
See generally NATURAL RESOURCES
Air quality,
Air pollution control, Environmental Quality Council, rules and regulations, 81-1505
Air quality construction permit, fees, 81-1505.06
Boards of health, local, air pollution control program, 71-1631
Carbon dioxide emissions from electricity generation, state plan relating to, requirements, 66-301 to 66-304
City of the metropolitan class, regulation by, 14-102
Emissions trading programs, 81-1505, 81-1505.04
Indoors, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716
Motor vehicles, smoke regulations, 60-6,363 to 60-6,374
Pollution control incentive, See AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT; 77-27,149

Animals, See WILDLIFE
Archaeological resources, See ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 82-501
Biodegradable products, See RECYCLING

Chemicals, hazardous and toxic,
See EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,191

Committee, Governor's Keep Nebraska Beautiful, 81-1504
Conservation,
Agricultural lands, agreements with landowners authorized, 2-1585
Conservation and Survey Division, University of Nebraska, 85-163 to 85-165
Conservation corporation, See CONSERVATION CORPORATION ACT; 2-4201
Easements, See CONSERVATION AND PRESERVATION EASEMENTS ACT; 76-2,111
Energy, See ENERGY CONSERVATION Federal acts, cooperation, 37-901 to 37-910
Interstate areas, 13-1001 to 13-1006, See also INTERSTATE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION AREAS
Natural areas registry, 37-714 to 37-721
Political subdivisions, grants-in-aid for conservation projects, 37-905, 37-906
Soil,
Conservation projects, See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575
Erosion control, See EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT; 2-4601
Water,
Conservation projects, See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575
Pollution control, See BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-5101
Reclamation districts, See RECLAMATION ACT; 46-501

Wildlife,
Endangered, See NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801
Habitat, See BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-5101
Youth Conservation Corps, program, 37-908, 37-909

Councils,
Environmental Quality Council, See ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL Nebraska Invasive Species Council, Created, 37-1403
Definition, 37-1402
ENvironmental Protection
—Cont'd
Councils —Cont'd,
Nebraska Invasive Species Council —Cont'd
Duties, 37-1404
Adaptive management plan, 37-1405, 37-1406
Reports, 37-1406
Legislative findings, 37-1401
Members, expenses, 37-1403
Rules and regulations, 37-1403
Subcommittees, 37-1406
Covenants, environmental, See
ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601
Crimes and offenses involving, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Department, See ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF
Environmental requirements, voluntary self-evaluation, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, See also ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS
Grants for environmental projects, See ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,167
Hazardous materials, See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
Incentives to reduce pollution, Ethanol, policy encouraging, 66-1332
Rebate for clean-burning motor vehicle fuel property, See CLEAN-BURNING MOTOR FUEL DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 66-201
Renewable energy tax credit, 77-27,235
Solar and wind energy, use encouraged, 66-901 to 66-914
Irrigation,
Water, this heading
Litter, See LITTER
Motor fuels,
Petroleum products, this heading
Oil and gas, See OIL AND GAS
Petroleum products,
Contamination by, Clean up, See PETROLEUM
RELEASE REMEDIAL ACTION ACT; 66-1501
Monitoring, See REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN MONITORING ACT; 81-15,181
Superfund sites, Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180
Covenants, environmental, See ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601
Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), Restriction, 66-1227
Storage and handling, See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES STORAGE AND HANDLING ACT; 81-15,117
Poisons, See POISONS
Political subdivisions, powers,
Boards of health, local, air pollution control program, 71-1631
Cities of the metropolitan class, air quality regulation by, 14-102
Cities of the second class, water pollution, 17-536
Conservation projects, grants-in-aid, 37-905, 37-906
Municipalities, anti-pollution levy, 18-512
Municipalities and counties,
Pollution abatement, expenditures authorized, 13-604
Public docks, boards of, 13-1408
Solid waste site approval, 13-1703
Villages, water pollution, 17-536
Projects,
Benefit corporations, See BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401
Grants, See ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-15,167
Storm Water Management Plan Program, 46-2,139
Radioactive materials or energy, See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Recycling, See RECYCLING
Remediation,
Covenant runs with the land, See ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION –Cont’d
Remediation –Cont’d
Superfund sites, Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180
Requirements, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT; 81-1501
Soil,
Conservation incentive, See BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-5101
Conservation projects, See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575
Emissions trading programs, 81-1505, 81-1505.04
Erosion control, See EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT; 2-4601
Fertilizer standards, See COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,162.01
Solar energy, See SOLAR ENERGY
Solid waste, See SOLID WASTE
Uranium, See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Water,
Conservation projects, See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-1575
Drinking water,
Public system, financial assistance, See DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND ACT; 71-5314
Public water system, See WELLHEAD PROTECTION AREA ACT; 46-1501
Radon mitigation program, 71-3502.01
Regulation, See SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5301
River, pollution abatement, Blue River Basin Compact, Vol. 2 Appendix section 1-115
Wastewater, See SEWERS AND SEWER DISTRICTS
Industrial use, permit requirements, See INDUSTRIAL GROUND WATER REGULATORY ACT; 46-675
Irrigation, See CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101
Management and protection, Ground water, See GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-701
Niobrara River, See NIOBRARA SCENIC RIVER ACT; 72-2004.01
Transfer off overlying land for certain benefits, 46-691.03
Water planning and review, 2-1599 to 2-15,106, See also WATER
Pollution,
Acts prohibited, 28-1304 to 28-1305, 37-555
Cities and villages, powers, 17-536, 18-512
Control incentives,
Agricultural, See BUFFER STRIP ACT; 2-5101
Industrial, See AIR AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL TAX REFUND ACT; 77-27,149
Linked deposit program loans, 81-15,151.03, See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT
Livestock waste, See LIVESTOCK WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 54-2416
Quality monitoring, 46-1301, 46-1304, 46-1305
Storm Water Management Plan Program, 46-2,139
Weather control or modification,
See WEATHER CONTROL OR MODIFICATION
Wildlife, See WILDLIFE REGULATIONS, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Wind energy, See WIND ENERGY

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION Act,
How cited, 81-1532
How construed, 81-1529, 81-1531.01
Acts prohibited, 81-1506
ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION ACT –Cont’d
Administrative Procedure Act, applicability, 81-1506
Advisory Panel, Small Business Compliance, 81-1505.03
Appeals, 81-1509
Applicability of law, 81-1531.01
Civil penalties, 81-1508, 81-1508.02
Compliance with act, voluntary, 81-1510
Confidentiality, 81-1527
Council, Environmental Quality, Created, 81-1503
Rules and regulations, 81-1505, 81-1520, See also ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL
Crimes and offenses, Environmental Protection Act, Violation of, 81-1506
Violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, Violation of, 81-1506
Violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
Junk, accumulation of, failure to remove, 81-1523 to 81-1525
Livestock Waste Management Act, Violation of, 81-1506
Violations, 81-1508 to 81-1508.02
Criminal penalties, 81-1508.01
Definitions, 81-1502
Department, powers and duties, 81-1504 to 81-1504.03, 81-1517
Emergency powers, 81-1512
Exemptions from requirements, 81-1528
Fees,
Air quality construction permit fees, 81-1505.06
Emission fees, 81-1505.04
Evaluation of political subdivision, 81-1519, 81-1520
Rules and regulations, See ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL
Funds,
Air Quality Permit Cash Fund, 81-1505.06
Clean Air Title V Cash Fund, 81-1505.05
Environmental Cash Fund, 81-1505.01
Environmental Infrastructure Sustainability Fund, 81-1518
Grants or loans, recipient restriction, 4-108 to 4-112
Grants or loans, restrictions, 81-1504.03
Hazardous waste, Committee, site review, 81-1521.09 to 81-1521.12
Considerations, 81-1521.13
Definitions, 81-1521.08
Facility, permit, Appeal, 81-1521.18
Application, 81-1521.15, 81-1521.16
Expiration and renewal, 81-1521.22
Hearing, 81-1521.16, 81-1521.17, 81-1521.20
Issuance, 81-1521.20
Local governing body, approval, 81-1521.17
Notice, 81-1521.09, 81-1521.17, 81-1521.20
Review by director, 81-1521.19
Revocation, 81-1521.23
Insurance, required, 81-1521.21
Management, regulations, 81-1505
Report, site review committee, 81-1521.14
Violation, director, powers, 81-1507
Hearings, administrative, 81-1507
Hotline, 81-1504.02
Injunctions, 81-1508
Inspections, 81-1511, 81-1524
Intent, 81-1501
Junk, accumulation prohibited, 81-1523 to 81-1525
Landfills, closure regulation, 81-1528
Local regulation, 81-1528
Mineral exploration holes, 81-1505.02
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT –Cont’d
National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit, evaluation of political subdivisions,
Considerations, 81-1517
Costs, refund, 81-1519
Fees, 81-1519, 81-1520
Fund, Environmental Infrastructure Sustainability, 81-1518
Request for, 81-1519
Permits, required when, 81-1516, 81-1521.20
Political subdivision, exemption, 81-1528
Procedures, enforceability, 81-1526
Records, 81-1510, 81-1527
Requirements, self-evaluation, 25-21,254 to 25-21,264, See also ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITS
Standards, air, water, and land quality, 81-1505
Uranium mining, regulation, 81-1531.02
Variances, conditions, procedure, 81-1513
Violations, penalties, 81-1507 to 81-1508.02

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Created, 81-1503
Department, See ENVIRONMENT AND ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF
Duties,
Chemigation Act, Nebraska, 46-1101
Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Act, 71-5314
Environmental protection, See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT; 81-1501
Ground water contamination, 46-734
Integrated Solid Waste Management Act, 13-2001
Irrigation, See CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101
Litter Reduction and Recycling Act, Nebraska, 81-1534
Livestock Waste Management Act, 54-2416
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Act, 81-1578
Petroleum Release Remedial Action Act, 66-1518, 81-15,124.01
Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Contractors Certification and System Registration Act, 81-15,236
Radioactive waste, See LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL ACT; 81-1578
Rate-review agency for Central Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 81-15,104.01
Solid waste, dumping permit, 13-2033
Solid Waste Landfill Closure Assistance Fund, 81-15,177
Solid waste management, See INTEGRATED SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT; 13-2001
Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Act, 81-15,158.01
Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fund, 81-15,161
Wastewater treatment, Facilities, See WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE ACT; 81-15,147
Operator certification, See WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION ACT; 81-15,128
Private onsite systems, See PRIVATE ONSITE WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM CONTRACTORS CERTIFICATION AND SYSTEM REGISTRATION ACT; 81-15,236
Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Assistance Act, 81-15,147
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL – Cont’d

Duties – Cont’d
Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Act, 81-15,128

Expenses, 81-1503
Meetings, 81-1503
Membership, 81-1503
Officers, 81-1503

Rules and regulations,
Air quality, standards, 81-1505
Chemigation, 46-1129, 46-1136
Dumping permit, 13-2033
Fees,
Air quality construction permit, 81-1505.06
Air quality permits, 81-1505
Emission fee, 81-1505.04
Hazardous waste management, 81-1505
Litter fee, 81-1559 to 81-1561
Mineral exploration holes, 81-1505
Radiation protection services, 81-15,104
Solid waste management, 13-2041 to 13-2042.01
Wastewater treatment facilities construction loan, 81-15,152
Wastewater treatment operator certification, 81-15,130
Irrigation distribution system, 46-1127
Land quality, standards, 81-1505
Landfills, closure standards, 81-1528, 81-15,177
Linked deposit program, 81-15,152
Litter reduction and recycling, 81-1549, 81-1550
Distribution of funds, 81-1561
Low-level radioactive waste disposal, 81-15,100
Licensee, financial requirements, 81-15,103
Mineral exploration holes, 81-1505.02
Nonpoint source control system projects, 81-15,152
Petroleum products and hazardous substances, release, remediation, 81-15,124.01
Remedial action plan monitoring, administration and enforcement, 81-15,186.01
Solid waste, 13-2034, 13-2037 to 13-2042.01, 81-15,166
Standards of air, land, and water quality, 81-1505
Waste reduction and recycling incentives, 81-15,161
Wastewater treatment facilities, Construction assistance, 81-15,152
Emergency and hardship grants, 81-15,153
Wastewater treatment operator certification, 81-15,130
Water quality, standards, 81-1505

ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY ACT
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION Act,
How cited, 81-15,261
Legislative findings, 81-15,262
Uniform Standard Code for Mobile Home Parks, part of Environmental Safety Act, 81-15,278

Definitions, 81-15,263
Mobile homes, See MOBILE HOME PARKS, UNIFORM STANDARD CODE FOR; 81-15,278

Private water supply and sewage disposal facilities, regulation, 81-15,292

Recreation camps,
Construction, plan submission required, 81-15,276
Definitions, 81-15,271
Existing rules, licenses and permits, and proceedings, how treated, 81-15,275
Inspection, 81-15,273
Permit,
Application and issuance, 81-15,272
Suspension, revocation, 81-15,274
Rules and regulations, 81-15,275
Violations, 81-15,277
ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY ACT
–Cont’d
Swimming pools,
Definitions, 81-15,264
Existing rules, licenses and permits, and proceedings, how treated, 81-15,268
Fees, 81-15,268
Inspection, 81-15,268, 81-15,269
Permit,
Construction, 81-15,266
Operation, 81-15,267
Sanitary and safety requirements, 81-15,265
Violations, 81-15,269, 81-15,270

ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION Act, how cited, 81-15,167
Board, Nebraska Environmental Trust,
Chairperson, 81-15,172
Created, 81-15,170
Grant application subcommittee, 81-15,175
Meetings, 81-15,172
Members, 81-15,170, 81-15,171
Agency director, abstain from vote, when, 49-1499.06
Conflict of interest, duties, 81-15,170.01, See also POLITICAL ACCOUNTABILITY AND DISCLOSURE ACT, NEBRASKA; 49-1493
Powers and duties, 81-15,173, 81-15,175, 81-15,176
Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401
Definitions, 81-15,169
Evaluation of projects, 81-15,175
Executive director, 81-15,170
Fund allocation, 81-15,175, 81-15,176
Funds,
Nebraska Environmental Endowment Fund, 81-15,174.01
Nebraska Environmental Trust Fund, 81-15,174

Lottery proceeds, use, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812
Grant criteria, 81-15,175, 81-15,176
Grant recipient restriction, 4-108 to 4-112
Intent, 81-15,168
Lottery proceeds, use, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812
Project categories, 81-15,176
Trust, establishment, 81-15,168

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Created, 48-1116
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Enforcement of,
Housing discrimination, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301
Labor practices, See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA; 48-1101
Public accommodations, 20-132 to 20-143, See also PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
Information, disclosure, 20-140
Members, 48-1116
Powers and duties, 20-139 to 20-143, 48-1007, 48-1117, 48-1222

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally DISCRIMINATION Act, how cited, 79-2,114
Complaint, procedure, 79-2,118 to 79-2,123
Court action, when available, 79-2,122
Definitions, 79-2,115
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 79-2,116
Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, applicability, 79-2,123
Rules and regulations, institutions adopt, 79-2,117
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Separate facilities, not prohibited, 79-2,124
Trial by jury, 79-2,120
Waiver of rights, 79-2,120

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally DISCRIMINATION
Act, how cited, 85-9,166
Complaint, procedure, 85-9,170 to 85-9,175
Court action, when available, 85-9,172
Definitions, 85-9,167
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 85-9,168
Fair Employment Practice Act, Nebraska, applicability, 85-9,175
Rules and regulations, institutions adopt, 85-9,169
Separate facilities, not prohibited, 85-9,176
Trial by jury, 85-9,172
Waiver of rights, 85-9,175

EQUAL RIGHTS See also CIVIL RIGHTS; DISCRIMINATION
Constitutional citation, Article I, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska

EQUIPMENT BUSINESS REGULATION ACT
See generally TRADE PRACTICES
Act,
Applicability, 87-711
How cited, 87-701
Acts prohibited, 87-704
Civil actions, 87-709
Dealer, death or incapacity, 87-708
Dealer agreements, termination, 87-705 to 87-709
Definitions, 87-703
Injunction, 87-709
Intent, 87-702
Repair parts, duty of supplier, 87-706
Sale or transfer, duties of supplier, 87-705
Successors in interest, 87-710
Termination of dealer agreements,
Dealer, death or incapacity, 87-708
Grounds, 87-705
Inventory, rights and duties, 87-707
Notice, 87-705

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ACT
See generally ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Act, how cited, 2-4601
Complaint, 2-4608
Filing, 2-4609
Cost-sharing assistance, 2-4610
Definitions, 2-4603
District court action, procedures, 2-4613
Inspection, 2-4608
Intent, 2-4602
Order,
Appeal by owner or operator, 2-4611
Failure to comply, effect, 2-4608
Petition by district for compliance, 2-4612, 2-4613
Plan, farm unit conservation, compliance, 2-4610
Procedure, court action, 2-4613
Program, erosion and sediment control,
District, contents, 2-4605
State,
Contents, 2-4604
Director, duties, 2-4604
Rules and regulations,
District, procedure, 2-4607
Municipal or county, 2-4606

ESCALATORS See CONVEYANCE SAFETY ACT; 81-5,210

ESCAPE See generally LAW ENFORCEMENT
Allow escape, 28-912.01, 83-417
Capital crime, person convicted of, 29-2542
ESCAPE —Cont’d
Compacts,
Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to
29-765
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-
1011
Expenses, how paid, 43-1005
Interstate Compact on Mental
Health, 83-801 to 83-806
Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-
3401
Custody, escape from, 28-912, 28-
912.01, 29-762, 29-2303, 83-184
Jails, failure to comply with court
order, 47-411
Juvenile committed,
Authority to apprehend, 43-410
Detainer for apprehension and
detention, 43-411
Entice to escape, 28-912.01
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 43-
1005, 43-1011
Military Justice, Nebraska Code of,
55-467
Prevention of, use of force, 28-
1409, 28-1412
Temporary custody, 29-3806
Victim of crime, notification
required, 81-1848.02

ESCROW
See generally MONEY
Electricity, wholesale purchaser, escrow when dispute arises, 70-1305, 70-1322, 70-1323
Environmental laws, proof of financial responsibility, 81-1505
Housing,
Condominium unit owners’ association, to cover assessment payments, 76-
874.01
Homeowners’ association, to cover assessment payments, 52-2001
Retirement subdivision or community developer, improvement payments, 76-
1305, 76-1306
Insolvent insurer, definition of secured claim, 44-4803
Mortgage banker or loan originator, duties, 45-735
Mortgages,
Charges authorized, 45-101.02
Savings and loan association, 8-
330
Limitation on lender, 45-101.05 to
45-101.07
Personal representative, delivery of deed, 30-2476
Property tax, partial payments, when authorized, 77-1704.02
Real estate licensee, failure to deposit funds, 81-885.24
Road funds, escrow when, 39-2115, 39-2119, 39-2121
School land, removal of improvements, 72-240.07
Securities, escrow when sold to promoter, 8-1108
Seller-assisted marketing plan, downpayment, 59-1746
Telecommunications company, advance charges or deposits, 86-129
Time-share deposit, 76-1715, 76-
1727, 76-1729
Title Insurers Act, conditions for maintaining, 44-1994
Tobacco settlement agreement, escrow requirements, 69-2703, 69-2703.01, 69-2703.02, 69-2708
Trust company, substituted as fiduciary, when, 8-230 to 8-233

ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
See generally TAXATION
Amount, 77-2101.01 to 77-2102
Termination of tax 1/1/2007
Apportionment and proration, 30-
24,114, 77-2108, 77-2112
Calculation, 77-2101.03
Changes, when applicable, 77-2116
Collection, electronic fund transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420
Confidentiality, 77-2115
Contribution, required when, 77-
2110 to 77-2112
ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
–Cont’d
Definitions, 77-101 to 77-132, 77-2101, 77-2109
Domicile, disputes between states, See death taxes, uniform act on interstate arbitration and compromise of; 77-3301
Electronic, Filing and transfers, 77-1784, 77-2420
Postmark, 86-644
Estate tax, terminates for decedents dying on or after 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01, 77-2101.03
Filing requirements, 77-2113, 77-2114
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Mail, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Inheritance tax, See inheritance tax; 77-2001
Interested persons, defined, 77-2109
Internal Revenue Code, reference to, how construed, 49-801.01
Interstate dispute, See death taxes, uniform act on interstate arbitration and compromise of; 77-3301
Jurisdiction, 77-2112
Lien, 77-2039, 77-2102
Mail, Electronic postmark, 86-644
File or pay by, 49-1201 to 49-1203
Net transfer, 77-2104
Payment, Mail, 49-1201-49 to 1203
When due, 77-2102
Proceeds, disposition, 77-2106
Refunds, 77-2106.01, 77-2106.02
Electronic funds transfer, 77-1784, 77-2420
Procedure, 77-1777 to 77-1782
Return, filing, 77-1784, 77-2113, 77-2114
Rules and regulations, 77-2104, 77-2105
Statute of limitation, 77-2102
Tax amnesty program, 77-5601
Tax commissioner, duties, 77-2114
Termination of estate and generation-skipping transfer tax 1/1/2007, 77-2101.01 to 77-2101.03
Violations, penalty, 77-2105, 77-2114, 77-2115

ESTATE TAXES
See decedents’ estates

ESTHETICIANS
See cosmetology, electrology, esthetics, nail technology, and body art practice act; 38-1001

ETHANOL
See motor fuels

ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT
See generally motor fuels act,
How cited, 66-1330
How construed, 66-1348
Administrator, 66-1336
Applications, Confidentiality, 66-1341
Deadline, 66-1344.01
Board, Nebraska Ethanol, Created, 66-1335
Offices, 66-1337
Powers, 66-1338
Definitions, 66-1333
Federal funds, 66-1339
Funds, Agricultural Alcohol Fuel Tax Fund, 66-1334
Ethanol Production Incentive Cash Fund, 66-1345, 66-1345.05
Transfer of funds, 66-1345
Gifts, donations, commodities, acceptance, 66-1340
Grants and loans, Investment, Agreements, construction of act, 66-1348
Returns, 66-1342
Recipient, restriction, 4-108 to 4-112
Repayment, 66-1342
Intent, 66-1331, 66-1332
ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT
—Cont’d
National ethanol promotion group, membership authorized, 66-1338
Public power industry, findings, 70-601.01
Resident workers, required when, 66-1349
Standard Specifications for Automotive Spark Ignition Engine Fuels, adoption, 66-1226
Tax credits, Eligibility for other benefits, prohibited, 66-1344
Ethanol production, 66-1344, 66-1344.01
Excess credits, treatment, 66-1344, 66-1345.05
Interest and penalties, disposition, 66-1345.05
Protest, procedure, 66-1344
Records required, 66-1344
Treated seed, use prohibited, when, 66-1351

Credit union records, reproduction admissible, 21-1737
Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, electronic recordation required, when, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508, See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
DNA testing, See GENETIC TESTING
Electronic record, Admissible, 86-640, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM
Custodial interrogation statement of suspect, 29-4501 to 29-4508
Environmental audits, use, 25-21,256 to 25-21,259
Evidence rules, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101
Exceptions, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS
Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, special rules, 42-729
Handwriting, proof, 25-1220
Health care data analysis, exempt from discovery, when, See DISCOVERY
Health professionals, Communicable disease reports, admissibility, 71-503.01
Incident reports or risk management reports, not used as evidence, 71-7913
Peer review committee, Proceedings and records, not used as evidence, 71-7912
Use of records, 25-12,123
Prima facie evidence of practice without credential, 38-1,115
Unanticipated outcome of medical care, certain statements and conduct inadmissible, 27-1201

Historical works, presumptive evidence, 25-1218

Impeachment of witness, 25-1211, 27-607 to 27-610, See also EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA
Injured person, statement, treatment, 25-12,124 to 25-12,126

EVIDENCE
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Abstracts of title to real estate, use, 25-1292
Affidavit, How made, 25-1245
When used, 25-1244, 25-1276
Agreements, construction of terms, 25-1217
Alibi, notice required, 29-1927
Biological material, preserved, when, 29-4125, See also DNA TESTING ACT
Books, presumptive evidence, when, 25-1218
Business and public records, copies, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114
Compliance review documents of financial institutions, use, 8-2003
Controlled substances, chemical analysis, admissibility, 28-414.07
EVIDENCE – Cont’d
Insurance business certificate of authority, evidentiary effect, 44-318
Joint public agency, proof of establishment, requirements, 13-2512
Judicial notice, See JUDICIAL NOTICE
Judicial records, how proved, 25-1285, 25-1287
Laboratory tests, Admissibility, 71-503.01
DNA testing, See GENETIC TESTING
Land office receipts, proof, 25-1283
Legal notices, proof, 25-1274 to 25-1277
Legislative proceedings, proof, 25-1290
Lie detectors, Polygraphs, this heading
Livestock, Collision with motor vehicle, rules applicable, 25-21,274
Ownership of, recorded brand, effect, 54-1,107
Maps or charts, presumptive evidence, 25-1218
Mediation communication, privileged, exceptions, 25-2933 to 25-2935
Medical records, 25-12,120, 25-12,121
Use in studies to reduce morbidity or mortality, 71-3401 to 71-3403
Use prohibited, when, 81-669
Motor vehicles, Collision with livestock, rules applicable, 25-21,274
Driving under the influence, refusal to submit to test, 60-6,197
Records, use as evidence, 60-1504
Traffic conviction, use, 60-693
Notarial protest, evidence of dishonor, 25-1213
Objections, See OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS
Payments to injured person, not admission against interest, 25-1222.01
Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114
Polygraphs, See POLYGRAPHS
Examiners, licensure, See TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901
Pornographic visual evidence that includes a child, custody restrictions, 27-1301
Presumptions, See PRESUMPTIONS
Privilege, Attorney-client not affected by Court Appointed Special Advocate Act, 43-3715
Environmental audits, sections, how construed, 25-21,263
Mediation communication, exceptions, 25-2933 to 25-2935
Sexual assault victim communications, effect of others’ presence, 29-4310
Victim-advocate confidential communication, how treated, 29-4301 to 29-4304
Questions of law and fact, See QUESTIONS OF LAW AND FACT
Record, electronic, admissible, 86-640, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM
Records, Business, photographic copies, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114
Official, 25-1282, 25-1284
Certified copies, 25-1280
Insurance business certificate of authority, evidentiary effect, 44-318
Photographic copies, 25-1281, 25-12,112 to 25-12,114
Reports, Communicable diseases, admissibility, 71-503.01
Composite, 25-12,115 to 25-12,119, See also COMPOSITE REPORTS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM
Rules of evidence, See EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA; 27-101
EVIDENCE –Cont’d
Sexual assault, collection of evidence, requirements, 29-4306, 29-4313, 71-9001
Signature, electronic, admissible, 86-640, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM
Speed measurement device, requirements, 60-6,192
State Child and Maternal Death Review Team, documents not admissible, 71-3411
Statutes, prima facie evidence, 49-767
Statutes and laws, proof of, 25-1290, 25-1293
Support orders of other states, 42-729, See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE
Surveyor notes or plat, admissibility, 25-1278
Tampering with evidence, 28-922
Testimony, By electronic means, 42-729, See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE
How taken, 25-1240 to 25-1245
Title insurance policy, use, 25-1292
Traffic conviction, use, 60-693
Victim-advocate confidential communication, how treated, 29-4301 to 29-4304
Witnesses, See WITNESSES
Fees, See WITNESS FEES
Workers’ compensation, findings of independent medical examiner, admissibility, 48-134.01
Written material, Admission without proof, 25-1222
Inconsistencies, treatment, 25-1216

EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA
See generally EVIDENCE
Admissibility,
Character evidence, 27-404
Consent, sexual predisposition, or past sexual behavior, 27-412
Eyewitness identification and memory, expert witness, 27-707
Limitations, 27-105
Preliminary questions, 27-104
Sexual assault cases, Civil case, similar offense, 27-415
Criminal case, similar crimes, 27-414
Defined, 27-413
Unanticipated outcome of medical care, certain statements and conduct inadmissible, 27-1201
Applicability, 27-101, 27-1101, 27-1102
Authentication, 27-901 to 27-903
Character evidence, Method of proof, 27-405
Standard of proof, 27-404
When admissible, 27-404
Witnesses, 27-608
Citation of rules, 27-1103
Compromise, 27-408
Erroneous ruling, offer of proof, 27-103
Eyewitness identification and memory, admissibility of expert witness testimony, 27-707
Habit or routine, 27-406
Hearsay, 27-802
Declarant, credibility, 27-806
Definitions, 27-801
Exceptions, 27-803 to 27-805
Identification, 27-901 to 27-903
Insurance, 27-411
Interpreters, 27-604, See also INTERPRETERS
Judicial notice, 27-201
Lie detectors, Polygraphs, this heading
Medical expenses, payment, 27-409
Offer of proof, 27-103
Photographs, 27-1001 to 27-1008
Plain error, 27-103
Pleas, 27-410
Polygraphs, See POLYGRAHS
Examiners, licensure, See TRUTH AND DECEPTION EXAMINERS ACT, LICENSING OF; 81-1901
Preliminary hearing, applicability, 27-1101
Presumptions, 27-301 to 27-303
EVIDENCE RULES, NEBRASKA  
–Cont’d
Prior statements, witnesses, 27-613
Privileges, 27-501
  Abuse of persons, exceptions, 28-382, 28-707, 28-714
  Clergy, 27-506
  Comments by court, 27-513
  Husband-wife, 27-505
    Pandering exception, 28-803
  Informer, identity, 27-510
  Instructions to jury, 27-513
  Lawyer-client, 27-503
  Peer review committee, report or information, 25-12,123, 71-7912, 71-7913
  Physician-patient, 27-504
  Professional counselor-client, 27-504
  Psychologist-patient, 38-3131
  Sexual assault victims, 29-4310
  State secrets, 27-509
  Trade secrets, 27-508
  Veterinarian-client, 38-3330
  Vote, 27-507
  Waiver, 27-511, 27-512
Purpose, 27-102
Recordings, 27-1001 to 27-1008
Relevancy,
  Admissibility, 27-402
  Defined, 27-401
  Exclusion, reasons, 27-403
Remedial measures, admissible when, 27-407
Rules of evidence, how cited, 27-1103
Rules of procedure of Supreme Court, effect, 25-1273.01
Self-incrimination, See SELF-INFRACTION
Testimony,
  Expert, 
    Allowed, when, 27-702
    Basis of opinion, 27-703, 27-705
    Eyewitness identification and memory, 27-707
    Judges, powers, 27-706
    Lay witness, requirements, 27-701
    Ultimate issues, 27-704
Witnesses,
  Character evidence, 27-608
  Competency, 27-601
  Criminal acts, 27-609
  Impeachment, 27-607 to 27-610
  Interrogation, 27-611
    Judges, powers, 27-614
  Judges, 27-605
  Jurors, 27-606
  Knowledge, requirement, 27-602
  Oath or affirmation, 27-603
  Refresh memory, 27-612
  Religious beliefs, 27-610
  Self-incrimination, 27-608
  Sequester, 27-615
Writings, 27-1001 to 27-1008
Writings, acts, conversations, and declarations, introduction of part, remainder requirements, 27-106
EX POST FACTO LAWS  See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Constitutional citation, See also ARTICLE I, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT  
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Act, how cited, 79-8,132
Attracting Excellence to Teaching Program,
  Administration, 79-8,135
  Created, 79-8,133
  Definitions, 79-8,133
  Eligible students,
    Contract requirements, 79-8,137
    Loan amount, 79-8,135
    Loan forgiveness, amount, 79-8,137
  Payments, suspension, 79-8,137
  Requirements, 79-8,135, 79-8,137
  Purposes, 79-8,134
Definitions, 79-8,133, 79-8,137.01
Department, powers and duties, 79-8,137 to 79-8,140
Enhancing Excellence in Teaching Program,
  Administration, 79-8,137.03
EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT
–Cont’d
Enhancing Excellence in Teaching Program –Cont’d
Created, 79-8,137.01
Definitions, 79-8,137.01
Eligible students,
Contract requirements, 79-8,137.04
Loans, 79-8,137.03
Payment suspension and forgiveness, amount, 79-8,137.04
Purposes, 79-8,137.02
Fund, Excellence in Teaching Cash, 79-8,137.05
Loans, student,
Annual report required, 79-8,139
Payments, suspension, 79-8,137
Repayment tracking, 79-8,138
Reports, 79-8,139
Rules and regulations, 79-8,140

EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT
See generally JUDGMENTS
Amercement of sheriff or court officer, 25-1545 to 25-1551
Annuity proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089
Arrest of judgment debtor, 25-1566
Associations, treatment, 25-316, 25-530.08
Attachment,
Authorized, 25-1501.01, 25-1582
Procedures, 25-1001 to 25-1055,
See also ATTACHMENT
Banks, surrender to department, treatment, 8-186
Cemetery property, treatment, 12-302, 12-511, 12-517, 12-605
Child support, priorities, 42-364.09
Cities, treatment, 14-812, 15-844
Community redevelopment authorities, 18-2136
Companies, treatment, 25-316, 25-530.08
Confirmation of sale, 25-1531
Court costs, 29-2404, 29-2407 to 29-2413

Debtors, multiple, treatment, 25-1544
Deed to purchaser, 25-1532, 25-1533, 25-1539
Deferred compensation, generally exempt, 48-1401, 84-1505
Delivery bond, goods unsold, 25-1524 to 25-1528
Discovery of property, 25-1565 to 25-1580
Contempt, 25-1577
Continuance, 25-1575
Fees, 25-1579, 25-1580
Orders authorized, 25-1572, 25-1573, 25-1578
Referee, 25-1576
Witnesses, 25-1570, 25-1571
Employee benefits, treatment, 25-1563.01
Estate property, treatment, 30-2494
Exemptions, See EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY
Fines, 29-2404, 29-2408 to 29-2413
Fire equipment, treatment, 35-105
Forcible entry and detainer, 25-21,230 to 25-21,235, See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Garnishment, 25-1056, 25-1501.01, See also GARNISHMENT
Goods unsold, want of bidders, 25-1524 to 25-1528
Homestead exemption from execution, 40-101 to 40-116,
See also HOMESTEADS
Insufficient property, 25-1526, 25-1537, 25-1564
Insurance companies, treatment, 44-319.08, 44-4857
Insurance proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089
Intervening claimants, 25-1521 to 25-1523
Issuance of execution, 25-1501, 25-2721
District court judgment, aids of execution cross county lines, procedure, 25-1501.01
EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT —Cont'd
Joint and several liability, 25-1544
Judgment liens, See JUDGMENT LIENS
Levy, 25-1518
Libraries, treatment, 51-218, 51-809
Liquor licenses, treatment, 53-149
Motor vehicles,
   Financial responsibility deposit, 60-550
   Valuation, 25-1516
Museums, treatment, 51-512
Notice, sale of property, 25-1529, 25-1531, 25-1534, 25-1535
Officers of court, neglect of duty, 25-1545 to 25-1551
Partnerships, treatment, 25-316, 25-530.08, 16-1019
Payment by third party, 25-1568, 25-1569
Pensions of military personnel, treatment, 25-1559
Political subdivisions, treatment, 13-908, 14-812, 14-1805, 15-844, 18-2136, 23-264
Possession of premises, recovery of, 25-21,226 to 25-21,235, See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
Procedures, 25-1501 to 25-1551
Property,
   Discovery, 25-1565 to 25-1580
   Goods unsold, want of bidders, 25-1524 to 25-1528
   Insufficient, 25-1526, 25-1537, 25-1564
   Levy and sale authorized, 25-1503
   Notice of sale, 25-1529, 25-1531, 25-1534, 25-1535
   Real estate, delivery of, 25-1581
   Transfer prohibited, when, 25-1573
   Unsold property, how treated, 25-1524 to 25-1528, 25-1537
Public assistance, 68-148, 68-1013
Railroad property, Article X, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Real estate, delivery of, 25-1581
Receiver, appointment, 25-1573, 25-1574
Redemption, 25-1530
Referee for discovery, 25-1576
Replevin, 25-1093 to 25-10,110, See also REPLEVIN
Retirement funds, generally exempt,
   Counties, 23-2322
   Firefighters, cities of the first class, 16-1038
   Judges, 24-710.02
   Metropolitan utilities districts, 14-2111
   Police, cities of the first class, 16-1019
   Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104
   State, 84-1324
   State Patrol, 81-2032
Sale,
   Confirmation, 25-1531
   Deed, issuance, 25-1532, 25-1533, 25-1539
   Proceeds, disposition, 25-1540
   Reversal of judgment, effect, 25-1541
   Where held, 25-1536
Settlements, treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149
Sheriff,
   Duties, 25-1501 to 25-1443, 25-2232 to 25-2239
   Neglect, 25-1545 to 25-1551
State, treatment, 48-199, 81-8,215
Stay of,
   Bond requirements, 25-1507 to 25-1510, 25-1907, 25-1908
   Effect, 25-1514
   Expiration, 25-1513
   Forcible entry and detainer, 25-1907, 25-21,231, 25-2730
   Money judgments, procedure, 25-1507, 25-1934
   Property, relinquish, 25-1512
   Real estate, procedure, 25-1506
   Sheriff, duties, 25-1511
   Time limitation, 25-1505
Substitution of parties, 25-327
Tax sales, execution for, 25-1555, See also TAX SALES
## EXECUTION OF JUDGMENT – Cont'd

**Third-party debtors, payments**, 25-1568, 25-1569

**Wages**,
- Acts prohibited, 25-1560 to 25-1563
- Treatment of, 25-1558

**Workers’ compensation, treatment**, 48-149

**Writs**,
- Contents, 25-1516, 25-21230
- Levy, 25-1518
- Multiple, preference, 25-1517, 25-1538
- Returnable, when, 25-1543
- Service of process, 25-1516

## EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

*See generally STATE GOVERNMENT*

**Authorized**, Article IV, sections 1 and 27, Constitution of Nebraska, 81-101

**Constitutional officers**, See CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS

**Departments**, See DEPARTMENTS

**Separation of powers**, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

**State officers and employees**, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

## EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY

*See generally JUDGMENTS*

**Annuity proceeds, when**, 44-371, 44-1089

**Applicability**, 25-1555, 25-1557

**Banks, surrender to department**, 8-186

**Cemetery property**, 12-302, 12-511, 12-517, 12-605

**Cities**, 14-812, 15-844

**Claim, procedure**, 25-1516

**Community redevelopment authorities**, 18-2136

**Deferred compensation, generally exempt**, 48-1401, 84-1505

**Employee benefits**, 25-1563.01

**Estate property**, 30-2494

**Federal**, 25-15,105

**Fire equipment**, 35-105

**Forms**, 25-1516

**Hearing**, 25-1516

**Homestead exemption**, 40-101 to 40-116, *See also HOMESTEADS*

**Housing agency property**, 71-1591

**Insurance companies**, 44-319.08, 44-4857

**Insurance proceeds, when**, 44-371, 44-1089

**Libraries**, 51-218, 51-809

**Liquor licenses**, 53-149

**List of property**, 25-1552

**Metropolitan transit authority**, 14-1805

**Motor vehicles**,
- Financial responsibility deposit, 60-550
- Valuation, 25-1516

**Museums**, 51-512

**Partnership property**, 67-430

**Pensions of military personnel**, 25-1559

**Personal property**,
- Exemption, 25-1552
- Treatment, 25-1556

**Political subdivisions**, 13-908, 14-812, 14-1805, 15-844, 23-264, 81-2136

**Public assistance**, 68-148, 68-1013

**Retirement funds, generally exempt**,
- Counties, 23-2322
- Firefighters, cities of the first class, 16-1038
- Judges, 24-710.02
- Metropolitan utilities districts, 14-2111
- Police, cities of the first class, 16-1019
- Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104
- State, 84-1324
- State Patrol, 81-2032

**Settlements**, 25-1563.02, 48-149

**Specific exemptions**, 25-1556

**State**, 48-199, 81-8,215

**Tax sale, exception**, 25-1555

**Taxes**,
- Delinquent, 77-3906
- Earned income tax credit refund, 25-1553
EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY — Cont’d
Unemployment compensation, 48-647
Wages,
Acts prohibited, 25-1560 to 25-1563
Treatment of, 25-1558
Wife’s separate property, 42-201
Workers’ compensation, 48-149

EXOTIC ANIMAL AUCTION OR EXCHANGE VENUE ACT
See generally LIVESTOCK
Act, how cited, 54-7,105
Certificate of veterinary inspection, required when, 54-7,107, 54-7,108
Compliance with captive wildlife permit required, 54-7,109
Compliance with game laws required, 54-7,109
Definitions, 54-7,105.01
Enforcement, 54-2940
Federal agencies, veterinary inspectors or agents of, act as agent of the department, 54-2941
Intent, 54-7,105
Organizer,
Duties, 54-7,108
Notification requirements, 54-7,106
Permit, requirements, 54-7,106
Prohibited transfers, 54-7,108
Recordkeeping, 54-7,107
Violations, 54-2953 to 54-2956

EXPANDED LEARNING OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM ACT
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Act, how cited, 79-2501
Definitions, 79-2503
Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant Program,
Award of grants, 79-2506
Data collection and evaluation, 79-2508
Established, 79-2504
Grant proposals, 79-2506
Grantees, duties, 79-2508
Priorities, 79-2505
Fund, Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant, 79-2510
Purpose, 79-2502
Report, 79-2509
Rules and regulations, 79-2510
School districts, inform nonpublic schools of potential participation, 79-2507

EXPERT WITNESS
See WITNESSES

EXPLOITED CHILDREN’S CIVIL REMEDY ACT
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Act, how cited, 25-21,290
Attorney General, powers, 25-21,296
Attorney’s fees and costs, 25-21,292
Civil action,
Authorized, 25-21,292
Damages, 25-21,292
Defenses not available, 25-21,295
Use of pseudonym, 25-21,294
Definitions, 25-21,291
Injunction, 25-21,292
Statute of limitation, 25-21,293

EXPLOSIVES
See generally HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
Applicability of sections, 28-1214, 28-1239
Cities of the second class, regulations, 17-137
Civil disorders, acts prohibited, 28-1480 to 28-1482
Container requirements, 66-103 to 66-107
Definitions, 28-1213
Poison, biological considered destructive device, 28-1213
Destructive device,
Illegal use, 28-1222 to 28-1224
Placing false bomb, 28-1221
Possession, 28-1220, 28-1228
False information, 28-907, 28-1221
Felony, use to commit, 28-1222
Fire protection district, duty of permitholder to notify, 28-1233
EXPLOSIVES –Cont’d
Inspections, 28-1234
Kill, injure, or intimidate, 28-1224
Local law, authorized, 28-1237
Permit,
  Application, 28-1232
  Criminal history record information check, 28-1229
  Denial, 28-1230
  False representation, penalty, 28-1219
  Fees, 28-1232
  Issuance, 28-1229
Permitholders,
  Duty to notify fire protection district, 28-1233
  Records, 28-1233, 28-1234
  Revocation, grounds, 28-1231
Possession,
  Destructive device, 28-1220
  Evidence, 28-1228
  First degree, 28-1215
  Second degree, 28-1216
Property, use of to damage or destroy, 28-1223
Rules and regulations, 28-1236
Violations, 28-1227
Sale, prohibited, 28-1217
Seizure, 28-1238
Storage requirements, 28-1225
Tank requirements, 66-103 to 66-107
Threat, failure to report, 28-1226
Transfer, prohibited, 28-1217
Transportation, permit required, 28-1235, 28-1235.01
Use prohibited,
  Placing false bomb, 28-1221
  To commit felony, 28-1222
  To damage or destroy property, 28-1223
  To kill or injure any person, 28-1224
  Without permit, 28-1218
Violations, penalty, 28-1215 to 28-1227, 28-1233, 37-519
Wild animals,
  Lawful use, 37-561
  Restrictions, 37-531, 37-532, 37-554

EXPUNGEMENT
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Arrest, error, 29-3523
Conviction, setting aside,
  Juvenile adjudication, sealing of records, procedure, 43-1,080.01 to 43-1,080.05
  Probation, completion of, 29-2264,
    See also PROBATION ADMINISTRATION ACT, NEBRASKA
DNA sample records, 29-4109, See also DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT
Records, abuse reports,
  Child abuse, 28-720 to 28-724,
    See also CHILD PROTECTION AND FAMILY SAFETY ACT
  Vulnerable adult, 28-380, 28-381,
    See also ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT
Sentence, setting aside, See also SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
  Motion for new trial, when, 29-2103
  Postconviction relief proceeding, when, 29-3001

EXTORTION
See THEFT

EXTRADITION AND DETAINER
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Agreement on Detainers, 29-759 to 29-765
Child support, 42-749, 42-750, See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE
Criminal trial of prisoner, 29-3804, 29-3806
Escape while detained, 28-912, See also ESCAPE
Evidence rules, applicability, 27-1101
Fresh pursuit, applicability, 27-1101
Habeas corpus, 29-2801 to 29-2824, See also HABEAS CORPUS
Interstate Corrections Compact, 29-3401
EXTRADITION AND DETAINER

–Cont'd
Medical services for detainee, responsibility for payment, 47-701 to 47-705
Multistate agreement on detainers, 29-759 to 29-765
Obscenity charges, 28-813
Procedure, See CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM; 29-729
Prohibitions, 29-2812
Rendition of accused persons, See RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3101
Spousal support, 42-749, 42-750, See also FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE

EXTRATERRITORIAL AIRPORTS ACT
See generally AIRPORTS Act, how cited, 3-244
Definitions, 3-240
Eminent domain, 3-241, 3-242
Powers, 3-243

EYEGlasses AND CONTACT LENSES
See generally HEALTH CARE
Bioptic or telescopic lenses, driver's license, when required, 60-4,118
Consumer protections, See CONSUMER PROTECTION IN EYE CARE ACT; 69-308
Driver's license, when required, 60-4,118
Mail purchases, See MAIL ORDER CONTACT LENS ACT; 69-301
Optometrists, See OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601
Prescribing, See OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2601
Sale, not practice of optometry, 38-2607
Schools, safety glasses, required, when, 79-715, 85-901

F

FACILITATING BUSINESS RAPID RESPONSE TO STATE DECLARED DISASTERS ACT
See generally EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Act, how cited, 48-3201
Definitions, 48-3202
Notification to Department of Revenue, 48-3204
Out-of-state business, not subject to certain taxes and filing requirements, when, 48-3203
Work done pursuant to request for proposals, how treated, 48-3205

FACSIMILE AND ELECTRONIC FILINGS
See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Abortion, benefits, how treated, 48-1111
Accommodation, reasonable, 48-1102, 48-1107.02
Act,
How cited, 48-1125
How construed, 48-1124
Action in district court,
Deadline, 48-1120.01
Notice by commission, 48-1120.01
When, 48-1119
Acts prohibited, 48-1104 to 48-1107.01
Advertising limitations, 48-1115
Alcohol and drug use, employment practices permitted, 48-1108.01
Appeal, 48-1120
Attorney's fees and costs, 48-1120
Bona fide occupational qualification, treatment, 48-1108
Commission, Equal Opportunity, 48-1116
Powers and duties, 48-1117
Complaint, procedure, 48-1118 to 48-1120
FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICE ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Confidentiality, 48-1118
Contracts, government as party, provisions required, 48-1122
Defenses, 48-1111
Definitions, 48-1102
Disabilities, qualification, 48-1102
Discrimination, defined, 48-1107.02
Employer, 48-1104, 48-1107, 48-1114
Employment agency, 48-1105, 48-1114
Employment practices permitted, 48-1108 to 48-1111
Equal Opportunity in Education Act, Nebraska, applicability, 79-2,123
Equal Opportunity in Postsecondary Education Act, Nebraska, applicability, 85-9,175
Exemptions, 48-1103, 48-1108 to 48-1111
Fair Housing Act, Nebraska, applicability, 20-139
Government, actions against, 48-1126
Hearing, 48-1119
Illegal acts, employees opposition, 48-1114
Indians, treatment, 48-1112
Intent, 48-1101
Investigations, 48-1117, 48-1118
Labor organization, 48-1106, 48-1107, 48-1114
Medical examination, 48-1107.02
National security, employment exception, 48-1110
Posting required, 48-1121
Preferential treatment, when, 48-1112, 48-1113
Pregnancy, 48-1107.01, 48-1107.02, 48-1111
Reasonable accommodation, 48-1102, 48-1107.02
Refusal to perform illegal acts, 48-1114
Religious organizations, 48-1103, 48-1108
Rules and regulations, 48-1117

Schools, religious, treatment, 48-1103, 48-1108
Screening of complaint, 48-1118
Unlawful employment practices, Exemptions, 48-1108, 48-1108.01
Pregnant individual or individual who has given birth, 48-1107.01, 48-1107.02
Qualified individual with a disability, 48-1107.01, 48-1107.02
Violations, penalty, 48-1123
Wages, employee communications regarding, 48-1114
Whistleblowing, 48-1114

FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally DISCRIMINATION Act,
Administration, 20-139
How cited, 20-301
Acts prohibited, 20-318 to 20-320
Affirmative action, required, 20-323
Appeal, 20-339
Attorney General, duties, 20-343
Attorney's fees and costs, 20-341
Civil action,
Authorized, 20-331, 20-335
Relief, 20-340
Coercion or intimidation, penalty, 20-344
Commission, powers and duties, 20-324, 20-325, 20-334
Complaints,
Determination, 20-333
Procedure, 20-326 to 20-328
Referral to local agency, 20-332
Conciliation agreement, 20-327, 20-329
Confidentiality, 20-330
Definitions, 20-303 to 20-317
Discrimination,
Memberships, 20-322
Multiple listing service, 20-321
Person with a disability, 20-319
Real estate organizations, 20-321
Residential real estate transactions, 20-320
Enforcement, 20-339, 20-343
Eviction, permitted, 20-322
Hearings, 20-336 to 20-338
FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Housing for older persons, 20-322
Investigations, restrictions on use of information, 20-330
Local agency, certification, 20-332
Policy, 20-302
Statute of limitation, 20-342
Unlawful acts, 20-318 to 20-321
Violations,
Penalty, 20-334, 20-344
Relating to investigations, 20-334

FAIR PAY TO PLAY ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Act,
Applicability, 48-3609
How cited, 48-3601
Civil action, 48-3608
Definitions, 48-3602
Name, image, or likeness rights or athletic reputation,
Compensation of student-athlete, effect, 48-3603
Contracts,
Disclosure required, 48-3604
Effect of act on existing contracts, 48-3607
Restrictions, 48-3605
Professional representation,
restrictions on student athletes obtaining, prohibited, 48-3606

FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
See generally ENTERTAINMENT
Acts prohibited, 2-219
Enforcement, 2-220
Amusement rides, See AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-5.190
Bingo, when allowed, 2-219, 2-220
Carnivals,
Fairs, state or county, contract with,
Deposit required, 2-220.01, 2-220.02
Return of deposit, 2-220.04
Violation, penalty, 2-220.03
Obstruction or nuisance, failure to remove, 2-220
Unlicensed operation, 23-813, 23-817
Nonresident operator, vehicle permit, fees, 60-384
Regulation by county, 23-813 to 23-818
Rides, See AMUSEMENT RIDE ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-5.190
Tax on mechanical amusement devices, See MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT; 77-3001
County agricultural society, levy for fair, 2-257, 2-259, See also COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT
County fairs,
Agricultural society, county, See COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY ACT; 2-250
Board, county fair,
Aid, limitation, 2-230
Authorized, 2-221
Bonds, 2-223
Budget, 2-239
Requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Claims against county, appointed board, 2-231
Dissolution, 2-232 to 2-237
Reformation, procedure, 2-237.01
Duties, rules and regulations, 2-227
Election to establish, 2-222
Expenses, 2-226
Membership, appointment or election procedure, 2-224
Officers, 2-225
Open, 2-238, See also OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1408
Political subdivision or division of county, when, 2-222
Proxy vote prohibited, 2-240
Records Management Act, compliance required, 2-238
Report of appointed board, 2-228
Sales tax exemption for elected boards, 77-2704.15
FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS –Cont’d
County fairs –Cont’d,
Board, county fair –Cont’d
Tax,
Authorized, 2-223
Levy
Additional, limitations, 2-229.01
Operational, procedure, 2-229
Carnival, contract requirements, 2-220.01 to 2-220.04
Joint fairs, 2-221.01
Horseracing,
Licenses for state and county fairs,
2-1204, See also HORSE RACING
When allowed, 2-219, 2-220
Mechanical amusement devices,
occupation tax, See MECHANICAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX ACT; 77-3001
Parades,
All-terrain and utility-type vehicles, use, 60-6,356
Minibikes, use, 60-6,348
Snowmobiles, use, 60-6,348
Special interest motor vehicle license plate, use, 60-3,135.01
Raffles, when allowed, 2-219, 2-220
Safety and health regulation, See SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS
State fair, See also STATE FAIR, NEBRASKA
State Fair Board, Nebraska, 2-101 to 2-113
FALSE IMPRISONMENT
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Affirmative defense, 28-315
By inmate, 28-933
Definitions, 28-312
First degree, 28-314
Second degree, 28-315
Statute of limitation,
For actions accruing before 7/13/2000, 25-208
For actions accruing on or after 7/13/2000, 25-212
FALSE MEDICAID CLAIMS ACT
See generally SOCIAL SERVICES
Act, how cited, 68-934
Attorney General, powers and duties, 68-942 to 68-946
Attorney’s fees and costs, awarded, when, 68-936, 68-939, 68-940
Burden of proof, 68-941
Definitions, 68-935
Fund, State Medicaid Fraud Control Unit Cash, 68-940.01
Investigation and prosecution, 68-942
Penalties,
Civil, 68-936
Considerations, 68-940
Records,
Access to, 68-941
Requirements, 68-939
State medicaid fraud control unit,
Certification, 68-943
Department, cooperation, 68-942
Investigation and prosecution, 68-942
Powers and duties, 68-944
Subpoena, 68-945
Violation, contempt of court, when, 68-947
Violations,
Additional compensation, 68-938
Failure to report, 68-937
Presenting false claim, 68-936, 68-939
Records, requirements, 68-939
FAMILY MILITARY LEAVE ACT
See generally MILITARY
Act,
How cited, 55-501
How construed, 55-505
Civil action, 55-507
Remedies, 55-507
Definitions, 55-502
Employee,
Continuation of benefits, 55-504
Loss of certain employee benefits prohibited, 55-505
Rights, 55-504
Employer, actions prohibited, 55-506
Family military leave authorized, conditions, 55-503
FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE
See generally CHILD SUPPORT Act,
Applicability, 42-704, 42-704.01, 42-714, 42-748.02, 42-751.01
How cited, 42-701
How construed, 42-751
Action under prior law, 42-7,105
Attorney General, powers, 42-721
Choice of law, 42-739
Costs and fees, 42-718, 42-726
County or authorized attorney, duties, 43-512.03
Definitions, 42-702, 42-748.01
District court, tribunal of this state, 42-703
Extradition, 42-749, 42-750
Fees, 42-718, 42-726
Hague Convention on the International Recovery of Child Support and Other Forms of Family Maintenance, proceedings under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13
Income withholding order,
Contest by obligor, 42-734.05
Employer's duties, 42-734 to 42-734.04
Jurisdiction,
Contacts with tribunal of another state, limitations, 42-713.01
Continuing exclusive jurisdiction, when, 42-709
Continuing personal jurisdiction, when, 42-706
Nonresident, personal jurisdiction, when, 42-705
Personal jurisdiction, when, 42-705, 42-706, 42-727
Simultaneous proceedings, procedure, 42-708
Subject matter jurisdiction, 42-703, 42-705
To modify child support order of another state, 42-747.01
To modify foreign child support order, 42-747.03
Liens, 42-371
Subordination, release, or partial release, procedure, 42-371
Attorney's fees and costs assessed, when, 42-371
Proceedings,
Application of law of this state, 42-716
Attorney's fees, 42-371, 42-718, 42-726
Costs, 42-726
Defense of nonparentage, when not available, 42-728
Discovery, assistance and enforcement, 42-731
Documents, admissibility, 42-729
Evidentiary rules, 42-729
Hague Convention on the International Recovery of Child Support and Other Forms of Family Maintenance, proceedings under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13
Identification of party, when not required, 42-725
Minor parent, proceeding authorized, 42-715
Parentage determination, 42-733.01
Proceeding, 43-1401 to 43-1418
Petition, 42-714
Contents, 42-724
Send to responding state, 42-717
Private counsel authorized, 42-722
Registration of orders, this heading
Spousal communications, not privileged, 42-729
Testimony by electronic means, authorized, 42-729
Witnesses, testimony, 42-729
Registration of orders,
For enforcement, 42-736
Choice of law, 42-739
Contest validity or enforcement, 42-741 to 42-743
Effect, 42-738
Notice, 42-740
Order modified in another state, 42-747
Procedure, 42-737
For modification, 42-744, 42-747.04
Effect, 42-745
FAMILY SUPPORT ACT, UNIFORM INTERSTATE –Cont’d
Registration of orders –Cont’d,
For modification –Cont’d
Recognition of other state, 42-747
When, 42-746
Hague Convention on the
International Recovery of Child
Support and Other Forms of
Family Maintenance, orders
under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13
Remedies, cumulative, 42-704
Rendition, 42-749, 42-750
State information agency, duties,
42-723
Support enforcement agency,
Designated, 42-703
Duties, 42-720
Support orders,
Child support orders,
Controlling order, 42-711, 42-747.03
Multiple orders, enforcement, 42-712
Enforcement,
Administrative enforcement, 42-735
Foreign support order,
With registration, 42-736 to 42-747.04
Without registration, 42-734 to 42-734.05
Support order, 42-710
Hague Convention on the
International Recovery of Child
Support and Other Forms of
Family Maintenance, orders
under, 42-748.01 to 42-748.13
Issuance, 42-733
Payment,
Credit, 42-713
Receipt and disbursement, 42-732
Registration of orders, this heading
Spousal support orders, 42-713.02
Temporary support orders, 42-733
Tribunals,
Communications authorized, 42-730
Contacts authorized, limitations, 42-713.01
Inappropriate tribunal, duties, 42-719
Initiating tribunal,
Act as, 42-707, 42-710
Duties, 42-717
Responding tribunal,
Act as, 42-707, 42-710
Duties, 42-718
Powers, 42-718
Simultaneous proceedings, 42-708
Tribunal of this state, district court
designated as, 42-703

FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT
See generally AGRICULTURAL LANDS
Act,
How cited, 76-1901
How construed, 76-1914
Definitions, 76-1902
Designation of homestead, 76-1904, 76-1905
Foreclosure,
Redemption of homestead, 76-1906 to 76-1912
Right to cure, 76-1903
Sale, procedure, 76-1912
Homestead,
Designation, 76-1904, 76-1905
Redemption, 76-1906 to 76-1912
Confirmation order, 76-1908, 76-1909
Petition, contents, 76-1907
Liens,
Prior lien, validity, 76-1911
Priority, 76-1905
Notice of default, sale, procedure,
76-1913
Petition,
Contents, 76-1907
Filing, effect, 76-1910
Rights of petitioner, 76-1910
Sale, procedure, 76-1912, 76-1913
Subdivision, exemption, 76-1916
Successor in interest, rights, 76-1915
Trust deed, sale, procedure, 76-1913
Waiver or disclaimer of right of
designation, 76-1904
FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS ACT
See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Act, how cited, 48-1701
Acts prohibited, 48-1712, 48-1714
Contractor, duties, 48-1711
Definitions, 48-1702
Exclusions, 48-1703
Fee, license, 48-1706, 48-1710
Financial responsibility, proof, 48-1705
Investigation, 48-1710
License,
  Denial, 48-1713
  Disciplinary action, 48-1713
  Form, 48-1704
  Issuance, 48-1710
  Protest, 48-1710
  Revocation, 48-1713
  Suspension, 48-1713
Notice, posting, 48-1709
Payment of wage claims, procedure, 48-1705
Rules and regulations, 48-1708
Security, 48-1705
Violations,
  Investigation, 48-1710
  Penalty, 48-1714

FARM MEDIATION ACT
See generally ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION
Act,
  Applicability, 2-4814
  How cited, 2-4801
Administration, 2-4803
Definitions, 2-4802
Fees, 2-4806
Mediation,
  Agreement, 2-4811
  Confidentiality, 2-4812
  Duties, 2-4812
  Meetings, 2-4809, 2-4810
  Participants, 2-4808
  Period, 2-4810
  Request, 2-4808
Notification of mediation service, 2-4807
Records, 2-4815
Rules and regulations, 2-4806

Services,
  Assistance, 2-4805
  Contracts to provide, 2-4804
  Promote, 2-4813
Types of cases accepted, 2-4808

FARMS AND RANCHES
Agricultural lands,
  See AGRICULTURAL LANDS
  Initiative 300, See INITIATIVE 300

FARM-TO-SCHOOL PROGRAM ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Act, how cited, 79-2901
Definitions, 79-2902
Farm-to-school program,
  Activities, 79-2904
  Administration, 79-2905, 79-2906
  Coordinator, 79-2905
  Established, 79-2903
Funding, legislative intent, 79-2907

FAX MACHINES
See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, UNIFORM
See generally LIENS
Act,
  How cited, 52-1007
  How construed, 52-1006
Filing requirements, 52-1001 to 52-1005
Termination statement, 52-1008

FEED
See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FEEDLOTS
See LIVESTOCK

FEES
See generally PUBLIC FUNDS
Attorney's fees, See ATTORNEY'S FEES, STATUTORY AUTHORIZATION
Court costs, See COURT COSTS
Payment by electronic payment authorized, 13-609
FEES —Cont’d
Payment into treasury, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Electronic payment authorized, 13-609
Public fees and salaries, 33-101 to 33-157
Public official charging fees, Illegal, penalty, 33-147
Refusal to pay, when justified, 33-146
Schedule, post, 33-148
Witnesses, See WITNESS FEES

FELONIES
See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

FENCES
See generally REAL ESTATE
Barbed wire, guards required, 39-307
Division fences, Adjoining landowners, Construct and maintain just proportion, 34-102, 34-103
Failure to maintain, private nuisance, 34-103
Changes to law, applicability, 34-112.03
Dispute, civil action and mediation referral authorized, 34-112.02
Entry upon land authorized, when, 34-112.01
Game and Parks Commission, responsibilities, 37-1012
Injury or destruction, effect, 34-112
Lawful fence, 34-115 to 34-117
Legislative findings, 34-101
Hedge fences along public roads, 39-309, 39-1812, 39-1813
Lawful fence, requirements, 34-115 to 34-117
Party walls, See BUILDINGS
Public roads, fencing by landowners, 39-301, 39-307, 39-1814
Railroad right-of-way, 74-603, 74-604

Snow fences along public roads, 39-1344, 39-1805, 39-1806
Trails, recreational, 37-1007, 37-1012, See also TRAILS

FERTILIZERS
See generally AGRICULTURAL LANDS
Anhydrous ammonia, Possess with intent to manufacture controlled substance, penalty, 28-451
Tampering with, effect on liability, 25-21,281
Unlawful transportation or use, 28-1240
Dead animals, liquefied remains, prohibited acts, 28-1304.01
Irrigation, See CHEMIGATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 46-1101
Liens, agricultural fertilizer, 52-1101 to 52-1104
Financing statement, continuation statement required, when, 52-2201
Lime, See AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS ACT; 2-4301
Soil, See SOIL
Standards, See COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONDITIONER ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,162.01

FIDUCIARIES
See generally MONEY
Bribe, solicit or accept, 28-613
Charitable endowment funds, See PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 58-610
Charitable organizations, act as fiduciaries, 21-610
Conservators, See CONSERVATORS
Easements, Oil and gas pipelines, 57-401, 57-402
Telephone and electricity, 30-3219, 30-3220
Guardians, See GUARDIANS
Wards, See WARDS
FIDUCIARIES –Cont’d
Investors, Nebraska Investment Council members, duties, 72-1239.01
Personal representatives, See PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA
Receipts and disbursements, treatment, See PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM; 30-3116
Trustees, See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL ASSETS ACT (2015), REVISED UNIFORM
See generally DECEDENTS’ ESTATES Act,
Applicability, 30-503
How cited, 30-501
How construed, 30-505, 30-517
Relation to federal act, 30-518
Custodian,
Compliance with request, 30-516
Immunity, 30-516
Procedure for disclosing digital assets, 30-506
Definitions, 30-502
Directions authorizing disclosure of digital assets, 30-504
Disclosure,
To agent, 30-509, 30-510
To conservator, 30-514
To personal representative, 30-507, 30-508
To trustee, 30-511 to 30-513
Fiduciary duties and authority, 30-515

FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
See generally POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Athletic programs,
NCAA procedures, See COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PROCEDURES ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1201
Student participation, effect on student's financial aid, 85-9,133 to 85-9,139

Attorneys, incentive for public service and rural practice, See LEGAL EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE AND RURAL PRACTICE LOAN REPAYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT; 7-201
Business colleges, tuition notes or contracts of, requirements, 62-303 to 62-305
Child of deceased law enforcement officer or firefighter, See IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301
Child welfare services, stipend for students, 85-2501
Community colleges, training for in-demand occupations, aid for,
See COMMUNITY COLLEGE GAP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ACT; 85-2001
Educational savings plan trust,
Accounts for individuals born in Nebraska, creation and funding of, See MEADOWLARK ACT; 85-2801
General provisions, See EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST; 85-1801
Financial aid strategy, development by Coordinating Commission for Postsecondary Education, 85-1413
Health care professions,
Advanced practice registered nurses, See RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650
Dentists
By city of second class or village, 17-572
Loan assistance, See RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650
Residency program, 71-5201 to 71-5209
Health Education Assistance Loan Program, Nebraska, 58-857 to 58-862
FINANCIAL AID FOR
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
STUDENTS –Cont'd

Health care professions –Cont'd
Medical education, University of Nebraska Medical Center Medical Education Revolving Fund, 85-134
Nurses, See NURSING STUDENT LOAN ACT; 71-17,101
Nursing faculty, See NURSING FACULTY STUDENT LOAN ACT; 71-17,108
Physicians and surgeons,
By city of the second class or village, 17-572
Primary care providers, See PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER ACT; 71-5210
Residency program, financial incentives, 71-5201 to 71-5207
Private colleges, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801
Rural practice, See RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650
Behavioral health, See RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT; 71-5680
High school graduate defined for purposes of financial aid, 79-771
Law enforcement officers, tuition waiver, See LAW ENFORCEMENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2601
Military personnel,
Residency status, 85-502, 85-502.01
Tuition credits,
Military reservists, 80-901 to 80-903
National Guard members, 85-505 to 85-508
Waiver of,
Tuition and fees for children of deceased or disabled veteran, 80-411
Tuition for children of deceased National Guard member, 85-507
Private career schools, See PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY CAREER SCHOOL ACT; 85-1601
Private colleges, student loans,
Health Education Assistance Loan Program, Nebraska, 58-857 to 58-862
Medical students, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801
Student Loan Assistance Program, Nebraska, 58-863 to 58-865
Teacher and graduate teacher education programs, See EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-8,132
Private institution of higher education, loans to institution, when, 58-833, See also EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801
Recipients, verification of lawful presence required, when, 4-108 to 4-112
Scholarships,
Diverse students, See STUDENT DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 85-9,177
Undergraduate, need-based, See ACCESS COLLEGE EARLY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM ACT; 85-2101; OPPORTUNITY GRANT ACT, NEBRASKA; 85-1901
State educational institutions, refund or waiver of fees authorized, when, 85-504
Stipends, for students committed to work in child welfare services, 85-2501
Student loans,
Building and loan associations, power and duties, 8-319
Default, postsecondary institution, duties, 85-9,139.02, 85-9,139.03, 85-1610
FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS — Cont'd
Student loans — Cont'd
Department of Education, State, powers, 79-2,106
Lending agency, duties, 85-1647 to 85-1649
Nebraska Investment Council, powers and duties, 72-1246.01 to 72-1246.05
State-sponsored loans authorized, Article XIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska
Student Loan Assistance Program, Nebraska, 58-863 to 58-865
Student Loan Marketing Association stock, bank, powers, 8-148
Teacher and graduate teacher education programs, See EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-8,132
Teacher and graduate teacher education programs, student loans, See EXCELLENCE IN TEACHING ACT; 79-8,132

FINANCIAL DATA PROTECTION AND CONSUMER NOTIFICATION OF DATA SECURITY BREACH ACT OF 2006
See generally TRADE PRACTICES
Act, how cited, 8-3001
Charter or authority to operate, Appeal of decision, 8-3021
Application, 8-3015
Commencement of business, requirements, 8-3020
Criteria for approval, 8-3019
Hearing, 8-3016, 8-3017
Investigation, 8-3018
Suspension or revocation, Effect, 8-3026
Grounds, 8-3025
Definitions, 8-3003
Digital asset depository, Business activities, authorized, 8-3024
Compliance, required, 8-3010
Customers, criteria, 8-3007
Digital asset depository department, authorized, 8-3014
Digital asset depository institution, Capital and surplus requirements, 8-3013
Formation, 8-3012
Organization, 8-3005
Subject to other laws, 8-3006
Disclosures, required, 8-3008
Examination, 8-3023
Failure of, liquidation, 8-3027
Liquid assets, required, 8-3009
Notice regarding risk of loss, 8-3011
Powers and duties, 8-3005
Removal of officer or director, grounds, 8-3030
Reports, 8-3023, 8-3029
Surety bond or pledged assets, 8-3022
Voluntary dissolution, 8-3028
Director, powers and duties, 8-3004
Legislative findings, 8-3002
Rules and regulations, 8-3031

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
See generally MONEY
Abandoned property, See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF; 69-1301
Accounts, multiple-party, 30-2716 to 30-2733, See also PROBATE CODE, NEBRASKA; 30-2201

FINANCIAL INNOVATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Acknowledgments of written instruments, validity if notary is a shareholder, officer, or director of a:
- Bank, 64-214
- Credit union, 64-212, 64-213
- Insurance company, 64-212, 64-213
- Savings and loan association, 64-215

Acquisitions:
- Cross-industry merger or acquisition, when, 8-1516
- Failing institutions, 8-1506 to 8-1510

Automatic teller machines, authorized, 8-157.01, 8-345.01, See also FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

Bank holding companies, See BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995, NEBRASKA; 8-908

Banks, See BANKING ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-101; BANKS AND BANKING

Building and loan associations, 8-301 to 8-384, See also SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Check-cashing services, license required, See DELAYED DEPOSIT SERVICES LICENSING ACT; 45-901

Checks, See CHECKS

Collection agencies, See COLLECTION AGENCY ACT; 45-601

Commercial Code, Uniform, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Compliance review,
- Applicability, 8-2002
- Construction of sections, 8-2005
- Definitions, 8-2001
- Documents,
  - Confidentiality and use, 8-2003 to 8-2005
  - Held by governmental agency, 8-2004
  - Use in evidence, 8-2003

Credit card banks, 8-2401 to 8-2403, See also BANKS AND BANKING

Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS

Credit services organizations, See CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATION ACT; 45-801

Credit unions, See CREDIT UNIONS

Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Data processing centers, electronic, regulation, 8-108

Depository institutions, examination by Director of Insurance, when, 44-1527

Deposits, insured or guaranteed by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, See BANKS AND BANKING

Digital asset depositories, See FINANCIAL INNOVATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-3001

Failing institutions, acquisition or merger, 8-1506 to 8-1510, See also BANKS AND BANKING

Financial transaction devices, See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

Funds transfers, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM; ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS

Garnishments, service of summons, 25-1010, 25-1056

Gift enterprise including savings promotion raffle, authorized, restrictions, 9-701

Holding companies, See HOLDING COMPANIES

Insurance, solicitation and sale of, when authorized, 44-392

Letters of credit, Article 5, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Liability limitations, officers and directors, 25-21,240

Minors, transfers to, See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701

Mortgage bankers, requirements, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

Mortgage loan originators, requirements, See RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT; 45-701

Names, similar names, use prohibited, 8-1901 to 8-1903
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS – Cont'd

Negotiable instruments, Article 3, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01

Public funds, See PUBLIC FUNDS
Depository requirements, See PUBLIC FUNDS
Provide bond and credit support for political subdivisions, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1201

Regulation,
Depository institutions, examination by Director of Insurance, when, 44-1527
Supervision by Department of Banking, 8-102, 8-103, See also BANKS AND BANKING

Safety deposit boxes, See SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

Savings and loan associations, 8-301 to 8-384, See also SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Securities, See SECURITIES

Solicitation for financial products or services, requirements, 8-2501 to 8-2505

Support orders enforcement, bank match system, 43-3328 to 43-3339

Taxation,
Credit for community development, 77-3806
Credit for portion of franchise tax for pass-through entities and adjustment, 77-2715.07, 77-2716
Definitions, 77-3801
Electronic funds transfers, 77-3807
Filing, 77-3806
Imposed, 77-3802
Limitations, 77-3804
Multistate institution, 77-3805
Rate, 77-3803
Refunds, 77-3806
Rules and regulations, 77-3807
Tax amnesty program, 77-5601

Trust companies, See TRUST COMPANIES

Uniform Commercial Code, See COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

Vulnerable adults, protection, See PROTECTION OF VULNERABLE ADULTS FROM FINANCIAL EXPLOITATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2904

FINANCIAL LITERACY ACT
See generally ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
Act, how cited, 79-3001
Financial literacy, defined, 79-3002
Instruction on financial literacy, required, 79-3003
Status report, 79-3004

FINANCIAL PLANNING
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Acquisition of sales form processing services, unlawful, 28-629

Automated transactions, requirements, 86-641, See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM

Automatic teller machines,
Authorized, Banks, 8-157.01
Building and loan associations, 8-157.01, 8-345.01
Credit unions, 8-157.01, 21-1729, 21-1798
Surcharge, notice required, 8-157.01
Unlawful manufacture of, 28-627

Blank devices, acts prohibited, 28-624, 28-625

Charges, excessive, 8-829
Circulation, unlawful, 28-622, 28-623
Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS
Definitions, 28-618

Electronic transactions, See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM; 86-612

Factoring, unlawful, 28-630
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
–Cont’d
False financial statement, effect, 28-619
Forgery device, criminal possession of, 28-626
Identity theft, 28-639, See also THEFT
Laundering of sales forms, 28-628
Manufacture, unlawful, 28-627
Point-of-sale terminals, 8-157.01
Political subdivision, Payments to, electronic payment authorized, 13-609
Purchasing card program, 13-610
Possession, criminal, 28-621
Blank device, 28-624
Forgery device, 28-626
Prosecution of violation, 28-620
Public records, personal identifying numbers may be withheld, 84-712.05
Sale of blank device, unlawful, 28-625
Sales forms, Laundering, 28-628
Processing services, unlawful acquisition, 28-629
State purchasing card program, 81-118.02
Unauthorized use, 28-620
Venue of prosecution, 28-620

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
See generally MONEY
Checks, See CHECKS
Commercial paper, See COMMERCIAL PAPER
Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS
Creditors, See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Debtors, See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Financial transaction devices, See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
Automatic teller machines, See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES
Credit cards, See CREDIT CARDS
Financing statements, See FINANCING STATEMENTS

Funds transfers, See FUNDS TRANSFERS
Electronic funds transfers, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
Interest, See INTEREST
Loans, See LOANS
Installment, See INSTALLMENT LOAN ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1001
Mortgages, See MORTGAGES
Secured transactions, See SECURED TRANSACTIONS

FINANCING STATEMENTS
See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
Agricultural products, 52-1301 to 52-1322, See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
County clerk, duties, 52-1316
Fraudulent filing, penalty, 28-935
Public corporations, requirements, 76-1101 to 76-1104
Railroad corporation, requirements, 76-1101 to 76-1104
Secretary of State, duties, 52-1316
Uniform Commercial Code, Article 9, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM

FINES AND PENALTIES
See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

FINGERPRINTING
See CRIMINAL RECORDS

FIRE EQUIPMENT
See generally BUILDINGS
Alarms, Installation, regulation, See ELECTRICAL ACT, STATE; 81-2101
Regulation, 28-1251
Donations of fire and rescue equipment, immunity from liability, when, 25-21, 282
Escapes, Cities of the first class, 16-234
Cities of the metropolitan class, 14-102
Cities of the primary class, 15-216
FIRE EQUIPMENT –Cont’d
Escapes –Cont’d
Cities of the second class, 17-130 to 17-132
Factories, 48-420
Fire protection systems, Contractor,
Certificate required, 81-5,159
Insurance required, 81-5,160
Definitions, 81-5,158
Fees and penalties, distribution, 81-5,162
Responsible managing employee, 81-5,159
Rules and regulations, 81-5,164
Sections, how construed, 81-5,161
Violation, penalties, 81-5,163
Fire safety, See FIRE SAFETY
Smoke detectors, 81-5,132 to 81-5,146, See also SMOKE DETECTORS
Testing of fire alarms, unlawful, 28-1251

FIRE INSURANCE
See generally INSURANCE
Arson investigation, insurance company, release information,
See ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY ACT; 81-5,115
Insurer, business transactions, reporting requirements, See DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301
Policy,
Premium amount stated on face, 44-606
Provisions required, 44-501, 44-501.01, 44-510
Property,
Insurable interest, required, 44-374, 44-375
Over-insurance, prohibited, 44-601 to 44-603
Radiation, coverage, 44-501.01
Reports to State Fire Marshal, 81-521
Reserves, 44-401, 44-401.01
Tax, 77-912, 81-523
Value of policy, 44-501.02
Valued policy law, 44-501.02

FIRE MARSHAL, STATE
See STATE FIRE MARSHAL

FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS
See FIRE SAFETY

FIRE SAFETY
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY
Arson, See ARSON
Building codes, See BUILDING CODES; PUBLIC SAFETY
Buildings, fire equipment, requirements, See FIRE EQUIPMENT
Cancer-related benefits for firefighters, See FIREFIGHTER CANCER BENEFITS ACT; 35-1002
Cigarettes, See REDUCED CIGARETTE IGNITION PROPENSITY ACT; 69-501
Cities of the first class,
Bonds, 16-6,100, 18-1202
Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01
Contracts for services, 18-1707
Employees, effect, 18-1708
Equipment, 18-1709
Emergency response system, fire chief, duties, 16-222.01, 16-222.02
Establishment, 16-222
Fire chief, full-time, required, when, duties, 16-222.02, 16-222.03
Pensions,
Annuity options, 16-1027
Applicability of sections, 16-1020
Benefits, prior law, how construed, 16-1041
Committee, retirement, 16-1034 to 16-1037
Investment manager, 16-1036
Contributions, 16-1023 to 16-1025
City contribution, 16-1025
Employee contribution, 16-1024
Prior service contribution, rate, 16-1040
Voluntary contributions, 16-1024
Date of retirement, 16-1028
FIRE SAFETY —Cont’d
Cities of the first class —Cont’d,
Pensions —Cont’d
Death benefits, 16-1029, 16-1030
Death or disability,
Prima facie evidence, 35-1001
Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723
Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
Definitions, 16-1021
Disability benefits, 16-1031, 16-1032
Return to duty, effect, 16-1031
Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
Exempt from legal process, exceptions, 16-1038
Federal tax treatment, 16-1024, 16-1042
Fund, Firefighters Retirement System, 16-1023
Investment, 16-1023, 16-1036
Individual investment options, 16-1036, 16-1036.01
Investment costs, schedule, 16-1036.01
Lump-sum payment authorized, 16-1027
Payment in error, correction, 16-1038
Prior service, 16-1022
Benefits, 16-1041
Contribution rate, 16-1040
Pension, determination of, 16-1039
Reports required, 16-1037
Retirement options, 16-1028
Tax levy, 16-1038
Temporary benefits, 16-1032
Return to duty, effect, 16-1031
Termination of employment, Federal tax treatment, 16-1042
Payment of benefit, 16-1033
Transfer of benefits, 16-1042
Vesting of benefits, 16-1033
Service area, 18-1706
Siren, restriction on use, 35-109
Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202

Training programs, this heading
Volunteer department or company, this heading

Water mains and equipment, use of reserve funds, 16-684.01

Cities of the metropolitan class,
Arson investigator, powers, 14-709
Bonds, 14-522, 14-527, 18-1202
Chief, appointment and removal, 14-102.02, 14-702
Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01
Contracts for services, 18-1707
Employees, effect, 18-1708
Equipment, 18-1709
Criminal history record information check, 14-702
Death or disability,
Prima facie evidence, 35-1001
Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723
Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
Fire station, bonds authorized, 14-522
Firefighters,
Appointment and removal, 14-102.02, 14-702, 14-704
Hours of duty, agreement, restrictions, 35-302
Service area, 18-1706
Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202

Training programs, this heading

Cities of the primary class,
Bonds, 18-1202
Compensation, minimum allowed, 48-1209.01
Contracts for services, 18-1707
Employees, effect, 18-1708
Equipment, 18-1709
Establishment, 15-225
Fire safety regulations, 15-215, 15-902
Firefighters, hours of duty, agreement, restrictions, 35-302
Pensions,
Death or disability,
Prima facie evidence, 35-1001
FIRE SAFETY —Cont’d
Cities of the primary class —Cont’d,
Pensions —Cont’d,
Death or disability —Cont’d
Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723
Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
Funds,
Authorized, 15-1026
Investment and reports, 15-1017
Prior law, effect, 15-1012, 15-1027
Tax levy, 15-1026
Service area, 18-1706
Tax, authorized, 18-1201, 18-1202
Training programs, this heading
Water districts for fire protection, 15-228
Cities of the second class,
Bonds, 18-1202
Contracts for services, 18-1707
Employees, effect, 18-1708
Equipment, 18-1709
Death or disability,
Prima facie evidence, 35-1001
Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723
Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
Establishment, 17-147
Fire prevention codes, 17-549
Fire station, 17-953 to 17-955
Merger, 35-530 to 35-536
Service area, 18-1706
Tax, authorized, 17-718, 18-1201, 18-1202
Training programs, this heading
Volunteer department or company, this heading
Water supply, 17-531
Civil service, when applicable, 19-1827, See also CIVIL SERVICE ACT
Clothing and equipment acquisition, requirements, 35-801

College education benefit for child of deceased firefighter, See IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301
Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires, 35-201, 35-202
Counties, fire prevention code, 23-172
Death of firefighter,
College education benefit for his or her child, See IN THE LINE OF DUTY DEPENDENT EDUCATION ACT; 85-2301
Compensation, See IN THE LINE OF DUTY COMPENSATION ACT; 81-8,315
Disease exposure procedures, 71-507 to 71-513
Donations of fire and rescue equipment, immunity from liability, when, 25-21,282
Emergencies, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Employee benefits,
Joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Retirement system, membership restriction, 4-108
False report, 28-907, 35-520
Fire departments, equipment, exempt from execution and sale, 35-105
Fire escapes, See FIRE EQUIPMENT
Fire hydrants, 14-2126, 17-539, 19-709
Fire protection districts,
Annexation,
By city or village, 35-537 to 35-540
To add territory, 35-514
Audit requirements, 84-304
Board of directors, 35-506
Powers and duties, 35-508 to 35-509.01
Bonds, refunding, 10-615 to 10-617
Boundaries, county board, duties, 35-517
Budget requirements, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
FIRE SAFETY — Cont’d

Fire protection districts — Cont’d

Contracts authorized, 35-513
Adjoining states, 35-518
Conversion of districts, 35-502, 35-519
Dissolution, 35-521, 35-522
Election, 35-506
Emergency medical service, 35-514.02
Employees, expense reimbursement, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
False reporting, penalty, 35-520
Funds, Funding assistance, See MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201
Requirements, 35-511
Intent, 35-501
Meeting, regular, 35-507
Merger, 35-516
Inclusion of territory, 35-530 to 35-536
Municipal county, treatment, 13-2809
Organization, 35-502
Meeting, 35-506, 35-507
Purchases by, sales tax exemption, 77-2704.15
Radio equipment, purchase, 35-529
Report, financial, 35-511
Safety services, county sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, See also PUBLIC SAFETY
Secretary-treasurer, bond, 35-509.01
Service award benefit program, Authorized, 35-513
Tax levy, 35-509
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Requirements, 35-517
Territory, inclusion, 35-530 to 35-536
Volunteer department or company, this heading

Warrants, 35-512
Fire Recognition Day, 35-1101, 79-705
Firefighters, report regarding, 81-532
Forest fires, Reciprocal aid in fighting, Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires, 35-201
Volunteer firefighter, dispatch, conditions, 35-202
Wildfires, See WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013; 81-825
Fund, Emergency Firefighting, 35-601 to 35-603
Funding, Assistance, See MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201
County sales tax for county or joint political subdivision services, 13-318 to 13-326, See also PUBLIC SAFETY
Insurance, joint procurement, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Interference, 28-908
Investigations and reports, 81-506
Compensation and mileage, 81-531
Violation, penalty, 81-522
Joint agreements, Authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501; MUTUAL FINANCE ASSISTANCE ACT; 35-1201
Insurance and employee benefits, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT ACT; 44-4301
Life insurance, 35-108
Lights on vehicles, requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,234
Liquor licensee premises, fire safety inspection, 53-119.01, 81-502
Military service, Militia, firefighters exempt from service, when, 35-101, 55-106
FIRE SAFETY –Cont’d
Military service –Cont’d
National Guard, Nebraska, firefighters not exempt from service, 55-174
Natural resources district, regulation of fire, 2-3293
Negligence of officers, liability insurance, payment of judgment, 13-1801
911 service, See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442
Open burning ban, Land-management burning, Defined, 81-520.03
Permit, Application, plan, contents, 81-520.05
Issuance, when, 81-520.04
Local fire department, duties, 81-520.01 to 81-520.05
Statewide open burning ban, 81-520.01
Waiver, permit, fee, 81-520.01
Violations, penalty, 81-520.02
Political subdivisions, joint provision of services, 13-318 to 13-326
Public safety system, See PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ACT, NEBRASKA; 86-401
Recreation area, Fire safety violations, penalty, 37-306
Unauthorized use of fire, 2-3293
Report, false, 28-907, 35-520
Rescue squads, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Retirement systems, membership restriction, 4-108
Sanitary and improvement districts, water for fire protection, 31-727
Sirens, restriction on use, 35-109
State Fire Code, 81-503.01
State Fire Marshal, See STATE FIRE MARSHAL
Stress management program for personnel, See CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101
Taxes or bonds authorized, 13-303, 13-2530, 14-522, 14-527, 15-228, 16-6,100, 17-718, 19-1302, 77-3442, 77-3443
Telephone services, See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ACT; 86-420; ENHANCED WIRELESS 911 SERVICES ACT; 86-442
Training programs, Burning of property, permit required, when, 28-506
Municipal programs, 18-1712 to 18-1714
State program, 81-5,151 to 81-5,157, See also STATE FIRE MARSHAL
Vehicles of fire departments, Bells, sirens, or whistles, requirements, 60-6,285
Emergency vehicles, 60-610, 60-6,114
Following emergency vehicles, limitation, 60-6,183
Lights, requirements, 60-6,229 to 60-6,233
Villages, Bonds, 18-1202
Contracts for services, 18-1707
Employees, effect, 18-1708
Equipment, 18-1709
Defined benefit plan, valuation report required, 13-2402
Employee, transfer between political subdivisions, effect, 13-2401
Fire prevention codes, 17-549
Fire station, 17-953 to 17-955
Merger, 35-530 to 35-536
Pensions, death or disability, Prima facie evidence, 35-1001
Rebuttable presumption, 18-1723
Service area, 18-1706
Tax, authorized, 17-718, 18-1201, 18-1202
Training programs, this heading
FIRE SAFETY  –Cont’d
Villages  –Cont’d
Volunteer department or company, this heading
Water supply, 17-531
Volunteer department or company, Gambling licenses, authorized, 9-231, 9-326, 9-423
Members, 35-102, 35-103
Dispatch under Compact for Prevention and Control of Forest Fires, conditions, 35-202
Incentives, Job protection, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS JOB PROTECTION ACT; 35-1401
Recruitment and retention, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION ACT; 35-1301
Tax credits, See VOLUNTEER EMERGENCY RESPONDERS INCENTIVE ACT; 77-3101
Liability, immunity, 35-107
Trust fund, Authorized, 35-901
Public funds, restrictions, 35-901
Water, emergency use without permit, when, 46-233
Wildfires, See WILDFIRE CONTROL ACT OF 2013; 81-825

FIREARMS
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY
Acts prohibited, 28-1201 to 28-1212.04, 28-1335
Civil disorders, acts prohibited, 28-1480 to 28-1482
Controlled substances violations, 28-416
Crimes and offenses involving, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Dealers, provide information, 69-2426
Domestic violence conviction, notification to defendant required, 29-2291
Handguns, acquisition restrictions, 69-2401 to 69-2425, See also HANDGUNS
Hunter education program, 37-413
Municipal regulation, restrictions, 14-102, 15-255, 15-258, 16-226, 16-227, 17-556, 18-1703
Protection order, notification to defendant required, 42-925
Records, withheld from public, when, 84-712.05
Recreation area, unauthorized use, 2-3295
Right to bear arms, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
School firearm policy, requirements, 79-263
Shooting ranges, See SHOOTING RANGE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 37-1301
Snowmobiles, 60-6,342, 60-6,344, 60-6,345
Vehicles, acts prohibited, 37-538, 60-6,342

FIREFIGHTER CANCER BENEFITS ACT
See generally FIRE SAFETY
Act, how cited, 35-1002
Benefits,
Amount, 35-1005, 35-1006
Eligibility, 35-1004, 35-1005, 35-1007
Income tax treatment, 77-2716
Definitions, 35-1003
Proof of ability to pay, requirements, 35-1008
Reports, 35-1009
Rules and regulations, 35-1010

FIREFIGHTERS
See FIRE SAFETY

FIREFIGHTERS
See generally FIRE SAFETY
Acts prohibited, 28-1239.01, 28-1241 to 28-1252, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES

641
FIREWORKS – Cont’d
Acts prohibited – Cont’d
Penalties, 28-1250
Cities of the first class, regulation, 16-227
Cities of the metropolitan class, regulation, 14-102
Cities of the primary class, regulation, 15-255
Cities of the second class, regulation, 17-137, 17-556
Consumer fireworks,
Sale of, limitations, 28-1244, 28-1249
Display fireworks,
Permit required, 28-1239.01
Fire Marshal,
Enforcement, 28-1252
Unsafe item, quarantined, testing, 28-1243
Importation into state, requirements, 28-1248
Possession or use, when allowed, 28-1244, 28-1245
Recreation area,
Fire safety regulations, violation, penalty, 37-306
Unauthorized use, 2-3293
Sale,
Licenses, required when, 28-1246
Limitations, 28-1244, 28-1249
Requirements, 28-1245, 28-1248
Villages, regulation, 17-556

FIRST RESPONDERS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES; FIRE SAFETY

FIRST-CLASS CITY MERGER ACT
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Act, how cited, 16-1101
City councils,
Advisory vote, 16-1104
Committees, advisory, 16-1105
Joint sessions authorized, 16-1115
Merger plan, this heading
City offices, merged,
Appointed, terms, 16-1112
Election, terms, 16-1112

FISCAL ANALYST, LEGISLATIVE
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Appointment, 50-401.01
Legislature, See LEGISLATURE
Powers and duties, 50-418 to 50-420, 77-27,159
General Fund revenue projections, 77-4601 to 77-4603
Tax Commissioner to provide revenue projection information, 77-27,119.02

FISH
Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Domestic production, See AQUACULTURE
Fishing regulations, See GAME LAW; 37-201

FLAGS
See generally GOVERNMENT
Adjutant General, provide flag, 55-122.01
Mutilation, prohibited, 28-928
POW/MIA flag, display, 80-206
Schools, display required, 79-707, 79-708
FLAGS – Cont’d
State banner, design and display, 90-102, See also STATE BANNER
State capitol,
POW/MIA flag, display when, 80-206
State banner displayed during legislative session, 50-116, 90-102
United States Flag, display, 72-2205

FLOODS
See generally EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Emergency management system,
See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-829.36
Flood control,
Bonds for joint projects, See PUBLIC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION AND FINANCE ACT; 72-2301
Cities of the first class, 16-6, 106 to 16-6, 109, 23-320.07, 23-320.13
Cities of the second class, 17-529.01 to 17-529.08, 23-320.07
Counties,
Federal assistance,
Agreements, authorized, 23-320.06
Bonds, authorized, 23-320.03
Eminent domain, 23-320.10
Indemnity agreement, 23-320.04
Land, acquisition, 23-320.02
Operation, agreements, 23-320.12
Powers
Cities and villages, 23-320.07, 23-320.13
County board, 23-320.01, 23-320.08
Tax levy, 23-320.05, 23-320.11
Leves and dikes,
Assessments, 23-316 to 23-318
Appeal, 23-320
Construction
Authorized, 23-308, 23-309
Contracts, 23-315
Petition, procedure, 23-310 to 23-314
Remonstrance, 23-313
Appeal, 23-320
Roads, water impoundment structures, 39-1817 to 39-1820
Natural resources districts,
Flood control improvement corridor, 2-32, 109 to 2-32, 114
Flood protection and water quality enhancement bonds, 2-3226.10 to 2-3226.14
Villages, 17-529.01 to 17-529.08, 23-320.07
Flood control improvement corridors,
Adoption of map, 2-32, 109
Applicability of sections, 2-32, 114
Building permits, when required, 2-32, 112
Compliance with law, effect on acquisition, 2-32, 113
Filing of map, 2-32, 111
Hearing, 2-32, 110
Flood plain management,
Assistance by agencies, boards, and commissions, 31-1023
Definitions, 31-1003 to 31-1016
Department of Natural Resources, powers and duties, 31-1017
Enforcement, mandamus action, 31-1021
Intent, 31-1001
Local governments, powers and duties, 31-1019 to 31-1021
Maps and data, preparation of, 31-1018
Regulations, adoption, 31-1017, 31-1022
Fund, Small Watersheds Flood Control, 2-1502, 2-1503.01 to 2-1503.03
School districts, flood control funds, 79-1049 to 79-1053
State flood mitigation plan, 61-225 to 61-229
Water, See WATER

FONTENELLE FOREST ASSOCIATION
See generally CORPORATIONS
Grant of charter, nonprofit corporation, 21-1101

643
FOOD
See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Dairy products, See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Donations, 25-21,189
Sale, unlawful, 28-1483
Eggs, See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239
Food programs,
CSF or Commodity Supplemental Food Program, 71-2225 to 71-2230
Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510
Food stamps, See SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
WIC or Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, 71-2225 to 71-2230
Handling, processing, storage, and sale regulations, See PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-2,239
Honey, identity standard, 81-2,181
Labeling,
Honey, labeling violations, 81-2,181
Misbranded, prohibited, 81-2,283,
See also PURE FOOD ACT, NEBRASKA
Livestock, See LIVESTOCK
Feed, See COMMERCIAL FEED ACT; 54-847
Meat and poultry,
Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510
Diseased, sale prohibited, 28-1307
Inspection, See MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION LAW, NEBRASKA; 54-1901
Milk, See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Regulations, See MILK ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3965
Potatoes, See POTATOES
Restaurants, See RESTAURANTS
Sale of, See SALE OF GOODS
Sales and use tax exemptions, 77-2704.10, 77-2704.24, 77-2704.46
Students, meals for, See STUDENTS

FOOD STAMPS
See SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

FOOD SUPPLY ANIMAL VETERINARY INCENTIVE PROGRAM ACT
See generally ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Act, how cited, 54-501
Applicant, eligibility, preference, 54-504
Definitions, 54-502
Fund, Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive, 54-507
Program, participation, incentives, 54-503
Program funds, distribution, 54-505
Release from program, when, repayment, 54-506
Rules and regulations, 54-508

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
See generally ACTIONS
Appeals, 25-21,233
Supersedeas, bond required, 25-21,234, 25-21,235, 25-2730
Appearance, failure, 25-21,224
Complaint, 25-21,222
Continuance, 25-21,225
Exceptions, judge's opinion, 25-21,229
Execution, writ of, 25-21,230, 25-21,231
Judgment,
Effect, 25-21,232
Enforcement, bond required, 25-21,235
Jurisdiction, exception, 25-21,219
Notice to quit, 25-21,221
Parties, 25-21,220
Report regarding eviction proceedings, annual, 24-232
Service of process, 25-21,223
Statute of limitation, 25-203
Trial, 25-21,226, 25-21,227

FORECLOSURE
See generally REAL ESTATE
Deeds of trust, default, See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001
Farm homestead, redemption, when, See FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901
Homeowner protection against unconscionable practices, See FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701
Liens, See LIENS
Mortgages, See also MORTGAGES
Certificate of payment or satisfaction, 25-2154, 25-2155
Complaint, Allegations, 25-2142
Decree, effect, 25-2140
Deed of conveyance, 25-2145
Mortgagor interest, terminated, when, 25-1530
Parties, joinder, 25-2141
Payment by defendant, effect, 25-2148, 25-2149
Powers, court, 25-2138, 25-2139
Prior judgment, effect, 25-2143
Redemption, 25-1530
Sale of premises, By whom, 25-2144
Interest, 45-107
Parcels, 25-2150, 25-2151
Postponement, notice, 25-2144
Proceeds, 25-2146, 25-2147, 25-2153
Sale of entire property, when, 25-2152
Statute of limitation, 25-202
Stay, 25-1506, 25-2149
Violation of ordinances, designate person to receive notice, 25-2142
Redemption of farm homestead, when, See FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901
Sanitary and improvement districts, special assessment lien survives tax foreclosure sale, 77-1901, 77-1902, 77-1909, 77-1914 to 77-1916
Tax liens, See also TAX LIENS
Authorized, when, 77-1901, 77-1902
Collection by agreement of financial institution and Tax Commissioner, 77-3910
Conduct of sale, 77-1903, 77-1912
Postponement, notice, 77-1912
Confirmation of sale, 77-1913, 77-1914
County attorney, duties, 77-1918, 77-1918.01
Decree, contents, 77-1909
Defects, correction procedure, 77-1938 to 77-1941
Delinquency list, 77-1918
Evidence, 77-1908
Land banks, See MUNICIPAL LAND BANK ACT, NEBRASKA; 18-3401
Land reutilization authorities, See LAND REUTILIZATION ACT; 77-3201
Order of sale, when issued, 77-1911
Political subdivisions, Foreclosure, authorized, when, 77-1901, 77-1917.01
Purchase, authorized, 77-1912
Prior law, effect, 77-1923 to 77-1936
Proceeds of sale, disposition, 77-1910, 77-1915, 77-1916
Property, designation, 77-1904 to 77-1906
Redemption, Article VIII, section 3, Constitution of Nebraska, 77-1917
Sheriff's deeds, issuance, 77-1913, 77-1914
Tax sale certificate, right of holder, 77-1902
Unknown owners, 77-1906
Violations, penalty, 77-1918
Trust deeds, default, See TRUST DEEDS ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-1001
FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally REAL ESTATE Act, how cited, 76-2701
Definitions, 76-2703 to 76-2712
Equity purchase contract, Contents, notice, 76-2720
Form, 76-2719
Homeowner, right to cancel, 76-2721
FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Equity purchase contract –Cont’d
Language requirements, 76-2727
Notice, 76-2722
Option to repurchase, conditions, 76-2723
Provisions prohibited, 76-2724
Unconscionable, effect, 76-2726
Equity purchaser,
Duties, 76-2725
Unconscionable contract, effect, 76-2726
Foreclosure consultant,
Prohibited acts, 76-2716
Unconscionable contract, effect, 76-2717
Foreclosure consulting contract,
Form, 76-2713
Homeowner's right to cancel, 76-2714
Language requirements, 76-2718
Notice, 76-2713
Provisions prohibited, 76-2715
Unconscionable, effect, 76-2717
Intent, 76-2702
Violations, penalty, 76-2728
FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS
FOREIGN TRADE ZONES
See generally TRADE PRACTICES
Application, establish, maintain, and operate, 21-2702
Definitions, 21-2701
Locations, 21-2703
FOREIGN-COUNTRY MONEY JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT, UNIFORM
See generally JUDGMENTS Act,
Applicability, 25-1339, 25-1348
How cited, 25-1337
Definitions, 25-1338
Personal jurisdiction, 25-1341
Recognition of foreign-country judgment,
Effect of, 25-1343
Procedure for, 25-1342
Standards for, 25-1340
Saving clause, 25-1347
Statute of limitations, 25-1345
Stay of proceedings pending appeal, 25-1344
Uniformity of application and construction, 25-1346
FORGERY
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Counterfeiting, indictment requirements, 29-1505, 29-1509
Definitions, 28-601
Elections, forgery of candidate filing form, 32-1514
Financial transaction devices, criminal possession of forgery device, 28-626
First degree forgery, 28-602
Forged instruments, criminal possession, 28-604
Forgery devices, criminal possession, 28-605, 28-626
Indictment requirements, 29-1503
Military Justice, Nebraska Code of, forgery, 55-479
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, 60-559
Second degree forgery, 28-603
Simulation, criminal, 28-606
Slugs, making, using, or uttering, 28-607
FORTS
See PARKS
FOSTER CARE
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Abuse,
Child in custody of department, penalty, 28-322.04
Adoption of ward of state, assistance payment, 43-118.01
Emergency shelter care, contracts by municipal corporations, 13-317
Family finding services, pilot project, 43-2201 to 43-2209
FOSTER CARE –Cont’d
Foster Care Review Office, See
FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT; 43-1301
Foster parents,
Inspector General, access to
records, 43-4324
Liability protection for, 43-1320
Funds,
Foster Parent Liability and Property
Damage Fund, 43-1320
Use for foster care providers and
volunteers, 43-1319
Health and sanitation investigation,
71-1903
Inspection, State Fire Marshal, 71-
1903, 81-502
Licensure of providers,
Conviction set aside or juvenile
record sealed, effect, 29-2264,
43-2,108.05
Definitions, 71-1901
Fee, 71-1903
Investigation, 71-1903
Access to records, 28-377, 28-726
Criminal history record information
check, 71-1903
Kinship homes and relative homes,
Licensure not required, 71-1902
Nonlicensed, department approval
required, 71-1902
License revocation, procedure, 71-
1902
Licensing standards, 71-1904
Motor vehicle child passengers,
requirements, 71-1907
Native American foster homes, 71-
1906, 71-1906.01
Provisional and probationary
licenses, 71-1902
Requirements, 71-1902
Rules and regulations, 71-1904
Violations, penalties, 71-1905, 71-
1907
Waivers and variances, 71-1902, 71-
1904
Motor vehicle child passengers,
requirements, 71-1907, See
also SEAT BELTS
Participation by child in
extracurricular and social
activities, See STRENGTHENING
FAMILIES ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-4701
Payment rates, special needs
children, 68-1210
Placements, out of home,
department duties, 43-292.03
Review of placements, See FOSTER
CARE REVIEW ACT; 43-1301
State wards, former, transition to
self-sufficiency, See YOUNG
ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE
ACT; 43-4501
Termination of parental rights,
when, 43-292 to 43-293
FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT
See generally CHILDREN AND MINORS
Act, how cited, 43-1318
Advisory Group, Children and
Juveniles Data Feasibility
Study, 43-1306
Boards, local foster care review,
Duties, 43-1303, 43-1304, 43-1308
Members, 43-1304, 43-1305
Training, 43-1317
Child removed from home,
Duties of person or court in charge,
43-1311
Hearing, 43-1312
Investigation, 43-1311, 43-1312
Joint-sibling placement, reasonable
efforts, 43-1311.02, 43-1312
Plan or permanency plan for foster
child, this heading
Relative notification, requirements,
43-1311, 43-1311.01
Committee, Foster Care Advisory,
duties, 43-1302
Court review or hearing,
Caregiver information form, 43-
1314.02
Case reviews, six-month, 43-
1314.01
Initial placement, 43-1312
Notice requirements, 43-1314
Placement order, 43-1315
Request for, 43-1308
Right to participate, 43-1314
FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT – Cont’d
Court review or hearing – Cont’d
Six-month review of dispositional order, 43-1313
Status and permanency plan review, 43-1315, 43-1316
Definitions, 43-1301
Determination of time, 43-1301.01
Executive director, duties, 43-1302 to 43-1305
File audit case reviews, 43-1303
Fund, Foster Care Review Office Cash, 43-1321
Office, Foster Care Review, Duties, 43-1303, 43-1307, 43-1314.01, 43-1317
Established, 43-1302
Purpose, 43-1302
Plan or permanency plan for foster child, Contents, 43-1312
Court duties, 43-1307
Department, recommendations, 43-1312
Guardianship, when ordered, effect, 43-1312.01
Independent living transition proposal, contents, required when, 43-285, 43-1311.03
Eligibility for continued services, conditions, See YOUNG ADULT BRIDGE TO INDEPENDENCE ACT; 43-4501
Joint-sibling placement or sibling visitation or ongoing interaction, reasonable efforts required, 43-1311.02, 43-1312
Permanency hearing, 43-1312
School attendance, 43-1311
Records, Confidential information, sharing of by court order, 43-3001
Confidentiality, 43-1310
Released, when, 43-1309
Unauthorized disclosure, penalty, 43-1310
Registry, foster care placement, 43-1303
Report, contents, 43-1303
Rules and regulations, 43-1303
Violations, penalty, 43-1310
Voluntary placement of a child, relative notification requirements, 43-1311.01

FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT
See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES
Act, how cited, 87-410
Acts prohibited, 87-406
Applicability of law, 87-403, 87-407
Damages, 87-409
Defense, 87-408
Definitions, 87-402
Injunctions, 87-409
Intent, 87-401
Noncompete agreement, reformation, 87-404
Termination, cancellation, failure to renew, notice required, 87-404
Transfer, assign, sale, notice required, 87-405

FRANCHISE TAX
See generally TAXATION
Cable television,
County, 23-386
Municipalities, 18-2204
Financial institutions, 77-3801 to 77-3807, See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Income tax, credit and adjustment for certain payment of franchise tax, 77-2715.07, 77-2716
Oil and gas, 77-801 to 77-804
Taxes, See OCCUPATION TAX
Utilities,
Cities of the first class, 16-678
Public service entities, 77-801 to 77-804

FRANCHISES
See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES
Agriculture equipment businesses, See EQUIPMENT BUSINESS REGULATION ACT; 87-701
Beer distribution, 53-201 to 53-223, See also BEER
Bridge, interstate county, 39-857
FRANCHISES –Cont'd
Cities of the first class,
  Cable television, 18-2202
  Sewage disposal system, 18-505
  Utilities, existing franchises,
    treatment, 16-678
Cities of the metropolitan class,
  Bridges, 14-1203
  Cable television, 18-2202
  Ordinance, 14-811
  Sewage disposal plant, 14-365.02,
    18-505
  Utilities, 14-2120
Cities of the primary class,
  Cable television, 18-2202
  Ordinances, 15-222
  Sewage disposal plant, 18-505
Cities of the second class,
  Cable television, 18-2202
  Sewage disposal system, 18-505
  Utilities, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-
    528.03, 17-530
Consumer protection, court
  powers, 59-1615
Motor fuel franchise, death of
  franchisee, successor in
  interest, 87-411 to 87-414
Motor vehicle dealers, See MOTOR
  VEHICLE INDUSTRY REGULATION
  ACT; 60-1401
Natural gas, franchise restrictions
  and requirements, 66-1820, 66-
  1821
Public power districts, franchise
  purchase of system, effect, 70-
  658 to 70-660
Regulation of, See FRANCHISE
  PRACTICES ACT; 87-401
Secured transactions, assignment,
  UCC 9-408
Taxation, See FRANCHISE TAX
Villages,
  Cable television, 18-2202
  Sewage disposal system, 18-505
  Utilities, 17-528, 17-528.02, 17-
    528.03, 17-530
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
  See generally INSURANCE
  Agents, licensing, 44-10,104
  Appeal, 44-10,107
  Applicability of law, 44-1094
  Beneficiaries, 44-1088
  Benefit contract, contents, 44-1090
  Benefits, Authorized, 44-1087
  Certificates, 44-1091
  Claims of creditors, exempt from,
    when, 44-1089
  Competition, unfair, 44-10,105
  Conditions, 44-1072
  Consolidation, procedure, 44-1085
  Definitions, 44-1073
  Examination, 44-1099
    Of society, department powers, See
      INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-
      5901
  Exemption from act, 44-10,109
  Foreign society, admission, 44-
    10,100
  Funds, establishment and
    disbursement, authorized, 44-
    1093
  Grievance procedures, 44-1078
  Health claim form, requirements,
    See STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM
    FORM ACT; 44-524
  Injunction, when, 44-10,103
  Investments, 44-1092
  Laws,
    Amendments, procedure, 44-1082
    Waiver, 44-1080
  Liability, personal, limitation, 44-
    1079
  License, 44-1098
  Lodge system, requirements, 44-
    1074
  Meetings, location, 44-1078
  Membership, qualifications, 44-1077
  Merger, procedure, 44-1085
  Mutual life insurance company,
    conversion to, 44-1086
  Nonforfeiture benefit, 44-1091
  Not-for-profit institutions, creation
    authorized, 44-1083
  Office, location, 44-1078
  Organization, 44-1081
  Powers and purposes, 44-1076
  Preferred providers, 44-4101 to 44-
    4113, See also HEALTH CARE
    PLANS
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
–Cont’d
Prepaid limited health service organizations, See PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701
Property tax exemption, 44-1095, 77-202
Reinsurance, authorized, 44-1084
Reports, 44-1097
Representative form of government, requirements, 44-1075
Reserves, separate accounts, 44-402.01 to 44-402.05
Service of process, 44-10,106
Tax-exempt status, 44-1095
Trade practices, unfair, 44-10,105
Valuation standards for certificates, 44-1096
Violations, penalties, 44-10,101, 44-10,102, 44-10,108
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
See CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

FRAUD, STATUTES OF
See STATUTE OF FRAUDS

FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT
See generally CIVIL RIGHTS
Act, how cited, 20-147
Definitions, 20-145
Disclosure, not required, 20-146
Intent, 20-144

FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION
See generally CIVIL RIGHTS
Actions to chill citizens' participation in government, recourse, See ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION; 25-21,241
Constitutional citation, Article I, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Consumer reporting agency, 20-149
Defamation, See DEFAMATION
Interference or restraint, prohibited, 20-123 to 20-125
Legislature, privilege of members, Article III, section 26, Constitution of Nebraska
Libel, See DEFAMATION
Political activity, state and local employees, limitations, 20-160, 81-1315
Slander, See DEFAMATION
Sources, nondisclosure of, See FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT; 20-144

FREEDOM OF SPEECH AND PRESS
See FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

FRESH PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON
See generally LAW ENFORCEMENT
Act,
How cited, 29-421
How construed, 29-418
Authority to make arrest, 29-416
Definitions, 29-419, 29-420
Liability, 29-417.01
Personal jurisdiction, 29-417.01
Procedure after arrest, 29-417

FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND PLEADINGS
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Action to chill citizens participation in government, recourse, See ACTIONS INVOLVING PUBLIC PETITION AND PARTICIPATION; 25-21,241
Attorney's fees, award when, 25-824 to 25-824.03, 25-21,188.01
Conservatorship proceedings, award of fees and costs, 30-2643
Costs, award when, 25-824 to 25-824.03, 25-1711, 25-21,188.01
Criminal or forfeiture action, 25-824
Guardianship proceedings, award of fees and costs, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01
Health Care Facility Licensure Act, complaints, 71-444
In forma pauperis proceedings, 25-2301.02, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01
Paternity actions, 43-1412
FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS AND
PLEADINGS –Cont’d
Prisoners, civil actions filed in
forma pauperis, limitation, 25-
3401
Public Counsel, investigation
powers, 81-8,247, 81-2704
Public defenders, withdrawal from
appeal, 23-3402
Solid waste disposal area, petition
to contest approval, 13-1713
State Government Effectiveness
Act,
Allegations of wrongdoing, 81-2704
Misuse of act, 81-2710

FUEL TAXES
Motor fuel taxes, See MOTOR FUEL
TAXES
Oil and gas, See OIL AND GAS

FUELS
See ENERGY

FUNDS, NAMES OF
See generally PUBLIC FUNDS
ABLE Expense Fund, 77-1407
ABLE Program Fund, 77-1407
Abstracters Board of Examiners
Cash Fund, 76-549
Accounting Division Cash Fund, 81-
110.07
Accounting Division Revolving
Fund, 81-1110.04
Administrative Cash Fund, 81-
1201.22
Aeronautics Cash Fund, 3-126
Aeronautics Trust Fund, 3-156
Affordable Housing Trust Fund, 58-
703
Agricultural Alcohol Fuel Tax Fund,
66-1334
Agricultural Field Laboratory Fund,
85-122, 85-1,106
Agricultural Laboratory Testing
Services Cash Fund, 81-2,293
Agricultural Products Marketing
Information Cash Fund, 81-
2,164.03
Agricultural Suppliers Lease
Protection Cash Fund, 2-5508
Air Quality Permit Cash Fund, 81-
1505.06
Aircraft Fuel Tax Fund, 3-148
Animal Damage Control Cash
Fund, 81-2,237
Animal Health and Disease Control
Act Cash Fund, 54-2957
Animal Research and Diagnosis
Revolving Fund, 85-122, 85-
1,107
Anthrax Control Act Cash Fund, 54-
778
Appraisal Management Company
Fund, 76-3219
Auditor of Public Accounts Cash
Fund, 84-321
Autism Treatment Program Cash
Fund, 68-965
Behavioral Health Services Fund,
71-812
Bessey Memorial Fund, 85-168
Bioscience Innovation Cash Fund,
81-12,163.01
Biotechnology Development Cash
Fund, 50-501
Board of Barber Examiners Fund,
71-222.02
Board of Parole Grant Awards
Cash Fund, 83-192.01
Boiler Inspection Cash Fund, 81-
5,180
Bovine Tuberculosis Cash Fund,
54-706.12
Brain Injury Trust Fund, 71-3705
Breast and Cervical Cancer Cash
Fund, 71-7010
Brucellosis Control Cash Fund, 54-
1371
Buffer Strip Incentive Fund, 2-5106
Building Renewal Allocation Fund,
81-179
Capitol Buildings Parking
Revolving Fund, 81-1108.17
Capitol Commission Revolving
Fund, 72-2211.01
Capitol Restoration Cash Fund, 72-
2211
Funds, Names of --Cont'd

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capitol Security Revolving Fund, 81-2004.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon Dioxide Storage Facility Administrative Fund, 57-1616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon Dioxide Storage Facility Trust Fund, 57-1617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrier Enforcement Cash Fund, 81-2004.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash Reserve Fund, 84-612</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certification Fund, 79-810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certified Public Accountants Fund, 1-111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charitable Gaming Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 9-1,105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charitable Gaming Operations Fund, 9-1,101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemigation Costs Fund, 46-1121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Standing Bear National Statuary Hall Cash Fund, 82-707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Care Grant Fund, 43-2622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic Renal Disease Cash Fund, 71-4904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civic and Community Center Financing Fund, 13-2704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Legal Services Fund, 25-3009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class V Retirement System Payment Processing Fund, 84-1514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class V School Employees Retirement Fund, 79-9,115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class V School Employees Retirement System Management Work Plan Fund, 79-9,122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class V School Expense Fund, 79-9,115.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean Air Title V Cash Fund, 81-1505.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean-burning Motor Fuel Development Fund, 66-204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerk of the Legislature Cash Fund, 50-114.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Savings Incentive Cash Fund, 85-1815</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Savings Plan Administrative Fund, 85-1807</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Savings Plan Expense Fund, 85-1807</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Savings Plan Program Fund, 85-1807</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined Law Enforcement Information Network Cash Fund, 81-2004.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Dog and Cat Operator Inspection Program Cash Fund, 54-635</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Feed Administration Cash Fund, 54-857</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission for the Blind and Visually Impaired Cash Fund, 71-8612</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing Fund, 71-4732</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission on Indian Affairs Cash Fund, 81-2516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission on Latino-Americans Cash Fund, 81-8,271.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission on Public Advocacy Operations Cash Fund, 29-3921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications Revolving Fund, 81-1120.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community College Aid Fund, 85-2235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community College Gap Assistance Program Fund, 85-2009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Corrections Uniform Data Analysis Cash Fund, 47-632</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Improvements Cash Fund, 81-15,113.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Technology Fund, 86-522</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation Court Cash Fund, 48-1,116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competitive Livestock Markets Cash Fund, 54-2628</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool Distributive Fund, 44-4225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compulsive Gamblers Assistance Fund, 9-1006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Administration Fund, 81-15,151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Account, (school employees retirement system), 79-973</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont’d
Contractor and Professional 
Employer Organization 
Registration Cash Fund, 81-406
Convention Center Support Fund, 
13-2610
Coordinating Commission for 
Postsecondary Education 
Cash Fund, 85-1419
Coordinating Commission for 
Postsecondary Education 
Trust Fund, 85-1420
Correctional Industries Revolving 
Fund, 83-150
Counsel for Discipline Cash Fund, 
24-229
County Employees Cash Balance 
Retirement Expense Fund, 23- 
2310.04
County Employees Defined 
Contribution Retirement 
Expense Fund, 23-2310.04
County Employees Retirement 
Fund, 23-2308
County Employer Retirement 
Expense Fund, 23-2319.01
County Equal Retirement Benefit 
Fund, 23-2317.01
Court Appointed Special Advocate 
Fund, 43-3718
Cowboy Trail Fund, 37-913
Credit Union Act Fund, 21-17,114
Crime Victim and Witness 
Assistance Fund, 81-1844
Crimes Against Children Fund, 81- 
1429.01
Critical Infrastructure Facilities 
Cash Fund, 61-224
Customized Job Training Cash 
Fund, 81-1216
Dam Safety Cash Fund, 46-1656
Deferred Compensation Expense 
Fund, 84-1506.01
Deferred Compensation Fund, 84- 
1506
Department of Administrative 
Services Revolving Fund, 81- 
1108.02
Department of Banking and 
Finance Settlement Cash 
Fund, 81-302
Department of Correctional 
Services Facility Cash Fund, 
83-913.01
Department of Correctional 
Services Warehouse Revolving 
Fund, 83-958
Department of Education 
Innovative Grant Fund, 79-1054
Department of Insurance Cash 
Fund, 44-116
Department of Justice Natural 
Resources Enforcement Fund, 
46-745
Department of Justice Revolving 
Fund, 84-219
Department of Motor Vehicles Cash 
Fund, 60-1513
Department of Motor Vehicles 
Ignition Interlock Fund, 60- 
6,211.05
Department of Natural Resources 
Cash Fund, 61-210
Department of Revenue Contractor 
Enforcement Fund, 77-2704.55
Department of Revenue 
Enforcement Fund, 77-5601
Department of Revenue 
Miscellaneous Receipts Fund, 
77-3,110
Department of Revenue Property 
Assessment Division Cash 
Fund, 77-1342
Department of Veterans’ Affairs 
Cash Fund, 80-322.01
Designated Collection Fund, 81- 
2514
Dispute Resolution Cash Fund, 25- 
2921
Domesticated Cervine Animal Cash 
Fund, 54-2320
Drinking Water Administration 
Fund, 71-5318
Drinking Water Facilities Loan 
Fund, 71-5318
Dry Bean Development, Utilization, 
Promotion, and Education 
Fund, 2-3763
Funds, Names of —Cont'd

Dry Pea and Lentil Fund, 2-4116
Early Childhood Education Cash Fund, 79-1104.01
Early Childhood Education Endowment Fund, 79-1104.01
Early Childhood Program Training Fund, 43-2607
Election Administration Fund, 32-204
Electrical Division Fund, 81-2105
Emergency Firefighting Fund, 35-601
Employment Security Administration Fund, 48-621
Employment Security Special Contingent Fund, 48-621
Engineering Plan Review Cash Fund, 81-15,300
Engineers and Architects Regulation Fund, 81-3432
Environmental Cash Fund, 81-1505.01
Environmental Infrastructure Sustainability Fund, 81-1518
Environmental Safety Cash Fund, 81-15,299
Estray Fund, 54-1,118
Ethanol Production Incentive Cash Fund, 66-1345
Excellence in Teaching Cash Fund, 79-8,137.05
Excess Liability Fund, 44-2829
Expanded Learning Opportunity Grant Fund, 79-2510
Expense Fund, 79-974
Federal Surplus Property Fund, 81-912
Ferguson House Fund, 72-2401
Fertilizers and Soil Conditioners Administrative Fund, 81-2,162.27
Financial Institution Assessment Cash Fund, 8-604
Financial Literacy Cash Fund, 45-930
Firearm Information Fund, 69-2426
Firefighters Retirement System Fund, 16-1023

Food Supply Animal Veterinary Incentive Fund, 54-507
Foster Care Review Office Cash Fund, 43-1321
Foster Parent Liability and Property Damage Fund, 43-1320
Game and Parks Commission Capital Maintenance Fund, 37-327.02
Game and Parks Commission Educational Fund, 37-327.04
Game and Parks State Park Improvement and Maintenance Fund, 37-327.03
Game Law Investigation Cash Fund, 37-327.01
Geologists Regulation Fund, 81-3524
Government Technology Collaboration Fund, 86-523
Governor's Emergency Cash Fund, 81-829.33
Governor's Policy Research Cash Fund, 84-135
Governor's Policy Research Office Revolving Fund, 84-133
Grade Crossing Protection Fund, 74-1317
Grain Sorghum Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-4018
Grain Sorghum National Checkoff Fund, 2-4021
Grain Warehouse Auditing Fund, 88-545.01
Ground Water Management Fund, 46-751
Guaranty Recovery Cash Fund, 85-2422
Habitat Fund, Nebraska, 37-431
Hall of Fame Trust Fund, 72-729.01
Health and Human Services Cash Fund, 81-3119
Health and Human Services Reimbursement Fund, 71-2617
Health and Life Benefit Administration Cash Fund, 84-1616
FUNDS, NAMES OF —Cont’d
Health Care Homes for the Medically Underserved Fund, 81-3139
Health Education Loan Repayment Fund, Nebraska, 58-862
Hemp Promotion Fund, 2-518
High Growth Business Development Cash Fund, 81-1213.01
High School Equivalency Grant Fund, 79-2308
Highway Allocation Fund, 39-2401
Highway Cash Fund, 66-4,100
Highway Restoration and Improvement Bond Fund, 39-2215.01
Highway Tax Fund, 60-3,202
Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215
Historical Society Fund, 82-108.02
Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust Fund, 68-1604
Hospital and Medical Facilities Fund, 71-2016
Human Trafficking Victim Assistance Fund, 81-1429.02
Hunters Helping the Hungry Cash Fund, 37-1510
ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection Fund, 68-1804
ImagiNE Nebraska Cash Fund, 77-6831
ImagiNE Nebraska Revolving Loan Fund, 77-6841
Imprest Payroll Distributive Fund, 81-1117.01
Information Management Revolving Fund, 81-1117
Information Technology Infrastructure Fund, 86-527
Inmate Welfare and Club Accounts Fund, 83-915.01
Insurance Tax Fund, 77-913
Integrated Solid Waste Management Cash Fund, 13-2041
Intergovernmental Data Services Program Revolving Fund, 86-567
Intern Nebraska Cash Fund, 81-1210.04
Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 81-2004.03
James M. Amos Educational Trust Fund, 81-2013
Job Training Cash Fund, 81-1201.21
Joint Operations Center Capital Construction Fund, 90-270
Josh the Otter-Be Safe Around Water Cash Fund, 37-112
Land Acquisition and Source Water Loan Fund, 71-5318
Land and Water Conservation Fund, 37-905
Land Improvement Fund, 72-232.07
Land Surveyor Examiner’s Fund, 81-8,110.07
Law Enforcement Improvement Fund, 81-1428
Law Enforcement Training Center Cash Fund, Nebraska, 81-1413.01
Lead-based Paint Hazard Control Cash Fund, 81-1211
Legal Aid and Services Fund, 25-3002
Legal Education for Public Service and Rural Practice Loan Repayment Assistance Fund, 7-209
Legal Services Fund, 25-1809
Legislative Council Retirement Study Fund, 50-438
License Plate Cash Fund, 60-3,103
Litter Fee Collection Fund, 81-1561
Livestock Auction Market Fund, 54-1172
Livestock Growth Act Cash Fund, 54-2804
Livestock Waste Management Cash Fund, 54-2428
Local Monitoring Committee Cash Fund, 81-15,101.01
Local Site Selection Cash Fund, 81-15,101.01
Lottery Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 9-811.01
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Cash Fund, 81-15,104
FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont'd
Management Services Expense
Revolving Fund, 81-201.04
Marijuana and Controlled
Substances Tax
Administration Cash Fund, 77-4310.03
Master Lease Program Trust Fund,
81-1108.03
Master Teacher Program Fund, 79-
8,129
Materiel Division Revolving Fund,
81-1120
Maternal and Child Health and
Public Health Work Fund, 71-
2201
Meadowlark Endowment Fund, 85-
2803
Mechanical Safety Inspection
Fund, 81-530
Medicaid Managed Care Excess
Profit Fund, 68-996
Methamphetamine Awareness and
Education Fund, 28-455
Michael B. Amos Educational Trust
Fund, 81-2013
Middle Income Workforce Housing
Investment Fund, 81-1239
Military Department Cash Fund, 55-
131
Moisture Testing Examination
Fund, 89-1,104.01
Motor Carrier Division Cash Fund,
60-3,201
Motor Carrier Services Division
Distributive Fund, 66-1414
Motor Carrier Services System
Replacement and Maintenance
Fund, 60-3,201.01
Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement and
Collection Cash Fund, 66-739
Motor Vehicle Fee Fund, 60-3,190
Motor Vehicle Fraud Cash Fund, 60-
154.01
Municipal Equalization Fund, 77-
27,139.01
Municipal Natural Gas System
Emergency Assistance Fund, 19-5605
Municipal Rate negotiations
Revolving Loan Fund, 66-1839
Mutual Financial Assistance Fund,
35-1203
Native American Scholarship and
Leadership Fund, 81-2517
Natural Resources Water Quality
Fund, 2-15,122
Nebraska Accountability and
Disclosure Commission Cash
Fund, 49-14,140
Nebraska Advantage
Transformational Tourism and
Redevelopment Act Cash
Fund, 77-1032
Nebraska Agricultural Products
Marketing Cash Fund, 2-3812
Nebraska Agricultural Products
Research Fund, 81-1278
Nebraska Aquatic Habitat Fund, 37-
431
Nebraska Arts and Humanities
Cash Fund, 82-332
Nebraska Arts Council Cash Fund,
82-316
Nebraska Arts Council Trust Fund,
82-315
Nebraska Beer Industry
Promotional Fund, 53-504
Nebraska Brand Inspection and
Theft Prevention Fund, 54-197
Nebraska Broadband Bridge Fund,
86-1309
Nebraska Capital Construction
Fund, 72-1001
Nebraska Child Abuse Prevention
Fund, 43-1906
Nebraska Community College
Student Performance and
Occupational Education Grant
Fund, 85-1540
Nebraska Competitive Telephone
Marketplace Fund, 86-127
Nebraska Corn Development,
Utilization, and Marketing
Fund, 2-3633
Nebraska Crime Victim Fund, 33-
157
Nebraska Cultural Preservation
Endowment Fund, 82-331
FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont’d
Nebraska Dairy Industry Development Fund, 2-3960
Nebraska Education Improvement Fund, 9-812
Nebraska Emergency Management Agency Cash Fund, 71-3532
Nebraska Emergency Medical System Operations Fund, 71-51,103
Nebraska Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Cash Fund, 81-15,214
Nebraska Energy Settlement Fund, 81-1635
Nebraska Environmental Endowment Fund, 81-15,174.01
Nebraska Environmental Trust Fund, 81-15,174
Nebraska Film Office Fund, 81-1220
Nebraska Grain Warehouse Surveillance Cash Fund, 88-552
Nebraska Health Care Cash Fund, 71-7611
Nebraska Hemp Program Fund, 2-509
Nebraska Incentives Fund, 72-2501
Nebraska Internet Enhancement Fund, 86-579
Nebraska Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization Fund, 77-2911
Nebraska Judges Retirement Act Expense Fund, 24-702
Nebraska Law Enforcement Training Center Fund, 81-1414.04
Nebraska Legislative Shared Information System Cash Fund, 50-437
Nebraska Library Commission Cash Fund, 51-410.01
Nebraska Liquor Control Commission Rule and Regulation Cash Fund, 53-117.06
Nebraska Litter Reduction and Recycling Fund, 81-1558
Nebraska Medicaid Intergovernmental Trust Fund, 71-7607
Nebraska Motor Vehicle Industry Licensing Fund, 60-1409
Nebraska Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Cash Fund, 81-550
Nebraska Opioid Recovery Fund, 71-2490
Nebraska Opportunity Grant Fund, 85-1920
Nebraska Origin and Premium Quality Grain Cash Fund, 2-3814
Nebraska Outdoor Recreation Development Cash Fund, 37-351
Nebraska Police Improvement and Professionalism Fund, 81-1414.18
Nebraska Potato Development Fund, 2-1808
Nebraska Poultry and Egg Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-3413
Nebraska Power Review Fund, 70-1020
Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Cash Fund, 81-2004.08
Nebraska Public Safety Communication System Revolving Fund, 81-11,105
Nebraska Resources Development Fund, 2-1587
Nebraska Retirement Fund for Judges, 24-702
Nebraska Rural Projects Fund, 81-12,218
Nebraska Seed Administrative Cash Fund, 81-2,147.11
Nebraska Snowmobile Trail Cash Fund, 60-3,218
Nebraska Soil and Water Conservation Fund, 2-1577
Nebraska Soil Survey Fund, 2-1597
Nebraska State Fair Relocation Cash Fund, 2-112
Nebraska State Fair Support and Improvement Cash Fund, 2-108
FUNDS, NAMES OF — Cont'd
Nebraska State Historical Society Collections Trust Fund, 82-101.02
Nebraska State Patrol Cash Fund, 81-2004.02
Nebraska State Patrol Criminal Investigation Cash Fund, 81-2004
Nebraska State Patrol Drug Control and Education Cash Fund, 28-429
Nebraska State Patrol Vehicle Replacement Cash Fund, 81-2004.07
Nebraska Statutes Cash Fund, 49-708
Nebraska Statutes Distribution Cash Fund, 49-708
Nebraska Telecommunications Relay System Fund, 86-312
Nebraska Telecommunications Universal Service Fund, 86-324
Nebraska Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund, 71-7608
Nebraska Tourism Commission Promotional Cash Fund, 81-3729
Nebraska Training and Support Cash Fund, 48-622.02
Nebraska Transformational Project Fund, 81-12,193
Nebraska Veteran Cemetery System Endowment Fund, 12-1301
Nebraska Veteran Cemetery System Operation Fund, 12-1301
Nebraska Veterans' Aid Fund, 80-401
Nebraska Wheat Development, Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-2317
Nebraska 150 Sesquicentennial Plate Proceeds Fund, 60-3,225
911 Service System Fund, 86-1028
Niobrara Council Fund, 72-2009
Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant Species Assistance Fund, 2-958.01
Noxious Weed Cash Fund, 2-958
Nursing Facility Penalty Cash Fund, 71-20,100
Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Fund, 68-1926
Nursing Faculty Student Loan Cash Fund, 71-17,112
Nursing Student Loan Cash Fund, 71-17,107
Oil and Gas Conservation Fund, 57-919
Oil and Gas Conservation Trust Fund, 57-922
Operator's License Services System Replacement and Maintenance Fund, 60-1509
Oral Health Training and Services Fund, 85-1414.01
Organ and Tissue Donor Awareness and Education Fund, 60-495
Parenting Act Fund, 43-2943
Parole Program Cash Fund, 83-1,107.02
Patient Safety Cash Fund, 71-8722
Performance Review Revolving Fund, 81-1201.10
Permanent Endowment Fund, 85-122, 85-123
Permanent school fund, Article VII, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1035.01
Personnel Division Revolving Fund, 81-1354.05
Pesticide Administrative Cash Fund, 2-2627
Petroleum Products and Hazardous Substances Storage and Handling Fund, 81-15,120
Petroleum Release Remedial Action Cash Fund, 66-1519
Petroleum Release Remedial Action Collection Fund, 66-1521
Pets for Vets Cash Fund, 80-417
Plant Protection and Plant Pest Cash Fund, 2-10,117
Police Officers Retirement System Fund, 16-1004
FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont’d

Political Subdivision Recapture Cash Fund, 13-2709
Premium and Retaliatory Tax Suspense Fund, 77-918
Prescription Drug Monitoring Program Fund, 71-2456
Prison Overcrowding Contingency Fund, 83-973
Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Certification and Registration Cash Fund, 81-15,250.01
Private Onsite Wastewater Treatment System Permit and Approval Cash Fund, 81-15,250
Private Postsecondary Career Schools Cash Fund, 85-1643
Probation Cash Fund, 29-2259.01
Probation Program Cash Fund, 29-2262.07
Professional and Occupational Credentialing Cash Fund, 38-157
Professional Practices Commission Fund, 79-810
Property Tax Credit Cash Fund, 77-4211
Pseudorabies Control Cash Fund, 54-2293
Public Guardianship Cash Fund, 30-4118
Public Safety Cash Fund, 81-2004.05
Public Service Commission Housing and Recreational Vehicle Cash Fund, 75-159
Public Service Commission Pipeline Regulation Fund, 57-1411
Public Service Commission Regulation Fund, 66-1842
Pure Food Cash Fund, 81-2,291
Pure Milk Cash Fund, 2-3976
Racetrack Gaming Fund, 9-1107
Racing and Gaming Commission's Cash Fund, 2-1222
Radiation Custodial Care Fund, 81-15,103
Radiation Site Closure and Reclamation Fund, 81-15,103
Radiation Transportation Emergency Response Cash Fund, 71-3526
READY Cash Fund, 79-1904
Real Property Appraiser Fund, 76-2226
Records Management Cash Fund, 84-1227
Records Management Micrographics Services Revolving Fund, 84-1226
Recreational Trails Fund, 37-911
Reduced Cigarette Ignition Propensity Fund, 69-504
Reentry Cash Fund, 83-917
Remedial Action Plan Monitoring Fund, 81-15,183
Renewable Fuel Infrastructure Fund, 66-2207
Republican River Compact Litigation Contingency Cash Fund, 90-558
Resource Recovery Fund, 81-1188
Revenue Distribution Fund, 77-27,132
Revenue-Sharing Trust Fund, 77-2365
Risk Management Administration Cash Fund, 81-8,239.09
Roads Operations Cash Fund, 66-4,100
Rural Broadband Task Force Fund, 86-1103
Rural Health Professional Incentive Fund, 71-5661
Rural Workforce Housing Investment Fund, 81-1230
Safe Drinking Water Act Cash Fund, 71-5306
School District Reimbursement Fund, 83-121
School Retirement Fund, 79-972.01
Scrapie Control Cash Fund, 54-2757
Secretary of State Cash Fund, 84-512
Sector Partnership Program Fund, 48-3405
Securities Act Cash Fund, 8-1120
FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont’d
Securities Deposit Trust Fund, 44-319.10
Semiquincentennial Commission Fund, 81-8,314
Service Annuity Fund, 79-916
Severance Tax Administration Fund, 57-705
Severance Tax Fund, 57-705
Sexual Assault Payment Program Cash Fund, 81-1429.03
Shared Services Revolving Fund, 81-1108.05
Shovel-Ready Capital Recovery and Investment Fund, 81-12,224
Site and Building Development Fund, 81-12,146
Small Watersheds Flood Control Fund, 2-1503.01
Soil and Plant Analysis Laboratory Cash Fund, 2-3110
Solid Waste Landfill Closure Assistance Fund, 81-15,177
Spirit Plate Proceeds Fund, 60-3,129
Sports Arena Facility Support Fund, 13-3108
State Aid Bridge Fund, 39-846
State Anatomical Board Cash Fund, 71-1001
State Apiary Cash Fund, 81-2,174
State Archaeology Cash Fund, 82-510
State Assistance Fund, 68-301
State Athletic Commissioner’s Cash Fund, 81-8,129.01
State Board of Landscape Architects Cash Fund, 81-8,194
State Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.01
State Building Revolving Fund, 81-1108.22
State Capitol Restoration Fund, 72-730
State College Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.05
State College Buildings Renovation and Land Acquisition Fund, 85-322
State College Facilities Improvement Fund, 85-324
State College Facility Fee Fund, 85-328
State College Facility Fund, 85-326
State Colleges Sport Facilities Cash Fund, 85-329
State Department of Education Cash Fund, 79-1064
State Department of Education Revolving Fund, 79-303
State Department of Education Trust Fund, 79-1063
State Disbursement Unit Cash Fund, 43-3342.03
State DNA Sample and Database Fund, 29-4115.01
State Educational Telecommunications Fund, 79-1320
State Emergency Capital Construction Contingency Fund, 81-1108.24
State Employees Cash Balance Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314
State Employees Defined Contribution Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1314
State Employees Insurance Fund, 84-1613
State Employees Retirement Fund, 84-1309
State Employer Retirement Expense Fund, 84-1321.01
State Energy Cash Fund, 81-1607.01
State Equal Retirement Benefit Fund, 84-1319.01
State Fair Cash Fund, 2-107
State Fire Marshal Cash Fund, 81-528
State Fleet Card Fund, 60-3102
State Game Fund, 37-323
State Highway Capital Improvement Fund, 39-2703
State Insurance Fund, 81-8,239.02
State Investment Officer’s Cash Fund, 72-1249.02
State Lottery Operation Cash Fund, 9-812
State Lottery Operation Trust Fund, 9-812
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont’d</th>
<th>Supreme Court Automation Cash Fund, 24-227.01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>State Lottery Prize Trust Fund, 9-812</td>
<td>Supreme Court Education Fund, 24-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Medicaid Fraud Control Unit Cash Fund, 68-940.01</td>
<td>Supreme Court Reports Cash Fund, 24-209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Park Cash Revolving Fund, 37-345</td>
<td>Survey Record Repository Fund, 84-414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Patrol Retirement Act Expense Fund, 81-2018</td>
<td>Surveyors' Cash Fund, 84-409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Patrol Retirement Fund, 81-2018</td>
<td>Tax Equalization and Review Commission Cash Fund, 77-5031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Probation Contractual Services Cash Fund, 29-2259.02</td>
<td>Tax Equity and Educational Opportunities Fund, 79-1021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Purchasing Card Distributive Fund, 81-1110.06</td>
<td>Telehealth System Fund, 71-4732.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Real Estate Commission's Fund, 81-885.15</td>
<td>Temporary Employee Pool Revolving Fund, 81-1354.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Recreation Road Fund, 39-1390</td>
<td>Temporary school fund, Article VII, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska, 79-1035.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Self-Insured Indemnification Fund, 81-8,239.02</td>
<td>Temporary University Fund, 85-122, 85-124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Self-Insured Liability Fund, 81-8,239.02</td>
<td>Title IV-D Support Payment Distributive Fund, 43-3346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Self-Insured Property Fund, 81-8,239.02</td>
<td>Tobacco Enforcement Fund, 69-2701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Settlement Cash Fund, 59-1608.04</td>
<td>Tobacco Products Administration Cash Fund, 77-4025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Settlement Trust Fund, 59-1608.05</td>
<td>Tort Claims Fund, 81-8,225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Surplus Property Revolving Fund, 81-161.06</td>
<td>Tourism Conference Cash Fund, 81-3726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Trauma System Cash Fund, 71-8238</td>
<td>Track Distribution Fund, 2-1208.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Treasurer Administrative Fund, 84-617</td>
<td>Tractor Permit Cash Fund, 2-2705.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Treasurer's Land Sales Distributive Fund, 90-248</td>
<td>Trail Development Assistance Fund, 37-1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund, 48-622.01</td>
<td>Training Division Cash Fund, 81-5,153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Visitors Promotion Cash Fund, 81-3714</td>
<td>Training Revolving Fund, 81-1354.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Loan Default Fee Revolving Fund, 85-9,139.03</td>
<td>Transportation Infrastructure Bank Fund, 39-2803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superfund Cost Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180</td>
<td>Transportation Network Company Regulation Cash Fund, 75-331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Nebraska History Cash Fund, 82-139</td>
<td>Transportation Services Bureau Revolving Fund, 81-1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support the Arts Cash Fund, 82-334</td>
<td>Treasury Agency Forfeitures Cash Fund, 81-2004.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme Court Attorney Services Cash Fund, 24-231</td>
<td>Treasury Management Cash Fund, 84-618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont’d</td>
<td>Vacant Building and Excess Land Cash Fund, 72-816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Recovery Cash Fund, 85-1654</td>
<td>Vehicle Title and Registration System Replacement and Maintenance Cash Fund, 60-1505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211 Cash Fund, 75-1101</td>
<td>Veteran Cemetery Construction Fund, 12-1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclaimed Property Cash Fund, 69-1317</td>
<td>Veterans' Aid Income Fund, 80-401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclaimed Property Trust Fund, 69-1317</td>
<td>Veterans Employment Program Fund, 80-415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underground Storage Tank Fund, 81-15,121</td>
<td>Veterans' Home Building Fund, 80-326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment Compensation Fund, 48-617</td>
<td>Veterinary School Fund, 85-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment Trust Fund, 48-618</td>
<td>Victim's Compensation Fund, 81-1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Agricultural Extension Fund, 85-122, 85-122.01</td>
<td>Violence Prevention Cash Fund, 81-1451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Experiment Station Fund, 85-122, 85-127</td>
<td>Vocational and Life Skills Programming Fund, 83-904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Morrill Fund, 85-122, 85-126</td>
<td>Volkswagen Settlement Cash Fund, 81-15,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Space Command Headquarters Assistance Fund, 55-801</td>
<td>Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fees Collection Fund, 81-15,165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Building Renewal Assessment Fund, 81-188.03</td>
<td>Waste Reduction and Recycling Incentive Fund, 81-15,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-125</td>
<td>Wastewater Treatment Facilities Construction Loan Fund, 81-15,151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Facilities Fund, 85-122, 85-1,113</td>
<td>Wastewater Treatment Operator Certification Cash Fund, 81-15,143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Facility Improvement Fund, 85-122, 85-1,116</td>
<td>Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska at Kearney Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-1,123</td>
<td>Water Resources Trust Fund, 46-753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska at Kearney Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-1,123</td>
<td>Water Sustainability Fund, 61-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska at Omaha Cash Fund, 85-122, 85-192</td>
<td>Water Well Decommissioning Fund, 46-1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska at Omaha Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-192</td>
<td>Water Well Standards and Contractors' Licensing Fund, 46-1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska Eppley Science Hall Construction Fund, 85-122, 85-1,128</td>
<td>Weed Book Cash Fund, 81-201.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska Medical Center Medical Education Revolving Fund, 85-134</td>
<td>Weights and Measures Administrative Fund, 89-1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska Tractor Test Cash Fund, 2-2705</td>
<td>Well Plugging and Abandonment Trust Fund, 57-923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Trust Fund, 85-122, 85-123.01</td>
<td>Wildlife Conservation Fund, 37-811</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FUNDS, NAMES OF –Cont’d
Willa Cather Historical Building Cash Fund, 82-138
Willa Cather National Statuary Hall Cash Fund, 82-704
Winery and Grape Producers Promotional Fund, 53-304
Women's Health Initiative Fund, 71-705
Workers’ Compensation Claims Revolving Fund, 48-1,103
Workers’ Compensation Trust Fund, 48-162.02
Workplace Safety Consultation Program Cash Fund, 48-446
Youth Conservation Corps Fund, 37-909

FUNDS TRANSFERS
See generally FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS
Commercial transactions, Article 4A, UCC, See also COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM
Electronic, See ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
Government funds, See PUBLIC FUNDS
Money transmission services, licensure of, See MONEY TRANSmitters ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2701
Transaction devices, See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act, how cited, 38-1401
Acts prohibited, 38-1423, 38-1424, 71-2510.01
Apprenticeships, Apprentice license, 38-1416
Examination, 38-1416
Autopsy, removal of organs, 38-1427
Board of Funeral Directing and Embalming, 38-167, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM
Branch establishment, 38-1420
Cost of interment, 38-1425, 38-1428
Costs, Liability for, 38-1425
Statement of costs, required, 38-1428
Cremation, See CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355
Definitions, 38-1402 to 38-1413
Embalming substances, violations, 38-1418
Fees, 38-1422
Funeral directing and embalming license, Embalmer, license under prior law, effect, 38-1414
Examinations, requirements, 38-1415
Reciprocity, 38-1421
Renewal, 38-1414, 38-1423
Requirements, 38-1414, 38-1423
Funeral establishments, 38-1419, 38-1423
Branch establishment license, 38-1420
Change of location, manager, name, requirements, 38-1419
Licensure requirements, 38-1419
Instructions of deceased, 38-1426
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Funeral directing and embalming license, this heading
Funeral establishments, 38-1419
Remains, control of, 38-1426, See also DEAD BODIES
Teaching and demonstration, use of dead human bodies, 38-1417
Unprofessional conduct, 38-1424
Violations, 38-1418, 38-1423, 38-1424
Penalties, 38-1423, 38-1424
Will, final disposition instructions, 38-1426

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS –Cont'd
Anatomical gifts, See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
Burial, See BURIAL
Burial merchandise and services, prepayment by purchaser, See BURIAL PRE-NEED SALE ACT; 12-1101
Casket sales, reports, 71-609, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES
Cremation, See CREMATION OF HUMAN REMAINS ACT; 71-1355
Dead bodies, See DEAD BODIES
Death certificates, 71-605, 71-611, See also VITAL STATISTICS ACT
Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Licensure, See FUNERAL DIRECTING AND EMBALMING PRACTICE ACT; 38-1401
Organ and tissue donation, See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW

FUR HARVESTING
Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Regulation, See GAME LAW; 37-201

FUTURE INTERESTS
Conveyance rules, See PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM; 76-101
Real estate, See REAL ESTATE

FUTURES
See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

G

GAMBLING
See generally ENTERTAINMENT
Addiction, treatment, See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801
Advertising on problem gambling, requirements, 9-831
Authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
Background investigation, 9-1,104
Behavioral health services, See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801
Bingo, See BINGO ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-201
Casinos, See CASINOS
Commission on Problem Gambling, Nebraska, See COMMISSION ON PROBLEM GAMBLING, NEBRASKA; 9-1001
Criminal history record information check, 9-1,104
Debt collection, 28-1105.01
Defenses, affirmative, 28-1108, 28-1110, 28-1112
Definitions, 28-1101
Divisions,
Charitable Gaming Division, 9-1,101
Lottery Division, 9-804
Facilities inspection, 9-1,104
Fair, conduct of gambling during, 2-219, 2-220
Fingerprinting applicants, when, 9-1,104
Forfeiture of property used in violation, 25-21,302, 25-21,303, 28-1111, 28-1601 to 28-1603
Funds,
Charitable Gaming Investigation Petty Cash Fund, 9-1,105
Charitable Gaming Operations Fund, 9-1,101
Compulsive Gamblers Assistance Fund, 9-1006
Funding of, 9-1,101
Lottery proceeds, use, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska, 9-812
Gamblers Assistance Program, 9-1005
Gambling device, possession prohibited, when, 28-1107
Evidence, 28-1109
Gift enterprise, 9-701
Horseracing, See HORSERACING
GAMBLING – Cont’d
Indian lands, gaming, tribal-state compact negotiation, 9-1,106
Investigators, powers, 9-1,101
Keno, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601
Lotteries, Counties and cities, See COUNTY AND CITY LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-601
Enforcement, use of driver's license encoded information, when, 60-4,111.01
Lotteries and raffles, See LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-401
Pickle cards, See PICKLE CARD LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-301
Small lotteries and raffles, See SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-501
State, See LOTTERY ACT, STATE; 9-801
Offenses, 28-1101 to 28-1117
Personal history report, 9-1,104
Pickle cards, See PICKLE CARD LOTTERY ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-301
Prohibitions, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
Promotion of, prohibited, 28-1102 to 28-1104
Raffles, Lotteries and raffles, See LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-401
Small lotteries and raffles, See SMALL LOTTERY AND RAFFLE ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-501
Records, possession, 28-1105
Sections, how construed, 28-1113
Sporting event, proof, 28-1117
Sports wagering, authorized, See RACETRACK GAMING ACT, NEBRASKA; 9-1101
State lottery, See LOTTERY ACT, STATE; 9-801
Tax withholding, state lottery, authority, 77-2753
Tribal-state compact, negotiation, 9-1,106

GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT

Arbor Lodge State Historical Park, additions, agreement, 90-404
Board, Nebraska Environmental Trust, 81-15,170 to 81-15,173
Bond or insurance requirements, 37-110
Chairperson, election, 37-103
Compensation, 37-105
Contracts, See also STATE GOVERNMENT
Design-build contracts and construction manager-general contractor contracts authorized, See STATE PARK SYSTEM CONSTRUCTION ALTERNATIVES ACT; 37-1701
Technology access clause, requirements, 73-205
Districts, 37-102
Duties, Boat Act, State, 37-1201
Domesticated Cervine Animal Act, 54-2302
Game and Parks Commission Capital Maintenance Fund, 37-327.02
Game Law, 37-201
Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact, 37-1601
Nebraska Shooting Range Protection Act, 37-1301
Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act, 37-801
State Park System Construction Alternatives Act, 37-1701
Trail Development Assistance Act, 37-1001
Water safety education, grants, 37-111
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Employees, 37-108
Federal acts, cooperation, 37-901 to 37-914
Fees, duties, 37-327
Funds, Change cash funds, 37-326
Expenditures, 37-325
GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION
–Cont'd
Funds –Cont'd
Game and Parks Commission
Capital Maintenance Fund, 37-327.02
Sales and use tax credited to
fund, 77-27,132
Game and Parks Commission
Educational Fund, 37-327.04
Game and Parks State Park
Improvement and Maintenance
Fund, 37-327.03
Game Law Investigation Cash
Fund, 37-327.01
Josh the Otter-Be Safe Around
Water Cash Fund, 37-112
State Park Cash Revolving Fund,
37-345
Game law, See GAME LAW; 37-201
Headquarters, 37-104, 37-328
Law enforcement,
Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135
Use of federal personnel, 37-624
Meetings, 37-104
Membership, 37-101
Oath, 37-109
Powers and duties, 37-301 to 37-352, 37-624
Property, acquisitions and
conveyances, 72-261, 90-209 to
90-220, 90-260, 90-265, 90-272
to 90-280, 90-401 to 90-404
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See
also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Reports to the Legislature,
electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Rules, regulations, and orders,
procedural requirements, 37-314
Secretary, 37-106 to 37-108
Member of Nebraska Environmental
Trust Board, 81-15,170, See
also ENVIRONMENTAL TRUST ACT,
NEBRASKA
State park system, See GAME LAW;
37-201
Trails, development, See TRAILS
Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135
GAME LAW
See generally NATURAL RESOURCES
Act, how cited, 37-201
Aircraft,
Hunting from,
Permit, conditions, 37-458
Unlawful, 37-509, 37-515, 37-535
Uses prohibited, 37-515 to 37-521,
37-535, 37-568 to 37-570
Aquaculture, See also AQUACULTURE
Aquaculturist, activities authorized,
37-468
Facilities,
Inspections, 37-475
Permit,
Activities authorized, 37-466, 37-468
Application and fee, 37-465
Quarantine, when, 37-470
Report required, 37-469
Violations, penalties, 37-471, 37-476
Game, illegal possession,
exception, 37-503
Hatching boxes and nursery ponds,
disturbing prohibited, 37-557
Sale of game and aquatic
organisms, 37-471, 37-482.01
Aquatic invasive species,
Commercial exploitation, release,
importation, and exportation
permits, 37-548
Conveyance impounded, when, 37-524.02
Importation or release of,
restrictions, 37-524
Intent, 37-547
Program, Aquatic Invasive Species,
Created, 37-355
Fees, 37-1214
Stamp, 37-1214
Rules and regulations, 37-524.03
### GAME LAW –Cont’d

**Birds,**
- Federal migratory bird hunting stamp, 37-411
- Game birds,
  - Baiting prohibited, 37-537
  - Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, 37-484 to 37-496
  - Harassment prohibited, 37-516
  - Hunting weapons, 37-536
  - Recall pen, 37-483
- *Wildlife*, this heading
- Nests or eggs, restrictions, 37-539, 37-540
- Nuisance, control regulations, 37-563
- Pigeons, homing, protection, violations, 37-541
- Protected birds, 37-540
- Raptors, permits, 37-497, 37-498, 37-4103
- *Wildlife*, this heading

**Boats,** See also BOATS
- Impounded, when, 37-524.02
- Regulation, See BOAT ACT, STATE; 37-1201
  - Uses prohibited, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535, 37-568 to 37-570, 37-708

**Camping areas, designation and use,** 37-305

**Children,**
- Apprentice hunter education exemption certificate, 37-413
- Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414
- Permits, age requirements, 37-410, 37-411, 37-452, 37-497

**Commission,** See also GAME AND PARKS COMMISSION
- Fees, duties, 37-327
- Powers and duties, 37-301 to 37-352

**Conservation officers,**
- *Enforcement*, this heading

**Deer donation program,** 37-1501 to 37-1510


### Disabled persons,
- Deer, antelope, or elk permit, 37-454
- Developmental disability, license-purchase exemption certificate, 37-404.01
- Fishing permit not required for paraplegic, 37-402
- Permit to hunt and fish from vehicle, 37-420, 37-421
- Special fishing permit, 37-424

**Endangered species,** See NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801

**Enforcement,** 37-601 to 37-624, See also INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601
- Accessories, 37-612
- Arrests, 37-605 to 37-608
- Conservation officers, Are law enforcement officers, 81-1401
  - Impersonation of, 37-610
  - Ticket quota requirements, prohibited, 48-235
  - Contraband, 37-619 to 37-623
  - Damages, liquidated, 37-613
  - Federal personnel, use of, 37-624
  - Jurisdiction, 37-601
  - Offenses, multiple, how determined, 37-611
  - Permits, revocation and suspension, 37-614 to 37-618
  - Resisting officer, 37-609
  - Seizure, powers, 37-619 to 37-623
  - Service of process, 37-605, 37-606
  - Statute of limitation, 37-602
  - Venue, 37-602

**Environmental protection,** See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

**Fees,**
- Commission, establish, 37-327, 37-415, 37-426
- Exemptions, 37-402, 37-403, 37-420 to 37-421.01, 37-423
GAME LAW

Fees

Motor vehicle park entry permits, 37-438 to 37-440
Remittance, 37-408, 37-430
Rules and regulations, 37-327

Feral swine, destruction, when, 37-524.01, 54-416

Fire safety, 37-306

Fish and fishing,
Bag limit, 37-314, 37-501
Baitfish, restrictions, 37-546
Bullfrogs, 37-4,107
Citizens right to fish, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Cold storage requirements, 37-508
Drought emergency, taking fish during, 37-321
Explosives or poison, use prohibited, 37-554
Fish unlawfully taken, duty of angler, 37-542
Fishway, dam owner, duties, 37-553
Free Fishing Day, 37-318
Hatcheries,
Aquaculture, this heading
Interference with person fishing, 37-564 to 37-570
Irrigation, fish screens, requirements, 37-551, 37-552
Nongame fish, removal, 37-322
Notice of fishing prohibited, 37-319
Permits and licenses, this heading
Private pond,
Permission required, 37-722, 37-728
Removal of fish by owner, 37-545
Put-and-take, 37-4,108 to 37-4,110
Spear fishing, regulations, 37-544
Stocking, 37-302, 37-320
Taking, unlawful methods, 37-543
Water pollution, harmful to fish, prohibited, 37-554 to 37-558

Funds,
Change cash funds, 37-326
Expenditures, 37-325
Game and Parks Commission
Capital Maintenance Fund, 37-327.02
Game and Parks Commission
Educational Fund, 37-327.04
Game and Parks State Park
Improvement and Maintenance Fund, 37-327.03
Game Law Investigation Cash Fund, 37-327.01
Hunters Helping the Hungry Cash Fund, 37-1510
Nebraska Aquatic Habitat Fund, 37-431
Nebraska Habitat Fund, 37-431
Nebraska Outdoor Recreation Development Cash Fund, 37-351
State Game Fund, 37-323
State Park Cash Revolving Fund, 37-345
Wildlife Conservation Fund, 37-811

Fur farming,
Wildlife, this heading

Fur harvesting,
Bag limit, 37-314, 37-501
Citizens right to harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Explosives and poisons, lawful use, 37-561
Restrictions, 37-531, 37-532
Ferrets, unlawful use or possession, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623
Interference with person trapping, 37-564 to 37-570
Permits and licenses, this heading
Raw furs,
Fur buyer's permit, 37-463
Possession without permit, 37-464
Traps and devices, requirements, 37-531, 37-532
GAME LAW – Cont’d

Fur harvesting – Cont’d

Unlawful areas, 37-523

Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, requirements, 37-483 to 37-496

Guns,

Weapons, this heading

Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414

Hunting,

Aircraft, hunting from, unlawful, 37-509, 37-535

Artificial light, unlawful acts, 37-514

Bag limit, 37-314, 37-501

Boats, restrictions, 37-515 to 37-521, 37-535

Carcasses, tagging, storage, and disposal requirements, 37-508, 37-529, 37-530, 37-534, 37-560

Citizens right to hunt, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska

Deer donation program, 37-1501 to 37-1510

Dogs, training regulation violation, 37-525, 37-536

Ferrets, unlawful use or possession, 37-526, 37-611, 37-623

Game, harassment prohibited, 37-516

Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, requirements, 37-483 to 37-496

Hunter orange, requirements, 37-527

Interference with person hunting, 37-564 to 37-570

Internet hunt, prohibited, 37-571 to 37-573

Novice hunter education program, 37-525

On road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313

Private lands,

Permission required, 37-722

Posting, 37-723 to 37-726

Right to bear arms, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Unlawful areas, 37-523

Vehicle, hunting from, prohibited, 37-538, 60-6,342

Watercraft, hunting from, prohibited acts, 37-535

Weapons authorized,

Game birds, 37-508.01, 37-536

Wild animals, 37-508.01

Wild pigs, hunting prohibited, 37-524.01

Hunting crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Importation or release of aquatic invasive species or certain animals, prohibited, 37-511, 37-524

Interference with person hunting, trapping, or fishing, 37-564 to 37-570

Lakes, meandered lakes, ownership of, 37-333

Lands,

Acquisition by commission, 37-303, 37-332 to 37-335

Easements across, 37-330

Exchange, 37-331

Headquarters site, 37-328

Migratory waterfowl habitat, easements, 37-432

Natural areas, 37-714 to 37-721

Landowner's rights, 37-720

Nebraska Natural Areas Register, 37-716, 37-717

Owner, liability for recreational use, 37-729 to 37-736

Privately owned lands,

Fishing, requirements, 37-722, 37-728

Hunting, permission required, 37-722

Posting for hunting, 37-723 to 37-726

Recreation liability, 37-729 to 37-736

Wildlife taking, permission required, 37-722

Put-and-take trout fishing on state-owned land, 37-4,109, 37-4,110

Recreation liability, 37-729 to 37-736

Regulation of activities, 37-304 to 37-311
GAME LAW —Cont’d
Lands —Cont’d
Reserves, refuges, preserves, and sanctuaries, 37-701 to 37-713
Access to property, 37-707
Boundaries, determination, 37-707
Establishment, 37-701, 37-702, 37-706, 37-710
Hunting allowed, when, 37-308, 37-713
Rules and regulations, 37-304, 37-704
Challenge, procedure, 37-708.01
Signs, 37-703, 37-707
Traffic regulations, 37-313
Law, how cited, 37-201
Liability of landowner for recreational use, 37-729 to 37-736
Motor vehicles,
Uses prohibited, 37-514 to 37-521, 37-538, 37-568, 37-570, 60-6,342
Wildlife killed by, disposal, 37-530
Nongame species, See NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801
Parks, See also PARKS
State park system, this heading
Permits and licenses,
Acts prohibited, 37-406, 37-410, 37-411
Age requirements, 37-410, 37-411, 37-452, 37-497
Aircraft, this heading
Application, 37-405
Aquaculture, this heading
Birds, this heading
Combination permits, 37-415, 37-416, 37-421, 37-426
Commercial put-and-take fishery, 37-4,108
Daily permit, fishing, 37-422
Disabled persons, this heading
Electronic issuance authorized, 37-406, 37-409, 37-426, 37-440
Expiration, 37-405
Fees, 37-415, 37-417, 37-426
Fees, this heading
Fish and fishing,
Bait dealer’s permit, 37-4,105
Bullfrogs, fishing permit required, 37-4,107
Commercial fishing permit, 37-4,104, 37-545
Tag requirements, 37-4,104
Use of, 37-545
Commercial put-and-take fishery license, 37-4,108
Educational fishing project permit, 37-422
Nonresident fish dealer’s permit, 37-4,106
Paddlefish, 37-4,111
Special fishing permits, 37-422
Holder, duties, 37-405
Hunting education programs, 37-413, 37-414
Hunting,
Antelope, 37-448, 37-449
Auction or lottery permits, issuance, 37-455.01
Coyotes from aircraft, 37-458, 37-459
Deer permits, 37-447, 37-448
Disabled person,
Developmental disability, license-purchase exemption certificate, 37-404.01
Permit for deer, antelope, or elk, 37-454
Elk, 37-448, 37-450, 37-456.01
Game breeding and controlled shooting area, 37-491
Game breeding and controlled shooting areas, 37-483 to 37-496
Landowner or leaseholder, limited permit, 37-455, 37-456, 37-456.01
Mountain lions, 37-473
Mountain sheep, 37-451
Muskrat or beaver, permit to destroy, when, 37-461
Novice hunter permit, 37-525
GAME LAW –Cont’d
Permits and licenses –Cont’d,
Hunting –Cont’d
State Wild Game Preserve,
surplus game, special taking permits, 37-713
Wild turkey, 37-457
Issuance, 37-406, 37-478, 37-479
Lifetime permits, 37-415 to 37-417
Limitations, 37-404, 37-404.01
Multiple-year permits, 37-405
Multiple-year stamps, 37-426
Permit stamps, 37-426 to 37-433
Qualifications, 37-404
Replacement, 37-409, 37-415
Required, when, 37-401, 37-411
Dog trial exception, 37-412
Hunting permit exemption, agricultural land owner or operator, 37-403
Persons exempt, 37-402
Residency requirements, 37-404, 37-419
Revocation or suspension, 37-614 to 37-618, See also INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601
Scientific, educational, or private wildlife purposes, 37-418
Special fishing permits, 37-424, 37-425
State park system, this heading
Taxidermists, this heading
Veterans, treatment, 37-420 to 37-421.01
Violations,
Permit stamps, 37-428, 37-433
Wildlife, this heading
Predator, destruction by farmer or rancher, when, 37-559
Mountain lion, actions authorized, 37-472, 37-559
Property,
Conveyed by commission,
Maintenance requirements, 37-354, 90-272 to 90-280
Title reverts to commission, when, 90-278
Gift or bequest of, 37-303, 37-332
Property damage,
Birds, nuisance, control regulations, 37-563
Coyote damage, permit to destroy, 37-458, 37-459
Damage control program, 23-358 to 23-361, 81-2,236 to 81-2,238
Deer, antelope, or elk causing damage, removal, 37-448, 37-560
Interference with person hunting, trapping, or fishing, 37-570
Liability to property owner, 37-521
Muskrat or beaver damage, 37-461
Predators, removal by farmer or rancher, 37-472, 37-559
Raptors, 37-497, 37-498, 37-4,103
Reciprocal agreements with other states, 37-315, See also INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601
Recreation, See RECREATION
Safety,
Mountain lion threat, actions authorized, 37-559
Safety and health regulations, 37-305 to 37-311, 37-527
Seasons,
Closed, prohibited acts, 37-502, 37-503
Opening and closing, 37-314
Special depredation season, 37-448
Shipping requirements, 37-510 to 37-512
Stamps, 37-426 to 37-433, 37-491
State park system,
Concessions, 37-346
Entry permit agents, 37-440, 37-445
Cooperative agreements, 37-347
Definitions, 37-338
Designation of areas, 37-339 to 37-341
Eminent domain, 37-329
Entry permits for motor vehicles, 37-434 to 37-446
Fees, 37-345, 37-438 to 37-440
GAME LAW –Cont’d
State park system –Cont’d
   Funds,  
      Nebraska Outdoor Recreation Development Cash Fund, 37-351, 37-352  
      State Park Cash Revolving Fund, 37-345, 37-446  
      Use, 37-343  
      Intent, 37-337, 37-350  
      Leases and lease-purchase agreements, 37-342  
      Motor vehicle entry permits, 37-434 to 37-446  
      Trails, recreational, cooperative agreements, 37-347  
      Use by public, 37-344, 37-346  
      Violations,  
         Motor vehicle entry permits, 37-443  
         State park system, 37-348, 37-349, 37-443  
Stocking game and fish, 37-302, 37-320  
   Put-and-take trout fishing on state-owned land, 37-4,109  
Taxidermists,  
   Permit, requirements, 37-462  
   Violations, 37-462  
Trails, See TRAILS  
Trapping,  
   Fur harvesting, this heading  
   Hunting, this heading  
   Interference with person trapping, 37-564 to 37-570  
   Trap requirements, 37-531, 37-532  
Vehicles, uses prohibited, 37-514 to 37-521, 37-538, 37-568, 37-570, 60-6,342  
Veterans, permits and stamps, treatment, 37-420 to 37-421.01  
Violations, See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES; INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601  
   General penalties, 37-248, 37-504  
   Seasons, bag limits, 37-314  
Waste or abandonment of game, prohibited, 37-507  
Water,  
   Aquatic invasive species, this heading  
   Flow requirements for recreation, fish, and wildlife, 46-2,107 to 46-2,119  
   Pollution, prohibited, 37-554 to 37-558  
Weapons,  
   Appropriate for hunting, rules and regulations, 37-408.01  
   Authorized, Game birds, 37-536  
   Hunter education programs, 37-413, 37-414  
Wildlife, See also WILDLIFE  
   Captive wildlife permits,  
      Auction permit, 37-478  
      Exotic animal auction or swap meet, required to comply, 54-7,109  
      Game, illegal possession, 37-503  
      Game birds, recall pen permit, 37-483  
      General permit, 37-479  
      Inspection authorized, 37-482, 37-495  
      Prohibited acts, 37-478, 37-479, 37-480  
      Required, when, 37-477, 37-481  
      Sale of game authorized, 37-482.01  
      Commercial exploitation, release, importation, and exportation permits, 37-548  
      Conservation, See NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT; 37-801  
      Damage by wildlife, 37-472, 37-559 to 37-563  
      Disposition, restrictions, 37-480  
      Explosives and poisons,  
         Lawful use, exceptions, 37-561  
         Restrictions, 37-531  
      Use in waters, prohibited, 37-554  
      Habitat and management areas, 37-334, 37-335  
      Commission, purchase school land, 72-261
GAME LAW –Cont’d
Wildlife –Cont’d
Importation or release of wildlife, restrictions, 37-524, 37-524.01, 37-547 to 37-550, 37-548
Management of, preferred means is public hunting, fishing, and harvesting, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Mountain lion, Farmer or rancher, permit to kill, when, 37-472
Threat to human, actions authorized, 37-559
Reserves and sanctuaries, 37-701 to 37-713
Shooting from highway or roadway, 37-513
State Wild Game Preserve, surplus, special taking permits, 37-713
Taking, Illegal, liquidated damages, 37-613
When authorized, 37-353
Traps, restrictions, 37-532
Violations, See also INTERSTATE WILDLIFE VIOLATOR COMPACT; 37-1601
Administration of drugs, prohibited acts, 37-528
Permit violations, 37-479, 37-482, 37-548, 37-614
Prohibited act, liquidated damages schedule, 37-613
Wild pigs, hunting prohibited, 37-524.01
Wildlife management areas, 37-336

GARBAGE AND REFUSE
See SOLID WASTE

GARNISHMENT
See generally JUDGMENTS
Annuity proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089
Child support, Income withholding, See INCOME WITHHOLDING FOR CHILD SUPPORT ACT; 43-1701

Personal injury settlements, 25-1563.02
Clerk magistrates, powers, 24-519
Consumer rental purchase agreements, prohibited provisions, 69-2107
Costs, transcript and filing, 25-1031.02
County court jurisdiction, exceed, 25-2707
Deferred compensation, generally exempt, 48-1401, 84-1505
District court judgment, execution issued to cross county lines, procedure, 25-1501.01
Employee benefits, treatment, 25-1563.01
Execution, garnishment in aid of, 25-1056, 25-1501.01
Exemptions, See EXEMPTIONS FROM EXECUTION AND BANKRUPTCY
Fees, 25-1031.02, 33-123
Financial institutions, service of summons, 25-1010, 25-1056
Forms, uniform, 25-1011
Insurance proceeds, treatment, 44-371, 44-1089
Interrogatories, 25-1010
Answer, 25-1026
Failure to answer, effect, 25-1028
Service of process, 25-1011
Intervention, 25-1030.03
Judgment against garnishee, 25-1031, 25-1031.01
Liability of garnishee, determination, 25-1030 to 25-1030.03
Liquor license, exemption, 53-149
Medicaid, garnishment of wages authorized, 68-920
Multiple attachments, 25-1037
Orders, 25-1015, 25-1016, 25-1029
Payment into court, procedure, 25-1027, 25-1056
Political subdivisions as garnishee, 25-1012.01
Procedure, 25-1009 to 25-1012.02, 25-1026 to 25-1031.02, 25-1501.01
GARNISHMENT — Cont’d
Property,
Bond in lieu of delivery, 25-1009, 25-1029
Delivery of, 25-1009, 25-1029
Public assistance, treatment, 68-148, 68-1013
Public employees, 25-1012.01, 25-1012.02
Retirement funds, generally exempt,
Counts, 23-2322
Firefighters, cities of the first class, 16-1038
Judges, 24-710.02
Metropolitan utilities districts, 14-2111
Police, cities of the first class, 16-1019
Schools, 79-948, 79-9,104
State, 84-1324
State Patrol, 81-2032
Returns, 25-1010, 25-1016, 25-1056
Service of process, 25-1011
Settlements, treatment, 25-1563.02, 48-149
Small claims court, 25-2804
State as garnishee, 25-1012.01, 25-1012.02
Support orders, 42-364.09, 43-512.09
Trial, 25-1030 to 25-1030.03
Unemployment compensation, treatment, 48-647
Wages, treatment, 25-1558 to 25-1563
Workers’ compensation, treatment, 48-149

Applicability of act, 84-1104, 84-1105
Appointment of alternate officer, 84-1106, 84-1107
Limitation, 84-1109
Compensation of alternate, 84-1113
Definitions, 84-1103
Disputes, settlement, 84-1115
Duties of alternate, 84-1110
Intent, 84-1102
Legal actions, when, 84-1116
Mandamus prohibited, 84-1116
Oath of alternate, 84-1108
Succession to office, 84-1111, 84-1112
Term, 84-1110, 84-1112
Title of alternate, 84-1114

GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
See ESTATE AND GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX

GENETIC COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Abortion counseling or referral, treatment, 38-3424
Act,
How cited, 38-3401
How construed, 38-3424
Definitions, 38-3402 to 38-3414
Directory of genetic counselors, 38-3425
Genetic counselor,
Fees, 38-3423
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM, 38-101
Applicant,
Certification required, 38-3418
Grandfather requirements, 38-3419
Provisional, conditions, 38-3420
Reciprocity, 38-3419
Required, 38-3416, 38-3421
Scope of practice, 38-3415
Use of title, 38-3421
Persons exempt, 38-3417
Rules and regulations, 38-3422

GASOHOL
See MOTOR FUELS

GASOLINE
See MOTOR FUELS

GENERAL EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Act, how cited, 84-1101

674
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

**GENETIC TESTING**
*See generally* HEALTH CARE

**Criminal investigation and prosecution,** *See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT;* 29-4101

**Criminal procedure,** *See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

**Genetic counselors,** *See GENETIC COUNSELING PRACTICE ACT;* 38-3401

**Handicapped persons,** *See GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT;* 68-1401

**Human remains,** *See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT;* 29-4101

**Indigent defense, DNA testing division,** *See COUNTY REVENUE ASSISTANCE ACT;* 29-3919

**Inherited or congenital diseases, contracting laboratory, requirements,** 71-523

**Laboratories,**
Accreditation requirements, 29-4105, 71-2620, 71-6832, 71-6833
Biochips used in conducting genotyping, sales tax exempt, 77-2704.61

**Criminalistics laboratory within Nebraska State Patrol,**
Accreditation requirements, 71-6833, 81-2010
Established, 81-2010
Requirements for postconviction exoneration, *See DNA TESTING ACT;* 29-4116

**Missing persons,** *See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT;* 29-4101

**Paternity actions,**
Chain of custody, competent evidence, 43-1416
Confidentiality, violation, penalty, 43-1414
Costs, 43-1418
Laboratory, accreditation requirements, 43-1414
Presumption, rebuttable, 43-1414
Procedure, 43-1414
Sample, destruction, when, 43-1414
Test results, Additional testing, when, 43-1417
Admissible evidence, when, 43-1415

**Postconviction exoneration,** *See DNA TESTING ACT;* 29-4116

**Postconviction testing of biological material,** *See DNA TESTING ACT;* 29-4116

**Predictive,**
Employment use, restrictions, 48-236
Informed consent, requirements, 71-551
Prohibited as condition for health insurance, 44-7,100

**Probation, condition of, when,** 29-2262

**Samples, limitations on obtaining and using,** 29-4126

**Sex offenders,** *See DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT;* 29-4101

**State DNA Database, established,** 29-4104, *See also DNA IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION ACT*

**GENETICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS ACT**
*See generally* DISABLED PERSONS

**Act,** *how cited,* 68-1401

**Eligibility,** 68-1405

**Liability,** 68-1406

**Program,** 68-1402

**Reimbursement,** 68-1404

**Services,** 68-1403

**GEOLOGIC STORAGE OF CARBON DIOXIDE ACT, NEBRASKA**
*See generally* OIL AND GAS

**Act,**
How cited, 57-1601
How construed, 57-1615

**Carbon dioxide, title to,** 57-1618, 57-1619

**Certificate,**
Permit issuance, 57-1613
Project completion, 57-1619
NEBRASKA STATUTES 2021 INDEX

GEOLOGIC STORAGE OF CARBON DIOXIDE ACT, NEBRASKA—Cont’d

Commission, powers and duties, 57-1605, 57-1614, 57-1621, 57-1624

Cooperative operation of storage facility, how treated, 57-1622

Definitions, 57-1603

Fees, 57-1616, 57-1617, 57-1624

Funds, Carbon Dioxide Storage Facility Administrative Fund, 57-1616
Carbon Dioxide Storage Facility Trust Fund, 57-1617

Legislative findings, 57-1602

Permit, Application, 57-1607
Consultation, required, 57-1609
Contents, 57-1611
Findings, required, 57-1610
Hearing, 57-1608
Required, 57-1606

Reservoir estate, Nonconsenting owners, treatment, 57-1612
Title to, 57-1604

State agencies and political subdivisions, participation authorized, 57-1623

Storage amount, determinations, 57-1624

Violations, penalty, 57-1620

GEOLOGISTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Licensure, See GEOLOGISTS REGULATION ACT; 81-3501

GEOLOGISTS REGULATION ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Act, how cited, 81-3501

Board of Geologists, Created, 81-3520
Duties, 81-3522, 81-3526, 81-3531
Expenses, 81-3521
Meetings, 81-3523
Membership, 81-3520, 81-3521

Seal, 81-3522
Code of practice, 81-3526
Definitions, 81-3503 to 81-3519
Enforcement, 81-3533
Exemptions, 81-3541
Fund, Geologists Regulation, 81-3524

Licensure or enrollment, Applicant, qualifications, waiver, 81-3539
Application, 81-3527
Certificate, 81-3529, 81-3532
Enrollment card, 81-3529
Examinations, 81-3540
Fees, 81-3527, 81-3532
Organization, 81-3528
Renewal, 81-3531
Seal, 81-3529, 81-3530

Practice of geology, restrictions, 81-3534

Prohibited acts, 81-3502, 81-3529, 81-3535
Penalties, 81-3535

Roster, 81-3525

Rules and regulations, 81-3522

Violations, penalties, 81-3536, 81-3537

GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES
See generally ENERGY

Applicability of law, 66-1106
Definitions, 66-1102
Development, permit, 66-1105
Intent, 66-1101
Permit for development, 66-1105
Severance of mineral interest, 66-1103, 66-1104

GIFT ENTERPRISE
See generally GAMBLING

Regulation, 9-701
Restrictions, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska

Savings promotion raffle, 9-701

GIFTED CHILDREN
See STUDENTS

GOATS
See LIVESTOCK

676
GOLF CAR VEHICLES
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
Certificate of title, not required, 60-123
City, village, or county, street or road operation and regulation authorized, restrictions, 23-187, 60-6,381
Class O operator's license, required, 60-471, 60-6,381
Liability insurance coverage required, 60-6,381
Motor vehicle registration, exempt, 60-339
Proof of financial responsibility, exempt, 60-501

GOOD SAMARITAN LAW
See POPULAR NAMES

GOVERNMENT
Affirmative action, See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
Apportionment, See APPORTIONMENT
Audit requirements, See AUDIT REQUIREMENTS
Bids and bidding, See BIDS AND BIDDING
Bonds, See BONDS
Official bonds, See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
School districts, See SCHOOL DISTRICT BONDS
Boundaries, See BOUNDARIES
Buildings, public, See PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Civil rights, See CIVIL RIGHTS
Compacts, See COMPACTS
Courts, See COURTS
Criminal behavior, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Emblems, See STATE SYMBOLS
Emergency management, See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Employees, See GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Fairs and expositions, See FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS
Flags, See FLAGS
State, See STATE BANNER
Funds, public, See PUBLIC FUNDS
Gambling, See GAMBLING
Holidays, See HOLIDAYS
Identification, See IDENTIFICATION
Impeachment, See IMPEACHMENT
Indians, See INDIANS
Intergovernmental cooperation, See INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION
Justice system, See JUSTICE SYSTEM
Lands, See PUBLIC LANDS
Public, See PUBLIC LANDS
Law, See LAW
Law enforcement, See LAW ENFORCEMENT
Libraries, See LIBRARIES
Meetings, public, See PUBLIC MEETINGS
Open meetings, policy and requirements, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Monuments and memorials, See MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS
Nepotism, See NEPOTISM
Officers, See GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Petition, right to petition government, Article I, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Political process, See POLITICAL PROCESS
Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Public meetings, See PUBLIC MEETINGS
Records, public, See PUBLIC RECORDS
Safety, public, See PUBLIC SAFETY
Separation of powers, constitutional basis, Article II, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Sovereign immunity, See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY
State aid, See STATE AID
State government, See STATE GOVERNMENT
Taxation, See TAXATION
Utilities, See UTILITIES
Veto, See VETO
GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
See generally GOVERNMENT
Bond or insurance requirements,
See OFFICIAL BONDS OR INSURANCE
Clerks, See CLERKS
Counties, See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Civil service system, See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Holidays, See HOLIDAYS
Impeachment, See IMPEACHMENT
Municipalities, civil service, See CIVIL SERVICE ACT; 19-1825
Nepotism, See NEPOTISM
Political process, See POLITICAL PROCESS
Public employees,
Disclosure of criminal record on application, limitation, 48-202
Work eligibility status verification required, 4-114
Retirement and pensions, See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
State, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
State personnel management, See PERSONNEL SERVICE, STATE
Whistle blowers, See WHISTLE BLOWERS
Tenure, See TENURE

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT CREDIT FACILITY ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally PUBLIC FUNDS
Act,
How cited, 10-1201
How construed, 10-1206
Definitions, 10-1203
Governmental unit bonds or credit,
Credit facility or related agreement,
Payments, how treated, 10-1205
Payments authorized, 10-1205
Credit facility support,
Authorized, 10-1204
Terms and conditions, 10-1204
Intent, 10-1202

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally BONDS
Act,
Applicability of, 10-1102
How cited, 10-1101
Default, determination of, 10-1106
Definitions, 10-1103
Enforcement of security interest, 10-1106
Perfection of security interest, when, 10-1104
Priority of security interest, 10-1105
Receiver, appointment of, 10-1106

GOVERNOR
See generally STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Actions between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Appointment and removal powers, Article IV, sections 1, 10, and 12, Constitution of Nebraska
Appropriations, See APPROPRIATIONS
Budget and message, Article IV, section 7, Constitution of Nebraska
Preparation, 81-125 to 81-126
Campaign committee funds, expenditures, 49-1446.01, 49-1446.02
Commander in chief,
Of military, Article IV, section 14, Constitution of Nebraska
Of militia, 50-115
Committee, Governor’s Keep Nebraska Beautiful, 81-1504
Compensation, Article IV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska, 84-101.01
Restrictions, Article III, section 19, Constitution of Nebraska
Conflict of interest, Article III, section 16, Constitution of Nebraska
Contested cases, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
Contracts, See STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
GOVERNOR—Cont’d
Departmental directors and executive officers,
Commission of civil officers, 84-103
Compensation, Governor establish, 81-103
Report to Governor, required, 84-102
Disability, determination and removal from office, 84-127 to 84-130
Dual office holding, prohibited, 32-604
Duties, Article IV, section 6,
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-731, 84-732
Election,
Contests, Article IV, section 4,
Constitution of Nebraska, 32-1102
State funds, limitation, 84-733
When, 32-506
Electronic postmark, use authorized, 86-644
Emergency powers,
Emergency management system,
See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-829.36
Vital resource emergencies, 84-162 to 84-167
Federal jurisdiction, acceptance of cession or retrocession, 84-168
Federal projects, Governor authorizes state cooperation, 84-109
Governor’s Residence Advisory Commission, 72-2101 to 72-2105
Law, failure to execute, 84-732
Legal actions,
Between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
To establish official status, 84-718 to 84-720
Legislature, special session, failure to call, 50-126
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Oath, Article XV, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Official state items, designation, 90-119
Pardons, duties, Article IV, section 13, Constitution of Nebraska
Policy Research Office, 84-131 to 84-141, See also POLICY RESEARCH OFFICE, GOVERNOR’S
Public records,
Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Qualifications, Article IV, section 2,
Constitution of Nebraska
Records,
Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Resignation, how made, 32-562
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901;
NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Special sessions of the Legislature, Governor may call, Article IV, section 8,
Constitution of Nebraska
Succession, Article IV, section 16,
Constitution of Nebraska, 84-120 to 84-122
Term, commenced when, Article XVII, section 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Term limits, Article IV, section 1,
Constitution of Nebraska
Vacancy in office, Article IV, sections 11 and 12, Constitution of Nebraska, 32-560 to 32-566
Veto powers, Article IV, sections 7 and 15, Constitution of Nebraska
Volunteers, payments authorized,
81-1182.01
GRAFFITI
See PROPERTY DAMAGE
GRAIN
See generally AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Beans,
Dry beans, See DRY BEAN RESOURCES ACT; 2-3735
Soybeans, See SOYBEAN INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT; 2-3325

Biodiesel facility investment credit, 77-27,236

Checkoff boards, See CHECKOFF BOARDS

Commodity contracts, See COMMODITY CODE; 8-1701

Corn,
Corn resources, See CORN RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-3601
Ethanol, See ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

Dealers, See GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901

Ethanol development, See ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330

Grain sorghum, See GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT; 2-4001

Liens, thresher's liens, 52-501 to 52-504, 52-2201

Milo, See GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT; 2-4001

Moisture measuring devices, 89-1,104 to 89-1,108
Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Seeds, See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Sorghum, See GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT; 2-4001

Soybeans, See SOYBEAN INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT; 2-3325

Standards, special certificate of quality, 2-3813, 2-3814
Origin and Premium Quality Grain Cash Fund, Nebraska, 2-3814

Taxation,
Constitutional provisions, Article VIII, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska

Sales tax exemption for mineral oil used as grain dust suppressant, 77-2704.60

Warehouses, See WAREHOUSES

Warehousemen, See GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT; 88-525

Wheat, See WHEAT RESOURCES ACT, NEBRASKA; 2-2301

GRAIN DEALER ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Act, how cited, 75-901
Definitions, 75-902
Disciplinary actions, 75-903.01
Enforcement, 75-908
Fees, 75-903
Financial statement, requirements, 75-903

Inspection of records, 75-907.01
Licensure,
Criminal history record information check, fingerprinting, required when, 75-903.02
Revolocation or suspension, 75-903.01

Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01, 75-903,
See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Receipt, contract, or bill of lading, requirements, 75-904

Rules and regulations, 75-907

Security, 75-903
Recourse to, when, 75-905
Violation, 75-906

Violations,
Civil penalty, 75-156, 75-909, 75-910
Criminal penalty, 75-909

GRAIN DEALERS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Licensure, See GRAIN DEALER ACT; 75-901

GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT
See generally GRAIN

Act, how cited, 2-4001
GRAIN SORGHUM RESOURCES ACT
–Cont’d
Board, Grain Sorghum
   Development, Utilization, and Marketing,
   Appointment of members, 2-4005
   Cooperation, 2-4019
   Duties, 2-4007, 2-4011
   Expenses, 2-4008
   Meetings, 2-4010
   Members, 2-4004
   Transitional provisions, 2-4006
   Membership districts, 2-4004
   Officers, 2-4004
   Removal, 2-4009
   Report, 2-4017
   Terms, 2-4004
Definitions, 2-4002
Director of Agriculture, duties, 2-4007
Ethanol development, See ETHANOL DEVELOPMENT ACT; 66-1330
Fees, 2-4012
   Adjustments, 2-4012
   Exemption, 2-4015
   Pledge of sorghum, effect, 2-4013
   Purchaser, duties, 2-4016
   Refund, 2-4013
   Storage of sorghum, effect, 2-4014
Funds,
   Grain Sorghum Development,
      Utilization, and Marketing Fund, 2-4018
   Grain Sorghum National Checkoff
      Fund, 2-4021
Intent, 2-4003
Violation, penalty, 2-4020
GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT
See generally GRAIN
Act, how cited, 88-525
Acts prohibited, 88-543
Audit contracts, 88-545.01
Border states, agreements and contracts, 88-527
Closure,
   Commission, powers, 88-547
   Deposit of grain, how treated, 88-547.01
Judicial proceeding, notice, 88-547.02
Liens, priority, 88-547.01
Definitions, 88-526
Delivery, 88-540
Disciplinary actions, 88-546
Dust, 88-550
End-intake air probe, prohibited, 88-548
Enforcement, 88-545
Examination contracts, 88-545.01
Exemption, 88-548
Fees,
   Deposited, 88-551
   Examinations, additional, 88-527
   License, 88-529
   Surveillance, 88-527
Financial requirements,
   Additional documents required, when, 88-530.01
   Financial statement, 88-528
   Security, 88-530
Funds,
   Grain Warehouse Auditing Fund, 88-545.01
   Nebraska Grain Warehouse Surveillance Cash Fund, 88-552
Information on inspections, provided, 88-527
Inspections, 88-527, 88-542, 88-550
License,
   Application, 88-528
   Criminal history information check, 88-528, 88-528.01
   Expiration, 88-532
   Fees, 88-529
   Issuance, 88-532
   Multiple warehouses, 88-531
   Posting, 88-532
   Renewal, 88-532
   Required, when, 88-527
   Suspension or revocation, 88-546
Notice, 25-1093, 88-549
Payment, 88-534
Probe, end-intake air, prohibited, 88-548
Public Service Commission, jurisdiction, 75-109.01, See also PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Rates and charges, 88-541
GRAIN WAREHOUSE ACT –Cont'd
Receipts,
Duplicate, 88-537, 88-538
Electronic issuance authorized, 88-536
Requirements, 88-536
Surrender, 88-540
Replevin action, notice, 25-1093
Rules and regulations, 88-545
Scale ticket, issuance, 88-535
Security requirements, 88-530
Storage,
Capacity, increase, 88-533
Notice to owner, 88-549
Rates, 88-541
Termination, 88-544
Supervisor, 88-539
Violations,
Civil penalty, 75-156, 88-543.01
Criminal penalties, 88-543, 88-545, 88-549

GRAND JURIES
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Alternate jurors,
Jurors, this heading
Arrest of judgment, 29-2104
Bribery of jurors and other offenses, 28-916 to 28-920
Contempt, 29-1412
Convening,
Effect, 29-1402
Petition procedure, 29-1401.02
Required when detainee dies during apprehension or custody by law enforcement, 29-1401
When called, 29-1401, 29-1401.02
Coroner's jury, effect of verdict, 23-1810
County attorney, duties, 23-1208, 29-1408
Detainee's death during apprehension or custody by law enforcement, procedure to call grand jury, 29-1401
Duties of judge, 29-1406
Evidence,
Rules, applicability, 27-1101
Transfer, when, 29-1420

Wiretaps, intercepted communications, 86-2,115
Exhibits, 29-1407.01
Fees and mileage,
Jurors, 33-138
Waiver of payment authorized, 33-138
Sheriff's fee, 33-117
Witnesses, 33-139, 33-139.01
Foreperson, 29-1403, 29-1404
Indictment, Article I, section 10, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-1416
Disclosure prohibited, 29-1414
Irregularities, 29-1501, 29-1502
Time limitations, 29-110, 29-1201
Trial procedure, 29-1418, 29-1419
Instructions, 29-1406
Jails, examination, 29-1417, 47-108 to 47-110
Jurors,
Fees and mileage, 33-138
Waiver of payment authorized, 33-138
Nebraska National Guard and Nebraska State Guard exempt from service, 55-173
Oath, 29-1404, 29-1405
Qualifications, See JURY SELECTION ACT; 25-1644
National and state guard members, exempt from service, 55-173
Oath, 29-1404, 29-1405, 29-1410
Petition procedure, 29-1401.02
Prosecution, statute of limitation, 29-110, 29-1402
Report, publication of, 29-1420
Reporter, required, 29-1407.01
School lands, waste, 72-247
Selection, See JURY SELECTION ACT; 25-1644
Sheriff,
Duties, 23-1710
Fees, 33-117
Special legislation for, prohibited, Article III, section 18, Constitution of Nebraska
Special prosecutor, appointment, 29-1408
Statute of limitation on indictments, 29-110, 29-1201
GRAND JURIES –Cont’d
Subpoena, 29-1409
Summoning, See JURY SELECTION ACT; 25-1644
Tampering, solicitation, and other misconduct involving jurors and jury lists, 25-1676, 25-1677, 28-916 to 28-922
Testimony, use for trial, 29-1912
Transcript, 29-1407.01
Trial of indictments, 29-1418, 29-1419
True bill, 29-1416
Vacancy, how filled, 29-1413
Vote or opinion, disclosure prohibited, 29-1415
When called, 29-1401
Witnesses, See also WITNESSES
Fees and mileage, 139.01, 33-139, See also WITNESS FEES
Oath, 29-1410
Outside of state, 29-1906 to 29-1911
Prisoners, See RENDITION OF PRISONERS AS WITNESSES IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS ACT, UNIFORM; 29-3201
Refusal to testify, 29-1411 to 29-1412.01, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03
Request to testify, 29-1410.01
Rights, 29-1407.01, 29-1411
Self-incrimination, 29-1411, 29-2011.02, 29-2011.03
Transcript fee, 29-1407.01
Wiretap proceeding, 86-2,111

Officers, 53-302
Report, annual, contents, 53-305
Winery, payments required, 53-304

GREENBELT LAW
See ASSESSMENT AND EQUALIZATION

GROUND EMERGENCY MEDICAL TRANSPORT ACT
See generally SOCIAL SERVICES Act, how cited, 68-977
Capitation payments, increase commenced, 68-988
Definitions, 68-978
Department, powers and duties, 68-983, 68-986, 68-987
Intent, 68-979
Intergovernmental transfer program, 68-983
Medicaid state plan, amendment required, 68-986
Supplemental reimbursement for ground emergency medical transport providers,
Calculation and payment, 68-982, 68-984
Eligibility, 68-981
Generally, 68-980
Governmental entity recipients, duties, 68-985

GROUND WATER
See water

GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally WATER Act,
Administration of, 46-749
How cited, 46-701
How construed, 46-705
Proceedings under prior law, transitional provisions, 46-720
Appeal of order, procedure, 46-750
Board, Interrelated Water Review, 46-719
Commission, Nebraska Natural Resources, administer program, 46-754
GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d

Contamination,
Management area,
Action plan, 46-725 to 46-729, 46-731 to 46-733
Designation or modification, 46-725, 46-733
Director, specify controls, 46-731 to 46-733
Monitoring program, 46-730
Not point source, procedure, 46-724
Point source, procedure, 46-723
Reports and study, 46-721, 46-722
Rules and regulations, 46-734
Definitions, 46-706
Department of Environment and Energy, contamination of ground water, duties, 46-721 to 46-734
Department of Natural Resources, Administer program, 46-754
Duties,
Forecast from streamflow, 46-715
Grant from Nebraska Environmental Trust Fund for Water Resources Cash Fund purposes, 61-218, 81-15,175
Ground water management plan review, 46-711
Hydrologically connected water supplies, 46-713, 46-714
Integrated management plan, 46-715 to 46-719
Rules and regulations, 46-748
Environmental Quality Council, adopt rules and regulations, 46-734
Funds,
Department of Justice Natural Resources Enforcement Fund, 46-745
Ground Water Management Fund, 46-751
Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218
Water Resources Trust Fund, 46-753
Ground water management plan, Requirements, 46-710
Review by director, 46-711
Hearings,
Ground water augmentation project, 46-756
Integrated management plan, 46-718
Irrigation runoff, 46-708
Public, requirements, 46-743
Subject to review, 46-747
Hydrologically connected water supplies,
Evaluation, determinations, reevaluation, hearing, and notice, 46-713
Notice requirements, 46-713, 46-714
Intent and findings, 46-702 to 46-705
Management area,
Contamination, this heading
Controls,
Authorized, 46-731, 46-739, 46-740
Review, 46-741
Establishment, 46-712
Notice, 46-712
Transport of ground water prohibited, when, 46-742
Water allocations, limitations and conditions, 46-739 to 46-741
Water well permit, this heading
Meters, 46-707
Natural resources districts,
Duties,
Approvals, 46-714, 46-717
Approval of certain transfers or program participation, requirements, 46-739.01
Transfer instrument, recording required, 46-739.02
Eligibility for funding from the Water Resources Cash Fund, 61-218
Funding, Interrelated Water Management Plan Program, 46-754
Ground water management plan, 46-709 to 46-711
Integrated management plan, duties, 46-715, 46-717, 46-718
Irrigation runoff, control or prevent, 46-708
Management area, this heading
GROUND WATER MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA —Cont’d
Natural resources districts —Cont’d
Powers, 46-707
Assess fee for variance costs, 46-707
Rules and regulations, 46-708
Orders,
Appeal, procedure, 46-750
Cease and desist order,
Issuance, 46-707, 46-708
Violation, penalty, 46-745, 46-746
Effective, when, 46-744
Publication, 46-744
Stays,
New appropriations, 46-712, 46-714
Immediate temporary stay, 2-32,115
New water well construction, 46-707
River basin, subbasin, or reach,
Basin-wide plan, 46-755
Fully appropriated, 46-713, 46-714
Integrated management plan, 46-715, 46-717
Dispute, procedure, 46-718, 46-719
Implementation order, 46-718
Surface water controls, 46-716
Overappropriated, 46-713, 46-714
Status change in appropriation determination, 46-714
Rules and regulations, 46-708, 46-748
Stay,
Immediate, on new appropriations, 2-32,115
On new water well construction, 46-707
Transport of ground water prohibited, when, 46-742
Violations, civil penalty, 46-745, 46-746
Water well permit,
Fees, 46-735
Issuance, 46-735 to 46-737
Required, when, 46-735
Restricted, when, 46-739
Withdrawal, when, 46-738
GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVER ACT
See generally MOTOR VEHICLES
Act,
Exclusions, 45-1102
How cited, 45-1101
Purpose, 45-1102
Definitions, 45-1103
Guaranteed asset protection waivers,
Authorized terms, 45-1106
Disclosures required, 45-1105
Exempt from insurance requirements, 45-1102, 45-1104
Finance agreement, Cancellation or early termination, refund, 45-1106
Part of, 45-1104
Modification, limitations, 45-1107
Sale and marketing restrictions, 45-1104
Separate statement of cost, 45-1104
GUARDIAN AD LITEM
See generally LEGAL PROCEDURE
Abortion, 71-6903, 71-6904
Adoption, 43-105
Child born out of wedlock, 43-104.05, 43-104.18 to 43-104.21
Communication or contact agreements, 43-163
Child support, foreign order, 43-1736
Children,
Minors, this heading
Clerk magistrates, power to appoint, 24-519
Conservatorship proceedings, appointment, 30-2636
County guardian ad litem division, 23-3901
Decedents’ estates,
Priority for appointment as personal representative, 30-2412
Protective proceedings, 30-2636
Developmentally disabled person, appointment for, when, 71-1118, See also DEVELOPMENTAL
GUARDIAN AD LITEM — Cont’d
DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT
Divorce, mentally ill spouse, 42-362
Foster care, 43-1307, 43-1314, See also FOSTER CARE REVIEW ACT
Guardians, See GUARDIANS
Judges, powers, 24-734
Mentally ill spouse,
Dissolution of marriage, 42-362
Mortgage or sale of real property, appointment of guardian ad litem, 42-502
Minors,
Abused or neglected, access to report, 28-722
Adjudication,
Hearing, appearance, 43-277
Adoption, 43-105, 43-163
Appeals in juvenile proceedings, 43-2,106, 43-2,106.01
Appointment under Nebraska Juvenile Code, 43-272 to 43-273
Foster care, 43-1307, 43-1314
Priority for appointment as personal representative, 30-2412
Protective proceedings, 30-2636
Summons, notice to guardian ad litem, 43-265
Waiver of notice, 43-268
Termination of parental rights, 43-292.01
Parental rights, termination, 43-292.01
Paternity issues, 43-104.05, 43-104.19, 43-104.20, 43-1412.01
Personal representative, priority for appointment, 30-2412
Probate proceedings, 30-4201 to 30-4210
Spouse, mentally ill,
Dissolution of marriage, 42-362
Mortgage or sale of real property, appointment of guardian ad litem, 42-502
Summons,
Notice to guardian ad litem, 43-265
Waiver, 43-268
Vulnerable adult, appointment of guardian ad litem, 28-387
Wrongful death action, waiver of notice, 30-810
GUARDIANS
See generally FIDUCIARIES
Abortion, power to give consent when required, 71-6901 to 71-6911
Acknowledgment as guardian by notary public, 64-205
Actions,
Civil action, guardian may bring, 25-304
Declaration of rights, 25-21,152
Frivolous actions, attorney’s fees authorized, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01
Service of process on guardian, 25-508.01, 30-2612, 43-264
Suit against child,
Appointment of guardian, 25-310
Guardian may defend, 25-309
Suit by child, guardian may commence, 25-307
Aged, blind, or disabled
assistance, payment to guardian or conservator, 68-1014
Aliens, notice requirements, 30-333
Bond requirements,
Incapacitated persons, 30-2627
Minors, 30-2613
Statute of limitation for action on bond or surety, 25-209, 25-210
Waiver of bond requirements, guardian may sign, when, 30-2446
Bribery, commercial bribery, penalty, 28-613
Child, appointment for,
Minors, this heading
Child support, See CHILD SUPPORT
Clerk magistrates, powers regarding guardianship, 24-519
Conservators, See also CONSERVATORS
Inventory, copy to guardian, 30-2647
GUARDIANS –Cont’d
Costs,
Costs of attorney, guardian, physician, and visitor, how paid, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01
Hospital costs, liability of guardian, 23-3522
In forma pauperis, action authorized, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01
Liability of guardian, 25-308
Ward of department, payments to guardian, 43-284.02
County court,
Continuances of guardianship proceedings, 25-2709
Filings made with clerk of the county court, 30-2608
Jurisdiction, 24-517, 30-2602, 30-2615, 30-2621, 30-2629, See also ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901
Custodial trusts, See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501
Definitions, protection of persons under disability and their property, 30-2601
Developmental disabilities,
Civil rights complaint, guardian may bring, 20-163
Guardian, appointed, when, 71-1118, 71-1129, See also DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COURT-ORDERED CUSTODY ACT
Services, See also DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES ACT; 83-1201
Complaints, guardian may request hearing, 83-1219
Legislative intent, use of guardians, 71-1102
Evidence Rules, Nebraska, privileges guardian may claim, 27-503 to 27-506
Ex parte orders authorized, violation, penalty, 30-2602.01
Fees, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01, 33-125, 33-126.02
Foster care, See FOSTER CARE
Funds, investment, duty of guardian, 30-3201, 30-3204
Garnishment of wages, head of family, defined, 25-1558
Guardian ad litem, See GUARDIAN AD LITEM
In forma pauperis, action authorized, 30-2211.01, 30-2620.01
Incapacitated persons, 30-2601, 30-2627
Acceptance, effect, 30-2621
Apply for substitute address for ward, when, 42-1204, See also ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY ACT
Bond, 30-2627
Court appointment, 30-2619 to 30-2620.01
Appointment of public guardian, 30-4112 to 30-4117, See also PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ACT
Expedited hearing, 30-2626
Financial exploitation, 8-2901 to 8-2903, See PROTECTION OF VULNERABLE ADULTS FROM FINANCIAL EXPLOITATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 8-2904
Inventory if no conservator, 30-2620
Jurisdiction, See also ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901
Consent to, 30-2621, 30-2629
Limited guardianship, presumed, 30-2620
Mental Health, Interstate Compact on, effect, 83-801
Mentally ill persons, this heading
Notice, requirements, 30-2220, 30-2625
Persons with intellectual disabilities, this heading
Place of abode, 30-2620
Powers, rights, and duties of guardian, 30-2620, 30-2628
Priorities, 30-2627
GUARDIANS –Cont’d
Incapacitated persons –Cont’d
Qualifications of guardian, 30-2602.02, 30-2627
Real property of incapacitated person, authority of guardian, 16-634, 76-724
Removal or resignation, 30-2623
Residence, least restrictive alternative, 30-2628
Standby guardian, 30-2619
Temporary, 30-2626
Temporary guardian, 30-2626
Termination, 30-2622, 30-2623
Testamentary appointment, 30-2617
Testamentary appointment, 30-2617
Venue, 30-2618, 30-2629, See also ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901
Veteran, this heading
Visitor, Appointment, 30-2619.01
Costs, how paid, 30-2620.01
Duties, 30-2619.01 to 30-2619.03
Evaluation, 30-2619.02 to 30-2619.04
Qualifications, 30-2624
Report, 30-2619.03, 30-2619.04
Vulnerable adult, this heading
Indian children, See INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT, NEBRASKA; 43-1501
Juvenile court, Confidential records, access, 43-2,108
Filings made with clerk of the county court, 30-2608
Guardianship placement by court, 43-1312.01
Jurisdiction, 24-517, 43-246.01, 43-246.02, 43-247
Juveniles, Minors, this heading
Limited guardianship, Intent, 30-2601.02
Presumption of, 30-2620
Long-term care, See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237
Mediation, contested guardianship proceedings, 25-2911
Mental health commitment, See also MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA Notice, 71-925
Records, access, 71-961
Service of summons, 71-923
Treatment plan, copy to, 71-931 to 71-935
Waiver of rights by, 83-960
Mentally ill persons, Access to records by protection and advocacy system, conditions, 20-164
Commitment, See MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-901
Complaint, guardian may bring, 20-162
Liability of guardian for cost of patient care, 83-377, 83-380
Patient in state hospital, guardian pays expenses, when, 83-377, 83-380
Mentally retarded persons, Persons with an intellectual disabilities, this heading
Minors, Costs of attorney, guardian, physician, and visitor, how paid, 30-2211.01
Court appointment of guardian, 30-2608 to 30-2611
Objection by minor, procedure, 30-2607, 30-2611
Deposition, presence of guardian authorized, 29-1926
Emancipation, 43-2101, 43-4801 to 43-4812
Order allowing minor to return or remain with guardian, conditions, 43-288
Placement by court, Guardianship order, when, 43-1312.01
Placement of Children, Interstate Compact for the, 43-1103
With association or institution, powers, 43-297
GUARDIANS –Cont’d
Minors –Cont’d
Real property of minor, authority of guardian, 16-634, 76-724
Release to guardian, 43-253, 43-259
Residence, least restrictive alternative, 30-2628
Resignation or removal, 30-2616
Securities,
Deposit of, fiduciary defined, 8-1301
Registration by guardian, 30-3211
Transaction by guardian exempt from Securities Act of Nebraska, 8-1111
Service of process, consent to, 30-2612
Summons, service of, 43-264
Temporary custody, notification to guardian, 43-250
Termination, 30-2614, 30-2616
Testamentary appointment, 30-2606
Transfers to, See TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 43-2701
Warrant, issued against guardian, when, 43-270
Motor vehicles, handicapped or disabled persons,
Certificate of title, acceptance of guardian's signature, 60-151
License plates, issuance to guardian, 60-3,113
National criminal history record check, 30-2602.02
Next friend, See NEXT FRIEND
Paternity action,
Guardian may bring, 43-512.02, 43-1411
Support settlement, 43-1405
Personal representative, guardian appointed for, when, 30-2452
Persons with an intellectual disabilities,
Access to records of person with developmental disabilities, when, 20-163
Appointment, 83-383
Developmental disabilities services, complaint, 83-1219
Residential facilities, application for admission, 83-383, 83-388
Place of abode, 30-2613
Pleadings, orders binding guardian bind ward, when, 30-2222
Postsecondary education, tuition, residency requirements, 85-502
Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY
Powers and duties, 30-2613, 43-708
Priorities for appointment, 30-2627
Privacy rights, consent by guardian, effect, 20-205
Probable cause hearing, motion by guardian, 43-256
Public defender, appointment, when, 29-3915
Qualifications of guardian, 30-2602.02, 30-2627
Attorneys, 7-113
Real estate,
Certificates of pending proceeding, 25-2708
Conveyances, curative acts, instrument executed by guardian, effect, 76-269
Filing required, 25-2708
Property, authority of guardian, 16-634, 76-724
Records,
Access to records of guardian of abused or neglected child, 28-726
Access to records of juvenile court, 43-2,108
Access to records of person with developmental disabilities, 20-163
Access to records of person with mental illness, 20-164, 71-961
Access to school files and records, 79-2,104
Probate records, general index, 25-2726
Small Claims Court, authority of guardian, 25-2803
Standby guardian, appointed when, 30-2608, 30-2619
State aid,
Conditions for payment, 43-529
GUARDIANS –Cont’d
State aid –Cont’d
Payment to guardian or conservator, 68-1014
State wards, See WARDS
Status of guardian, 30-2605
Temporary guardians, 30-2626
Training, 30-2601.01, 30-2627
Trusts,
Custodial, duties, See CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3501
Investment of funds authorized, 30-3201, 30-3204
Powers and duties, 30-3824, 30-3837, 30-3854, 30-3860, 30-3878, 30-3881, See also TRUST CODE, NEBRASKA UNIFORM
Venue,
Incapacitated persons, 30-2618, 30-2629, See also ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT, NEBRASKA UNIFORM; 30-3901
Minors, 30-2609, 30-2615
Veteran,
Mentally ill veteran, commitment or transfer, approval of guardian, 80-605
Resident of veterans home, instigation of guardianship proceedings, when, 80-327
Vulnerable adult,
Adult Protective Services Central Registry, established, 28-376
Amendment or expungement of records, authority of guardian, 28-380
Defined, 28-371
Workers’ compensation, power of guardian to exercise minor’s rights, 48-132

GUEST STATUTES
See generally DAMAGES
Liability of owner or operator to spouse or relative, aircraft or motor vehicles, statutes repealed, LB216 (2010)

Tenant, liability for actions of guest, 76-1493

GUNs
Firearms, See FIREARMS
Handguns, See HANDGUNS
Weapons, See WEAPONS

H

HABEAS CORPUS
See generally CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Appeal, 29-2823
Applicant, appearance before judge, 29-2802
Authorized when, Article I, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska, 29-2801 to 29-2824
Bail, not allowed, when, 29-2811
Costs, 29-2824
Detention, when, 29-2822
Disposition, 29-2806
Evidence, 29-2819
Extradition proceedings, 29-754
False imprisonment, action authorized, 29-2812, 29-2813
Hearing, 29-2805
Mental health commitment
escapee, writ, 71-941, See also MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
Rearrest for same offense prohibited, 29-2809
Return, 29-2817 to 29-2819
Service of writ, 29-2816
Subpoena, 29-2803, 29-2804
Suspension of privilege prohibited, Article I, section 8, Constitution of Nebraska
Transfer of prisoner, prohibited, 29-2810
Warrant or commitment, harmless defects, 29-2814
Writ,
Failure to issue, 29-2808
Failure to obey, 29-2807
Form, 29-2815
Names, authorized, 29-2820, 29-2821
Nebraska Statutes 2021 Index

HABITUAL CRIMINAL
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

HAIRDRESSERS
Barbers, See BARBER ACT; 71-201
Cosmetologists, See COSMETOLOGY, ELECTROLOGY, ESTHETICS, NAIL TECHNOLOGY, AND BODY ART PRACTICE ACT; 38-1001

HALL OF FAME, NEBRASKA
See generally STATE CAPITOL
Commission, Nebraska Hall of Fame,
Administration, 72-724
Created, 72-724
Powers, 72-729
Fund, Hall of Fame Trust, 72-729.01
Location, 72-725
Persons named to Hall of Fame, 72-728
Plaque, 72-728
Purpose, 72-726
Rules and regulations, 72-727

HANDGUNS
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY
Acquisition requirements,
Appeal, 69-2406
Application, 69-2404, 69-2405
Certificate,
Contents, 69-2407
Denial or revocation, 69-2406, 69-2407
Required when, 69-2403, 69-2404
Term, 69-2407
Criminal history record check, 69-2409
Compliance, defense, 69-2417
Exemptions, 69-2416, 69-2418
Fee, 69-2411
Records,
Amendment, 69-2414
Confidentiality, 69-2412
Requests, 69-2411
Rules and regulations, 69-2415
Toll-free telephone number, 69-2413
Exemptions, 69-2416
Violations, penalties, 69-2419 to 69-2422
Definitions, 69-2402
Fee, 69-2404
Firearm-related disabilities,
Database, 69-2409.01
Petition to remove, 71-963, See also MENTAL HEALTH COMMITMENT ACT, NEBRASKA
Importer, manufacturer, or dealer,
sale or delivery, 69-2410
Intent, 69-2401
Law enforcement officers, duties, 69-2405
Local ordinances, applicability, 69-2425
Prohibited transfers, violation,
penalty, 69-2422
Report by Nebraska State Patrol,
contents, 69-2423
Rules and regulations, 69-2424
Sale or delivery, violation, penalty,
69-2421
Violations, penalties, 69-2408, 69-2409.01, 69-2419 to 69-2422
Civil disorders, acts prohibited, 28-1480 to 28-1482
Concealed handgun, permit to carry, See CONCEALED HANDGUN PERMIT ACT; 69-2427
Controlled substances violations, 28-416
Dealer, provide information, 69-2426
Firearms, See FIREARMS
Recreation area, unauthorized use, 2-3295
Right to bear arms, Article I, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
School firearm policy,
requirements, 79-263

HANDICAPPED PERSONS
See DISABLED PERSONS

HARD OF HEARING PERSONS
See DEAF PERSONS
HATE CRIMES
See generally CIVIL RIGHTS
Burden of proof, 28-112
Civil action authorized, 28-113
Commission, Nebraska
Commission on Law
Enforcement and Criminal
Justice, duties, 28-114
Indictment or information,
allegations, 28-112
Penalty enhanced, enumerated
offenses, 28-111
Statement of rights, 28-110

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
See generally PUBLIC SAFETY
Ammonia, See AMMONIA
Asbestos,
Licensure of workers, See
ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT; 71-6301
Successor corporation, liability
limitation, See SUCCESSOR
ASBESTOS-RELATED LIABILITY
ACT; 25-21,283
Chemicals, public safety, See
EMERGENCY PLANNING AND
COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT,
NEBRASKA; 81-15,191
Clandestine drug labs, property
rehabilitation, 71-2432 to 71-2435
Commercial drivers’ licenses,
hazardous materials
endorsement, 60-4,134, 60-
4,147.02 to 60-4,147.06
Community planning, See
EMERGENCY PLANNING AND
COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW ACT,
NEBRASKA; 81-15,191
Environmental protection, See
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Environmental requirements, self-
evaluation, 25-21,254 to 25-
21,264, See also ENVIRONMENTAL
AUDITS
Explosives, See EXPLOSIVES
Hazardous waste management
facilities, permit requirements,
81-1521.08 to 81-1521.23, See
also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
ACT
Lead, See DISEASES AND INJURIES
Liability of volunteers, 81-1567 to
81-1570
Mercury thermometers, sale and
distribution banned, 28-1349,
28-1350
Motor carrier regulations, 75-362 to
75-364
Poisons, See POISONS
Radioactive materials or energy,
See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Remediation,
Covenant runs with the land, See
ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS
ACT, UNIFORM; 76-2601
Superfund sites, Superfund Cost
Share Cash Fund, 81-15,180
Schools, removal from, funding,
79-10,110, 79-10,110.01, 79-
10,110.02

HAZING
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Acts prohibited, 28-311.06, 28-
311.07

HEAD INJURY
See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES
Brain injury registry, See BRAIN
INJURY REGISTRY ACT; 81-653
Disabled persons, See DISABLED
PERSONS

HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Claims against, settlement, public
access requirements, 84-713
Electronic postmark, use
authorized, 86-644
Expenses, 71-2605
Immunity, 71-2611
Meetings, 71-2607
Membership, 71-2601, 71-2602
Officers, 71-2606
Powers and duties, 71-2610, 71-
2610.01
Removal, procedure, 71-2603
Vacancy, 71-2602
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See generally STATE GOVERNMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Actions</strong>, 83-116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Actions between agencies, costs</strong>, 25-1808, 25-1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birth defects registry</strong>, 71-646, 71-647, See also BIRTH DEFECTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Business hours</strong>, 81-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Caseload requirements, case plan</strong>, 68-1207, 68-1207.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chief executive officer</strong>, Appointment, 81-102, 81-3114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond or insurance, 81-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperate with Legislature, 83-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duties, 81-3117, See also HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualifications, 81-3114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chief medical officer, duties</strong>, 38-1,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Collection agency, contracts authorized</strong>, 45-623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Committees</strong>, Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care Advisory Committee on Aging, 68-1101 to 68-1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formulary advisory committees, 38-2889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Compensation</strong>, 81-117 to 81-117.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contested cases</strong>, 84-917 to 84-919, See also ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contracts</strong>, See also STATE GOVERNMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For transportation of clients, 75-303.01 to 75-303.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children and vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-6,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, See STATE GOVERNMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Controlled substances</strong>, Cooperation with Division of Drug Control, 28-434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspections, 28-407, 28-428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrant, 28-428, 28-431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory analysis, request, duty of department, 28-430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration, 28-406 to 28-408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditions, 28-408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records of registrants, 28-410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conveyance, specific</strong>, 90-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Councils, Critical Incident Stress Management Council, 71-7105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental health planning council, 71-814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Water Supply, Advisory Council on, 71-5311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Created, 81-101, 81-3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Director, restrictions on office holding or employment</strong>, 81-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Divisions and offices</strong>, Division of Behavioral Health, Created, 81-3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duties, See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of consumer affairs, 71-805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic plan, key goals, benchmarks, 81-3133.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Children and Family Services, 81-3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditure reports, contents, 81-132, 81-3133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead agency in certain service areas, reinstatement prohibited, 81-3135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Juvenile Services, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic plan, key goals, benchmarks, 81-1113, 81-3133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title IV-D Division, 43-3342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Developmental Disabilities, 81-3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic plan, key goals, benchmarks, 81-3133.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care, 81-3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strategic plan, key goals, benchmarks, 81-3133.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Public Health, 81-3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Board of Health shall advise, 71-2610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health care data analysis section, 81-676 to 81-680</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d
Divisions and offices –Cont’d
Office of Juvenile Services, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT; 43-401
Office of Oral Health and Dentistry, 38-1149 to 38-1151
Office of Rural Health, 71-5647
Eminent domain, See EMINENT DOMAIN
Displaced person, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Displaced persons, See RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT; 76-1214
Employees, See also STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Assault against by dangerous sex offender, penalties, 28-309, 28-929 to 28-934
Family finding services, pilot project, 43-2201 to 43-2209
Federal funds, expenditures authorized, 68-703.01
Federally qualified health centers, distributions to, 81-3139, 81-3140
Funds,
Behavioral Health Services Fund, 71-812
Breast and Cervical Cancer Cash Fund, 71-7010
Child Care Grant Fund, 43-2622
Chronic Renal Disease Cash Fund, 71-4904
Emergency Medical System Operations Fund, Nebraska, 71-51,103
Firearm Information Fund, 69-2426
Foster Parent Liability and Property Damage Fund, 43-1320
Health and Human Services Cash Fund, 81-3119
Health and Human Services Reimbursement Fund, 71-2617
Health Care Cash Fund, Nebraska, 71-7611
Health Care Homes for the Medically Underserved Fund, 81-3139
Maternal and Child Health and Public Health Work Fund, 71-2201
Medicaid Intergovernmental Trust Fund, Nebraska, 71-7607
Nursing Facility Penalty Cash Fund, 71-20,100
Nursing Faculty Student Loan Cash Fund, 71-17,112
Petty cash fund, 81-104.01
Petty cash funds, 71-612, 81-104.01
Prescription Drug Monitoring Program Fund, 71-2456
Rural Health Professional Incentive Fund, 71-5661
School District Reimbursement Fund, 83-121
State Assistance Fund, 68-309
State Trauma System Cash Fund, 71-8238
University of Nebraska Medical Center Medical Education Revolving Fund, 85-134
Women's Health Initiative Fund, 71-705, 71-706
Health care data analysis section, 81-676 to 81-680
Institutions,
Administration, 83-108
Chief executive officer, appointment, 83-126
Names of, 83-107.01
Investigatory powers, 81-119, 81-604.01
Undercover drivers' licenses, 60-480.01
Undercover license plates, 60-3,135
Juveniles,
Education of juveniles in department facilities, superintendent of institutional schools, 79-703, 83-127
Services, information-sharing process with other executive departments, 43-4102
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d
Laboratory,
Agreements for laboratory tests, 71-523, 71-647, 71-2620
Existing rules, licenses and permits, and proceedings, how treated, 71-2618
Fees, credited to Health and Human Services Cash Fund, 71-2621
Laboratory certification fees, 71-2618, 71-2619
Laboratory testing fees, establish, 71-2619
Name, Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health, Environmental Laboratory, 71-2619, 71-2621
Legal actions and proceedings between agencies, costs, 25-1808, 25-1809
Licensing of professions and occupations, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Mailing requirements,
Central mailing room, 81-164 to 81-171
Electronic postmark, 86-644
Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901
Meetings, open, See OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Mileage, reimbursement, 81-1176
Nepotism, prohibited, 49-1499.07
Oath, 81-110
Payments by electronic payment authorized, 81-118.01
Powers and duties,
Administer,
Adult Protective Services Act, 28-348
Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Practice Act, 38-201
Aging and Disability Resource Center Act, 68-1111
Alcohol and Drug Counseling Practice Act, 38-301
Alzheimer's Special Care Disclosure Act, 71-516.01
Asbestos Control Act, 71-6317
Assisted-Living Facility Act, 71-5901
Athletic Training Practice Act, 38-401
Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology Practice Act, 38-501
Autism Treatment Program Act, 68-962
Automated Medication Systems Act, 71-2452
Behavioral Health Services Act, Nebraska, 71-801
Behavioral Health Workforce Act, 71-828
Brain Injury Registry Act, 81-653
Cancer Drug Repository Program Act, 71-2422
Certified Industrial Hygienist Title Protection Act, 71-8001
Certified Nurse Midwifery Practice Act, 38-601
Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist Practice Act, 38-701
Child Care Licensing Act, 71-1908
Child Protection and Family Safety Act, 28-710, 81-3136
Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 71-2517
Childhood Vaccine Act, 71-526
Children and Family Behavioral Health Support Act, 71-821
Children's Health and Treatment Act, 68-2001
Chiropractic Practice Act, 38-801
Clean Indoor Air Act, Nebraska, 71-5716
Clinical Nurse Specialist Practice Act, 38-901
Community Aging Services Act, Nebraska, 81-2201
Consumer Protection in Eye Care Act, 69-308
Controlled Substances Act, Uniform, 28-401
Convicted Sex Offender Act, 29-2922
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d
Powers and duties –Cont’d,
Administer –Cont’d
Cosmetology, Electrology, Esthetics, Nail Technology, and Body Art Practice Act, 38-1001
Credentialing Act, Uniform, 38-101
Cremation of Human Remains Act, 71-1355
Critical Incident Stress Management Act, 71-7107
Delayed Birth Registration Act, 71-617.01
Dentistry Practice Act, 38-1101
Developmental Disabilities Court-Ordered Custody Act, 71-1101
Developmental Disabilities Services Act, 83-1201
Dialysis Patient Care Technician Registration Act, 38-3701
Disabled Persons and Family Support Act, 68-1501
Down Syndrome Diagnosis Information and Support Act, 71-4101
Drug Product Selection Act, Nebraska, 38-28,108
Early Intervention Act, 43-2501
Emergency Box Drug Act, 71-2410
Emergency Medical Services Practice Act, 38-1201
Environmental Health Specialists Practice Act, 38-1301
Funeral Directing and Embalming Practice Act, 38-1401
Genetically Handicapped Persons Act, 68-1401
Ground Emergency Medical Transport Act, 68-977
Health and Human Services Act, 81-3110
Health Care Certificate of Need Act, Nebraska, 71-5801
Health Care Facility Licensure Act, 71-401
Health Care Facility-Provider Cooperation Act, 71-7701
Health Care Funding Act, Nebraska, 71-7605
Hearing Instrument Specialists Practice Act, 38-1501
Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust Fund Act, 68-1601
Hospital Survey and Construction Act, State, 71-2001
ICF/DD Reimbursement Protection Program Act, 71-2436
Income Withholding for Child Support Act, 43-1701
Indoor Tanning Facility Act, 71-3901
Infant Hearing Act, 71-4734
Lead poisoning prevention program, 71-2518
License Suspension Act, 43-2001
Long-Term Care Ombudsman Act, 81-2237
Mail Order Contact Lens Act, 69-301
Mail Service Pharmacy Licensure Act, 71-2406
Medical Assistance Act, 68-901
Long-term care services and support, procurement of managed care for, 81-3137
Medical Nutrition Therapy Practice Act, 38-1801
Medical Radiography Practice Act, 38-1901
Medication Aide Act, 71-6718
Medicine and Surgery Practice Act, 38-2001
Mental Health Commitment Act, Nebraska, 71-901
Mental Health Practice Act, 38-2101
Missing Children Identification Act, 43-2001
Native American Public Health Act, 71-7615
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Act Title</th>
<th>Statute Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Hire Reporting Act</td>
<td>48-2301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonprofit Hospital Sale Act</td>
<td>71-20,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Practice Act</td>
<td>38-2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Practitioner Practice Act</td>
<td>38-2301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Assessment Act</td>
<td>68-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Faculty Student Loan Act</td>
<td>71-17,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Home Act, Nebraska</td>
<td>71-6037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Home Administrator Practice Act</td>
<td>38-2401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Student Loan Act</td>
<td>71-17,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy Practice Act</td>
<td>38-2501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry Practice Act</td>
<td>38-2601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient Surgical Procedures Data Act</td>
<td>81-6,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkinson's Disease Registry Act</td>
<td>81-697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfusion Practice Act</td>
<td>38-2701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy Practice Act</td>
<td>38-2801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapy Practice Act</td>
<td>38-2901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podiatry Practice Act</td>
<td>38-3001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poison Control Act</td>
<td>71-2501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population Health Information Act</td>
<td>81-6,123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prescription drug monitoring program, 71-2454 to 71-2456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional and occupational credentialing, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostitution Intervention and Treatment Act, Nebraska</td>
<td>71-2301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection from Domestic Abuse Act</td>
<td>42-901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology Practice Act</td>
<td>38-3101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public assistance, 68-717</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public benefit recipients, verification of lawful presence, report, 4-113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality Child Care Act</td>
<td>43-2601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiation Control Act</td>
<td>71-3519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read, Educate, and Develop Youth Act, Nebraska</td>
<td>79-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation of Health Professions Act, Nebraska</td>
<td>71-6201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential Lead-Based Paint Professions Practice Act</td>
<td>71-6318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory Care Practice Act</td>
<td>38-3201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Health Systems and Professional Incentive Act, 71-5650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Volunteer Program Act</td>
<td>Nebraska, 81-2273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex Offender Commitment Act</td>
<td>71-1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statewide Trauma System Act</td>
<td>71-8201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step Up to Quality Child Care Act</td>
<td>71-1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strengthening Families Act, Nebraska</td>
<td>43-4701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stroke System of Care Act</td>
<td>71-4201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical First Assistant Practice Act</td>
<td>38-3501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telehealth Act, Nebraska</td>
<td>71-8501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberculosis Detection and Prevention Act</td>
<td>71-3601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Drug Distribution Licensing Act</td>
<td>71-8901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Medicine and Surgery Practice Act</td>
<td>38-3301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital Statistics Act</td>
<td>71-601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welfare Reform Act</td>
<td>68-1708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale Drug Distributor Licensing Act</td>
<td>71-7427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency head, powers, 81-1311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competency restoration, establish network of contract facilities and providers, 29-1824</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Create formal grievance process for families, 81-603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, 
DEPARTMENT OF –Cont’d
Powers and duties –Cont’d
Home and community-based long-term care services grant, Application, 81-3138
Report, 81-3138
Medical schools, inspection and examination of graduates, 81-602
Public health and sanitation, general supervision and control, 81-601
Relating to aging, 81-2213
Stipends for students in child welfare services, 85-2501
Transfer of certain duties to Department of Environment and Energy, 81-15,292 to 81-15,298
Public records, Access, 84-712 to 84-712.09, See also PUBLIC RECORDS
Settled claims, requirements, 84-713
Purchase of goods and services, payment for, See PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 81-2401
Receipts, treatment, 81-118
Records, Public records, this heading
Recycling program, See STATE GOVERNMENT RECYCLING MANAGEMENT ACT; 81-1183
Reports to the Legislature, electronic, requirements, 50-114.03
Requisitions, procedure, 81-159
Rulemaking, See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT; 84-901; NEGOTIATED RULEMAKING ACT; 84-921
Rules and regulations, 81-112
Seal, 81-114
Securities, requirements for safekeeping, 81-120
Sexual abuse of a person in department custody, 28-322.04
Shipment of radioactive materials across state, duties, 71-3523 to 71-3528
Strategic plan for providing services to persons with disabilities, 81-6,121, 81-6,122
Subpoena power, civil investigations, 81-119
Superintendent of institutional schools, 79-703, 83-127
Surplus property sale, procedure, 81-161.04
Tobacco Prevention and Control Program, 71-5714
Trafficking victims, department provide information on programs for, 28-117
Transition from former departments, See HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES ACT; 81-3110
Transportation of clients, 75-303.01 to 75-303.03
Children and vulnerable adults, restrictions, 81-6,120
Volunteers, payments authorized, 81-1182.01

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, 
OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT
See generally YOUTH REHABILITATION AND TREATMENT CENTERS
Act, how cited, 43-401
Assault on employee, consequences, 43-424
Definitions, 43-403
Emergency, plans and placement options, 43-428 to 43-430
Hearings, hearing officer, requirements, 43-420
Intent, 43-402
Juvenile committed, Absconding, Authority to apprehend, 43-410, 43-411
Consequences, 43-424
Discharge, Considerations, 43-417
Effect, 43-412
Notice required, 43-412
Visitation and communication, restrictions as consequence or sanction, prohibited, 43-426
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, OFFICE OF JUVENILE SERVICES ACT –Cont’d

Juvenile court, maintain jurisdiction, 43-408
Office of Juvenile Services, Administrator, 43-404
Created, 43-404
Duties, 43-404, 43-405, 43-407
Juvenile records, access and immunity, 43-409
Operations plan, 43-427
Placement, procedure, 43-407, 43-408
Programs and treatment services, Community and Family Reentry Process, 43-425
Evidence-based practices and policies, report, 43-407
Health care and treatment, 43-408
Requirements, 43-406, 43-407, 43-427
Reports, 43-405, 43-427
Transportation of juveniles, policies and procedures, 43-431

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES ACT
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT Act,
How cited, 81-3110
Purposes, 81-3111
Department of Health and Human Services,
Chief executive officer, Duties, 81-3117
Qualifications, 81-3114
Chief medical officer, duties, 81-3115
Confidential information, how treated, 81-3118
Created, 81-3113
Divisions, 81-3113
Division directors, 81-3115
Responsibilities, 81-3116
Divisions, duties,
Division of Behavioral Health, 81-3133.01
Division of Children and Family Services, 81-3133

Division of Developmental Disabilities, 81-3133.02
Division of Medicaid and Long-Term Care, 81-3133.03
Funds, Health and Human Services Cash Fund, 81-3119
Petty cash funds, 81-3120
Transition provisions, Documents and funds transferred to department, 81-3121
Employees, how treated, 81-3123
Programs, services, and duties transferred to department, 81-3112
Property of departments, how treated, 81-3124
Regulations, proceedings, law references, how treated, 81-3122

HEALTH CARE
See generally HUMAN AFFAIRS
Abortion, See ABORTION
Acupuncturists, licensure, See MEDICINE AND SURGERY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2001
Advocate for consumer, See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237
Aides, See HOME HEALTH CARE
Alcoholism, See ALCOHOLISM
Anatomical gifts, See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION
Anesthesiologists, See ANESTHETISTS
Asbestos, See ASBESTOS CONTROL ACT; 71-6301
Assistive devices, consumer protection, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601
Automated external defibrillator, use, conditions, 71-51,102
Behavioral health,
Autism spectrum disorder,
Children treatment, See AUTISM TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT; 68-962
Health care coverage required, 44-7,106
HEALTH CARE – Cont’d
Behavioral health – Cont’d
  Children, authorization and denial rates under medicaid, 68-2002,
    See also CHILDREN’S HEALTH AND TREATMENT ACT
  Children and families, 71-821 to 71-826, See also BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA
  Telehealth services for children, 71-8509 to 71-8512
  Children’s Behavioral Health Task Force, 43-4001, 43-4003
    Services, See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-801
Birth defects, See BIRTH DEFECTS
Blood and plasma, See BLOOD AND PLASMA
Board, See HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF; 71-2601
Cancer, breast and cervical cancer diagnostic funding program, 71-7001.01 to 71-7013, See also CANCER
Certificate of need, See CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE; 71-5801
Chiropractors, See CHIROPRACTORS
Clinics, See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Committees,
  State Advisory Committee on Mental Health Services Committee, 71-814
  State Advisory Committee on Substance Abuse Services, 71-815
Communicable diseases, See DISEASES AND INJURIES
Community planning, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT; 71-7701
Complaints, Public Counsel has jurisdiction, 81-8,240 to 81-8,254
Correctional facilities health care services, See CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153
Credentialing policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314

Crimes and offenses, See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Data analysis,
  Diagnosis code, injury data reporting, 71-2078 to 71-2082
  Morbidity or mortality reduction studies, use of health care information, 71-3401 to 71-3403
Outpatient surgical data, See OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT; 81-6,111
Research information, access to, 71-3401 to 71-3403
Section of health care data analysis, 81-676 to 81-680
 Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
Dental, See also HEALTH CARE PLANS
  Fluoridation of water, 71-3305, 71-3306
  Payment methods, restrictions prohibited, 44-7,110
Diagnosis code, injury data reporting, 71-2078 to 71-2082
Dietitians, See MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPISTS
Direct primary care,
  Agreements, See DIRECT PRIMARY CARE AGREEMENT ACT; 71-9501
  State employee pilot program, See DIRECT PRIMARY CARE PILOT PROGRAM ACT; 84-1618
Disabled persons, See DISABLED PERSONS
Disaster or emergency, shortage of health care resources, protocol for allocation, See HEALTH CARE CRISIS PROTOCOL ACT; 71-2701
Diseases, See DISEASES AND INJURIES
Districts, See HEALTH DISTRICTS
DNA, See GENETIC TESTING
Doctors,
  Physicians, this heading
Drug abuse, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Drugs, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Emergency services, See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Trauma system, See STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201
HEALTH CARE –Cont'd
Eyesight,
Blindness, See BLIND PERSONS
Correction, See EYEGLASSES AND CONTACT LENSES
Facilities, See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Community planning, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT; 71-7701
Licensure of, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Funding programs,
Benefit corporations, See BENEFIT CORPORATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 21-401
Funding, See HEALTH CARE FUNDING ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-7605
Health care professions educational aid, See FINANCIAL AID FOR POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION STUDENTS
Long-term care, See LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101
Native Americans, See NATIVE AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ACT; 71-7615
Private health care institutions, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801
Genetic testing, See GENETIC TESTING
Good Samaritan law,
Emergency care at accident scene, liability limitation, 25-21,186
Volunteer at free clinic, liability limitation, 25-21,188.02
Group coverage, See HEALTH CARE PLANS
Hazardous materials, See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
Head injury, See HEAD INJURY
Health care plans, See HEALTH CARE PLANS
Health care providers,
Assault on hospital or health clinic health care professional, 28-929 to 28-931, See also ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Warning sign required, 28-929.02
Disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Governmental entity, delivery of health care services, cooperative ventures authorized, powers, 71-2059
Network status of health care provider, prohibited acts, contracts voidable, 44-7,109
Reporting requirements, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
Failure to report, grounds for discipline, 71-552
Health carriers, duties, See HEALTH CARE PLANS
Health departments, city and county, 71-1626 to 71-1636, See also LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
Health districts, See HEALTH DISTRICTS
Health insurance, See HEALTH CARE PLANS
Health organization, See HEALTH CARE PLANS
HMO, See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292
Health regulations, See SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS
Hearing loss, See DEAF PERSONS
Heart attack, automated external defibrillator, use, conditions, 71-51,102
Home health care, See HOME HEALTH CARE
Hospice, See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Hospitals, See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Immunizations, See IMMUNIZATIONS
Individuals with co-occurring intellectual disability and mental illness, access to appropriate services, report, 81-3134
Industrial hygienists, See CERTIFIED INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST TITLE PROTECTION ACT; 71-8001
HEALTH CARE –Cont’d

Information, See also POPULATION
HEALTH INFORMATION ACT; 81-6,123
Health information exchange, 71-2454 to 71-2456
Health Information Technology Board, 81-6,127, 81-6,128

Injury data, reporting requirements, 71-2078 to 71-2082

Insurance, See HEALTH CARE PLANS

Lead poisoning, See DISEASES AND INJURIES

Licensure,
Facilities and services,
Licensure of, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314
Professions and occupations, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101; PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

Living wills,
Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401
Rights, See RIGHTS OF THE TERMINALLY ILL ACT; 20-401

Long-term care,
Insurance, See LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501
Long-Term Care Partnership Program, 68-1095.01
Nursing homes, See NURSING HOMES
Ombudsman, See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237
Tax incentive, See LONG-TERM CARE SAVINGS PLAN ACT; 77-6101

Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE

Maternal and child health, 71-2201 to 71-2208, See also MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901

Medical insurance, See HEALTH CARE PLANS

Medical records, See MEDICAL RECORDS

Medical services for person arrested, detained, in custody, or incarcerated,
Responsibility for payment, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-705
Suspension of medical assistance program payments, 47-706

Medicine, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Mental health, See MENTAL HEALTH

Mental illness, See MENTAL ILLNESS

Morbidity or mortality reduction studies, use of health care information, 71-3401 to 71-3403

Mosquito control, county and city of primary class, 71-2917, 71-2918

Nurses, See NURSES

Occupational therapists, See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Ombudsman, See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237

Organ and tissue donation, See ORGAN AND TISSUE DONATION

Osteopathic physicians, See OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

Patients, privacy rights,
Medical registries, 81-647, 81-649, 81-663 to 81-675, 81-6,105
Respected in syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
Visitation privileges in hospitals, 71-20,120

Peer review, See PEER REVIEW

Perfusionists, See PERFUSION PRACTICE ACT; 38-2701

Pharmacies, See PHARMACIES
Pharmacists, See PHARMACISTS
Pharmacy technicians, See PHARMACISTS

Physical therapists, See PHYSICAL THERAPISTS AND ASSISTANTS

Physicians, See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Poisons, See POISONS

Power of attorney, See POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HEALTH CARE; 30-3401

Practice incentives,
Evidence-based practice and alternative delivery methods,
HEALTH CARE – Cont’d

See BEHAVIORAL HEALTH WORKFORCE ACT; 71-828
Rural, See RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT; 71-5680

Preferred providers, See HEALTH CARE PLANS
Prescriptions, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Prisoner, medical services,
Responsibility for payment, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-705
Suspension of medical assistance program payments, 47-706

Professions, regulation of, See HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF; 71-6201

Professions and occupations, licensure, See CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101

Records, See also MEDICAL RECORDS
Withheld from public, when, 84-712.05

Registries, See REGISTRIES
Research,
Data analysis, this heading
Research initiatives, 81-676 to 81-679
Stem cells, See STEM CELL RESEARCH ACT; 71-8801

Rural, See RURAL HEALTH CARE

Schools, school-based health centers, 68-968, See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT
Services,
For inmates, See CORRECTIONAL HEALTH CARE SERVICES ACT, NEBRASKA; 83-4,153
For prisoner, 44-713, 47-701 to 47-705
Licensing policy of state, 71-8301 to 71-8314
Licensure of, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401

Smoking, programs to reduce,
Students, tobacco, alcohol, and drug education, 79-712 to 79-714

Tobacco Prevention and Control Program, 71-5714

State agency, health and human services contract, jurisdiction of Public Counsel, 73-401

Strokes, treatment of, See STROKE SYSTEM OF CARE ACT; 71-4201

Surgeons, See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Surrogates for decisions, See HEALTH CARE SURROGACY ACT; 30-601

Telehealth,
Children’s behavioral health, Behavioral Health Education Center, duties, 71-8511
Pilot program, 71-8512
Screenings, 71-8510
Services, 71-8509
Insurance coverage for telehealth services, required, when, 44-7,107
Telehealth consultations, See TELEHEALTH ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-8501
Telehealth system for the deaf, 71-4728.04
Telepharmacy, practice of, authorized, 38-2866
Training behavioral health professionals, 71-830

Trauma system, See STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201

Utilization review, See UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

Women’s health care, See WOMEN’S HEALTH

HEALTH CARE CRISIS PROTOCOL ACT
See generally EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Act, how cited, 71-2701
Health care crisis protocol,
Activated, when, 71-2703
Defined, 71-2702
Health and Human Services, Department of, duties, 71-2705
HEALTH CARE CRISIS PROTOCOL
ACT—Cont’d
Malpractice or negligence standard, effect of health care crisis protocol, 71-2704

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
See generally HEALTH CARE
Ambulatory surgical centers, See AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS
Assisted-living facilities, See ASSISTED-LIVING FACILITIES
Assistive devices, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601
Billing, itemized statement, duty to provide, 71-464
Certificate of need, See CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE; 71-5801
Claim form, requirements, See STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524
Clinic, public health,
Cancer drugs, dispensing donated drugs, See CANCER DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2422
Drug dispensing permits, See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801
Gratuitous credentialed practitioner, liability limitations, 25-21,188.02
Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01
Community health center, prescription relabeling and redispensing, 71-2431
Cooperative ventures, public hospitals,
Conversion of public funds, 71-2060
Definitions, 71-2057
Expenditures, limitation, 71-2061
Governmental entity, provision of health care services, powers, 71-2059
Membership interests and contracts, how construed, 71-2061
Indebtedness, treatment, 71-2061
Intent, 71-2056
Plans and strategies, authorized, 71-2058

Counties,
Board of trustees,
Compensation, 23-3503
Meetings, 23-3505
Membership, 23-3502
County board may serve as trustees, when, 23-3502
Powers and duties, 23-3504, 23-3505
Vacancy, 23-3502
Bonds, authorized, 23-3501, 23-3508, See also BONDS
Joint facilities, 23-3515
Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-3553
Employees, 23-3505
Fiscal year, 23-920
Gifts and devises, 23-3510
Cities and villages, powers, 23-3513
Joint facilities, 23-3513 to 23-3519
Rates and charges,
Applicability of law, 23-3520
Collection, 23-3522 to 23-3525
Establish, 23-3521
Retirement plan,
Authorized, 23-3526, 23-3527
Reports required, 23-3526
Sections, how construed, 23-3512
Tax levy,
Authorized, 23-3509
Limitation, 23-3511
Credentialing policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314
Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Communicable diseases,
Monitoring, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01
Health care providers, disease exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05

Drugs, See DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Emergency box drugs, See EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>HEALTH CARE FACILITIES</strong> –Cont’d</td>
<td><strong>Emergency care</strong>, Out-of-network care, limitations on billing, See OUT-OF-NETWORK EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE ACT; 44-6834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trauma system</strong>, See STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT</td>
<td><strong>Emergency care, trauma system</strong>, See 71-8201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health clinics</strong>, Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931, See also ASSAULT AND BATTERY</td>
<td><strong>Warning sign required, 28-929.02</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Licensure</strong>, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401</td>
<td><strong>Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hospice, licensure</strong>, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hospitals</strong>, See HOSPITALS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Immunizations, exchange of information</strong>, 71-539 to 71-544, See also IMMUNIZATIONS</td>
<td><strong>Injunction, 71-445, 71-459</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inspections, 71-440, 71-441</strong></td>
<td><strong>Intellectual disability</strong>, See INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Laboratories</strong>, See LABORATORIES</td>
<td><strong>Laboratory tests, reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Licensure</strong>, Credentialing of health care facilities, policy, 71-8301 to 71-8314</td>
<td><strong>Procedure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Long-term care</strong>, Beds, Certificate of need, activities requiring, 71-5829.03, 71-5829.05</td>
<td><strong>Moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.04</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ombudsman, See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237</strong></td>
<td><strong>Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Managed care</strong>, See HEALTH CARE PLANS</td>
<td><strong>Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Nursing facilities and skilled nursing facilities, pay quality assurance assessment to increase medicaid payments to, See NURSING FACILITY QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT ACT; 68-1901</td>
<td><strong>Tax on net revenue of intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, See ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT; 68-1801</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medications, See also DRUGS AND MEDICINE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Emergency box, See EMERGENCY BOX DRUG ACT; 71-2410</strong></td>
<td><strong>Medication aides, See MEDICATION AIDE ACT; 71-6718</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rules and regulations, 71-6743</strong></td>
<td><strong>Mental illness, See MENTAL ILLNESS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mental retardation, See INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nursing homes, See NURSING HOMES</strong></td>
<td><strong>Peer review authorized, when, See PEER REVIEW</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pharmacies, See PHARMACIES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Private health care institution, project funding, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Providers</strong>, Cooperative agreements and planning, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT; 71-7701</td>
<td><strong>Governmental entity, delivery of health care services, cooperative ventures authorized, powers, 71-2059</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rehabilitation beds, moratorium, exceptions, 71-5829.06</strong></td>
<td><strong>Reports</strong>, Communicable diseases, confidentiality, 71-503.01**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Cont'd

Reports — Cont'd
Outpatient surgical procedures, 81-6,114
Surgical infections, 71-2083
Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees, 28-435.01, 38-1,127, 71-7460.02

Rural health care, See RURAL HEALTH CARE
Practice incentives, See RURAL HEALTH SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONAL INCENTIVE ACT; 71-5650
Behavioral health, See RURAL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRAINING AND PLACEMENT PROGRAM ACT; 71-5680

Sales and use tax exemption, certain nonprofit, 77-2704.12

Smoking restrictions, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716

Staffing exemption,
Nursing facilities, 71-6018.01
Skilled nursing facilities, 71-6018.02

Telehealth, See HEALTH CARE
Transplant center,
immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, See IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436

Unlawful or incompetent acts of licensees, reporting requirements, 28-435.01, 38-1,127, 71-7460.02

Unlicensed facilities, report, 81-604.01

Visitation by family member, petition to compel, 30-701 to 30-713

HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES Act, how cited, 71-401
Adult day services, 71-404
Advertisements relating to stroke treatment, restrictions, 71-474

Ambulatory surgical centers, 71-405
Assisted-living facilities, 71-406
Billing statement, itemized, duty to provide, 71-464
Care, defined, 71-407
Care facilities, Assisted-living facilities, 71-406
Centers or group homes for the developmentally disabled, 71-408
Design standards, adoption by Legislature, 71-439
Hospice, 71-418
Intermediate care facilities, 71-420
Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, 71-421
Nursing facilities, 71-424
Skilled nursing facilities, 71-429
Construction or physical plant requirements, 71-439
Definitions, 71-403 to 71-431
Developmentally disabled, centers or group homes for, 71-408
Discrimination prohibited, 71-445
Drugs and devices,
Labeling requirements, 71-476
Unused portions of drugs, may be provided to patient upon discharge, 71-475

Health care facilities,
Defined, 71-413
Licensure, required when, 71-432
Nonprofit, sales and use tax exemption for purchases of, 77-2704.12

Health care practitioner facilities, 71-414

Health care service,
Defined, 71-415
Children's day health service, 71-408.01
Licensure, required when, 71-432

Health clinics, 71-416
Home health agencies, 71-417
Hospice or hospice services, 71-418

Hospital pharmacy,
Defined, 71-419.01
Licensure, required when, 71-470
HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT – Cont’d

Hospitals, 71-419
Critical access, 71-409
General acute, 71-412
Employees, certain vaccinations, requirements, 71-467
Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469
Long-term care, 71-422
Psychiatric or mental, 71-426
Rehabilitation, 71-427

Injunctions,
Discrimination or retaliation action, 71-445
Operating without a license, 71-459

Intent, 71-402

Intermediate care facilities, 71-420
Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468

Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, 71-421
Tax on net revenue, See ICF/DD REIMBURSEMENT PROTECTION ACT; 68-1801

License,
Accreditation, when accepted, 71-438
Application, 71-433
Certification, when accepted, 71-438
Complaints,
Discrimination or retaliation prohibited, 71-445
Immunity for submitting, 71-444
Denial, when, 71-447
Designation of services provided, 71-436.01
Disciplinary actions,
Appeals, 71-446, 71-455
Authorized, 71-449
Considerations, 71-450
Fines, 71-449
Grounds, 71-448
Hearings, procedure, 71-454
Informal conference, procedure, 71-453
Notice, 71-451
Representative peer review organization,
Fee, 71-434
Procedure, 71-453
Rights of licensee, 71-452
Temporary suspension or limitation, procedure, 71-446
Duration, 71-435
Fees, 71-434
Inspections, 71-440, 71-441
Fees, 71-434, 71-441
Noncompliance, procedures, 71-443
Investigations of complaints, 71-444
Issuance requirements, 71-435
Multiple services or locations, effect, 71-436
Provisional license, 71-437
Reinstatement, when, procedure, 71-456
Required when, 71-432
Requirements, compliance assessment,
Alternative methods, 71-442
Inspections, 71-440, 71-441

Memory care endorsement, 71-422.01, 71-471 to 71-473

Nursing facilities, 71-424
Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469

Pharmacies, 71-425
Practitioner facilities, 71-414

Religious residential facility, exempt from licensure and regulation, 71-466

Remote dispensing pharmacies, 71-436.02
Respite care services, 71-428

Rules and regulations, 71-457

Skilled nursing facilities, 71-429
Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469

Treatment, defined, 71-431
Violations, penalty, 71-458

HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
HEALTH CARE FACILITY-PROVIDER COOPERATION ACT –Cont’d
Act,
How cited, 71-7701
How construed, 71-7709, 71-7710
Appeal, 71-7705
Certificate of public advantage,
Application, 71-7703, 71-7704
Grant or deny, 71-7705
Hearing, 71-7704
Issuance, considerations, 71-7706
Termination, 71-7707, 71-7708, 71-7711
Definitions, 71-7702
Immunity of parties, 71-7709
Records, 71-7711
Report, 71-7708
Rules and regulations, 71-7704

HEALTH CARE FUNDING ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act, how cited, 71-7605
Funds,
Nebraska Health Care Cash Fund, 71-7611
Nebraska Medicaid
Intergovernmental Trust Fund, 71-7607
Nebraska Tobacco Settlement Trust Fund, 71-7608
Use of funds, 71-7606

HEALTH CARE PLANS
See generally HEALTH CARE
Abortion coverage in health plans, restrictions, See MANDATE OPT-OUT AND INSURANCE COVERAGE CLARIFICATION ACT; 44-8401
Access,
Affordable insurance exchange,
See AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE
High risk residents, See
COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201
Multiple employers, See MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601
Rights, See HEALTH INSURANCE ACCESS ACT; 44-5301
Small employers, See SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT; 44-5223
Adopted children, coverage requirements, 44-799
Affordable insurance exchange,
See AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE
Alcoholism, required coverage, 44-769 to 44-781
Assessment associations, 44-349, 44-821 to 44-825
Autism spectrum disorder, required coverage, 44-7,106
Blind state contract employee, eligibility, 84-1604.01
Bone or joint treatment, coverage requirements, 44-789
Breast reconstruction, required coverage, 44-797
Cancer treatment,
Medicaid coverage, when, 68-915
Required coverage, 44-788
Includes orally administered anticancer medication, 44-7,104
Capital requirements for insurer, See 44-6001
Children, health care coverage,
Acts prohibited, 44-3,145
Adopted children, coverage requirements, 44-799
Continuing coverage, when required, 44-7,103
Hearing aids, See CHILDREN OF NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT; 44-5001
Hearing screening tests for newborns and infants, 44-796
Support order, requirements, 44-3,144 to 44-3,150, See also CHILD SUPPORT
CHIP, See COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE POOL ACT; 44-4201
Claim forms, requirements, See
STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524
HEALTH CARE PLANS – Cont'd

Colorectal cancer screening, coverage requirements, 44-7,102

Companies, domestic sickness and accident, requirements, considerations, 44-409

Consumer rights regarding personal health information, See PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

Coordination of benefits, plan restrictions, 44-3,159, 44-710.04

Coverage benefit plan requirements, 44-3,129 to 44-3,131

Credit accident and health insurance, 44-1701 to 44-1713

Death, Of insured, refund of unearned premium, 44-310

Simultaneous, effect on distribution of proceeds, See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121

Dental services, Care requiring hospitalization, required coverage, 44-798

Dental insurance, Benefits, good faith estimate of, provided, when, 44-712

Preferred providers, 44-4101 to 44-4113, See also HEALTH CARE PLANS

Prepaid dental service plan requirements, 44-3801 to 44-3826

Fees charged, prohibited acts, 44-7,105

Limited health service organizations, requirements, See PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701

Payment methods, restrictions prohibited, 44-7,110

Provider network contracts, third party access, restrictions, 44-7,1110

Dependent coverage, 44-710.01

Diabetes, required coverage for treatment and supplies, 44-790

Discount medical plan providers, See DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLAN ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-8301

Discrimination, See UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AGAINST SUBJECTS OF ABUSE IN INSURANCE ACT; 44-7401

Divorce, effect on health care coverage, 42-372.01

Emergency services, Out-of-network care, limitations on billing, See OUT-OF-NETWORK EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE ACT; 44-6834

Requirements, See MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT

Emergency services, requirements, See MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT; 44-6825

Federal affordable insurance exchange, See AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE

First responders, injured, effect on health insurance, 44-314

Genetic testing, prohibited acts, 44-7,100

Government health insurance programs and trust funds, plans required, 50-502, 50-503

Grievance procedures, External review, See HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT; 44-1301

Standard review, See HEALTH CARRIER GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE ACT; 44-7301

Group coverage, multiple employers, See MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601

Group health plans, Multiple employers, See MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601

Prepaid limited health service organizations, See PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701
HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont’d
Group health plans –Cont’d
Requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918,
See also HEALTH CARE
Requirements,
Certification of creditable coverage, 44-6917.01
Definitions, 44-6901 to 44-6915.01
Health benefit plan, renewal, exceptions, 44-6917
Health carrier or health benefit plan, restrictions, 44-6916
Late enrollee, 44-6916
Preexisting condition exclusion, 44-6916
Rules and regulations, 44-6918
Small employers, See SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT; 44-5223

Group sickness and accident insurance,
Blanket policy, 44-762 to 44-765
Coordination of benefits, restrictions, 44-3,159
Death of employee, effect, 44-1643 to 44-1645
Group health plans, requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918
Health Care Purchasing Pool Act, 44-6701, 44-6702
Involuntary termination of employment, effect, 44-1640 to 44-1642
Multiple employers, See MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENT ACT; 44-7601
Public employees, this heading
Small employers, See SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH INSURANCE AVAILABILITY ACT; 44-5223

Guaranty association, See LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-2701

Health care payor, immunity for discussions and inquiries, 25-21,247
Health care payors, immunity for inquiries, 25-21,247

Health Care Purchasing Pool Act, 44-6701, 44-6702
Health care sharing ministry, treatment under insurance laws, 44-311
Health carriers, duties,
Capital requirements, See INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT; 44-6001
Claim forms, See STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524
Coordination of benefits, 68-926 to 68-933
Failure, unfair practice, 44-1540
Coverage for certain children, 44-7,103
Creditelizationing verification, See HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALING VERIFICATION ACT; 44-7001
Emergency services, See MANAGED CARE EMERGENCY SERVICES ACT; 44-6825
External review of coverage determinations, See HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT; 44-1301
Grievance procedures, See HEALTH CARRIER GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE ACT; 44-7301
Group health plans, requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918, See also HEALTH CARE
Insurer, business transactions, reporting requirements, See DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301
Network requirements, See MANAGED CARE PLAN NETWORK ADEQUACY ACT; 44-7101
Prescription drug information card, requirements, 44-7,101
Quality assessment, See QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND IMPROVEMENT ACT; 44-7201
Report unprofessional conduct committed by health professionals, 38-1,130
HEALTH CARE PLANS – Cont’d
Health carriers, duties – Cont’d
Telehealth and telemonitoring services,
Description of covered services, 44-312
Insurance coverage required, when, 44-7,107
Utilization review, See UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416
Health Insurance Marketplace, See
AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE
Hearing aids for children, See
CHILDREN OF NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT; 44-5001
Hearing screening tests for newborns, required coverage, 44-796
HMO, See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292
Human immunodeficiency virus treatment, coverage required, 44-788
Immunization for children, coverage required, 44-784
Incentive payments, See RIGHT TO SHOP ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-1401
Infants, coverage, 44-710.19
Hearing screening test, 44-796
Insurance benefits, exempt from creditors, when, 44-371
Insurance exchange, See
AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE
Insurance payments, See HEALTH CARE PROMPT PAYMENT ACT; 44-8001
Insurers,
Business transactions, reporting requirements, See DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301
Capital requirements, See INSURERS AND HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS RISK-BASED CAPITAL ACT
Defenses not waived, 44-710.15
Pharmacists, contracts with, 44-313
Provide allowable benefit estimate to insured, 44-712
Report unlawful or incompetent acts of health professionals, 28-435.02, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135, 71-7460.03
Reserves, valuation, See STANDARD VALUATION ACT; 44-8901
Limited health service organizations, requirements, See PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701
Liquidation, See INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-4801
Long-term care requirements, See LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT; 44-4501
Malpractice insurance, See MALPRACTICE
Mammography screening, requirements, 44-785
Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901
Medicare supplement, See MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE MINIMUM STANDARDS ACT; 44-3601
Death of insured, refund of unearned premium, 44-310
Mental health conditions, required coverage, 44-791 to 44-795
Mental health services provided in schools, coverage denial, limitations, 44-321
Mental or nervous disorders, coverage denial, limitations, 44-782
Network status of health care provider, prohibited acts, contracts voidable, 44-7,109
Out-of-pocket costs,
Duty to disclose, See RIGHT TO SHOP ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-1401
Limitations, out-of-network emergency medical care, See OUT-OF-NETWORK EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE ACT; 44-6834
Pharmacy, limit choice, when, 44-783
HEALTH CARE PLANS — Cont’d

Power of attorney for health care, effect on eligibility, 30-3429

Preferred providers,
Committee, health care review, 44-4110.02, 44-4110.03
Comprehensive Health Insurance Pool, insurance arrangements, 44-4220
Confidential information, disclosure prohibited, when, 44-4110.01, 44-4110.03
Contracts for health services, procedure, 44-4111
Benefits, good faith estimate of, provided, when, 44-712
Requirements, 44-4109.01
Credentialing, 44-4109.01
Discrimination among health providers prohibited, 44-4111
Health care review committee, 44-4110.02, 44-4110.03
Immunity from liability, 44-4110.02
Intent, 44-4108
Mandated providers, 44-4112
Organization, conditions, 44-4110
Pharmacy, limitation, 44-513.02, 44-783
Policy requirements, 44-4109.01
Preferred provider insurance arrangements, authorized, 44-4109
Prescription drugs, limitation, 44-513.02, 44-783
Requirements, policy or contract, 44-4109.01
Use of nonpreferred provider, effect, 44-4113
Utilization review, See UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

Prepaid limited services, See PREPAID LIMITED HEALTH SERVICE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-4701

Prescription drugs,
Cancer treatment coverage includes orally administered anticancer medication, 44-7,104
Charges for prescription drugs, limitations, 71-2484
Disclosures regarding cost, price, or copayments, protected, 71-2484
Limit on pharmacy choice, 44-783
Prescription drug information card, requirements, 44-7,101
Reimbursement, 44-513.02, 44-788
Synchronizing medications, requirements, 44-7,108

Primary care physicians, choice includes obstetricians/gynecologists, 44-786

Privacy rights of consumer regarding personal information obtained by insurer, See PRIVACY OF INSURANCE CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT; 44-901

Public employees,
Coverage authorized, 44-1615, 44-1616
First responders suffering injury, health insurance for, requirements, 44-314
Metropolitan utilities district directors, eligibility for health care benefits, 14-2104
Participation, 44-1617
Political subdivisions, See POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS SELF-FUNDING BENEFITS ACT; 13-1601
State Insurance Program, Nebraska, 84-1601 to 84-1615
Withholding, 44-1608 to 44-1611, 44-1616

Services reimbursable, 44-513

Shared savings incentive payment programs, See RIGHT TO SHOP ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-1401

Sickness and accident insurance,
Age, misstatement, effect, 44-710.16
Applicability of law, 44-767
Applicant restrictions, 44-704
Application, Alterations prohibited, 44-710.13
Falsification, effect, 44-710.14
Rights of applicant, 44-710.12
Benefits, good faith estimate of, provided, when, 44-712
HEALTH CARE PLANS – Cont’d
Sickness and accident insurance – Cont’d
Coverage for certain children, 44-7,103
Defined, 44-709
Dependent coverage, 44-710.01
Disability benefit, extended, 44-736
Franchise plan, 44-759
Group coverage,
Group sickness and accident insurance, this heading
Hearing aids for children, See CHILDREN OF NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT; 44-5001
Industrial sickness and accident insurance, 44-755 to 44-758
Insured, term construed, 44-710.07
Jail custody, 44-713
Minor, competency to contract, 44-705
Policies,
Application, incorporation, 44-710.12
Dental services, this heading
Endorsement, effective when, 44-710.17
Foreign restrictions, 44-710.08
Form,
Acts prohibited, 44-766
Approval required, 44-710, 44-710.02
Arrangement, 44-710.06
Hearing, 44-711
Modifications permitted, when, 44-710.05
Standard provisions, 44-710.03 to 44-710.06
Group coverage, this heading
How construed, 44-710.07, 44-710.11
Individual policies,
Certificate of creditable coverage, 44-787
Death of insured, refund of unearned premium, 44-310
Limitations and renewability, 44-787
Provisions,
Coordination of benefits, restrictions, 44-3,159, 44-710.04
Fees for dental services, prohibited acts, 44-7,105
Group health plans, requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918, See also HEALTH CARE
Individual policy, limitations and renewability, 44-787
Required, 44-710.01, 44-710.03, 44-712, 44-788 to 44-7,104, 44-7,108
Restrictions, nonstandard provisions, 44-710.10
Readability, See LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401
Return, effect, 44-710.18
Rider, effective when, 44-710.17
Rules and regulations, 44-710.09
Valuation, actuarial opinions, 44-426
Premiums, acceptance, effect, 44-710.16
Readability, See LIFE, SICKNESS AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE POLICY READABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 44-3401
Release applicant from contractual obligation, 44-710.18
Telehealth and telemonitoring services,
Description of covered services, 44-312
Insurance coverage required, when, 44-7,107
Workers’ compensation insurance, relationship to, 48-106
Simultaneous death, effect on distribution of proceeds, See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT, UNIFORM; 30-121
Step-therapy protocols, See STEP- THERAPY REFORM ACT; 44-7,111
Substance abuse, required coverage, 44-769 to 44-781
HEALTH CARE PLANS –Cont’d
Telehealth and telemonitoring services,
Description of covered services, 44-312
Insurance coverage required, when, 44-7,107
Uninsured person,
Access, this heading
Unlawful or incompetent acts of health professional, insurer report required, 28-435.02, 38-1,129 to 38-1,135, 71-7460.03
Utilization review, See UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416
Workers’ Compensation Act, Nebraska, certification, 48-120.02
HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL CREDENTIALING VERIFICATION ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Accreditation, use of private entities authorized, 44-7005
Act,
Applicability of, 44-7004
How cited, 44-7001
Cease and desist order, 44-7012
Definitions, 44-7003
Health care professional, rights, 44-7008
Health carrier,
Contracts, duties, 44-7009
Credentiaing verification duties, 44-7006 to 44-7008
Intent, 44-7002
Rules and regulations, 44-7013
Violations,
Notice and hearing, 44-7010
Penalties, 44-7011, 44-7012
HEALTH CARE PROMPT PAYMENT ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Act,
Applicability, 44-8009
Compliance, 44-8008
How cited, 44-8001
Claims,
Action, deadline, 44-8004
Date of receipt, presumption, 44-8003
Processing functions, requirements, 44-8007
Compliance statement, effect, 44-8006
Definitions, 44-8002
Director, powers and duties, 44-8008, 44-8010
Enforcement, 44-8008
Interest, rate and payment, 44-8005
Penalty, 44-8008
Rules and regulations, 44-8010
HEALTH CARE PURCHASING POOL ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Act, how cited, 44-6701
Intent, 44-6702
HEALTH CARE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act,
How cited, 71-7904
Purposes, 71-7905
Definitions, 71-7906 to 71-7910.01
Incident report or risk management report, not discoverable or used as evidence, 71-7913
Peer review committee,
Immunity for peer review activities, 71-7911
Proceedings and records, not discoverable or used as evidence, 71-7912
HEALTH CARE SURROGACY ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE
Act,
How cited, 30-601
How construed, 30-602
Attempted suicide, how treated, 30-618
County court petition,
Authorized, 30-608, 30-612
Who may file, 30-613
HEALTH CARE SURROGACY ACT
–Cont’d
Decisions not required to be honored, 30-617
Definitions, 30-603
Health care provider, exercise medical judgment, 30-616
Immunity for actions, 30-614
Incapable of making health care decisions,
Confirmation of, 30-611
Court procedure, 30-608
Determination of, 30-606
Notice of, 30-607
Intent, 30-602
Prohibited acts, 30-619
Right to routine care, 30-615
Surrogate,
Disqualified persons, 30-605
Immunity, 30-614
Powers and duties, 30-609, 30-610
Selection of, 30-604
Violations, penalty, 30-619

HEALTH CARRIER EXTERNAL REVIEW ACT
See generally INSURANCE
Act,
Applicability, 44-1304, 44-1318
How cited, 44-1301
Purpose, 44-1302
Covered person, right to request external review, 44-1305
Definitions, 44-1303
External review,
Decision, how treated, 44-1311
Exhaustion of internal grievance procedure, 44-1307
Expeditied review, 44-1307, 44-1309, 44-1310
Experimental or investigational treatment, review, 44-1310
Initial determination, 44-1309, 44-1310
Preliminary review, 44-1308
Request, procedure, 44-1306, 44-1308

Health carrier,
Information and notification to covered person, 44-1305, 44-1317
Payment of external review costs, 44-1316
Independent review organization,
Approval,
Application, contents, 44-1312
Required, 44-1312
Clinical reviewers, qualifications, 44-1313
Duties, 44-1307 to 44-1310
Limitation of liability for damages, 44-1314
Qualifications, 44-1312, 44-1313
Records, requirements, 44-1315

HEALTH CARRIER GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Accreditation, use of private entities authorized, 44-7305
Act,
Applicability, 44-7304
How cited, 44-7301
Purpose of, 44-7302
Definitions, 44-7303
Grievance,
Expeditied reviews, 44-7311
Grievance review, 44-7308
Procedures, 44-7307
Register, 44-7306
Standard review, 44-7310
Rules and regulations, 44-7315
Violations,
Notice and hearing, 44-7312
Penalties, 44-7313, 44-7314

HEALTH CLINICS
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

HEALTH DISTRICTS
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
City-county board of health, duties, 71-1630
HEALTH DISTRICTS –Cont’d
Contract for construction or delivery service, contractor duties, 48-2911, 48-2912, See also EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION ACT
Contractor rights to payment, See CONSTRUCTION PROMPT PAY ACT, NEBRASKA; 45-1201
Counties,
Administration, 71-1612
Applicability of law, 71-1623
Authorized, 71-1601
Board, 71-1607
Compensation, 71-1609
Meetings, 71-1609
Powers and duties, 71-1612
Bonds, 71-1622, See also BONDS
Budget, 71-1611
Creation, 71-1604 to 71-1606
Director, 71-1616
Dissolution, effect, 71-1624
Election, 71-1604 to 71-1606
Governmental subdivision, 71-1625
Inspection, fees, 71-1619
Name, 71-1602
Powers, 71-1603
Prior law, effect, 71-1620
Property, possession when, 71-1618
Reimbursement, when, 71-1614, 71-1615
Rights and obligations, assumption of, 71-1608
Standards, 71-1617
Tax levy, 71-1611, 71-1621
Territory, 71-1602
Treasurer, duties, 71-1610
Violations, penalty, 71-1613
Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform, 38-1130
Expenditures, additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Immunizations, exchange of information, 71-539 to 71-544, See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Local public health departments, 71-1626 to 71-1636, See also LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
HEALTH INSURANCE
See HEALTH CARE PLANS
HEALTH INSURANCE ACCESS ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS
Act, how cited, 44-5301
Applicability of law, 44-5304
Benefits, provided, 44-5307, 44-5309
Coverage, authorized, 44-5307
Definitions, 44-5303
Eligibility,
Criteria, 44-5305
Limitations, 44-5306
Exemption from mandated benefits, 44-5309
Insurer, powers, 44-5310
Intent, 44-5302
Policy or contract, contents, 44-5308
Rules and regulations, 44-5311
HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE NAVIGATOR REGISTRATION ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE Act, how cited, 44-8801
Definitions, 44-8802
Navigator,
Continuing education, 44-8805
Disciplinary actions, 44-8807
Information required to give, 44-8806
Registration,
Application, 44-8804
Fees, 44-8804, 44-8805
Renewal, 44-8805
Required, 44-8803
Term, 44-8805
Rules and regulations, 44-8808
HEALTH INSURANCE MARKETPLACE
See AFFORDABLE INSURANCE EXCHANGE
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT

See generally HEALTH CARE PLANS

Acquisition, procedure, 44-32,177
Act, how cited, 44-3292
Applicability of laws, 44-32,150, 44-32,151, 44-32,168, 44-32,170, 44-32,179
Benefits, coordination, 44-32,178
Bond required, 44-32,125
Care quality, 44-32,126, 44-32,127
Cease and desist order, 44-32,166
Certificate of authority, 44-32,115, 44-32,116
Application, 44-32,117
Amendments or modification, 44-32,118
Public inspection, 44-32,171
Disciplinary actions, 44-32,153 to 44-32,158
Existing organization, treatment, 44-32,116
Issuance, conditions, 44-32,119, 44-32,120
Renewal, 44-32,121
Claim forms,
Forms, this heading
Committee, health care review, powers and duties, 44-32,173, 44-32,174
Conference with violators, 44-32,165
Consolidation, procedure, 44-32,177
Contracts,
Fees for dental services, prohibited acts, 44-7,105
Required provisions, Group and individual, 44-32,129, 44-32,130
Provider contracts, 44-32,141, 44-32,142
Required coverage, 44-788 to 44-7,104
Definitions, 44-3293 to 44-32,114
Department, contracts authorized, 44-32,176
Deposit requirements, 44-32,139, 44-32,144, 44-32,145
Disciplinary actions, Administrative penalty, 44-32,155, 44-32,156
Appeal, 44-32,157
Effect, 44-32,158
Grounds, 44-32,153
Hearing, 44-32,156, 44-32,157
Evidence of coverage, 44-32,131
Examinations, 44-32,152
Fees, 44-32,163
Fiduciary relationship, 44-32,125
Filings required, 44-32,134
Financial statement, required, 44-32,134
Forms,
Claim forms, See STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524
Filing requirements, 44-32,132, 44-32,133
Readability standards, 44-32,132
Grievance procedure, 44-32,136
Group health plans, requirements, 44-6901 to 44-6918, See also HEALTH CARE
Hazardous operation, remedies, 44-32,159, 44-32,160
Hearing aids for children, coverage required, See CHILDREN OF NEBRASKA HEARING AID ACT; 44-5001
Immunity for discussions and inquiries, 25-21,247
Immunization for children, coverage required, 44-784
Infants, coverage, 44-710.19
Information to enrollees and subscribers, 44-32,135
Injunction, 44-32,166
Insolvency,
Deposit requirements, 44-32,144, 44-32,145
Plan required, 44-32,143
Replacement coverage, 44-32,147, 44-32,148
Reports of uncovered expenditures, 44-32,146
Insurance business,
Deem to transact, 44-32,124, 44-32,168
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT –Cont’d

Insurance business –Cont’d
Licensing provisions, applicable, 44-32,150

Insurer, business transactions, reporting requirements, See DISCLOSURE OF MATERIAL INSURANCE TRANSACTIONS ACT; 44-6301

Insurers, powers, 44-32,151
Insurers Supervision, Rehabilitation, and Liquidation Act, Nebraska, applicability, 44-32,161

Investments, 44-32,137
Liabilities, computation, 44-32,140
Managed care, See HEALTH CARE PLANS

Medicine, practice of, 44-32,170
Merger, procedure, 44-32,177
Net worth requirements, 44-32,138
Impairments, 44-32,154
Violations, 44-32,167

Patient record system, 44-32,128
Confidentiality, 44-32,172

Powers, 44-32,122, 44-32,123
Preferred providers, 44-4101 to 44-4113, See also HEALTH CARE PLANS

Premium rates, 44-32,149
Primary care physicians, choice includes obstetricians/gynecologists, 44-786

Provider contracts, 44-32,141, 44-32,142
Quality assurance program, 44-32,126, 44-32,127
Access to records and information, 44-32,175
Committee, health care review, powers and duties, 44-32,173, 44-32,174

Readability standards, 44-32,132
Records, patient, 44-32,128
Confidentiality, 44-32,172
Replacement coverage, 44-32,147, 44-32,148
Reports, 44-32,134

Public inspection, 44-32,171
Uncovered expenditures, 44-32,146
Rules and regulations, 44-32,162

Solicitation of enrollees, 44-32,169

Taxation, 44-32,180
Unfair claims settlement law, applicability, 44-32,179
Unfair trade practices law, applicability, 44-32,179

Utilization review, See UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT; 44-5416

Violations, Conference, 44-32,165
Penalty, 44-32,155, 44-32,164

HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, NEBRASKA REGULATION OF See generally HEALTH CARE Act,
How cited, 71-6201
How construed, 71-6229
Application, 71-6223

Board of Health, State, duties, 71-6224, 71-6225, 71-6227

Clerical services, 71-6227
Committee, technical, 71-6224, 71-6225

Definitions, 71-6203 to 71-6220.01

Directed review, procedure, 71-6223.02

Division, duties, 71-6221, 71-6226

Scope of practice, change, when, 71-6221

Reports, 71-6223.02, 71-6225, 71-6226

Rules and regulations, 71-6227
HEALTHY PREGNANCIES FOR INCARCERATED WOMEN ACT
See generally CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INMATES
Act, how cited, 47-1001
Civil action, authorized, 47-1005
Definitions, 47-1003
Legislative findings, 47-1002
Reports, 47-1007
Rules and regulations, 47-1006
Use of restraints on pregnant prisoner or detainee, prohibited, when, 47-1004

HEARING AID DOGS
See DISABLED PERSONS

HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Assistive devices, consumer protection, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601
Deaf persons, See DEAF PERSONS
Licensure, See HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT; 38-1501
Peer review authorized, See PEER REVIEW

HEARING INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS PRACTICE ACT
See generally PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
Act,
Applicability, 38-1510
How cited, 38-1501
Audiologists, sections applicable, 38-512
Board of Hearing Instrument Specialists, 38-167
Membership, qualifications, 38-1508
Definitions, 38-1502 to 38-1507
Disciplinary actions, additional grounds, 38-1517
Fees, 38-1518
Licensure, See also CREDENTIALING ACT, UNIFORM; 38-101
Continuing competency requirements, 38-1515, 38-1516
Examination,
Contents, purpose, 38-1514
Requirements, 38-1512
Reciprocity, 38-1516
Required, 38-1509
Temporary, 38-1513
Sale, conditions, 38-1511
Sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.09

HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
See DEAF PERSONS

HEMP FARMING ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally AGRICULTURE
Act,
How cited, 2-501
Purpose, 2-502
Appeals, 2-513
Authorized activities, 2-504
Background checks, 2-510
Commission, Nebraska Hemp, 2-517
Corrective action plan, 2-511
Definitions, 2-503
Destruction of hemp, authorized, when, 2-510, 2-514
Fees,
Licensure, 2-508
Sales of hemp seed or hemp fiber, 2-519
Funds,
Hemp Promotion Fund, 2-518
Nebraska Hemp Program Fund, 2-509
Hearings, 2-513
Inspections, 2-510
Licenses,
Broker, 2-506
Cultivator, 2-505
Denial, grounds, 2-507
Department, create program, 2-504
Fees, 2-508
Minimum qualifications, 2-507
Processor-handler, 2-506
Rules and regulations, 2-504, 2-514, 2-517
State plan for regulation of hemp, 2-516
Destruction of hemp, authorized, when, 2-510, 2-514
Fees,
Licensure, 2-508
Sales of hemp seed or hemp fiber, 2-519
Funds,
Hemp Promotion Fund, 2-518
Nebraska Hemp Program Fund, 2-509
Hearings, 2-513
Inspections, 2-510
Licenses,
Broker, 2-506
Cultivator, 2-505
Denial, grounds, 2-507
Department, create program, 2-504
Fees, 2-508
Minimum qualifications, 2-507
Processor-handler, 2-506
Rules and regulations, 2-504, 2-514, 2-517
State plan for regulation of hemp, 2-516
HEMP FARMING ACT, NEBRASKA—Cont’d
Testing of hemp, 2-514
Transportation of hemp, requirements, 2-515
Violations, penalty, 2-511, 2-512, 2-519

HIGH SCHOOLS
See ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

HIGHER EDUCATION
See POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE AND TRANSURANIC WASTE
See RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally HIGHWAYS AND ROADS Act,
How cited, 39-2222
How construed, 39-2221
Attorney General, advisor, 39-2204
Auditor of Public Accounts, audit, 39-2204
Bonds, 39-2203
Agreement, 39-2211
Amount, 39-2205, 39-2223
Bondholders' rights, 39-2214, 39-2216, 39-2217
Enforcement of security interest, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Investment in, effect, 39-2218
Negotiability, 39-2206
Obligation of state, 39-2213
Proceeds, distribution, 39-2224
Refunding bonds, 39-2226
Resolution, 39-2209
Retirement, 39-2210
Tax exempt, 39-2219
Temporary, 39-2208
Terms, 39-2207
Commission, State Highway,
Excise tax, set rates, 66-4,144
Replacement bonds, 10-127

Constitutional provisions, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska
Definitions, 39-2201
Funds,
Highway Restoration and Improvement Bond Fund, 39-2215.01, 66-4,144
Highway Trust Fund, 39-2215
Pledge or security agreement, validity, 39-2212
Warrants, 39-2225

HIGHWAY-RAIL GRADE CROSSING SAFETY AND CONSOLIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally TRANSPORTATION Act, how cited, 74-1329
Bridges, requirements, 74-1331
Violations, penalty, 74-1331
Closure, when, 74-1334
Complaints, 74-1336
Department of Transportation, 74-1332, 74-1343
Highways, relocation, 74-1337 to 74-1339
Intent, 74-1330
Local regulation, change of crossing, 74-1337 to 74-1339
Maintenance and repair, 74-1333, 74-1335
Safety measures, 74-1334
Grade crossing safety, responsibility, 74-1341
Safety program, 74-1342
Violations, penalty, 74-1331, 74-1340

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
See generally TRANSPORTATION
Access roads, county roads, isolated lands, 39-1713 to 39-1719
Accidents, See PROPERTY DAMAGE
Acquisition of property for,
Cities and counties, 13-1311
City road improvements, construction, 3-503
County road improvements, construction, 3-612
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont’d
Acquisition of property for –Cont’d
Political subdivisions road improvements, 3-706
Rules and regulations governing highways and roads within 500 feet of airport, 3-215

Adverse possession, prohibited, 39-1404
Advertising signs, regulation, 39-201.01 to 39-226
Advice on planning and construction, Department of Transportation, 39-1308
Aeronautics, acquisition of property,
CITIES AND COUNTIES, 13-1311
City road improvements, construction, 3-503
County road improvements, construction, 3-612
Political subdivisions road improvements, 3-706
Rules and regulations governing highways and roads within 500 feet of airport, 3-215
Agreements with Department of Transportation, authorized, 39-1305.01, 39-1307
Alcoholic liquor,
Consumption prohibited, 53-180.02, 60-6,211.08
Open container prohibited, 60-6,211.08
Passenger of limousine or bus exception, 53-186.01, 60-6,211.08
Animals, riding on highways or roads, 60-6,111
Backing a vehicle, restriction, prohibition, 60-6,169
Beltway, corridor map, counties and municipalities, duties, 39-1311
Bicycles on highways or roads, restrictions, 60-6,314 to 60-6,319, See also BICYCLES
Billboards, See BILLBOARDS
Bonds, See also HIGHWAY BOND ACT, NEBRASKA; 39-2201
Cities of the second class, villages, townships, or precincts, issuance of bonds, 10-409
Replacement bonds, 10-127
Revenue bonds, authorized, Article XIII, section 1, Constitution of Nebraska

Bridges, See BRIDGES
Burial sites,
Department of Transportation, duty, 12-1205
Relocation of, 12-1203
Camping, where permitted, 39-312
Car pooling, 60-2501 to 60-2508, See also RIDE SHARING
Cemetery directional marker, placement on, 12-810
Certification requirements, 39-2120, 39-2121
Cities of the first class,
Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311
Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611
Comprehensive plan for highways or roads, 19-903
Control of highways or roads, 16-610
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702
Eminent domain, 18-1705
Funds, matching, 39-2519
Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Improvements of highways or roads, 16-632
Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803
Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214
Railroad crossings, 16-212
Regulate sales on highways or roads, 16-237
Road tax, 16-711
Safety regulations on highways or roads, 16-210
Cities of the metropolitan class,
Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311
Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611
Connecting link, defined, 14-384
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS —Cont’d
Cities of the metropolitan class
—Cont’d
Eminent domain, 18-1705
Funds, matching, 39-2519
Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Highway, defined, 14-384
Improvements, 14-360 to 14-3,129, 39-2519
Intersections, authority to improve, 14-3,113
Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803
Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 18-1214
Police, duty to report defect in highway or road, 14-607
Regulate sales on highway or road, 14-102
Street, defined, 14-543
Streets,
Control, 14-389
Grade, 14-393 to 14-399
Cities of the primary class,
Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311
Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611
Comprehensive plan, 15-1102
Control of highways or roads, 15-265, 15-701.02
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702
Eminent domain, 18-1705
Funds, matching, 39-2519
Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Improvement of highways or roads by ordinance, 17-512
Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803
Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214
Removal of obstructions from highways or roads, 17-557
Road tax, 17-713
Classification of roads and highways,
Assignment of classification, 39-2110 to 39-2112
Board of Public Roads
Classifications and Standards, 39-2106 to 39-2113, 39-2122
Categories, 39-2102
Criteria, 39-2109 to 39-2112
Intent, 39-2101, 39-2124
Jurisdictional responsibility, 39-2105
Municipal streets, 39-2104
Review, 39-2112
Rural highways, functional classifications, 39-2103
Sections, how construed, 39-2124, 39-2125
Signs required, when, 39-2113
Standards of design, 39-2113
Compliance review, 39-2122
Closed road, travel permitted, when, 60-6,115
Commission, State Highway,
Creation, 39-1101
Districts, 39-1102
Expenses, 39-1106
Meetings, 39-1108
Open, 39-1108, See also OPEN MEETINGS ACT; 84-1407
Oath, 39-1105
Officers, 39-1106, 39-1107
Powers and duties, 39-1110
Removal, 39-1104
Reports, 39-1111
# HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont’d

## Funds –Cont’d,
- Municipal counties –Cont’d
  - Determination of amount, 39-2507, 39-2508, 39-2517, 39-2518
  - Disbursement, 39-2508, 39-2518
  - Incentive payments, 39-2501 to 39-2505, 39-2511 to 39-2515
  - Matching, required when, 39-2509, 39-2519
  - Use, 39-2510, 39-2520
- Roads Operations Cash Fund, 66-4,100
- State Highway Capital Improvement Fund, 39-2703, See also BUILD NEBRASKA ACT
  - Sales and use tax funding source, 77-27,132

## Golf car vehicles, street or road use, regulation by cities, villages, and counties, limitations, 60-6,381

## Hazards, traffic, removal, 39-308
## Highway Beautification Control System, 39-201.01 to 39-226
## Highway-rail grade crossings, Railroad crossings, this heading
## Historical markers, 82-119 to 82-124
## Hitchhiking, prohibited where, 60-6,144, 60-6,157, 60-6,193

## Hunting and trapping from road, penalty, 39-313

## Informational signs, state highway system, 39-204 to 39-206

## Infrastructure bank, See TRANSPORTATION INNOVATION ACT; 39-2801

## Injury to highway or road, 39-301, 39-304

## Irrigation system, restrictions, violations, penalty, 39-302

## Isolated lands, 39-1713 to 39-1719

## Joint cooperation, 39-2114
  - Agreements authorized, See INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT; 13-801; JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY ACT; 13-2501

## Junkyards, Department of Transportation duties, 39-2601 to 39-2612, See also JUNK

## Jurisdiction on highways or road, incorporated city or village, 60-677

## Lane direction control signals, placement, 60-6,126

## Liability, defective highway, 13-912

## Littering, 39-310, 39-311

## Local authorities, regulation of highways or roads, police powers, 60-680, 60-681

## Mailboxes, location, 39-1010 to 39-1012

## Map of state highway system, 39-1311, 39-1311.01

## Median, driving on, prohibited, 60-6,141

## Minitrucks, restrictions on use, 60-6,379, See also MOTOR VEHICLES

## Minor, alcoholic liquor, acts prohibited, 53-180.02

## Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES

## Mowing of ditches, 39-1811

## Municipal viaducts and subways, See MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

## Obstructing, penalty, 39-301 to 39-307

## Offenses on highways and roads,
- Anhydrous ammonia, transportation on, 28-1240
- Discharging firearm or weapon from, 28-1335, 37-513
- Explosive materials, transportation on, 28-1235
- Exposing offensive matter upon, 28-1321
- Hunting on road or right-of-way, 37-513, 39-313
- Nuisance, obstructing or encumbering, 28-1321
- Wood or stone, 39-310
- Traffic violations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601
- Trapping in right-of-way, prohibited traps, 37-513
- Vehicle load contents, requirements, 60-6,304
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS—Cont’d

Overload, vehicles, permits to allow, when, 60-6,297, 60-6,298, 60-6,299, 60-6,301

Parking, See also PARKING AND PARKING LOTS
Restrictions on, 60-6,164 to 60-6,168

Patrol, Nebraska State, See STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

Pedestrians, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

Permits, Land acquired for highway use, Department of Transportation, issue permits, 39-1323.01
Required, when, Advertising signs along highways, 39-216
Buildings, moving of, 60-6,299
Cities of the metropolitan class, water supply, power to enter and utilize streets upon due notice, 14-2113
Construction for access or drainage, 39-1333
Controlled-access highway, use of, 60-6,144
Cross or dig up highway, 39-1361
Disabled vehicle, special single trip permit, when, 60-6,297
Extra-long vehicles, 60-6,292
Right-of-way, construction upon, 39-102
Tires, special, 60-6,250
Vehicles exceeding statutory size and weight capacities, 39-102, 60-6,298, 60-6,299, 60-6,301
Violations, penalty, 60-6,292, 60-6,298, 60-6,299

Pipelines, company has right to enter upon highway or road to cross and maintain, 57-1102

Plans and programs of improvements, 39-2115 to 39-2119

Plowing up, penalty, 39-305, 39-306

Property damage, See PROPERTY DAMAGE

Racing, prohibited, 60-6,195

Railroad crossings, See also HIGHWAY-RAIL GRADE CROSSING SAFETY AND CONSOLIDATION ACT, NEBRASKA; 74-1329
Commercial motor vehicle, requirements, 60-4,162, 60-4,168
Construction requirements, 74-307
Elimination of crossing by petition of railroad owner or operator, 39-1730
Political subdivisions, duty to determine railroad crossing safety, 74-1314

Railroads, Declared public highways, Article X, section 4, Constitution of Nebraska
Reimbursement by Department of Transportation for improvement of highway to unloading track, 83-137
Rights-of-way or county road in right-of-way, 39-1730

Repairs, 39-831 to 39-833

Rest stops, wayside areas, 81-710, 81-711

Ride sharing, 60-2501 to 60-2508, See also RIDE SHARING

Road districts, Road districts, 39-1637
Rural roads, See RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638
Special improvement districts, 39-1601 to 39-1636.01

Road money, 23-265

Road record, duty of county clerk to keep, 23-1305

Road tax, 16-711, 17-713, 39-1904, 39-1905
Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 15-207, 18-1214

Rural road improvement districts, See RURAL ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT; 39-1638

Scenic byways, Defined, 39-201.01
Sign restrictions, 39-218, 39-219
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont’d
Section lines, declared county roads, 39-1410, 72-221.01
Setbacks, sidewalks, hedges, and planting, 39-309
Shoulders,
   Driving on, prohibited, when, 60-6,142
   Parking on, when, 60-6,167
Sidewalks, See also SIDEWALKS
Trees, hedges bordering public roads,
   Removal, 39-309
   When lawful, 39-309
Signs,
   Advertising,
      Business signs, fee, 39-205
      Controlled-access highway, official signs, 60-6,145
      Damages for taking, 39-221
      Eminent domain removal, authorized, 39-212, 39-222, 69-1701
      Exemption, petition, 39-223 to 39-225
      Federal highway funds, agreements authorized, 39-213
      Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206
      Fee, 39-206
      Location, 39-215, 60-6,128
      Permit required, 39-216, 39-220
      Prior acts, approval, 39-219
      Regulation and control, 39-201.01 to 39-226
      Removal, 39-212, 60-6,128
      Compensation, 39-203, 39-221
      Rules and regulations, 39-214
      Violations, 39-221
Crosswalks, 60-6,153
Department of Transportation, erect and maintain, 60-6,145
Directional,
   Nonconforming, 39-223 to 39-226
   Tourist-oriented, 39-207 to 39-211, See also BILLBOARDS
Highway Beautification Control System, 39-201.01
Informational signs, 39-204 to 39-206
Littering, penalty for, 39-311
Location, 39-215
Nonconforming, removal, 39-225
Official signs,
   Directions and information, 39-204 to 39-206
   Road classification information, 39-2113
Official signs on controlled-access highway, 60-6,145
Unauthorized sign or signal, imitation, nuisance, removal, 60-6,127
Prohibited, 60-6,127
Exception, 39-202
Permitted signs, enumerated, 39-202
Railroad crossings, dangerous, stop signs, 60-6,171
Regulation and control, 39-201.01 to 39-226
Removal of,
   By department, 39-212, 39-221, 39-222
   By public body, 69-1701
   Compensation, 39-203
Scenic byways, sign restrictions, 39-218, 39-219
School buses,
   Loading area, 79-604
   Overtaking and passing, 60-6,177, 79-604
Speed limit, 60-6,186
Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, 39-207 to 39-211, See also BILLBOARDS
Traffic control, 60-6,118 to 60-6,151, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
Slow moving vehicle, emblem required, when, 60-6,241
Speed limits, 60-6,185 to 60-6,190, See also RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA
Standards of design, 39-2113
Compliance review, 39-2122
State highway system, See STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont’d

State Patrol, See STATE PATROL, NEBRASKA

State purchasing requirements, exemption, 81-146

Street improvement, county aid, when, 23-339 to 23-342

Streets, See STREETS

Studded tires, 60-6,250

Subways, municipal, See MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

Superintendents,
County, See COUNTY ROADS
Incentive payments,
Cities and villages, 39-2511 to 39-2515
Counties, 39-2501 to 39-2505
Municipal counties, 39-2501 to 39-2505, 39-2511 to 39-2515
License requirements, See COUNTY HIGHWAY AND CITY STREET SUPERINTENDENTS ACT; 39-2301
Metropolitan, See STREETS

Taxation,
Motor vehicle fee, 14-109, 15-207, 18-1214
Road money, 23-265
Road tax, 16-711, 17-713, 39-1904, 39-1905

Tires,
Requirements, 60-6,249 to 60-6,252
Studded tires, 60-6,250

Tourist-oriented directional sign panels, 39-207 to 39-211, See also BILLBOARDS

Townships, joint purchase and ownership of road equipment, 23-223

Traffic control devices,
Damage to, prohibited, penalty, 60-6,130
Interference with, prohibited, liability, 60-6,129
Placement, 60-6,120, 60-6,121
Placement and maintenance by political subdivisions, 60-677, 60-6,120, 60-6,121
Sanitary and improvement districts, improvements by, 31-740, 31-744

Traffic flow, designation of, 60-6,138
Traffic regulations, See RULES OF THE ROAD, NEBRASKA; 60-601

Transportation, See TRANSPORTATION

Transportation, Department of, See also TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF
Promulgate rules and regulations for highways and roads, 39-102
Violations, penalty, 39-103

Trees,
Removal, 39-308
Tax exempt, when, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska

Trespass, taking timber for repair of public highways, 25-2131

Vacation of, effect, 39-1725

Vegetation control program, 39-1393

Viaducts, municipal, See MUNICIPAL VIADUCTS AND SUBWAYS

Villages,
Beltway, corridor map, duties, 39-1311
Bonds for highways or roads, 18-611
Comprehensive plan for highways or roads, 19-903
Control of highways or roads, 17-509, 17-567
County road annexation, effect, 39-1702
Eminent domain, 18-1705
Funds, matching, 39-2519
Garbage, removal from highways or roads, 18-1752 to 18-1752.02
Improvement of highways or roads by ordinance, 17-512
Maintenance by county, when, 39-1803
Motor vehicle fee, 18-1214
Removal of obstructions from highways or roads, 17-557
Road tax, 17-713

Water, allowing to flow on, 46-266

Wayside areas, 81-710, 81-711

Weeds, noxious, 2-956
HIGHWAYS AND ROADS –Cont’d
Weighing stations, 60-1301 to 60-1309, See also WEIGHING STATIONS
Wetlands, replacement and mitigation of damages, 39-1320
Zoning regulations, 23-114.03

HIKING
See TRAILS

HISTORICAL SOCIETY, NEBRASKA STATE
See generally MUSEUMS
Archaeology Office, State, 82-504,
See also ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES PRESERVATION ACT, NEBRASKA
Board of trustees, 82-101.01
Powers and duties, 82-101.02
Cemetery Registry, Statewide, duties, 12-1401
Cooperation with federal government, 82-118
Copies, certified, 82-108
Created, 82-101
Custodian of documents, 82-104 to 82-108
Documents, obtaining possession of, 82-104 to 82-108
Elections, 82-101.01
Funds,
Archaeological Resources Preservation Act, Nebraska, matching funds authorized, 82-509
Historical Society Fund, 82-108.02
Semiquincentennial Commission Fund, 81-8,314
Support Nebraska History Cash Fund, 82-139
Willa Cather Historical Building Cash Fund, 82-138
Highway Historical Markers, 82-119 to 82-124
Historical Heritage Center, 82-127
Job Creation and Mainstreet Revitalization Act, Nebraska, duties, 77-2910
Kennard Home, 82-114 to 82-117
Land office records, 82-109, 82-110, 84-404 to 84-406
Landmarks, 82-119 to 82-124
Materials acquired for reference, research, or exhibition purposes, withheld as not public records, when, 84-712.05
Membership, 82-101
Monuments, destruction, 82-111
Museum property, See MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT; 51-701
Nebraska Sesquicentennial Commission, members, powers and duties, 81-8,309, 81-8,310
Neihardt Center, John G., 82-128
Neligh Mills, 82-125
Norris House, George, 82-131, 82-132
Public buildings, alteration, procedure, 72-808 to 72-810
Publications, 82-103
Reports, 82-102
Semiquincentennial Commission, 81-8,311 to 81-8,314
State agency, designation, 82-101
Visitation, regulation, 82-126
Willa Cather, property related to,
Agreements authorized, 82-129
Description of property, 82-130
Fund, Willa Cather Historical Building Cash, 82-138
Legislative findings, 82-137

HITCHHIKING
See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

HIV
See generally DISEASES AND INJURIES
Counseling for convicted person, 29-2290
Discrimination prohibited, 20-167 to 20-169
Disease exposure procedures for public care providers and officials, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Health insurance, treatment coverage, 44-788
Liability for reporting, 71-503, 71-503.01
HIV –Cont’d
Minor, treatment, 71-504
Program established, 71-501.01, 71-501.02
Reports required, 71-503.01
Testing,
Anonymous, 71-531
Of convicted person, when, 29-2290
Pregnant women, 71-502.03
Results, 71-506, 71-514.03 to 71-514.05, 71-531, 71-532
Written consent required, when, 71-506, 71-514.04

HMO
See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION ACT; 44-3292

HOGS
See LIVESTOCK

HOLDING COMPANIES
See generally BUSINESS ENTITIES
Bank holding companies, See BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT OF 1995,
NEBRASKA; 8-908
Insurance holding companies, See INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEM ACT; 44-2120
Mutual insurance, See MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY ACT; 44-6122

HOLIDAYS
See generally LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
American Indian Day, 84-104.06 to 84-104.08
Bank holidays, 62-301, 62-301.01
Emergencies, 8-1,124 to 8-1,129
Court holidays, 25-2221
Filings and payments to government, effect of holidays, 49-1203
Fire Recognition Day, 35-1101
Free Fishing Day, 37-318
George W. Norris Day, 84-104.04, 84-104.05
Howard’s Day, 83-454

Indigenous Peoples’ Day and Columbus Day, 82-901
Jefferson Day, Proclamation, Resolution for Jefferson Day,
Vol. 2A Appendix section 1-103
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, 84-104.02, 84-104.03
Observance without pay, 84-108.01
Payments and filings, effect of holidays, 49-1203
Pioneers’ Memorial Day, 82-112
Pulaski’s Memorial Day, 84-108
State Day, 84-107
State employee holidays, 84-1001, 84-1005
State Fire Day, 79-705
Thanksgiving Day, 84-104
Veterans Day, 84-104.01
White Cane Safety Day, 20-130
Workers Memorial Day, 84-104.09

HOME CARE CONSUMER BILL OF RIGHTS ACT
See generally HEALTH CARE Act, how cited, 71-9301
Civil action, authorized, 71-9305, 71-9306
Definitions, 71-9302
Incapacitated person, representation, 71-9303
Minor child, representation, 71-9303
Rights, enumerated, 71-9304
Violations, penalty, 71-9305, 71-9306

HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION OF ORGANIZED AGRICULTURE, NEBRASKA
See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

HOME HEALTH CARE
See generally HEALTH CARE Agency,
Competency evaluation, duties, 71-6608.02
Disciplinary actions, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Licensure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
HOME HEALTH CARE –Cont’d
Agency –Cont’d
Supervision of aides, 71-6606, 71-6607
Care plan, required when, 71-6607
Caregivers, assistance to, See
ASSISTING CAREGIVER TRANSITIONS ACT; 71-9401
Drug or device distributors, delegated dispensing permits,
See PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT; 38-2801
Home health agency operated by department, 81-651, 81-652
Home health aides,
Competency, Demonstrate, 71-6608, 71-6612
Evaluation, 71-6608.02
Definitions, 71-6602
Employment, 71-6606
Hospice program, exempt, 71-6615
Legislative intent, 71-6601
Qualifications, 71-6603
Scope of practice, 71-6605
Training course, 71-6608.01
Hospice care, licensure, See
HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
In-home personal services, Agency,
Duties, 71-6503
Not a health care service, 71-415
Definitions, 71-6501
Sections, applicability, 71-6504
Worker, Medication Aide Act, not applicable, 71-6720
Qualifications, 71-6502
Political subdivisions,
Power to provide, 71-1637 to 71-1639
Taxation, Authorized, 71-1637 to 71-1639
Limitations, 77-3442 to 77-3446
Respite services, See LIFESPAN
RESPITE SERVICES PROGRAM, NEBRASKA; 68-1520
Rights of consumers, See HOME
CARE CONSUMER BILL OF RIGHTS
ACT; 71-9301
Sales and use tax exemption for
certain nonprofit providers, 77-2704.12
HOME RULE CHARTER
See generally POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Authorized, Article XI, sections 2 to 5, Constitution of Nebraska
Bridges in cities of the metropolitan class, 14-1252
Charter convention, 19-501 to 19-503
Elections, 32-537, 32-556, 32-606, 32-1302
Public utility, condemnation, 19-707
Public utility district, 18-411
Sheltered workshop, direct negotiation authorized, 48-1506
HOME SCHOOLS
See PRIVATE SCHOOLS
HOME SOLICITATIONS
See SALE OF GOODS
HOMELAND SECURITY, OFFICE OF
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Created, 81-830
Director, appointed, 81-830
Homeland Security Policy Group, 81-830
HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT
See generally SOCIAL SERVICES
Act, how cited, 68-1601
Committee, advisory, 68-1605
Definition, 68-1603
Documentary stamp tax, use of proceeds, 76-903
 Fund, Homeless Shelter Assistance Trust, 68-1604
Grants, Application, 68-1605
Eligibility, 68-1605
Limitation, 68-1604
Recipient records, 68-1607
Use, 68-1606
Intent, 68-1602
Rules and regulations, 68-1608
HOMESTEADS
See generally REAL ESTATE
Conveyances, restrictions, 40-104
Execution on liens and judgments, homestead exemption,
Amount, 40-101
Application, 40-105 to 40-108
Definitions, 40-101
Exceptions, 40-103
Indivisible homestead, sale, 40-111 to 40-113
Sale, proceeds, protection, 40-116
Selection of property, 40-102
Order of court, 40-110
Farm homestead, redemption from foreclosure, when, See FARM HOMESTEAD PROTECTION ACT; 76-1901
Married person, conveyance restrictions, 40-104
Name, registration, 23-1313
Probate, homestead allowance, 30-2322
Property tax, homestead exemption,
Appeals, 77-3519, 77-3520
Application, 77-3516 to 77-3520
Confidentiality, 77-3510
Medical condition, late filing, 77-3514.01
Procedure, 77-3511 to 77-3513
Rejection, 77-3516 to 77-3520, 77-3529
Averaged assessed value, 77-3506.02
Change in status, notice of, 77-3514
Definitions, 77-3501 to 77-3505.05
Eligibility, 77-3506 to 77-3508, 77-3526 to 77-3528
Exemption,
Amount, 77-3506 to 77-3508
Authorized, Article VIII, section 2, Constitution of Nebraska
Forms, 77-3510, 77-3514.01
Income statement, 77-3510
New owner, duties, 77-3515
Reimbursement of lost revenue to counties, 77-3523, 77-3524
Rules and regulations, 77-3521
Tax statement, contents, 77-3509.03
Transfer, when, procedure, 77-3509.01, 77-3509.02
Violations, penalty, 77-3522

HOMICIDE
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Bail, when not available, Article I, section 9, Constitution of Nebraska
Blood sample, use as evidence in criminal prosecution, 60-6,201
Blood sample, use as evidence in DUI prosecution, 60-6,210
Capital punishment, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Child,
Crime against, Child Protection Division, duties, 84-205
Investigation and review, See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404
Unborn child, See HOMICIDE OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT; 28-388
Coroner's jury,
Verdict, effect, 23-1810
Warrant for arrest of suspect, coroner's duties, 23-1819
Criminal procedure, suspect, custodial interrogation statement, electronic recordation required, use, 29-4501 to 29-4508, See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Death penalty, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT
Definitions, 28-302
Driver's license, revocation, when, 60-498, 60-4,182 to 60-4,185
Durable power of attorney for health care, existing laws on homicide unaltered, 30-3401
Estate, effect on, 30-2354
Evidence of character or trait, admissibility, 27-404
Explosives,
Result of using to damage or destroy property, 28-1223
Using to kill or injure, 28-1224
Felony murder, 28-303
HOMICIDE –Cont’d
Inheritance, effect on, 30-2354
Life insurance, effect on, 30-2354
Life-sustaining treatment, death from withholding or withdrawing, not homicide or suicide, when, 20-412
Manslaughter, 28-305, See also MANSLAUGHTER
Unborn child, 28-393
Maternal, investigation and review, See CHILD AND MATERNAL DEATH REVIEW ACT; 71-3404
Motor vehicle homicide, 28-306
Sentencing restrictions, 60-6,197.09
Motor vehicle homicide of unborn child, 28-394
Sentencing restrictions, 60-6,197.09
Murder,
Felony murder, 28-303
First degree, 28-303
Unborn child, 28-391
Second degree, 28-304
Unborn child, 28-392
Plea agreements, victim defined, 29-119
Poison, administration to cause death, 28-303
Power of attorney for health care, effect, 30-3401
Sentencing,
Conviction by confession, 29-2027
Generally, See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
Venue, 29-1306
Verdict,
Coroner’s, effect, 23-1810
Determination of degree of crime, 29-2027
Victim, family members, rights, 81-1848

HOMICIDE OF THE UNBORN CHILD ACT
See generally CRIMES AND OFFENSES Act,
Applicability, 28-390
How cited, 28-388
Definitions, 28-389

Manslaughter of an unborn child, penalty, 28-393
Motor vehicle homicide of an unborn child, penalty, 28-394
Murder of an unborn child,
First degree, penalty, 28-391
Second degree, penalty, 28-392

HORSERACING
See generally GAMBLING
Authorized, Article III, section 24, Constitution of Nebraska
Bonds, county, See COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 23-389
Casinos, See CASINOS
Commission, State Racing and Gaming,
Board of stewards, 2-1203
Created, 2-1201
Employees, activities prohibited, 2-1219
Executive director and personnel, 2-1202
Funds,
Disbursement, 2-1209
Racing and Gaming Commission’s Cash Fund, 2-1222
Members, 2-1201
Bond or insurance, 2-1201
Conflict of interest, 2-1219
Powers and duties, 2-1203.01, 2-1247
Purposes, 2-1201.01
Rules and regulations, 2-1203
Compact, Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 2-1247
County horseracing facilities, See COUNTY HORSERACING FACILITY BOND ACT; 23-389
Equines,
Drugging, prohibited, 2-1217
Penalty, 2-1218
Prohibited acts, 54-911
Exotic wagering,
Definitions, 2-1208.03
Fund, Track Distribution, 2-1208.04
HORSERACING  –Cont’d
Exotic wagering  –Cont’d
Racetrack, duties, 2-1208.04
Receipts, withholding of, 2-1208.04
Fair, conduct during, 2-219, 2-220
Fingerprinting, 2-1203.02
Fraudulent practices, 2-1220
Horseracing industry participants, Defined, 2-1244
Exclusion from racetrack, hearing, 2-1245
Intent, 2-1243
Rights, 2-1245
Rules and regulations, 2-1246
Licenses, Applications, 2-1204
Bond, 2-1206
Compact, Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 2-1247
Conditions, 2-1205
Exempt from Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 2-1223
Licensees, purchases, sales and use tax exemption, 77-2704.20
Licensees and employees, criminal history record information check, 2-1203.02
Records, 2-1211
Revocation, 2-1205
State and county fairs and agricultural societies, 2-1204, 2-1214
Nebraska-bred horses, registration and certification, 2-1213
Parimutuel wagering, Compact, Interstate Compact on Licensure of Participants in Horse Racing with Pari-Mutuel Wagering, 2-1247
Deduction from wagers, 2-1207
Distribution, use, 2-1207.01
Fees paid, how construed, 2-1216
How conducted, 2-1207
Legalized, 2-1216
Off-track wagers, prohibited, 2-1221
Tax, 2-1208 to 2-1208.02
Purse supplements and awards, 2-1207.01
Registrar, official, 2-1213
Simulcasts, authorized, 2-1224 to 2-1229
Sunday racing, Application, considerations, 2-1213
Election, 2-1213.01
Tax, 2-1208 to 2-1208.02
Violations, Administrative fines, 2-1203
Aiding a minor to wager, 2-1207
Drugging of horses, 2-1218
Off-track wagers, 2-1221
Penalty, 2-1215
Tampering with contest, 28-614
HORSES
Animals, See ANIMALS
Livestock, See LIVESTOCK
Racing, See HORSE RACING
HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE
See AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS
HOSPICE
See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Facilities and services, licensure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Information and educational materials, See PALLIATIVE CARE AND QUALITY OF LIFE ACT; 71-4501
HOSPITAL AND PHYSICIANS MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally INSURANCE
Act, how cited, 44-2918
Applicability of law, 44-2916
Articles of incorporation and bylaws, 44-2906 to 44-2908
Associations, Approval, 44-2909
Authorized, 44-2901, 44-2902
Examination of associations, department powers, See INSURERS EXAMINATION ACT; 44-5901
Board of directors, 44-2907
Director of Insurance, powers and duties, 44-2915
HOSPITAL AND PHYSICIANS MUTUAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION ACT, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Fees, 44-2911, 44-2913
Foreign risks, 44-2904
Guaranty association, membership prohibited, 44-2910
Hospitals, qualifications, 44-2904
Insurance, supplemental, 44-2903
Liability of members, 44-2912
Payments to members, restrictions, 44-2914
Physicians, qualifications, 44-2905
Rules and regulations, 44-2917

HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT
See generally HOSPITALS Act,
How cited, 23-3579
How construed, 23-35,116
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Authorized, 23-3581
Board of trustees,
Appointment, 23-3591 to 23-3593
Conflict of interest, 23-3596
Duties, 23-3595
Meetings, 23-3589
Membership, 23-3582, 23-3586
Officers, 23-3589
Terms, 23-3586
Vacancies, 23-3590
Bonds,
Bondholders’ rights, 23-35,110 to 23-35,113
Enforcement of security interest,
See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Foreclosure of property, 23-35,112, 23-35,113
Impairment of contracts, prohibited, 23-35,120
Investment, authorized, 23-35,115
Issuance, authorized, 23-3599
Negotiability, 23-35,108
Payment, 23-35,100
Redemption, 23-35,107
Refunding, 10-142, 23-35,114
Security, 23-35,109
Signature, validity, 23-35,106
Tax exempt, 23-35,117
Temporary certificates, 23-35,105
Terms, 23-35,104, 23-35,105
Construction, 23-3597, 23-3598
Dissolution, 23-35,118, 23-35,119
Formation,
Objections, 23-3584
Petition, 23-3582, 23-3583
Records, filing, 23-3587
Review, 23-3585
Hearing, 23-3586
Intent, 23-3580
Name, 23-3588
Powers, 23-3594

HOSPITAL SINKING FUND ACT
See generally HOSPITALS Act,
Definitions, 15-235.01
Funds, disbursement, 15-235.03
Investment, 15-235.04
Levy, 15-235.02

HOSPITAL SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION ACT, STATE
See generally HOSPITALS Act,
Definitions, 71-2002
Federal funds, application for, 71-2003, 71-2004
Fund, Hospital and Medical Facilities, 71-2010
Funds, expenditures, 71-2006
Standards, minimum, 71-2011
State plan, 71-2009, 71-2010
Survey, authorized, 71-2007

HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally HEALTH CARE Act,
Changes, applicability, 44-2831.01
HOSPITAL-MEDICAL LIABILITY ACT, NEBRASKA –Cont’d
Act –Cont’d
How cited, 44-2855
Applicability of law, 44-2821
Attorney’s fees, 44-2834
Authority, Residual Malpractice Insurance, 44-2837 to 44-2839
Claims, 44-2822
Medical review panels, 44-2840 to 44-2847
Payment from fund, procedure, 44-2832
Settlement, 44-2833
Contracts guaranteeing results, requirements, 44-2818
Costs, 44-2834
Damages, 44-2819
Definitions, 44-2802 to 44-2817
Delegation of duties, 44-2854
Earnings, loss of, 44-2834
Fund, Excess Liability, 44-2829 to 44-2831
Health care provider, Coverage conditions, 44-2824
Proof of financial responsibility, 44-2827
University Hospital, risk-loss trust, 44-2827.01
Informed consent, burden of proof, 44-2820
Insurance, Evidence of, admissibility, 44-2819
High-risk, 44-2837 to 44-2839
Policy requirements, 44-2836
Required, 44-2824, 44-2827, 44-2827.01
Insurer, duties, 44-2829, 44-2831, 44-2833, 44-2836
Intent, 44-2801
Judgment, failure to pay, effect, 44-2836
Liability limits, 44-2825, 44-2836
Payments by defendant, treatment, 44-2826
Petition, filing, 44-2822
Reinsurance, 44-2831
Report of settlement or judgment, 44-2835
Review panel, 44-2840 to 44-2847
Risk-loss trusts, use, 44-2827.01
Rules and regulations, 44-2854.01
Signs, posting requirements, 44-2821
Statutes of limitation, 44-2828, 81-8,227
Tolling of, when, 25-213
Surcharges, 44-2829 to 44-2831

HOSPITALS
See generally HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Assistive devices, See ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY REGULATION ACT; 69-2601
Billing,
Claim forms, See STANDARDIZED HEALTH CLAIM FORM ACT; 44-524
Estimate, written, upon demand, 71-2075
Uniform billing form for injury data, 71-2078 to 71-2082
Certificate of need, See CERTIFICATE OF NEED ACT, NEBRASKA HEALTH CARE; 71-5801
Child born dead, disposition of remains, written policy and notification duties, 71-20,121
Child left at hospital, duty, 29-121
Cities of the first class, 16-239
to 15-235
Sinking fund, See HOSPITAL SINKING FUND ACT; 15-235.01
Cities of the second class, 17-122, 17-961 to 17-963
Clinical privileges, 71-2048.01
Communicable diseases, Reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01,
See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Construction, See HOSPITAL SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION ACT, STATE; 71-2001
Contracts, public official, conflict of interest, 49-14,102 to 49-14,103.07
County hospitals, Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Budget, 23-905, See also COUNTY BUDGET ACT OF 1937
HOSPITALS –Cont’d
County hospitals –Cont’d
Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-3553
Hospital authorities, See HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT; 23-3579
Hospital districts, this heading
Powers, 23-3501
Death during apprehension or custody, notice to coroner, 23-1821
Dental preventive services, dental hygienist authorized to perform, 38-1130
Diagnosis code, injury data, 71-2078 to 71-2082
Diagnostic related groups, list required, 71-2076
Diseases, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Care providers, exposure procedures, 71-506 to 71-514.05
Monitoring, syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
Doctors, See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Drug dispensing, See PHARMACIES
Automated medication systems, See AUTOMATED MEDICATION SYSTEMS ACT; 71-2444
Emergency services,
Sexual assault,
Collection of evidence, requirements, 29-4306
Eighteen-year-old patient, parental consent or notification not required, 71-9001
Trauma system, See STATEWIDE TRAUMA SYSTEM ACT; 71-8201
General acute hospital,
Discharge from, provide assistance to caregivers, See ASSISTING CAREGIVER TRANSITIONS ACT; 71-9401
Employees, certain vaccinations, requirements, 71-467
Patients, offer certain onsite vaccinations to, 71-468, 71-469
Governmental entity, delivery of health care services, cooperative ventures authorized, powers, 71-2059
Health care professional, assault on, 28-929 to 28-931, See also ASSAULT AND BATTERY
Warning sign required, 28-929.02
Hospital authorities, See HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES ACT; 23-3579
Hospital districts, 23-3528 to 23-3578, See also LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA; 23-3528
Audit by Auditor of Public Accounts, when, 84-304
Bonds, 23-3554 to 23-3565, 23-3569 to 23-3572
Enforcement of security interest, See GOVERNMENTAL UNIT SECURITY INTEREST ACT, NEBRASKA; 10-1101
Defined, 23-3566
Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-3553
Employees, reimbursement of expenses, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Expenditures,
Additional authorized, See LOCAL GOVERNMENT MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE ACT; 13-2201
Budget, See BUDGET ACT, NEBRASKA; 13-501
Funds,
Deposit of, 77-2369 to 77-2385, See also PUBLIC FUNDS
Depository requirements, See PUBLIC FUNDS
Local districts, See LOCAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT ACT, NEBRASKA; 23-3528
Merger, 23-3573 to 23-3578
Rates and charges,
Applicability of law, 23-3520
Collection, 23-3525
Establish, 23-3521
Sinking fund, 23-3565 to 23-3567
Tax levy, 23-3565, 23-3566
HOSPITALS –Cont’d
Injury data, duties, 71-2078 to 71-2082, See also DISEASES AND INJURIES
Laboratory reports, confidentiality, 71-503.01
Licensure, See HEALTH CARE FACILITY LICENSURE ACT; 71-401
Lien for services, 52-401
Malpractice, See MALPRACTICE
Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901
Need for and construction program, See HOSPITAL SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION ACT, STATE; 71-2001
Ombudsman, See LONG-TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN ACT; 81-2237
Patients, Expenses, Billing, this heading Visitation privileges designated by patient, 71-20,120
Physicians and surgeons, See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Private health care institution, project funding, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801
Public, Closed sessions under Open Meetings Act, when, 84-1410 Cooperative ventures, 71-2056 to 71-2061, See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Reports, Communicable diseases, confidentiality, 71-503.01 Outpatient surgical procedures, 81-6,114, See also OUTPATIENT SURGICAL PROCEDURES DATA ACT Surgical infections, 71-2083 Syndromic surveillance program, 71-552
Sale of nonprofit, See NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SALE ACT; 71-20,102
Sales and use tax exemption for nonprofit, 77-2704.12
Smoking restrictions, See CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-5716
Stress management program for personnel, See CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT ACT; 71-7101
Strokes, treatment of, See STROKE SYSTEM OF CARE ACT; 71-4201
Transplant center, immunosuppressant drugs, dispensing donated, See IMMUNOSUPPRESSANT DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM ACT; 71-2436
Unlawful or incompetent conduct of licensees, reporting requirements, 28-435.01, 38-1,127, 71-7460.02
Villages, 17-961 to 17-963
Visitation by family member, petition to compel, 30-701 to 30-713 Visitation privileges designated by patient, 71-20,120
HOTELS
See generally TOURISM
Discrimination or segregation, prohibited, 20-124, 20-132 to 20-143, 55-175, See also PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
Liability of operator, 41-208 to 41-214 Definitions, 41-201 to 41-207
Licensing of roadhouses, 23-813, 23-817
Liquor sales, regulation, See LIQUOR CONTROL ACT, NEBRASKA; 53-101
Lodging tax, See VISITORS DEVELOPMENT ACT, NEBRASKA; 81-3701
National Guard member, refusal to admit or serve, 55-175
Sales tax imposed, 77-2701.33
Smoke detectors, requirements, 81-5,142 to 81-5,144
HOUSING
See generally PROPERTY
Affordability, Assistance, See AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701
HOUSING – Cont’d
Affordability – Cont’d
  Encouragement of, See MUNICIPAL DENSITY AND MISSING MIDDLE HOUSING ACT; 19-5501
  Strategy, 81-1281
  Tax credits, See AFFORDABLE HOUSING TAX CREDIT ACT; 77-2501
Agency, See HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA; 71-1572
Air conditioning,
  Cities and villages, See MUNICIPAL AIR CONDITIONING AIR DISTRIBUTION BOARDS; 18-2301
  Landlord and tenant, duties, 76-1419, 76-1421
  Liquefied petroleum gas, use in mobile air conditioning system prohibited, 28-1253
Apartments, See APARTMENTS
Assisted housing benefit recipient, verification of lawful presence required, 4-108 to 4-112
Availability, See AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701; RURAL WORKFORCE HOUSING INVESTMENT ACT; 81-1226
Bathtubs and showers, scald prevention devices, 71-1569 to 71-1571
Boarding homes, liability of operator, 41-208 to 41-214
    Definitions, 41-201 to 41-207
Building codes, See BUILDING CODES
Buildings, See BUILDINGS
Carbon monoxide alarms, requirements, See CARBON MONOXIDE SAFETY ACT; 76-601
Civil rights,
  Persons with disabilities, 20-131.01 to 20-131.04, See also DISABLED PERSONS
  Public accommodations, 20-132 to 20-143, See also PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
Clandestine drug labs, property rehabilitation, 71-2432 to 71-2435
Committees,
  Housing advisory committee (county), 58-704
Housing advisory committee
  (Department of Economic Development), 81-1281
Condominiums, See CONDOMINIUMS
Discrimination,
  By real estate professionals prohibited, 81-885.24
  Municipal power to prohibit, 18-1724
  Prohibited, See FAIR HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 20-301
Home inspectors, registration requirements, 76-3601 to 76-3606
Homelessness,
  Housing assistance, See AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-701
  Private social services institution, project funding, See EDUCATIONAL, HEALTH, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL SERVICES FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-801
  Shelter assistance, See HOMELESS SHELTER ASSISTANCE TRUST FUND ACT; 68-1601
Homeowners,
  Home repair contract paid from insurance proceeds, See INSURED HOMEOWNERS PROTECTION ACT; 44-8601
  Protection against unconscionable practices, See FORECLOSURE PROTECTION ACT, NEBRASKA; 76-2701
Homeowners’ associations,
  Attorney’s fees and costs, 52-2001
  Dissolved associations, See MUNICIPAL CUSTODIANSHIP FOR DISSOLVED HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATIONS ACT; 18-3101
  Escrow payments, authorized, use, 52-2001
  Lien for unpaid assessments, notice, priority, 52-2001
  Restrictions, 52-2001
Landlords, See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS
Leases, residential, See LEASES AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS
HOUSING —Cont’d
Loans, See INVESTMENT FINANCE
AUTHORITY ACT, NEBRASKA; 58-201
Manufactured homes, See
MANUFACTURED HOMES
Military, Article I, section 18,
Constitution of Nebraska
Mobile homes, See MOBILE HOMES
AND MOBILE HOME PARKS
Modular homes, See MANUFACTURED
HOMES
Mortgages, See also MORTGAGES
Reverse-mortgage loan, 45-1068,
45-702.01
Multiunit housing,
Bonds, See BONDS
Cities of the first class, 16-239
Cities of the second class,
Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963
Boards, establish, 17-966
Bonds, 17-963
Construction, 17-961
Funds, established, 17-965
Maintenance, 17-964
Tax, authorized, 17-964
Counties,
Board of trustees,
Compensation, 23-3503
Meetings, 23-3505
Membership, 23-3502
County board may serve as
trustees, when, 23-3502
Powers and duties, 23-3504, 23-
3505
Vacancy, 23-3502
Bonds, authorized, 23-3501, 23-
3508
Joint facilities, 23-3515
Depreciation funds, authorized, 23-
3553
Employees, 23-3505
Gifts and devises, 23-3510
Cities and villages, powers, 23-
3513
Joint facilities, 23-3513 to 23-3519
Rates and charges,
Applicability of law, 23-3520
Collection, 23-3522 to 23-3525
Establish, 23-3521
Retirement plan,
Authorized, 23-3526, 23-3527
Reports required, 23-3526
Sections, how construed, 23-3512
Tax levy,
Authorized, 23-3509
Limitation, 23-3511
Villages,
Acquisition, 17-961 to 17-963
Boards, establish, 17-966
Bonds, 17-963
Construction, 17-961
Funds, established, 17-965
Maintenance, 17-964
Tax, authorized, 17-964
Public housing benefit recipient,
verification of lawful presence
required, 4-108 to 4-112
Rentals, residential, See LEASES
AND RENTAL AGREEMENTS
Rent-restricted housing project,
income-approach calculation
for tax valuation, 77-1333
Retirement communities, 76-1301
to 76-1315, See also SENIOR
CITIZENS
Smoke detectors, installation and
maintenance, responsibility, 81-
5,144
Tenants, See LEASES AND RENTAL
AGREEMENTS
Workforce housing in urban areas,
grants for, See MIDDLE INCOME
WORKFORCE HOUSING INVESTMENT
ACT; 18-1235

HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA
See generally HOUSING
Act,
How cited, 71-1572
How construed, 71-15,166, 71-
15,167
Intent and purposes, 71-1573, 71-
1574
Affiliates, noncontrolled, treatment,
71-15,128
Area of operation, jurisdiction, 71-
1588
Audit by Auditor of Public
Accounts, when, 84-304
HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA  
–Cont’d
Authority established under prior law, how treated, 71-1576  
Bidding requirements, 71-15,158  
Bonds, 71-15,114 to 71-15,121, See also BONDS  
Claims and actions,  
Authorized, 71-15,164  
Procedure, 71-15,168  
Restrictions, 71-15,165  
Commissioners, 71-1594 to 71-15,107  
Conflict of interest and misconduct, 71-15,149 to 71-15,157  
Officers, executive director, and employees, 71-15,106  
Resident commissioner, 71-15,104  
Conflict of interest and misconduct, 71-15,149 to 71-15,157  
Definitions, 71-1575, 71-15,149  
Dissolution, 71-15,108 to 71-15,111  
Dwelling units,  
Applicant selection, 71-15,133, 71-15,163  
Discrimination prohibited, 71-15,134  
Lease, 71-15,136  
Termination of, 71-15,138, 71-15,139  
Terms, 71-15,136  
Occupants,  
Current occupants, how treated, 71-15,135  
Occupancy eligibility, 71-15,132, 71-15,137  
Personal property, removal, 71-15,140  
Recovery of possession of premises, 71-15,139  
Establishment, 71-1576 to 71-1587  
General law, applicability to housing agency, 71-1593, 71-15,145  
Indemnification, housing agency representative, 71-15,144  
Indian housing authorities, payments in lieu of taxes, 71-1590  
Intent, 71-1573  
Jurisdiction, 71-1588  
Liability,  
Bonds and other indebtedness, 71-15,114  
Debts and liabilities, responsibility, 71-1589  
Local housing agency representative, 71-15,143  
Licensing requirements, agency representatives exempt, when, 71-1592  
Local housing agency,  
Area of operation, 71-1588  
Bidding requirements, 71-15,158  
Dissolution, 71-15,108 to 71-15,110  
Establish, 71-1576 to 71-1580  
Financial affairs,  
How conducted, 71-15,130  
Limitations, 71-15,129  
Special limited fund, use, 71-15,131  
New development,  
Approval requirements, 71-15,142  
Local regulations, effect, 71-15,145  
Powers, 71-15,112, 71-15,113  
Mixed-income developments, restrictions and requirements, 71-15,124  
Obligations, 71-15,114 to 71-15,121  
Investment in by public sector, authorized, 71-15,120  
Tax status, 71-15,121  
Obligee, 71-15,118, 71-15,119  
Official of housing agency, conflict of interest and misconduct, 71-15,149 to 71-15,157  
Policies and procedures,  
Relating to property and personnel, 71-15,158  
Standards, 71-15,126  
Powers, 71-15,112 to 15,121  
Discretionary, how construed, 71-15,127  
To sue and entitlement to remedies, 71-15,164
HOUSING AGENCY ACT, NEBRASKA
–Cont’d
Prior law, authority established under, how treated, 71-1576
Property of,
Exempt from judicial process, 71-1591
Taxation of, 71-1590
Public agencies and the state,
Dwelling applicant information requests, 71-15,163
Powers with relationship to housing agency and dwellings, 71-15,161, 71-15,162
Purposes, 71-1574
Records, disclosure status, 71-15,146 to 71-15,148
Regional housing agency,
Area of operation, 71-1588
Dissolution, 71-1587, 71-15,111
Establishment, 71-1581 to 71-1585
Withdrawal from, effect, 71-1586, 71-1587
Rental rates, establish, factors, 71-15,123
Reports and audit requirements, 71-15,141
False or misleading report, penalty, 71-15,141
Revenue,
How treated, 71-15,122
Use, 71-15,125
Sales and use tax exemption for housing agencies, 77-2704.15
Taxation of real and personal property, 71-1590
In lieu of tax payments, 71-1590
Violation, penalty, 71-15,141

HUMAN AFFAIRS
Abuse, See ABUSE
Aged persons, See SENIOR CITIZENS
Children, See CHILDREN AND MINORS
Death, See DEATH
Burial, See BURIAL
Cemeteries, See CEMETERIES
Coroners, See CORONERS
Cremation, See BURIAL
Dead bodies, See DEAD BODIES
Decedent's estates, See DECEASED ESTATES
Living wills, See LIVING WILLS
Suicide, See SUICIDE
Disabled persons, See DISABLED PERSONS
Education, See EDUCATION
Fiduciaries,
Conservators, See CONSERVATORS
Guardians, See GUARDIANS
Trustees, See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
Health care, See HEALTH CARE
Indians, See INDIANS
Indigent persons, See INDIENT PERSONS
Labor and employment, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Marriage, See MARRIAGE
Annulment, See ANNULMENT
Bigamy, See BIGAMY
Community property, See COMMUNITY PROPERTY
Divorce, See DIVORCE
Legal separation, See LEGAL SEPARATION
Prenuptial agreement, See PREMARITAL AGREEMENT ACT,
UNIFORM; 42-1001
Spouses, See MARRIAGE
Poor persons, See INDIENT PERSONS
Public safety, See PUBLIC SAFETY
Senior citizens, See SENIOR CITIZENS
Social services, See SOCIAL SERVICES
Medicaid, See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT; 68-901
Sheltered workshops, See SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
Social security, See SOCIAL SECURITY
Support,
Children, See CHILD SUPPORT
Spouses, See SPOUSAL SUPPORT
Vagrancy, See INDIENT PERSONS
Vital statistics, See VITAL STATISTICS ACT; 71-601

HUMAN TRAFFICKING VICTIMS
CIVIL REMEDY ACT
See generally CIVIL PROCEDURE
Act, how cited, 25-21,297
HUMAN TRAFFICKING VICTIMS
CIVIL REMEDY ACT –Cont'd
Civil action, authorized, 25-21,299
Definitions, 25-21,298
Pseudonym, use in court proceedings, authorized, 25-21,301
Time for bringing action, limitation, 25-21,300

HUMANITIES COUNCIL, NEBRASKA
See generally STATE GOVERNMENT
Claims against, settlement, public access requirements, 84-713
Fund, Nebraska Arts and Humanities Cash, 82-332
Reports, 82-333
Intent, cultural preservation, 82-330

HUNTING
Citizens right to hunt, fish, and harvest wildlife, Article XV, section 25, Constitution of Nebraska
Regulation, See GAME LAW; 37-201

Index headings
I to Z can be found in Volume 2 of this Index.